

VOLUME #8563

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

November 29, 30, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 29	Pastores	Cuba	8
	Yseldyk	Rotterdam	1
	Vindeggen	Nova Scotia	1
	Vechtdyk	Rotterdam	2
	Sheaf Mount	Vancouver	2
	San Tirso	Tampico	2
	Primero	Cuba	1
	Marore	Chile	2
	Hoxie	Manchester	3
	Empress of Scotland	Quebec	30
	Erholm	New Brunswick	1
	Durango	Tampico	1
Nov. 30	Virginia	Jamaica	4
	Conte Biancamano	Genoa	97
	Ponce	Porto Rico	8
	Tomalva	Rotterdam	1
	Trevarrack	Swansea	2
	Caracas	Curacao	6

8563

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8563

Nov 29-30, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SHIP'S MANIFEST NO. 14361 FILED DEC 5 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Du Buse, Surgeon of the Passenger S.S. "PASTORES", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor duBusc MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov., 19 25

at Sea

J. F. Daly

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-29-25

1 (3)

Cards Punched 12/6/25
Clerk R Sato
Cards Removed 12/21/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and such changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN EXHIBIT	UNDER 15 AGE'D		
CABIN	1			1	1	22						25
2d CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1			1	1	22						25

(5563)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	22	25
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	3	22	25 NOT COUNTED

18 Aliens Cruise Pass

...pers.
...de upon

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

this sheet must be printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., NOVEMBER 21st, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING NOV. 22nd 1925.																		
1		PROCTOR	LESLIE GORDON	32		M	M	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Intran. Visa #1183	Maracaibo Ven.	Nov. 7 1925	Venez.	Maracaib
		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING NOV. 26th 1925.																		
2		DICKSON	STELLA A.	39		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	do	Yes	do	West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston				Cuba	Havana.
3		KOHN	BRAJNA R.W.	27		F	M	W. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prozany Lomzynska	NOn-quota #938	Havana Cuba.	Nov. 24 1925	Cuba.	Havana.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gover
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teachi
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

DATE ...

SHIP ...

...a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...iving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29th, 19 25.

2

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily pursuing his trade in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Alien to person or class/es, or institution/s, or opposed to all organized government, or anarchist, or suspected by classify? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	c/o Venezuelan Power Co.								New																		
1	Maracaibo Venezuela.	Can.	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	York.	Intran. to Canada. Hotel Commodore, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
2	Sister, Mrs Eukson, 25 y E Vedado, Havana.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1924 Oct	do	Sister, Miss E. Diekson, 449 W.123rd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
3	Friend, Mrs R. Zadwaranska 80 Compostela St. Havana.	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	do	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Sidney Kohn, 519 Wood St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R. GLENN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S. "PASTORES", from PORT LIMON C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 19 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—008

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "PASTORES". sailing from Havana Cuba., Nov. 26th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. Nov. 29th, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd. 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTINUED).									
1	EISEMAN	LUDWIG	38		M	S		U.S. Court New Orleans Mar. 17th 1919	Whitney Bank Bldg. New Orleans La.
2	HARSHAW	CLIFF G.	44		M	M	Armstrong Co. Pa. Mar. 15th 1881.		114 Main St. Grovcity Pa.
3	JOHNSTON	JOHN R.	45		M	M	Ludlar Vt. June 20th 1880.		1 Federal St. Boston Mass.
4	LESTER	CHARLES E.	54		M	M	East Lynn Conn. Aug. 29th 1872.		Hotel Majestic New York City.
5	LESTER	With Husband ANNA M.	57		F	M	New Baltimore N.Y. July 3rd 1868.		do
6	MUNROE	HAROLD S.	42		M	M	Joliet Ill. Sept. 27th 1883.		41 5th Ave. New York City.
7	MUNROE	With Husband. BERTHA	38		F	M	Golden Colo. June 24th 1887.		do
8	KUGELER	With Uncle. ERENE L.	20		F	S	San Francisco Cal. Sept. 14th 1905.		777 Pearl St Denver Colo.
9	TORESEN	THEODORE	31		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 16th 1894.		720 68th St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	STOKES	SYLVANUS	28		M	M	Richmond Va. Apl. 3rd 1897		1013 15th St Washington D.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cf

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—508 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "PASTORES". sailing from Havana Cuba., Nov. 26th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. Nov. 29th, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd. 3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTINUED).									
1	EISEMAN	LUDWIG	38		M	S		U.S. Court New Orleans Mar. 17th 1919	Whitney Bank Bldg. New Orleans La.
2	HARSHAW	CLIFF G.	44		M	M	Armstrong Co. Pa. Mar. 15th 1881.		114 Main St. Grovcity Pa.
3	JOHNSTON	JOHN R.	45		M	M	Ludlar Vt. June 20th 1880.		1 Federal St. Boston Mass.
4	LESTER	CHARLES E.	54		M	M	East Lynn Conn. Aug. 29th 1872.		Hotel Majestic New York City.
5	LESTER	With Husband ANNA M.	57		F	M	New Baltimore N.Y. July 3rd 1868.		do
6	MUNROE	HAROLD S.	42		M	M	Joliet Ill. Sept. 27th 1883.		41 5th Ave. New York City.
7	MUNROE	With Husband. BERTHA	38		F	M	Golden Colo. June 24th 1887.		do
8	KUGELER	With Uncle. ERENE L.	20		F	S	San Francisco Cal. Sept. 14th 1905.		777 Pearl St Denver Colo.
9	TORESEN	THEODORE	31		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 16th 1894.		720 68th St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	STOKES	SYLVANUS	28		M	M	Richmond Va. Apl. 3rd 1897		1013 15th St Washington D.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...NG CHANGES IN CREW

Number 1

4

S. S. "PASTORES", sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 29th, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
CRWISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK NOV. 7th RETURNING BY SAME STEAMER.									
1	DEITERS	DORIS A.	44		F	S			
2	LICHTENSTEIN	ISAAC	47		M	M	New York City Dec. 1878	Father's Papers City Court Nklyn. 1887	1685 Grove Street Brooklyn.
3	LICHTENSTEIN	With Husband ETTIE	39		F	M	New York City March 1886.		255 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn.
4	LICHTENSTEIN	DAVID	48		M	M			do
5	LICHTENSTEIN	With Husband GUSSIE	47		F	M		Southern Dist. Court NYC. Dec. 1923	137 W 110th Street New York.
6	ANDREWS	MARIETTA M.	56		F	W	Richmond Va. Dec. 11th 1869.	Naturalized by marriage.	do
7	ANDREWS	With Mother. ELIPHALET	27		M	M	Washington D.C. Oct. 24th 1898.		1232 16th St. Washington D.C.
8	BUSH	FAIRFAX	61		M	M	Weston Mass. Feb. 1864.		do
9	BUSH JR.	With Father. DONALD F.	24		M	S	New York City. Jan. 31st 1901		21 E 40th St. New York City.
10	HALLADAY	HENRY G.	54		M	M	Boston Mass. Aug. 6th 1871		do
11	HAYES	LEWIS S.	37		M	S	Trenton N.J. Oct. 26th 1888.		34 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
12	HERZ	ALEXANDER	47		M	M			W. Berlin New Jersey.
13	HERZ	With Husband MALVINA	46		F	M		U.S. District Court NYC 1902.	9 Barrow St. New York City.
14	LEAVIN	SAMUEL B.	22		M	M	New York City May 10th 1903.	Naturalized by Marriage.	do
15	MACKLER	BENJAMIN H.	26		M	S			34 W 4th Street New York City.
16	SCHULTE	JOSEPH	53		M	M	Thomasville Ga. Apl. 1st 1871	Camden Court 17th Apl. 1923	Berlin New Jersey.
17	SCHULTE	With Husband MABEL	37		F	M	Chicago Ill. Muly 28th 1888		365 West End Ave. New York City.
18	SUTLIFF	JOSEPH M.	33		M	S	South Amboy N.J. March 23rd 1892.		do
PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON C.R. SAILING NOV. 21st 1925.									
19	LESCALLEET	JOSEPH	35		M	S	Licking County Ohio Oct. 24th 1891.		Gloucester New Jersey.
20	SWIFT	WILLIAM E.	54		M	M	Cornwall Con. Jan. 1st 1871.		So. Zanesville Ohio.
21	SWIFT	With Husband MABLE A.	49		F	M	Monticello Iowa Aug. 8th 1876.		New Caanan Conn.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. SAILYNG NOV. 22nd 1925.									
22	M'KELVEY	LORETTA	29		F	M	Baltimore Md. Sept. 6th 1896.		do
23	NEAL	MOSES PROUSE	55		M	M	Oswego N.Y. Dec. 28th 1869		1262 Pear Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
24	NEAL	With Husband MARY LYMAN	54		F	M	Oswego N.Y. Dec. 4th 1871		52 E Oneida St Oswego N.Y.
25	SCHROETER	VICTOR F.	35		M	M	Brooklyn May 14th 1890		do
PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING NOV. 26th 1925.									
26	BERNHARDT	JOSHUA	32		M	M			55 Wall Street, New York City.
27	CARSON	WILLIAM M.	34		M	S	New York City Aug. 24th 1891.	Naturalized through Father's Papers.	33 Oceanabeachside Crt. Manhattan Beach.
28	CLARK	JERRY B.	24		M	M	Warrinton Va. July 18th 1901.		9 E 37th St New York City.
29	DU BUSC	JESSIE	29		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. Apl. 24th 1896.		Warrinton Va.
30	DE CASTRO	ALBERT	46		M	M			476 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth N.J.
								Southern Dist. Court NYC. Sept. 1903.	181 Hudson St. New York City.

NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED NOT COUNTED

18 at Cuba not counted 1 at

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. EMPTY

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R Glenn
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, December 5th, 1925

I, master of the American. (Nationality) S. S. "PASTORES". hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 — Number of seamen deserted --NONE
Number of seamen discharged 123 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 126 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 5th, 1925, for Havana, Cristobal & Limon C.R. This United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States on this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

	1	J			do	do		
	2	C			do	do		
	3	S		AN	do	do	do	
	4	K			do	do	do	
	5	L			do	do	do	
	6	W			do	do	do	
	7	M			do	do	do	
	8	M			do	do	do	
	9	S			do	do	do	
	10	D			do	do	do	
	11	M			do	do	do	
	12	T			do	do	do	
FIRST	13	S			do	do	do	
	14	B			do	do	do	
	15	M			do	do	do	
	16	R			do	do	do	
	17	R			do	do	do	
	18	C			do	do	do	
FIRST	19	U			do	do	do	
	20	A			do	do	do	
	21	S			do	do	do	
FIRST	22	S			do	do	do	
	23	H			do	do	do	
	24	CROSS	LEO		do	do	do	
FIRST	25	DU BUSC	LAWRENCE	DOCTOR	do	do	do	
	26	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	SR.RADIO	do	do	do	
	27	FISHER	DAVID	JR. do	do	do	do	
	28	DAVISON	WILLIAM	CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	
	29	SEWARD	THOMAS	1st ASST."	do	do	do	
	30	ANDERSON	JOHN	2nd " "	do	do	do	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Buendia	28	Spanish	Havana Cuba Nov. 26th 1925
P. Bajanoff	26	Russian	do
P. Caulfield	25	British	do
M. Berliner	34	do	do
H. Van Munster	32	Dutch.	do
L. Alvarez	27	Spanish	do
P. Abreu	33	Cuban	do

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIC

5th 1925.

[illegible] at this Port.

	Age.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Buendia	28	Spanish	Havana Cuba Nov. 26th 1925
P. Bajanoff	26	Russian	do
P. Caulfield	25	British	do
M. Berliner	34	do	do
H. Van Munster	32	Dutch.	do
L. Alvarez	27	Spanish	do
P. Abreu			do

...at this Port.

Name.	Age.		When and where signed on.
		Per attached List.	

...5th 1925.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	
			6
			Disch to Hosp Colon Nov 17th
			Disch at Port Union Nov 21st
			Deserted at Nassau Nov 21st 1925

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Buendia	28	Spanish	Havana Cuba Nov. 26th 1925
P. Bajanoff	26	Russian	do
P. Caulfield	25	British	do
M. Berliner	34	do	do
H. Van Munster	32	Dutch.	do
L. Alvarez	27	Spanish	do
P. Abreu			do

NAME AGE NATIC

5th 1925.

6

Disch to Hosp.
Colon Nov 17th

Disch at Portsmou
Nov 21st

Disch at Nassau
Nov 21st 1925

at this Port.

7

Dutch

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	NONE.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Buendia	28	Spanish	Havana Cuba Nov. 26th 1925
P. Bajanoff	26	Russian	do
P. Caulfield	25	British	do
M. Berliner	34	do	do
M. Van Munster	32	Dutch.	do
L. Alvarez	27	Spanish	do
P. Abreu	29	Cuban	do

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIC

6th 1925.

8

/ Trans. to S/S Tolon
Nov. 26th 1925
do
do
do
do

this Port.

7

JOHN YONGA

Luton

do
do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Buendia	28	Spanish	Havana Cuba Nov. 26th 1925
P. Bajanoff	26	Russian	do
P. Caulfield	25	British	do
M. Berliner	34	do	do
H. Van Munster	32	Dutch.	do
L. Alvarez	27	Spanish	do
P. Abreu	29	Cuban	do

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIC

8th 1925.

8

/ Transto S/S Tolon
Nov 11/26 [illegible]
do
do
do
do

rt.

WILLIAM	LANIN		22	American
				do
				do
				do

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Sheet 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASTORES *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. *,* NOVEMBER 29th. *, 19* 25 *, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

PASTORES Nov 29 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(13) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	GLENN	CHARLES R.			MASTER	NOV.7th	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11		NONE
1	DECKER	FREEMAN			CHF.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5-11		do
2	CHAMBERS	RAYMOND			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		6-1		do
FIRST 3	SISE	EDWARD			3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5-10		do
4	KRABY	AUGUST			CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6-1		do
5	LASMAN	JOHN			CARP'S MATE	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-10		do
6	VOS	YOVITO			BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	28	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-8		do
7	MACUMBER	HAROLD			QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
8	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7		do
9	STREITZ	PETER			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
10	DEVANEY	PATRICK			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11		do
11	MARTIN	LUIS			A.B.SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	31	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-10		do
12	THODE	STEPHEN			do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	6-1		do
FIRST 13	SNYDERS	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8		do
14	BRITT	MAURICE			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6		do
15	MARTIS	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8		do
16	ROSARIO	CARLOS			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7		do
17	ROSARIO	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8		do
18	CECILIA	EDWARDO			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7		do
FIRST 19	USEFUL	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
20	ALBERTUS	CARLOS			ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-7		do
21	SOCR	JOAQUIN			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-8		do
FIRST 22	SILVA	JUAN			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
23	HALL	ERIC			PURSER	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
24	CROSS	LEO			ASST "	do	do	do	do	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10		do
FIRST 25	DU BUSC	LAWRENCE			DOCTOR	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5-7		do
26	GRASSER	PERCIVAL			SR.RADIO	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5-8		do
27	FISHER	DAVID			JR. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-11		do
28	DAVISON	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5-6		do
29	SEWARD	THOMAS			1st ASST."	do	do	do	do	43	M	do		5-10		do
30	ANDERSON	JOHN			2nd " "	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5-9		do

DIS HARBD SOLON NOV. 17. 1925

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*.....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 29th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	31	MARQUETTE	JOSEPH	✓		3rd ASST.ENGR.	NOV.7th	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11		NONE
	32	GUNNING	JOHN	✓		JUNR.ENGR.	do	do	do	do	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10		do
	33	DRINNAN	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SCOTCH	do	5-10		do
FIRST	34	LARSEN	SEVERAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	SCANDVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-9		do
FIRST	35	LYONS	THOMAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7		do
	36	~~HIDALGO~~	ANTONIO	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-8		do
	37	MORINO	JACINTO	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do
	38	PENA	GERMAN	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7		do
	39	GARABATO	LUIS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6		do
	40	REAL	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-8		do
	41	OGEN	ENRIQUE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8		do
	42	CALZA	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8		do
FIRST	43	VIDAL	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6		do
	44	SOTO	JUAN	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7		do
FIRST	45	MUNZO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8		do
	46	LORENZO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6		do
FIRST	47	ABIUN	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5		do
	48	RODRIQUEZ	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7		do
	49	FERRA	VICENTE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9		do
	50	~~XXXXXX~~ CORREA	LUIS	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7		do
	51	~~CARMANO~~	~~INOCENT~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6		do — Deserted Nov 26th Havana, 1925
	52	ROMERO	ENRIQUE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7		do
	53	MONTGOMERY	WESLEY	✓		CHF.REFR.ENGR.	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-8		do
	54	McKENZIE	MURDO	✓		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9		do
	55	EGERTON	SIDNEY	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5-8		do
	56	LAGO	JOSE	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do
	57	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-8		do
	58	ALTAMIRANDA	JULIAN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	ARGENTINE	5-9		do
	59	EVANS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
	60	DUFF	ALEX	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7		do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 29th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	WATSON	WALTER			3rd STEWARD	NOV.7	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-1		NONE
62	KEATING	JANE			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	38	F	do		5-5		do
63	BECHTOLT	KATE			do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do		5-6		do
64	FISHER	JACK			BARTENDER	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1		do
65	LEDEE	JOSEPH			CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
66	CARBO	BAPTISTE			2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do
67	CASSACRN	BAPTISte			ROAST do	do	do	do	do	41	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6		do
68	FONTES	ARMAN			LARDER do	do	do	do	do	33	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5-2		do
69	CAYUSO	ADRIANO			FRY do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do
70	MARURI	JOSE			VEGT. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-8		do
71	TAMAYO	MANUEL			SHIPS do	do	do	do	do	46	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7		do
72	HERR	MANUEL			COOKSMATE	do	do	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do
73	SNYDER	BERNARD			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
74	YGLESIAS	MANUEL			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do
75	SIMAN	ISAAC			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-7		do
76	HUHNERGARTH	KARL			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		do
77	REES	GEORGE			do	do	d	do	do	41	M	B.W.I..	BRITISH	5-8		do
78	ROBERTS	ALBERTS			BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		do
79	HOWARTH	HARRY			BAKER	do	do	do	do	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
80	SMITH	JOHN			[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5-7		do
81	DEPUE	EARL			[illegible]NYMAN	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		58		do
82	SWUART	JACK			[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5-9		do
83	COLEFIELD	ALBERT			CHECKER	do	do	do	do	35	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-10		do
84	ALCAREZ	JOHN			PRINTER	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
85	POND	JAMES			LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
86	SUAREZ	AVELINO			MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do
87	CUMANN	OTTO			DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-1		do
88	BOYNTON	SPENCER			STOREKEEPER	do	d	do	do	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
89	WILLIAMS	LAWRENCE			ENDMAN	do	do	do	do	21b	M	do		6-2		do
90	WERE	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5-7		do

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 29, 19 25, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	FOBES	HERBERT			ENDMAN	NOV.7th	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	53	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		NONE
2	BENDON	GEORGE			HEAD WAITER	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
FIRST 3	MORTENSEN	WILLIAM			ASST.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
4	SORIANO	ISAAC			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do		5-7		do
C 5	DAY	BERNARD			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		do
6	STARKEY	FRANK			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		do
FIRST 7	POCK	JOSEPH			do	do	do	do	do	45	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-8		do
8	PAIM	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	D.W.I.	DUTCH	5-9		do
FIRST 9	ADAMS	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do
FIRST 10	LANGLEY	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
FIRST XX 101	KOPPL	RICHARD			do ½	do	do	do	do	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		do
FIRST XX 102	MARTIN	JACK			do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7		do
XX 103	ANDREOLI	BENEDITTO			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8		do
XX 104	BORCH	MARTIN			do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5-8		do
XX 105	RUSSELL	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		do
XX 106	VAN LOON	HUGO			do	do	do	do	do	29	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	6-1		do
XX 107	COPELAND	WALTER			do	do	do	do	do	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8		do
XX 108	LEWIS	JACK			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		do
XX 109	KNICKLE	KENNY			do	do	do	do	do	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
FIRST XX 110	NEISON	EMIL			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	SCANDVIAN	DANE	5-9		do
XX 111	McCOMB	FRANK			do	do	do	do	do	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5		do
XX 112	ZUNIGA	ALEX			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7		do
XX 113	REES	KENNETH			do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do
XX 114	CAICEDO	NAICEDO			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPAN-AMER.	ECUADOR	5-5		do
FIRST XX 115	FORESTNER	FRED			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		do
XX 123	FROLICK	KARL			BARBER	do	do	do	do	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6		do
XX 124	GRANADOS	JOSE			S'LORS MESS	do	do	do	do	26	M	SPAN-AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-7		do
XX 125	VILLANUEVA	JOSE			F'MENS MESS	do	do	do	do	41	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		do
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 22
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States - New York,
via Puerto Limon & Havana
Jno. J. Dooly
Consul
Date November 21, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Immigrant Inspector
Seaman with Crew

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPN.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Glenn, of the M/V Tartus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 25

F D Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 14 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas F Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Central America

Chas F Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH One Hundred Nineteen (119)
SERVICE No. 9353 FEE $5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., NOVEMBER 29TH/, 1925., from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID								
1	BAJANOFF,	PAUL			Asst.Steward	11/26/25.	~~N.YORK~~ HAVANA	OFF AND DISCHARGED.	YES	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6	140	NONE.
2	CAULFIELD,	PAUL			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/6	137	do.
3	BERLINER,	MAURICE			do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	145	do.
4	VAN MUNSTER,	HARRY			do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/10	150	do.
5	ALVAREZ,	LUIS		"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7	135	do.
6	ABREU,	PAUL		"FIRST"	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	S.AMER.	CUBAN	5/7	140	do.
7																
8	THESE MEN WERE SIGNED ON THE S.S. "T O L O A" AT NEW YORK,N.Y., ON NOVEMBER 19TH. 1925, TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THE SS."PASTORES" AT HAVANA,CUBA.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	BUENDIA	SIRO			WIPER	11/26/25	HAVANA	YES	YES	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/6	126	NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 2 6 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible] was granted [illegible] in regular form by the Department of State.
Chas. F. Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Chas. F. Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Twenty-~~Four~~ Three (123)
SERVICE No 9653 FEE $7.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 2 6 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible] was granted [illegible] in regular form by the Department of State.
Chas. F. Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Chas. F. Payne
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Twenty-Four (124)
SERVICE No 9653 FEE $7.50

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Olsen, Master, of the U. S. "Fortuna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 19 20

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1925
RECORD DIVISION

NOV 29 1925

(CONTINUED OVER)

14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

I, master of the Nederland (Nationality) S. S. Noordam, 1925

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 90

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 December, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at Pier 15, Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail 9 Dec. 1925, for Rotterdam via Boulogne.

via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was Rotterdam

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Mohrmann	24	German	11 Nov. 25 Rotterdam

case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14–1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14–1613

[OVER]

Page 3. SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14–1613

Master.

NOV 29 1925

9/55 NDEGK

Form 660.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Yseldyk" arriving at [illegible], 11/14 1925 from the port of "Rotterdam, 11/11/25

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Louris	Gijsbrecht	Master I.W.V.	10/4 Nov. 25	Rotterdam	Back to Rotterdam	33	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.73	74	
2	Swart	Adriaan	Chief Officer	—"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.71	82	left leg shorter than right one scar left cheek
3	van Erp	Adolf	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.79	78	and right knee
4	van Dyk	Pieter	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.75	75	
5	Jupijn	Dirk	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.66	60	scar left pulse
6	Adam	François	Cook/Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.72	78	scar forhead
7	Voorbach	Willem, Hendrik	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	74	
8	Verhoeven	Martinus, Cornelis	Cabinboy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.78	73	
9	Bijl	Abraham	Messroomboy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	62	
10	Leegers	Maarten	Boatswain	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.73	80	tatooed on right arm
11	Mosmans	Adrianus	A.B.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.66	64	tatooed on left arms
12	de Ruiter	Simon	A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	69	tatooed on left arms
13	Roos	Fredrik	A.B.	"	"	"	51	"	Finnish	Finnish	1.85	64	tatooed on right pulse
14	van Vliet	Aart	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.90	76	
15	Harrison	Arwed	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	1.83	83	
16	Blok	Gerrit Jan	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.74	84	
17	Haas	Karl, Paul, Nicolai	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.75	70	middle finger left hand amputated
18	Ree	Jan	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.69	70	
19	Rijnten	Johannes, Gerardus	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	67	
20	van Wel	Pieter, Teunis	4th. Engineer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	60	
21	Roos	Jan	Donkeyman	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.60	92	
22	Bleeker	Pieter	Fireman/Greaser	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.66	82	tractor tatooed on right hand
23	Broeder	Jacobus Christiaan Franciscus	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.77	76	tatooed on left arms
24	van Es	Gijsbertus	Fireman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.74	77	tatooed on left arms
25	vander Heiden	Marinus	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.76	73	tatooed on left arm
26	Nuhloff	Lazel, Gotthelf	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.77	74	tatooed on left arms right & first left finger missing
27	van Vugt	Wilhelmus	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	67	tatooed on right arm
28	van Vliet	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.90	86	
29	Verschut	Jack, Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.67	75	tatooed on left arms, scar on hands
30	de Graaff	Gerrit	Trimmer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.69	60	and feet
31	van Immenhuis	Pieter, Benedictus	Trimmer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.91	68	tatooed on left arms.
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM
Date: November 11. 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible]
American Consul.

7	Loonbeek	Willem, Kunstd	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.75	70						
8	Verhoeven	Hartmus, Tomeus	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	74						
9	Bijl	Abraham	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	73						
10	Leegers	Maarten	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	62						
11	Kasmans	Adrianus	A.B	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.75	80						tatooed on right arm
12	de Ruiter	Simon	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.66	64						tatooed on left arms
13	Roos	Fredrik	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	69						tatooed on left arms
14	van Vliet	Aart	Sailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finnish	Finnish	1.85	64						tatooed on right pulse
15	Harrison	Arwed	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.90	76						
16	Blok	Gerrit, Jan	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	1.83	83						
17	Kaas	Karl, Paul, Nicolai	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.74	84						
18	Ree	Jan	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.75	70						middle finger left hand amputated
19	Rijnten	Johannes, Gerardus	3d. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.69	70						
20	van Wel	Pieter, Jan	4th. Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70	67						
21	Los	Jan	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	60						
22	Blecker	Pieter	Fireman/Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.60	92						
23	Broeder	Jacobus, Christian Franciscus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.66	82						tatooed on right hand
24	van Es	Gijsbertus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.77	76						tatooed on left arms
25	vander Heyden	Marinus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.74	17						tatooed on left arms
26	Nuhlstaff	Karel, Gotthilf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.76	73						tatooed on left arm
27	van Vrigt	Wilhelmus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	1.77	74						tatooed on left arms right first finger missing
28	van Vliet	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.75	67						tatooed on right arm
29	Verschut	Jack, Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.90	86						
30	de Graaff	Gerrit	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.67	75						tatooed on left arms,
31	van Kammenhuis	Pieter, Bernardus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.69	60						scar on hands and feet
32								31	"	"	"	1.01	60						tatooed on left arms.
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM
Date. November 11. 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
E. L. Neal
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Dover
E. L. Neal
American Vice Consul.
3696

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

11-29-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in [illegible] and list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	
French.	

[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dates and Stevedo[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN EMPLOYED

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

C Nor S/S Vessel "Vindegren", arriving at GT. ISLAND, N.Y. NOV 29 1925, 19..., from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ballestad	Edward		25 years	Master	28/2-1924	Oslo	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	150 lbs	
2	Ristad	Adler		10 "	Chief Officer	14-1925	-do-	do	do	29	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	1[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Bjarne		8 "	[illegible]	[illegible] 1924	Tonsberg	do	do	29	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]								do	28						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VINDEGGEN

NOV 29 1925

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Olsen	30	Norwegian			
Henrik Henriksen	21	— do —			

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edv. Ballestad
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and the ports at which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also, upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 2nd, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Vindegren
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th 1925, consigned to Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Long Horton and is expected to sail 2nd December, 1925, for Windsor Nova Scotia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

I hereby certify there is no American Vessel within forty five Miles of this Port.
A H Spence
Collector

CUSTOMS CANADA
NOV 25 1925
WINDSOR N.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... FE... ... EMPLOYED

Printed & Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M/S/S Vessel "Vindeggen", arriving at GR. ISLAND, N. Y. NOV 29 1925, 19..., from the port of Windsor N.S.

18

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Phy...
	Name.				When									

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bjorn Tellefsen	29	Norwegian	10/2-1924 Sunbury
Knut Mikkelsen	27	"	10/10-1925 New Orleans
Mikkelsen			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

VINDEGGEN

NOV 25 1925

24	Pedersen	Peter		2"	- Do	- Do	- Do	Do	Do	19	- Do	- Do	5'3"	130
25	Mikkelsen	Knut		8"	Fireman	- Do	- Do	Do	Do	27	- Do	- Do	5'4"	160
26	Garstad	Arvard		3"	Do	- Do	Do	Do	Do	20	- Do	- Do	5'4"	160
27	Larsen	Asker		3"	Mess Boy	- Do	Do	Do	Do	20	- Do	- Do	5'4"	155

I hereby certify there is no American Vessel within forty five Miles of this Port.

A H Spencer
(for the C)

DOMINION OF CANADA
NOV 25 1925
WINDSOR, N.S.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW EMPLOYED

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.
Law

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

S/S Vessel "Vindeggen", arriving at GRT. ISLAND, N.Y. NOV 20 1925, 19..., from the port of Trinidad B.W.I.

VINDEGGEN

NOV 20 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ballestad	Edvard		25 years	Master	28/12-1924	Oslo	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4"	150 lbs	
2	Ristad	Adler		10 "	Chief Officer	14/4-1925	-do-	do	do	29	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	170"	
3	Ellefsen	Bjarne		8 "	Second -do	10/2-1924	Finsterg	do	do	29	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	160"	
4	Kaasland	Henrik		7 "	Third -do	26/5-1925	Oslo	do	do	28	"	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140"	
5	Arnholt	Henry		14"	Chief Engineer	5/9-1925	-do-	do	do	36	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	190"	
6	Olsen	Andreas		12"	Second -do	1/2-1924	-do-	do	do	34	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	155"	
7	Olsen	Harlin		20 "	Third -do	18/2-1925	Finsterg	do	do	45	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	170"	
8	Olsen	Olaf		18 "	Steward	17/1-1925	-do-	do	do	42	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	170"	
9	Jensen	Knudsen		20 -	Cook	20/5-1925	Oslo	do	do	46	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	200"	
10	Olsen	Otto		17"	Boatswain	1/7-1925	New York	Yes	do	37	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	170"	
11	Larsen	Maurits		10"	A.B.S.	- do	-do	do	do	31	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	165"	
12	Gullikssen	Toresius		20"	-do	-do	-do	do	do	46	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	170"	
13	Skeie	Johan		3 "	-do	-do	-do	do	do	20	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	165"	
14	Ege	Henry		2 "	O.S.	-do	-do	do	do	18	"	-do-	-do-	5'3"	140"	
15	Simundsen	Engebret		4"	-do	-do	-do	do	do	21	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	160"	
16	Havneraas	Johannes		6"	Bosunsmate	4-1925	New Orleans	do	do	23	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	170"	
17	Eikhuis	Per		7"	Fireman	-do-	-do-	do	do	24	"	-do-	-do-	5'5"	170"	
18	Fredriksen	Harald		10"	-do-	17-1925	New York	do	do	21	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	165"	
19	Jonassen	Kristian		6"	-do-	19-1925	-do-	do	do	24	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	165"	
20	Fenning	Joakim		3"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	20	"	-do-	-Do	5'4"	170"	
21	Nygaard	Birger		3"	-do-	10/10-1925	New Orleans	do	do	20	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	170"	
22	Larsen	Harald		4"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	22	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	165"	
23	Lindan	Oker		5"	O.S.	-do-	-do-	do	do	24	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	160"	
24	Rasmussen	Oskar		2"	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	19	"	-do-	-do-	5'3"	150"	
25	Mikkelsen	Knut		8"	Fireman	-do-	-do-	do	do	27	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	160"	
26	Karstad	Anvard		3"	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	20	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	160"	
27	Larsen	Auker		3"	Mess Boy	-do-	do	do	do	20	"	-do-	-do-	5'4"	165"	
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify there is no American Vessel within forty nine Miles of this Port.

A. H. Lafrance
for Collector

DOMINION OF CANADA
NOV 25 1925
WINDSOR, N.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent's .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the U.S.S. Antigone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw. Ballentine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1925

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

Sheet No 1.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
December 2nd, 1925

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Edendijk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 29th, 1925, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at Hoboken pier 2, and is expected to sail December 5th, 1925, for Rotterdam via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	19 When and where signed on.
✓ Francesco Capurro	30	Dutch	Port of Rotterdam

[CONTINUED OVER.]

First	18	de Boer	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"				
First	19	Schepp	Pieter	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
First	20	van Hoorn	Francois	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"				
First	21	de Vries	Koert	4th	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"				
First	22	Kranenburg	Bernardus	Ass.	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"				
First	23	de Goederen	Leendert	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'62	75.-		
First	24	de Ruiter	Jacobus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'72	65.-		
First	25	v.Ysendoorn	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'62	82.-		
First	26	la Glas	Adrianus C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'72	77.-		
"	27	Nys	Johan H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-		
First	28	Papavoine	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-		
First	29	Ketting	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	102.-		
First	30	v.d.Heiden	Josephus H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-		

Holland American Line

Line "
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DISSENTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Gustaaf Buhse	42	Dutch	Sorong 22 Feb'dam
✓ Willem F.R. Lotter	29	"	" " " transference to "Tjendrah"
✓ Hendrik Schiffers	20	"	" " "
✓ Nicolaas P. van Doorn	21	"	" " "
✓ Pieter de Boer	36	"	" " "
✓ Koert de Vries	20	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ Jacob Eijsman	40	Dutch
✓ Wm. C. Tuller	21	"
✓ Marten Teyn Hoof	22	"
✓ Alb. C. Tuller	22	"
✓ Cornl. Bekker	25	"
✓ Lubert Bane	24	"
✓ Willem Evans	24	"

From "Tjerak" from "Tjendrah"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

J. A. Dieleman
Master.

[OVER.]

First	17	Merkus	Pieter	Boy	•	•	Yes	•	36	•	•	•			"	"
First	18	de Boer	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	•	•	No	•	27	•	•	•				
First	19	Schepp	Pieter	2nd	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•				
First	20	van Hoorn	Francois	3rd	•	•	Yes	•	20	•	•	•			"	"
First	21	de Vries	Koert	4th	•	•	No	•	18	•	•	•				
First	22	Kranenburg	Bernardus	Ass.	•	•	•	•	45	•	•	•	5'62	75.-		
First	23	de Goederen	Leendert	Foreman	•	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5'72	65.-		
First	24	de Ruiter	Jacobus	Oiler	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5'62	82.-		
First	25	v.Ysendoorn	Dirk	•	•	•	•	•	58	•	•	•	5'72	77.-		
First	26	la Glas	Adrianus C.	Storekeeper	•	•	•	•	57	•	•	•	5'7"	75.-		
First	27	Nys	Johan H.	Fireman	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'7"	71.-		
First	28	Papavoine	Franciscus	•	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5'9"	102.-		
First	29	Ketting	Leendert	•	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5'7"	73.-		
First	30	v.d.Heiden	Josephus H.	•	•	•										

Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CARRIED OVER.]

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VECHTDYK", arriving at New York, November 29th, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam, Nov. 17th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Buhse	Gustav	Master	11-11-25	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland		Stuurman t/s "Vechtdyk"	
First 2	Schmidt	Pieter	Chief-Officer	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"			None.
First 3	Potjer	Willem F.A.	2nd "	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"			"
First 4	Schipper	Hendrik	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
First 5	van Doorn	Nicolaas P.J.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
First 6	Bol	Dirk	Maroonist	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"			"
First 7	Poot	Klaas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'92	79.-	Signed off at Dutch Port.
First 8	de Kruis	Leendert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'82	74.-	"
First 9	Bekker	Cornelis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'92	70.-	"
First 10	Hollaar	Tiemo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'72	63.-	"
First 11	Stegmeyer	Albertus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'72	74.-	"
First 12	Hilbrandie	Wolter B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'112	78.-	"
First 13	Vermeulen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'62	65.-	"
First 14	Marcus	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'82	74.-	"
First 15	van Beelen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'62	60.-	"
First 16	Beyer	Jan	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	"
First 17	Merkus	Pieter	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	"
First 18	de Boer	Pieter	Chief-Engineer	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	"	"			"
First 19	Schepp	Pieter	2nd "	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	"			"
First 20	van Hoorn	Francois	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
First 21	de Vries	Koert	4th "	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"			"
First 22	Kranenburg	Bernardus	Ass. "	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"			"
First 23	de Goederen	Leendert	Foreman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'62	75.-	"
First 24	de Ruiter	Jacobus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'72	65.-	"
First 25	v.Ysendoorn	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'62	82.-	"
First 26	la Glas	Adriamus C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'72	77.-	"
First 27	Nys	Johan H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	"
First 28	Papavoine	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	"
First 29	Ketting	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	102.-	"
First 30	v.d.Heiden	Josephus H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	"

Line — Holland American
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[TURNED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

, 1925

nplete record of all

ed NIL

9

1925 consigned to

, and is

Panama Canal

rt of call in United States

22

INUED OVER.)

SHEAF MOUNT

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VECHTDYK", arriving at Newyork, November 29th, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam, Nov. 17th 1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.gs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	van Dyke	Marinus M.	Fireman	11-11-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	78.-	
First	2	Persoon	Marinus L.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First	3	Groenenboom	Arie W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	115.-	
First	4	Umans	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
First	5	Janson	Jonannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
First	6	Zonneveld	Augustinus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
First	7	de Groot	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	8	Lems	Herman B.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First	9	Hermsen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
First	10	Jongeneel	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
First	11	Blok	Gerardus M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
First	12	van Eyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
First	13	Ryke	Gerrit	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
First	14	Campo	Gysbertus M.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
First	15	de Graaf	Otto A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
First	16	Elfrink	Bernardus D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
First	17	v.d.Elsen	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First	18	Costhoek	Arie F.	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
First	19	Bal	Johannes J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
First	20	Hamakers	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
First	21	Bernhart	Johan H.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
First	22	Nicolaas	Johan H.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
First	23	v.d.Mee	Jan	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
First	24	Steendyk	Martinus J.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
First	25	v.Lieshout	Frederik J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
First	26	~~R. Ouder Heyde~~	Gerardus	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
First	27	~~R. Koster~~	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
First	28	~~R. Kregel~~	Pieter	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
First	29	~~R. Muldens~~	Lambertus	Boilrboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
First	30	~~R. Wanneke~~	Franciscus E.	Sailer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			

Rotterdam, November 10th 1925.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line: Holland American
Owners: " "
Local Agents: " "

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHEAF MOUNT

11-2 sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Utrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Rotterdam. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Date: November 29th 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925

J. Edwards
Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Uxpect
AMERICAN CONSULATE
American Vice Consul.
Rotterdam, Netherlands

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SITE AT MOON

SHEAF MOUNT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1925
[illegible]

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. [illegible]
[illegible]

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
December 12th, 1925

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Shaf Mount
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died)* NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12th, 1925, consigned to Peckin Coal Co.: is now lying at Pier 2 Pier, and is expected to sail December 12th, 1925, for Vancouver via Panama Canal via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Saunders	[illegible]	Clerk	M.E.	Deserter	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	English	5'8"	9.0	None.
18	Bagwell	Bertie	Able	AB.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lundgren	John	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anthony	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wilkinson	George.	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5'4	8.0	"
22	Firth	Malcolm	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'4	10.5	"
23	Joslin	Albert.	"	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	Arab	Arab	5'4	11.0	"
24	Ahmed	Oman	"													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 111
at SANTOS. BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados.
Arthur G. Parsloe
Vice Consul
Date September 4, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date granted unless the passport itself continues to be valid for a longer period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 4 1925
SANTOS, BRAZIL

Fee Stamp ___ for $ 2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 890

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 1 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 40 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

J. Alvarto
Insp.

Line ... Shaf Steam Shipping Co. Ltd
Owners ... Messrs W.A. Souter & Co Ltd
Local Agents ... Isaac Wilcox, Sons & Co. Ltd
Wilford & McKay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

December 11TH, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Ship Fromt
(Nationality.)
from port of Victoria BC, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 23
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 8 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28TH, 1925, consigned to Milford & McKay; is now lying at New York N. Dry Dock and is expected to sail December 11TH, 1925, for Vancouver via Hampton Roads via United States port of Hampton Roads First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 23

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Kelly	38	British	Barry Dock 9-7-25
Arthur Hobard	17	"	" " "
Kenneth Saunders	20	"	" " "
Burton Bagnell	19	"	" " "
Osman Ahmed	24	Arab	" " "
Joseph Vaughan	26	British Canadian	" " "
Abdul Wali	27	Arab	New York 10.12.25

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
— NIL —			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1920

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
— NIL —				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1920 Charles W. Brown Master.

[OVER.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hamid Ali	29	Arab			
Arthur Anderson	40	Swedish			
John Lee	22	British			
Lorus Elcon	23	Swedish			
George Alexander	29	Br. Canadian			
Abdul Wali	29	Arab			
William Smith	16	British			
Nagir Ahmed	27	Arabian			

RECEIVED DEC 12 1925 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles W. Brown Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any contiguous country or from any place [illegible] the date of the [illegible] accurate list or manifest of all persons on board such vessel, whether as passengers or as members of the crew, or otherwise, setting forth the full name, age, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane, whether connected with any institution or society, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor, whether assisted to come and if so, by whom, whether in the employment of any transportation company, and if so, what company, the condition of health, mental and physical, of each person, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and the place of birth, last residence, and last occupation of each person. Such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, taken before such inspector, which oath such inspector is hereby authorized to administer. Any master or commanding officer who refuses to deliver such list or manifest, or who refuses to take such oath, or who knowingly or willfully makes a false statement in such list or manifest, or in such oath, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

SHEAF MOUNT

SHEAF MOUNT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hamed Ali	29	Arab			
Arthur Anderson	40	Swedish			
John Lee	22	British			
Bros Eleson	22	Swedish			
Geo. Alexander	29	Br. Canadian			
Abdul Wali	29	Arab			
William Smith	16	British			
Nagir Ahmed	27	Arabian			

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles A Grouse
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and stating the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who actually are part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[over]

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 28th, 1925, and beg to state that the following seamen left my vessel in hospital at this port:

Abdul Wali, Arab, age 29, signed on at Victoria, B.C.

Charles A. Grouse
Master.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 11th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Chief Tsimshian from port of Victoria B.C., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 8 — Total crew this date 40 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 28th, 1925, consigned to Milford & Metzony; is now lying at New York N. Day Dock and is expected to sail December 11th, 1925, for Vancouver. via Hampton Roads via United States port of Hampton Roads First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 23

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William Kelly	38	British	Barry Dock 9-7-25
Arthur Hobard	17	"	" " "
Hamed Hamuda	20	"	" " "
Burtin Bagnall	19	"	" " "
Osman Ahmed	21	Arab	" " "
Joseph Gangron	26	Br. Canadian	" " "
Abdul Wali	29	Arab	New York 10-12-25

14-1613

SHEAF POINT

S[illegible]ET [illegible]L.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hassan Warsama	29	Arab	9.1.25 Barry Dock	None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

SEAMEN—[illegible]nue

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

ed off at-
ious ports.

17	Beacon	William									
	Saunders	Kenneth.	✓								
18	Bagwell	Bertie	✓								
	Lindgren	Johan	✓								
19	Anthony	Harold	✓								
	Wilkinson	George.	✓								
20	Firth	Malcolm	✓								
	Joslin	Albert.	✓								
21	Ahmed	Osman	✓								
22											
3											
24											
25											
26											
7											
28											
29											
30											

Carpenter
M.R. Steward " " " " 30 " Riveter British English 5.8 9.0 None
AB. " " " " 30 " " " " " " "
Apprentice " " " " 17 " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " " " " " " "
Writer Op'r. " " " " 16 " " " " 5.4 8.0 "
Seamen & Firem. " " " " 25 " " " " 5.7 10.5 "
" " " " No 31 " Arab Arab 5.4 11.0 "

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 111
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados.
Arthur G. Parsloe
Vice Consul
Date September 4, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 4 1925
SANTOS, BRAZIL

Fee Stamp ___ for $ 2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 890

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 1 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 40 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

J. Watts
Insp.

Line. Sheaf Steam Shipping Co. Ltd
Owners. Messrs W.A. Souter & Co Ltd
Local Agents. Messrs Wilson Sons & Co Ltd
Wilford & McKay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Shaf Mount, arriving at ~~a port of U.S.A~~ Newyork Nov. 29th, 1920, from the port of ~~Santos Brazil~~ Vancouver, Oct. 29th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Crowe	Charles	✓		master	9: 4: 25	Barry	No.	yes		M.	British	English	5'-9"	12-0	None.
	Robinson	John	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-10	10-7	"
2	Fishley	Ralph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6	10-6	"
	Goold	Charles	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5'-9	9-12	"
	Kelly	William	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Irish	5'-8	10-5	"
	Doherty	James	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	English	6'-0	13-7	"
4	Gaughran	Joseph	✓		AB.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Canadian	5'-7	10-4	"
	Anteman	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'-9	11-5	"
5	Rose	Charles	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Welsh	5'-9	10-2	"
	~~Chas~~	~~George~~			~~Mate~~	"	"	"	"	~~60~~	"	"	~~English~~	~~5'-8~~	~~11-0~~	" Signed off at Buenos Aires
6	Bardakas	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Greek	Greek	5'-9	11-10	"
	Kalliarapulus	Vacilli	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'-8	11-0	"
7	Doherty	Richard	✓		OS.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	English	5'-7	10-0	"
	Clarke	Horace	✓		1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-10	12-9	"
8	Hay	Norman	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Scotch	5'-7	10-7	"
	Coldwell	Francis	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	English	5'-11	10-10	"
9	Atkinson	Arthur	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-10	12-0	"
	Ahmed	Mussed	✓		Donkeyman	"	"	"	No	35	"	Arab	Arab	5'-7	10-5	"
10	Mance	Mussed	✓		Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	85	"	"	"	5'-5	P-5	"
	Mohamed	Saleh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6	9-7	"
11	Warsama	Hassan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8	10-0	"
	Hamid	Kaid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8	9-10	"
12	Ahmed	Mousi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5	9-0	"
	Adair	Ali	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-7	9-10	"
13	Saleh	Ali	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8	10-0	"
	Ahmed	Saleh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-6	9-2	"
14	Ahmed	Nasir	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-9	11-0	"
	Ismail	Kaid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6	9-7	"
15	Osman	Ali	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6	9-7	"
	Lauder	John	✓		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	49	"	British	English	5'-3	9-4	"
	Howard	Arthur	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'-5	8-6	"
	Beacon	William	✓		Dips Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Welch	5'-5	10-10	Tattoo on forearms
17	Saunder	Kenneth	✓		Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-9	10-0	None
	Bagwell	Bertie	✓		M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5'-4	10-10	"
18	Lindgren	Johan	✓		AB.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swede	5'-7	10-6	Dislocated Shoulder
	Anthony	Harold	✓		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	14	"	British	English	5'-8	9-0	None.
19	Wilkinson	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
	Fyfe	Malcolm	✓							16	"	"	"	5'-4	8-0	"
20	Joslin	Albert	✓		Writers Op's	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7	10-5	"
	Ahmed	Osman	✓		Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	No	31	"	Arab	Arab	5'-7	11-0	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Edwards
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 111
at SANTOS. (City) BRAZIL. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados
Arthur G. Parsloe
Vice Consul
Date September 4, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEP 4 1925 SANTOS, BRAZIL

Fee Stamp ___ for $ 2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 890

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 1 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 40 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line Shaf Steam Shipping Co. Ltd
Owners Messrs W. A. Souter & Co Ltd
Local Agents Irvine Wilson Davis & Co Ltd
Wilford & McKay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHEAF MOUNT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Grous Master, of the S.S. Shaf Mount, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles Grous
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

1292-9-4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Shead Mount", arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1 Saunders	Alfred		(deserted at Vancouver)	D/B	Oct. 24/25	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-3	125	Small pit over right eyebrow.
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Deserted at Victoria

BRITISH CONSULATE No. 2374
Victoria, B. C., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
as
Robert McInnes
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date OCT 28 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental visa No fee prescribed.

Line: Shead Steam Shipping Co. Ltd

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2 sheet Master, of the S/S Sheaf Mount, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles H Graves
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 19 25

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and [illegible]
U. S. DEP[illegible]
IMM[illegible]

SAN TIRSO

NOV 26 1925

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

11-30 San Tirso

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DISTRICT DIRECTOR
DEC 21 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Galveston, Texas.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF Houston

Dec 14 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. San Tirso

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 12 1925, consigned to Sinclair Refining Co.; is now lying at Sinco and is expected to sail Dec 14 1925, for Copenhagen

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Received at Houston, Texas
DEC 20 1925

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Blan			
Ston			
Wils			
Walt			

vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Brady
MASTER.

	Rogerson	Ralph	✓		4	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	Nil
23	Healey	Michael	✓		22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
24	Macree	Vasile	✓		1½	Greaser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1½	197	Scar back L hand
25	Bruder	Joseph	✓		26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	179	Nil
26	Jenkins	Fred	✓		7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	164	Scar L Knee
27	Lalley	Thomas	✓		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	Nil
28	Maytum	William	✓		15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
29	Rogerson	Joseph	✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
30	Davies	Edward	✓		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Anglo American Pet

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. S. Baily
Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

and accurate report ...
vessel sails from this port, I shall report ...
ities.

F. S. Baily
MASTER.

	Blan					"	"	25	"	"	"			"
	Ston					"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
	Wils					"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7½	149	Sailor R Fore arm
	Walt					"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	Nil
	Rogerson	Ralph	✓	4	Pumpman	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
23	Healey	Michael	✓	22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1½	197	Scar back L hand
24	Macree	Vasile	✓	1½	Greaser	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	179	Nil
25	Bruder	Joseph	✓	26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	164	Scar L Knee
26	Jenkins	Fred	✓	7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	Nil
27	Lalley	Thomas	✓	5	Fireman	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
28	Maytum	William	✓	15	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
29	Rogerson	Joseph	✓	1	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
30	Davies	Edward	✓	4	"	"	"							

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Anglo Am. Pet. Co.

O. W. Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN TIRSO
NOV 29 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel "SAN TIRSO"

SAN TIRSO NOV 29 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN TIRSO", arriving at, KEY WEST, Fla., 11/14, 1925, from the port of TAMPICO, TAMPS., 11/10/25

SAN TIRSO NOV 19 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bailey	Fred S.	✓	17	Master	18/5/25	Birknhead	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-9	171	Nil
2	Wright	Charles E.	✓	11	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	177	Scar on neck
3	Aldridge	Robert C.	✓	8½	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	171	Nil
4	Meadows	Leonard M.	✓	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	Scar on neck
5	Brown	Daniel	✓	27	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	178	Scar on R Leg
6	Wyatt	Joseph	✓	30	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6½	192	Nil
7	Fyffe	Thomas		6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
8	Rowley	John	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	140	Tattoo L Fore arm.
9	Leverence	Fred	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	129	Sailors Hd R Fore arm Woman R Han & Arm
10	Hill	Thomas	✓	35	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	150	Flowers R Had & arm.
11	Head	Charles	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	146	Cross L Arm
12	Barnes	Fred	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	Nil
13	Price	Charles	✓	27	"	26/8/25	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7½	145	Eagle R Arm Ship L Arm
14	Stratton	Samuel	✓	16	"	18/5/25	Birknhead	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4½	154	Nil
15	Blair	William	✓	12	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
16	Forster	Thomas E	✓	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
17	Hunter	Robert G.	✓	3	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
18	Blanchard	Leonard	✓	15	4th "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	158	"
	Stone	William B	✓	5	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8½	169	"
	Wilson	George	✓	5	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
	Walters	Nelson	✓	23	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7½	149	Sailor R Fore arm
	Rogerson	Ralph	✓	4	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	Nil
23	Healey	Michael	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
24	Macree	Vasile	✓	1½	Greaser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1½	197	Scar back L hand
25	Bruder	Joseph	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	179	Nil
26	Jenkins	Fred	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	164	Scar L Knee
27	Lalley	Thomas	✓	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	Nil
28	Maytum	William	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
29	Rogerson	Joseph	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
30	Davies	Edward	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents Anglo Mex Pet

14—1240

O. W. Havens

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN TIRSO", arriving at, KEY WEST, Fla, 11/19, 1925, from the port of TAMPICO, TAMPS., 11/18/25 28

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arlett	Richard	✓	8	Fireman	18/5/25	Birknhead	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-7	146	Nil
2	Cain	Denis	✓	10	"	26/8/25	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	134	Harp L. arm Tattoo R arm
3	Elliot	Cowan H.	✓	19	Steward	18/5/25	Birknhead	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	140	Endof litte finger
4	Cunningham	Cecil	✓	4	2nd Stewd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	Nil
5	Thornetcroft	Frank	✓	½	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
6	Delahunty	James	✓	10	M R "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	142	"
7	Elson	Gerald	✓	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
8	Mitchel	John	✓	4½	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	132	L Mitchell Forearm
9	Grant	Francis	✓	6½	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	172	Nil
10	Eastwood	Thomas	✓	3½	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	168	Nil
11	Hague	Harry	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	140	Nil
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 626
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Key West, Florida Forty-one in-
Stuart S. Beck cluding master.
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1925
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner expired.)

Consulate Seal

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Key West Fla

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

11-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master 2nd Lieut, of the San Tiro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F S Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1925

O W Henson
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRIMERO

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Meiding

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

12 - 12 - , 1925

I, master of the Nor. M.S. Primero, from port of South America (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th Nov., 1925, consigned to Messrs Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at pier 39 B'klyn, and is expected to sail today, 192, for River Plate ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 29

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Johannesen	48	Nor	Oslo 15/7 1925
John Lars Johannesen	19	"	" " "
Ivar Karlsen	18	"	" " "

14-1613

19	HENRIKSEN	Aksel Samuel	✓ 65/25	10	—	—	—	Tonsberg	—	—	21	—	—	—	168	70	—
20	WAAG	Karl Henriksen	✓ 937 Estland	10	—	—	—	Oslo	—	—	26	—	—	—	178	77	—
21	JOHANSEN	Johan Lars	✓ 43/1924	2	—	O.K.	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	175	75	—
22	LARSEN	Karl Ludvig	✓ 266/1924	2	—	—	—	Bodø	—	—	19	—	—	—	173	72	—
23	ANTONSSEN	Olav	✓ 739/25	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	171	71	—
24	CHRISTIANSEN	Olaf	✓ 177/24	mk	Sicilby	23/8	1925	Oslo	—	—	18	—	—	—	172	72	—
25	PEDERSEN	Odmund H.	✓ 237/1925	8	Norman	4/7	1925	Oslo	—	—	19	—	—	—	175	72	—
26	HOLST	Einar	177/1925	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	173	74	—
27	GULLIKSEN	Hans	✓ 15/24	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	173	74	—
28	KRISTIANSEN	Einar	✓ 1277/23	2	Greaser	—	—	Trondheim	—	—	25	—	—	—	178	79	—
29	KARLSEN	Ivar Anker	✓ 785/25	mk	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	171	72	—
30	DIDRIKSEN	Hans M.	✓ 42/24	mk	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	170	73	—
31	ÅRSAND	Jardar	✓ 4587	mk	Engineboy	14/7	1925	Oslo	—	—	18	—	—	—	172	73	—
											19	—	—	—	174	71	—

Line Linea Sud Americana
Owners Ivarans Rederi, Oslo
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1535
U. S. Department of Labor

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Hans Gulliksen	25	Nor.	Oslo 15/7 1925	Rheumatism

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Flensborg	34	Dane	Copenhagen 17/7 1925
Olaf Christiansen ~~17~~	~~Nor~~		Boston 2/8 --

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arne Hybre	19	Nor	New York 11/12 1925
Einar Christoffersen	20	"	
Ansgar Johansen	19	"	
Lauritz Wilhelmsen	24	"	

14-1613

PRIMERO

19	HENRIKSEN	Aksel Samuel	✓	-/25	10	--	--	--	--	--	Norway	--	--				
20	WAAG	Karl Henriksen	✓	927/Eklund	10	--	--	--	--	Oslo	--	--	24	--	--	--	175	75
21	JOHANSEN	Johan Lars	✓	43/1924	2	--	O.S.	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	173	72
22	LARSEN	Karl Ludvig	✓	266/1924	2	--	--	--	--	Eidsvoll	--	--	18	--	--	--	171	71
23	ANTONIUSSEN	Olav	✓	739/25	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	172	72
24	CHRISTIANSEN	Olaf	✓	177/24	nil	Jessheim	23/8	1925	Boston	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	175	72
25	PEDERSEN	Odmund H	✓	237/1925	8	--	Mekaniker	7/7	1925	Oslo	--	--	27	--	--	--	173	74
26	HOLST	Einar		177/1925	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	--	173	74
27	GULLIKSEN	Hans	✓	15/24	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25	--	--	--	178	79
28	KRISTIANSEN	Einar	✓	1277/23	2	--	Sveaver	--	--	Fredrikstad	--	--	20	--	--	--	171	72
29	KARLSEN	Ivar Anan	✓	785/25	nil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	170	73
30	DIDRIKSEN	Hans A.	✓	-/24	nil	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	172	73
31	ÅRSAND	Jardar	✓	4587	nil	Engineboy	14/2	1925	Oslo	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	174	71

Line Linea Sud Americana

Owners Ivarans Rederi, Oslo

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S. «PRIMERO», arriving at [illegible], 11 [illegible], 1925, from the port of [illegible]

PRIMERO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEIDING	Johan	✓	30 years	Master	17/7 - 1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Man	Scandinavian	Norwegian			Nil
2	HANSEN	Haakon	✓ 508/25	20 —	Chief Officer	— —	— —	— —	— —	34	—	—	— —	173	73	— —
3	KAMPDAHL	Trygve	✓ 1612/1923	11 —	Second Officer	17/7 - 1925	Oslo	— —	— —	28	—	—	— —	175	71	— —
4	LANGEFOS	Leif	✓ —	11 —	Third Officer	5/9 1925	Haugesund	— —	— —	27	—	—	— —	173	73	— —
5	HANSEN	Hartvig Julius	✓ 6354/24	40 —	Steward	15/7 1925	Oslo	—	— —	57	—	—	—	173	80	— —
6	WINJE	Anakits Martin	✓ 4589	2 —	Cook	14/7 - 1925	— —	— —	— —	24	—	—	—	174	76	— —
7	OLSEN	Olaf Andreas	✓ 377/1925	1/2 —	Galleyboy	— —	— —	— —	—	20	—	—	—	179	79	— —
8	EVENSEN	Johan Fedrik	✓ 5241/1925	mil	Mayboy	— —	— —	— —	—	16	—	—	—	165	68	— —
9	SVANBERG	Reinert M.	29/21	28 —	Chief Engineer	1/7 - 1925	Copenhagen	— —	— —	42	—	—	— —	170	80	—
10	SVVERSEN	A. M.	✓ 1231/22	4 —	Second Engineer	3/7 - 1925	— —	— —	— —	28	—	—	— —	179	80	— —
11	JACOBSEN	Jacob	✓ 408-1923	14 —	Third Engineer	3/7 - 1925	Tonsberg	— —	— —	31	—	—	— —	178	79	— —
12	BRÅTEN	Alfin	✓ 2511-25	4 —	Assistant	13/7 1925	Oslo	— —	— —	29	—	—	— —	171	79	— —
13	FLENSBURG	Robert	✓ A 3249	10 —	Steward	— —	Copenhagen	Yes	— —	35	—	—	Danish	169	72	returning to Copenhagen
14	BREDRUP	John	✓ 159-25	mil	Electrician	— —	— —	No.	— —	21	—	—	Norwegian	179	73	— —
15	SAND	Arent	697/25	3 mon.	Boatswain	14/7 - 1925	Oslo	— —	— —	21	—	—	— —	176	75	— —
16	JOHANNESSEN	Hans	✓ 674/1919	30 —	Carpenter	— —	— —	— —	— —	47	—	—	— —	173	78	one amputated on right hand and two hands on right hand.
17	GJANING	Hans	✓ 1542/1919	12 —	O.S.	— —	— —	— —	—	29	—	—	— —	179	78	— —
18	HANSEN	Johan Arnt	✓ 735/25.7	3 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	21	—	—	— —	168	70	— —
19	HENRIKSEN	Aksel Samuel	✓ 65/25	10 —	— —	— —	Tonsberg	— —	— —	26	—	—	— —	178	77	— —
20	WAAG	Karl Henriksen	✓ 937 Eklund	10 —	— —	— —	Oslo	— —	— —	24	—	—	— —	175	75	— —
21	JOHANSEN	Johan Lars	✓ 43/1924	2 —	O.S.	— —	— —	— —	— —	19	—	—	— —	173	72	— —
22	LARSEN	Karl Ludvig	✓ 266/1924	2 —	— —	— —	Fredrikstad	— —	— —	18	—	—	— —	171	71	— —
23	ANTONSSEN	Olav	✓ 739/25	2 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	18	—	—	— —	172	72	— —
24	CHRISTIANSEN	Olaf	✓ 177/24	mil	Jockey	23/8 - 1925	Boston	— —	— —	19	—	—	— —	175	72	— —
25	PEDERSEN	Odmund H.	✓ 237/1925	8 —	Motorman	4/7 - 1925	Oslo	— —	— —	27	—	—	— —	173	74	— —
26	HOLST	Einar	177/1925	5 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	28	—	—	— —	173	74	— —
27	GULLIKSEN	Hans	✓ 15/24	7 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	25	—	—	— —	178	79	— —
28	KRISTIANSEN	Einar	✓ 1277/23	2 —	Greaser	— —	Fredrikstad	— —	— —	20	—	—	— —	171	72	— —
29	KARLSEN	Ivar Anker	✓ 785/25	mil	— —	— —	— —	— —	—	18	—	—	— —	170	73	— —
30	DIDRIKSEN	Hans H.	✓ 43/24	mil	— —	— —	— —	— —	—	18	—	—	— —	172	73	— —
31	ÅRSAND	Jardar	✓ 4587	mil	Engineboy	17/7 - 1925	Oslo	— —	— —	19	—	—	— —	174	71	— —

Line: Linea Sud Americana

Owners: Ivarans Rederi, Oslo

Local Agents: [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Kleiding, master, of the m/s Primero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Kleiding
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov. 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina OCT 15 1925
I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN OCT 15 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Rosario, Montevideo & Havana
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 3194
Bq 2 US cy - 5c Arg pp

(Duplicate all stated)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1116
Rosario - Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN Steamer leaving Rosario
For the journey to the United States
via Call ports European ports
Date Oct 23 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Norwegian Visa. Supplementary Visa. Not prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE NOV 21 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Chas. F. Ayme
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For journey to the United States via Direct
Chas. F. Ayme
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Thirty-One (31)
SERIAL No. 9603 FEE Free

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St. N.Y.

Form 598

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
W. Delaney.	31.	Am.			
W. Tebbut.	35	Germ.			
C. Baldeab.	28.	Palestine.			
B. Olsen	21.	Norway.			
S. Lederer.	34.	Germ.			
Com. Farley.	19.	Am.			
Wm Rooney.	20	"			
M. Euridice	31.	Peru.			
Alb. Abata	26	Equador.			
R. Murray.	29.	Am.			
H. Jno Hoth.	18.	Panama			
E. Herrera	27.	Venezuela			
Michael Morris	22.	Irish.			
H. Youngberg	18.	Am.			

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1925
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Fred Rasmussen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Line Ore Steamship Corp. N.Y.
Owners Guaranty Trust Co. N.Y.
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp. 25 B'way. N.Y.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12-1-, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. MARORE
from port of Cruz Grande. Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 20, 1925, consigned to Ore Steamship Corp; is now lying at Claremont Term., and is expected to sail 12/1, 1925, for Cruz Grande. Chile via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 31

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ser by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
es.

, from the port of Cruz Grande. Chile.
11/19/25

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English.	U.S.A.			
"	"	"			
"	Am.	"			
"	"	"			
"	Scandinav.	Sweden.			
"	"	"			
"	"	Denmark.			
"	Sp.American	Brazil. / Sd papers.			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	Am.	U.S.A.			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	Sp.Amer.	Brazil.			
"	"	"			
"	"	"			
"	"	"

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MARORE", *arriving at* New York,N.Y., November 24, 19 41, *from*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	McKenny	Arthur W.	Chief of.	10/25.25.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	48	M
2	Wilson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"
3	Lewis John Ralph		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"
4	Anderson	Harold C.	Radio-oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"
5	Johansson	Emil	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	52	"
6	Persson	Henning 1st paper	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"
7	Christensen	Henning 1st "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"
8	Silva	Procopio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
9	Vieira	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"
10	Mathias	Souza 1st paper	"	"	"	"	"	66	"
11	Perry	J.Silva	"	"	"	"	"	64	"
12	Araujer	Jose P. 1st paper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
13	Behrens	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"
14	Lowe	Ross	O.S.	"	"	"	"	47	"
15	Crooker	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
16	Boehl	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
17	Costa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
18	Nunez	Corlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
19	Noonan	William J.	Chief-eng.	"	"	"	"	57	"
20	Bratle	Edward	1st ass.eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"
21	McDaniels	Leonard C.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"
22	Johnson	Albert	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	40	"
23	Furubotn	Martin 1st paper.	Junior-eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"
24	Paul	Arthur C. "	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"
25	McWilliams	Charles A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
26	Poland	Patrick 1st paper.	Deck-eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"
27	Bond	James "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"
28	Cullen	J	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
29	Rodrigues	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
30	Santiago	Valentine	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	32	"

V.V. 961/56

Line. Ore Steamship Corp.N.Y.
Owners. Guaranty Trust Co.N.Y.
Local Agents. Ore Steamship Corp. 25 B'way.N.Y.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur W. McKenny	48	U.S.A.	10/23 25 New York
Wm. Barry	34	Irish	" "
Wm. Wallace	37	U.S.A.	" "
Jno. Brue	24	"	" "
Jno. Ostlund	40	"	" "
Jno. Hansen	31	"	" "
Jno. A. Tye	35	U.S.A.	11/1 25 Baltimore
Edwin Valentine	24	Peru	11/10/23 25 New York
Edwards Valentine	22	Spanish	" "
Rudolfo Pacheco	23	Peru	" "
Francis Dufrie	26	Brazil	" "
Chas Wright	25	"	" "
Chas H. Edwards	25	U.S.A.	" "
Kenneth Wilson	22	"	" "

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 4540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "...." MARO...", *arriving at* New York,N.Y. , November 24 , 19 25, *from the port of* Cruz Grande,Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenny	Arthur J.	Chief of.	10/23/25.	New York,	Yes.	Yes.	48	Male.	English.	U.S.A.			
2	Wilson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
3	Lewis John Ralph		3rd "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Am.	"			
4	Anderson	Harold C.	Radio-oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Johansson	Emil	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinav.	Sweden.			
6	Persson	Henning 1st paper	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Christensen	Henning 1st "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Denmark.			
8	Silva	Procopio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp.American	Brazil.	1st papers.		
9	Vieira	Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
10	Mathias	Souza 1st paper	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	J.Silva	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Araujer	Jose P. 1st paper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
13	Behrens	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Germany			
14	Lowe	Ross	C.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am.	U.S.A.			
15	Crooker	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
16	Boehl	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Costa	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp.Amer.	Brazil.			
18	Nunez	Corlos	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Panama.			
19	Noonan	William J.	Chief-eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
20	Bratle	Edward	1st ass.eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav.	"			
21	McDaniels	Leonard G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Amer.	"			
22	Johnson	Albert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinav.	"			
23	Furubotn	Martin 1st paper.	Junior-eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway.			
24	Paul	Arthur C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch.	Scotland.			
25	McWilliams	Charles A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
26	Poland	Patrick 1st paper.	Deck-eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English.	England.			
27	Boni	James "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Welch	Wales.	1st papers.		
28	Cullen	J	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
29	Rodriguez	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp.Amer.	Peru.	1st papers.		
30	Santiago	Valentine	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Brazil.			

V.F. 961/866

Line Ore Steamship Corp.N.Y.

Owners. Guaranty Trust Co.N.Y.

Local Agents. Ore Steamship Corp. 25 B'way.N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deckhand
Deck

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

113

.Por
U S DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

(1)

No. on list	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owner
Local

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis T.N.Find-Rasmussen. ..., *of the* ..Steamship." M.ROSE ". ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* November ....., *19*25.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

113

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dun & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

ORE STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S.S." MIRORA ", arriving at New York, N.Y., November 14, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile. 11/11/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Guerrero	Guermo	✓		Viper.	10/23/25.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	25	Male	S?.Amer.	Peru.	—		
32	Vecetto	Pizena	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Brazil.	—		
33	Ortega	Secundo	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Argentine.	—		
34	Garleque	Fidel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Peru.	1st papers		
35	Joire	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	—		
36	Davidson	John	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	W.I.	U.S.A.			
37	Wilson	P	✓		Chief-cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	"			
38	Jamieson	Fred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	W.I.	"			
39	Edwards	Christ	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	B.W.I.	—		
40	Hill	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	NO.	25	"	"	Virg.Isl.			
41	Davidson	Frank	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	B.W.I.	—		
42	Wilson	Kenneth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	—		
43	Wilson	Babe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Amer.	U.S.A.			
44	Thomas	Jos.W.	✓		Storekeeper.	11/1/25	Balboa.	"	"	31	"	"	"			
45	Find-Rasmussen	Louis T.N.	✓		Captain				"	46	"	Scandinav.	"			
16																
17					CONSULAR-PASSPORTS.											
18	Williams	Melford	✓							21	Male	Am.	U.S.A.			
19	Prins	Corstinys	✓							45	"	Dutch.	"			
20	Hunter	Arthur	✓		Francis E. Powell 5 years.					25	"	Scotch.	Gr.Br.	1st papers		
21					Returned by J.R. Tetlell U.S. Shipping Commissioner Cristobal											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ore Steamship Corp.N.Y.

Owners Guaranty Trust Co.N.Y.

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp.25 B'way.N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

11-23-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Emil Lind-Rasmussen *, of the* Steamship "[illegible]" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

L Emil Rasmussen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* November *19*25.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

2

on N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Hoxie sailing from Belfast, Ireland Nov. 16th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kemp	Percy G	44		M	M	American Vice Consul	Kings County Court Brooklyn NY Special Passport No 6045	218 Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Witnesses Dep.

Floyd O. Turner
P.A. Surgeon – U.S.P.H.S.

#3

8563

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Arr 11-29-25

Alpha

A. H. Fuechsel & Co

	Athens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston Mass
Dec - 16 -, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hovic
from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted three
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port #3 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec - 16 -, 1925 consigned to Rogers & Webb; is now lying at #49 Mystic, and is expected to sail Dec - 16 -, 1925 for United Kingdom Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 35

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R. J. McKillop	26	U.S.A	Failed to join after signing articles at Boston Dec 16-1925
W. S. Hall Jr	20	"	Baltimore Md Dec 9-1925
John W. Dawson	20	"	" " " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

727

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1925
RECORD DIVISION

"	"	5-07
"	"	5-05
"	"	5-10
"	"	5-06
"	"	5-06
"	Belgium	1st papers 5-06
"	Greece	1st papers 5-04
"	Spain	1st papers 5-05
"	Denmark	1st papers 5-09
"	England	1st papers 5-05
"	U.S.A.	5-06
"	"	5-06

Local Agents
16-1240

...de by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dudley Tanner	20	U.S.A	Abs. [illegible] Md Dec 10-1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Meade	28	U.S.A			

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Winchester
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] the master of the vessel [illegible] a list or manifest of all persons on board the vessel [illegible] a fine of $10 for each person [illegible] and the master of any vessel who refuses or fails to deliver such list or manifest [illegible] shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov 30 -, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Hostia, from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 30 -, 1925, consigned to J. H. Winchester; is now lying at Pier I N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 30, 1925, for Baltimore Md via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 36

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Meade	38	U.S.A			

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. W. Lewis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Nov 30 –, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Hardie
from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 30 –, 1925, consigned to J. H. Winchester; is now lying at Pier I N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 30 –, 1925, for Baltimore Md via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

36

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. W. Lewis
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dudley Tanner	20	U.S.A	Ship Baltimore Md Dec 10-1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

ALIENS
Immigra
39
is master.
DEPOSITION OF NEXT
Line.

FORM 740 B

Sheet No.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos. H. Smith	38	U.S.A	Manchester Eng Nov 10-1925

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—683

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1926
RECORD DIVISION

"	"		
"	"	5-06	
"	"	5-06	
"	Belgium	5-08	1st papers.
"	Greece	5-04	1st papers
"	Spain	5-05	1st papers.
"	Denmark	5-09	1st papers
"	England	5-05	1st Papers.
"	U.S.A.	5-06	
"	"	5-06	

Local Agents
14-1240

...de by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... port of the United States.

11/16/25

1-325 Hoxie

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore

Dec 10, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Hoxie, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 6 alien. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 alien — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 8 - Nov. 29th, 1925, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 6 Locust Pt., and is expected to sail Dec 10, 1925, for Manchester Ship Canal via United States port of Norfolk & Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 37

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Constantine Kyriakos~~	~~36~~	~~Greek~~	~~Baltimore Dec 5 25~~

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1250

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents
14—1250

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the representatives of any vessel hav...

...e port of Manchester, Eng & Belfast Ireland.

11/16/25

40

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
White	U.S.A.	5-10		
"	"	6- 0		
"	"	5-07		
"	"	5-08		
"	"	5-07		
"	"	5-07		
"	"	5-09		
"	"	5-06		
"	"	5-07		
"	"	5-11		
"	"	5-08		
"	"	5-00		
"	"	5-07		
"	"	5-08		
"	"	5-07		
"	"	5-10		
"	"	5-06		
"	"	5-10		
"	"	5-06		
"	"	5-06		
"	"	5-06		
Belgium	"	5-08		
Greece	"	5-04		
Spain	"	5-05		
Denmark	"	5-09		
England	"	5-06		
U.S.A.	"	5-06		
"	"	5-06		

Local Agents
14—1250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MADE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

...required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States, at a port of the United States.

HOXIE ..... arriving at ..... Nov. 5, 1925, from the port of Piraeus, Greece, on board u.s. ...

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival BALTIMORE	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	Mitchell	George, R	1st Off	10/20/25	Balto,Md	Both	Yes	28	Male
2	Hall	Bernard,S	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"
3	Bohm	Earl,J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"
4	Stark	Gus,O	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"
5	Lindell	A.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"
6	Nutt	John	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	43	"
7	Vickers	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"
8	MacDonald	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
9	Hormes	Olav,J	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
10	Strohmier	George	"	"	"	"	"	55	"
11	McKenzie	N.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"
12	Richmond	J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
13	Welch	L.E.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"
14	Nieser	George,F	Ord,Sea	"	"	"	"	18	"
15	Patro	Frank,C	Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"
16	Vallette	B.	"	10/24/25	New York	"	"	21	"
17	Cary	George,B	Chf Engr	10/20/25	Bal to,Md	"	"	39	"
18	McKenney	S.W.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"
19	Webster	Admiral,Dewey	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"
20	Hartford	William,H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"
21	Becker	J.V.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"
22	Stamatis	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"
23	Castle	C.R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
24	Vertreste	Gustav	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"
25	Tsanas	Peter	"	"	"	"	No	35	"
26	Carola	Louis,A	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"
27	Sorensen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
28	Barker	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"
29	Ennis	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"
30	Fyne	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and ... is punishable by a fine of not more than $10 for each omission.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Vercraeten	32	Belgium	Balto md Oct 2-1925
Louis A. Garcia	23	Spain	" " " "
P. Tsanas	36	Greece	" " " "
G. Barker	31	England	" " " "
James O'Hara	39	Ireland	Belfast Ire Nov 16-1925
J. Flavelle	33	Ireland	" " " " "

16—1410

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.W. Kerr	22	Scotland	C. Rodriguez	24	Spain
Manley Simpson	27	Australia			
~~M. Galanos~~	40	Greece			
Harold Jensen	36	Denmark			
M. Dommerden	40	Holland			
John Anthony	32	Cyprus			
C.R. Dickinson	34	England			
George Bagalos	33	Greece			
Sidney T. Jana	23	England			
J. Kaiser	28	Poland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1615

T. Nicolaides
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS compo

of Baltimore

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE
James O'Hara	Ireland
J. Flavelle	Ireland

Form 509

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md. 1925

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Owner, Purser, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Steel Inventor Line.

You are hereby notified that under the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the said vessel, and not to permit to land, pending inquiry and decision as to their right to land, the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether cabin passenger, steerage passenger, or member of the crew)
O'Hara James	2nd Cook
Flavelle James	U.S.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

F. M. Lewis (Title of person signing receipt.) master (MASTER, AGENT, ETC.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

D. W. Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No

1925

39

ls master.

Ireland

(12) (13)

ight | Physical marks or peculiarities

ress of Next

ha (wife)
Street
Ireland
(wife)
Belfast Ireland

40

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. M. Kerr	22	Scotland	Mooring Company 27 Scotland
Harold Jensen	30	Denmark	Steamer Dorothea
Wm. Donnelson	40	Holland	John Cockburn
Bisk	32	Cyprus	

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

F. M. Lewis master
Shipping Commissioner.

26	Valletta	B.	✓	"	10/24/25	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	
27	Cary	George,B	✓	Chf Engr	10/20/25	Baltimore,Md	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-00
28	McKenney	S.W.	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-08
29	Webster	Admiral,Dewey	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07
30	Hartford	William,H	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05
31	Becker	J.V.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10
32	Stamatia	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-06
33	Castle	C.R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06
34	Verstraete	Gustav	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st papers Belgium	5-08
35	Tsanas	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	1st papers Greece	5-04
36	Garcia	Louis,A	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	1st papers Spain	5-05
37	Sorensen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	1st papers Denmark	5-09
38	Barker	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	1st papers England	5-06
39	Ennis	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5-06
40	Pyne	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-06

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. M. Cuchelo

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF Belfast Ireland
Nov-16-1925

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the Hoxie 39
of Baltimore, bound for United States, whereof T.M. Lewis is master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Physical marks or peculiarities
James O'Hara	Ireland	no	39	5	4	Dark	Blk		$80.00	F. Elliot	Maggie O'Hara (wife) 32 Ship Street Belfast Ireland	
J. Flavelle	Ireland	no	33	5	5	"	Dk		$47.50	George McDonald	Mary Flavelle (wife) 15 Ed. St. Belfast Ireland	40

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

T. M. Lewis master.
Shipping Commissioner.

	Name															
7	Cary	George,B	✓	Chf Engr	10/20/25	Balto,Md	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-00			
8	McKenney	S.W.	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-08			
9	Webster	Admiral,Dewey	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07			
10	Hartford	William,H	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05			
11	Becker	J.V.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10			
12	Stamatia	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-06			
13	Castle	C.R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06			
14	Verstraete	Gustav	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Belgium	5-08	1st papers		
15	Tsanas	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	Greece	5-04	1st papers		
16	Garcia	Louis,A	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	Spain	5-05	1st papers		
17	Sorensen	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Denmark	5-09	1st papers		
28	Barker	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	England	5-05	1st papers		
29	Ennis	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5-06			
30	Pyne	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-06			

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester

2nd Steam Jump

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.W. Kane	22	Scotland	Mersey Liverpool 27 Australia
~~Hollands Pool 20 Greece~~			
Harold Jensen	36	Denmark	
Wm. Edmundson	40	Holland	
John Quilkey	32	Cyprus	
C. Robbins	24	Russian	

Sheet No. 2

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[redacted] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

[redacted]quired under Act of Congress of [redacted] delive[redacted] ted Sta[redacted] migration officer by the representatives of any vessel havi[redacted] on board u[redacted] at a port of the United States.

HOXIE, arriving at [redacted] Bay, 11/14/25 1925, from the port of Manchester, Eng & Belfast Ireland. 11/16/25

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of [redacted] BALTIMORE	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
F.M. Lewis	T.M.	✓ Master											
Mitchell	George, R	✓ 1st Off	10/20/25	Balto, Md	Both	Yes	28	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-10		
Tall	Bernard, S	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6- 0		40
Bonn	Earl, J	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-07		
Stark	Gus, G	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-08		
Lindall	A.	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-07		
Nutt	John	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-07		
Vickers	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	1st papers. England	5-06		
MacDonald	George	"	Died on board										
Hornnes	Olav, J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07		
Strohmier	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-09		
McKenzie	N.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-02		
Richmond	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
Welch	L.E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	511		
Niesar	George, F	✓ Ord, Sea	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
Patro	Frank, C	✓ Deck-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-06		
Valletta	B.	✓ "	10/24/25	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-08		
Cary	George, B	✓ Chf Engr	10/20/25	Balto, Md	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-07		
McKenney	S.W.	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-00		
Webster	Admiral, Dewey	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-08		
Hartford	William, H	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-07		
Becker	J.V.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05		
Stamatia	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10		
Castle	C.R.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-06		
Verstraete	Gustav	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06		
Tsanas	Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	1st papers. Belgium	5-08		
Garcia	Louis, A	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	1st papers Greece	5-04		
Sorensen	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	1st papers. Spain	5-05		
Barker	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	1st papers Denmark	5-09		
Ennis	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	1st papers. England	5-06		
Pyne	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A.	5-06		
							37	"	"	"	5-06		

New Haven Temp.

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents J. McCutcheon
14-1746

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.M. Lewis	22	Scotland	Mobile, Ala. 10/20/25				
Wm. Stevenson	27	Australia	Balto. 10/20/25				
Harold Jensen	36	Denmark	" "				
Wm. Christensen	40	Holland	" "				
John Carlson	32	Sweden	" "				
C.R. Dickinson	31	England	" "				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOXIE, arriving at [illegible], 11/24, 1925, from the port of Manchester, Eng & Belfast Ireland. 11/16/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival BALTIMORE	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ryder	James	Fireman	10/20/25	Balto, Md	Both	Yes	49	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-09		
2	Armstrong	A.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-08		
3	Perris	Marcus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greece	5-06		1st papers.
4	Morrissey	Michael	"	10/24/25	New York	"	"	27	"	"	England	5-08		1st papers
5	Smith	Thos, H	"	11/10/25	Manchester	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.			
6	Burch	C.H.	Steward	10/20/25	Balto, Md	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-05		
7	Krause	A.A.	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-07		
8	Hilut	P.	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	England	5-07		
9	Hile	George, E	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-07		
10	Flossman	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-08		
11	Edwards	Lee	"	10/24/25	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-06		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	O'Hara	James	2nd Cook	Belfast	11/16/25	yes.	yes.	34	male	Irish	Ireland			reship
22	Fiaville	James.	O.S.	"	11/16/25	yes.	"	33	"	Irish	"			reship.
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(Country)

SEEN

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT BELFAST, IRELAND. No. 2205

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, (New York)
via [illegible]

[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.
Date: Nov-16-1925

THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXPIRES TWELVE MONTHS FROM [illegible] UNLESS VISED FOR THAT PERIOD.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BELFAST

Discharged at Belfast on reading to the sailors Nov 16 1925.
R.M. Brooks Vice-Consul

Signed too late for visa. Form 529

+ Black changed Belfast Nov 2. 1925
Oct. Discharge is Irish foreign

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-29-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. Ward ..... , of the ..... Lewis ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. M. Lewis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov., 1925

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 11-29-25

ILL NO 114333 RELEASED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland employed by/owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. S. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925

at New York N.Y.

J. Fox Kling
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

11-29-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TAX	TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES OF U.S. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
			1	54	12		3			11
			1	54	7		3			11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	7	17
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	10	7	17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" . Passengers sailing from QUEBEC , 25th November, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 2.27.26	APEDAILE	J.Leonard	45	-	M	M	Manufacturer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Quebec.	Home:Chateau Frontenac,Quebec.	P.Q.	Quebec.
2	TEMP. STAY	APEDAILE	Mabel	42	-	F	M	W'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
3	TEMP. STAY 2.27.26	Beaubien	Aurelien	37	-	M	M	Merchant. Asst.Gen.Pass.	"	French & Eng.	"	"	French.	"	"	Wife: Isair Beaubien, 178,Avenue des Erables, Quebec.	"	"
4	TEMP. STAY 2.27.26	BEAUMONT	Henry Blackwell	38	-	M	M	Agent.	Yes	English.	"	"	English.	"	Montreal.	Mother: Mrs. H.B. Beaumont, 2007,Mance St,Montreal.P.Q.	"	Montreal.
5	TEMP. STAY	"	Katharine Johnston	28	-	F	M	W'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Geo. H. Stearns, Lake Megantic, P.Q.	"	"
6	TEMP. STAY 2.27.26	GARDIN	Seville	19	4	F	S	Office Clerk.	"	Eng.& French.	"	"	French.	"	Quebec.	Cesaire Cardin: Father, 54, Aberdeen St.,Quebec. P.Q.	"	Quebec.
7	TEMP. STAY	"	Alice	28	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
8	TEMP. STAY	CANTIN	Omer	41	9	M	M	Commercial Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr.Albert Cantin, 1206,St.Valier,Quebec.P.Q.	"	"
9	TEMP. STAY	Lachance	George I.	36	7	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: J.E.Lachance, 102,Cartier,Quebec.P.Q.	"	"
10	TEMP. STAY 2.27.26	POWER	Gerrard W.	48	-	M	M	Lumber Manfr.	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	Home- 102 Grande Alley, Quebec.	"	"
11	TEMP. STAY	"	Marie	47	-	F	M	W'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
12	TEMP. STAY 2.27.26	STEARNS	Catherine E.	50	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English.	"	Lake Megantic.	Husband: George H. Stearns, Lake Megantic, P.Q.	"	Lake Megantic.
13	TEMP. STAY	STEARNS	Dorothy	21	-	F	S	Mil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: - do -	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Short Rising Lunch 10 30 Mon.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the United States or of all forms of law,
† List of races will be found on the back of ... on of property, or is a member
...y, or who advocates or teaches
...t of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th November, 1925. 19 43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 Whether passage paid by whom? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to native country after temporarily engaging temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	One	N.York.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York.	No.	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	England.	Coggieshal
2	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes.	Self.	"	No	-	-	Hotel Webster, New York.	"	3 Days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	8	"	"	Brown	03-16	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
4	"	"	"	Yes.	Various short		C/o Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Madison Ave. & 44th St., New	"	1 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	10	Brn.	Black	Black	03-80 None.	Canada.	Quebec.
5	"	Husband.	"	"	- do -		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Canada.	Montreal.
6	No.	Father.	"	"	1 year.	N.York.	Hotel Webster, New York.	"	3 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None.	- do -	
7	"	"	"	"	3 Yrs.	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Black.	None.	Canada.	Quebec.
8	Yes.	Self.	"	"	Over 3 years	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	"	
9	"	"	"	"	Once a year.	N.York.	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	11	"	"	"	None.	"	
10	No.	"	"	"	1925.	"	Roosevelt Hotel, Madison Ave.	N.York.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5.	10	"	"	"	None.	"	
11	No.	"	"	"	1925.	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	9	Medium	Brown	Grey.	"	"	
12	Yes.	Self.	"	Yes.	Various-short visits.		Plaza Hotel, 5th Ave. & 59th St. New York.	"	1 Week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue.	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	- do -		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue.	None.	Canada, Stanstead, P.Q.	
14																		No.	5	6	"	Black	Brown.	"	Canada, Lake Megantic, P.Q.	
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. Latta, master, of the Empress of Scotland from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. G. Latta.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1924,
at New York N.Y.

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1925. , 19

45

28	29	30	31	32	33	
			Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Country.	City or town.
						St. John, N.B.
						Hill,

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. A. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, employed by ocean ferry (Strike out words not necessary. If there is no surgeon sailing, there will be no surgeon's affidavit, and the ship may be cleared by the collector without it.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Medical years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Council
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1928.

at New York N.Y.

D. A. S. Jones
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on some in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of the United States or of all forms of law,
and destruction of property, or is a member

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Bruce S. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925
at New York N.Y.

F. O'Reilly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ROUND THE WORLD CRUISE.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" . Passengers sailing from QUEBEC, 25th November, 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		BUCHANAN	Andrew Rough	26	5	M	S	Traveller C.P.Rly.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father: J. P. Buchanan, 792, Dorchester St., W., Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago.
		MACDONALD	Angus Donald	30	10	M	M	Agent C.P.Rly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Louis.	Father: D.K. Macdonald, Spring Hill, Quebec.	Mo.	St.Louis.
		MACINNES	William Robert	29	6	M	S	Asst.Cruise Director.	Yes.	"	"	"	English.	Canada.	Vancouver.	Mother: Mrs. W.L.MacInnes, Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver.
		MATHEWSON	Herbert Robert	41	4	M	M	Gen.Agent C.P.R.& S.S. Lines, Buff. N.Y.	Yes.	"	"	"	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Ina B. Mathewson, 1674, Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
		SUTHERLAND	Percy Dreyfus	45	3	M	S	Shipping.	Yes.	"	"	Gt.Britain.	"	Canada.	Montreal.	Mother: Mrs. Caroline Sutherland, 99, Walker Ave., Toronto, Ont.	P.Q.	Montreal.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th November, 1925., *19* 45

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Is return to country whence he came by reason of not complying with requirements as to literacy, pertinent to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes. C.P.R.	"	Yes.	Yes.	1 Yr/6 Mos.	Chicago, Ill.	Commodore Hotel, New York.	No.	4-5 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None.	Canada.	St.John, N.B.
2	Yes.	"	"	Yes.	1923- 1925.	St.Louis Mo.	420 Locust St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Grey.	None.	"	Spring Hill, Quebec.
3	"	"	"	Yes.	5 Days.	N.York.	/ Returning on Ship.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue.	"	"	Winnipeg.
4	"	"	"	Yes.	1½ Yrs. 4 Yrs. 1½ Yrs.	N.York. Chicago, Ill. Buffalo, N.Y.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Burelay Township, P.Q.
5	"	"	"	Yes.	1925	N.York & on various short visits.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dark	Grey	Brown.	Scar over left eye.	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates, or teachings, or who publishes or sells, or has in his possession for sale, or publicly displays any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in support or advocacy of such beliefs, advocates, or teachings, or who causes the same to be published or sold, or who knowingly circulates or distributes any such book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter, or who knowingly causes the same to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly displays the same in public, or who knowingly has the same in his possession for the purpose of publication, sale, circulation, distribution, or public display.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Empress of Scotland, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925
at New York N. Y.

Thos. K. King
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Federal years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Councils, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

D. B. S. Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925

at New York N. Y.

Hugh Kling
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ROUND THE WORLD CRUISE PASSENGERS.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 14th November, 1925., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 2299																		
TRANSIT 23.00																		
TRANSIT 2298																		
3																		
4		NORMAN ✓	Reginald Frank	42	-	M	S	Ship-broker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	Wales.	Briton Ferry.	Brother: Mr. A.M. Norman, Baglan, Briton Ferry, Wales.	Wales.	Briton Ferry.
5		PEATE ✓	Lacy	30	-	M	S	Mil.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Father: Mr. C.R. Peate, Minroyd Hse., Guiseley, W.Leeds.	Eng.	Guiseley.
6		PHILPS ✓	George Herbert	55	-	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"		Totteridge.	Mrs. K. Cromwell, Mother, Barr Hill, The Crescent, Abingdon.	Eng.	Totteridge.
TRANSIT 2262		POWELL ✓	William Henry.	41	-	M	M	Steamship Agent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westcliff.	Mrs. W.H. Powell, Wife, 9, Pinehley Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea.	"	Westcliffe on-sea.
TRANSIT 2286		REID ✓	Marian Watson	37	6	F	W	None.	"	Eng.& French.	"	"	"	"	London.	Father: Watson Fothergill, Mapperley Rd., Nottingham, Eng.	"	London.
		" ✓	Isabelle Fothergill	11	25	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Grandfather: - do -	"	"
TRANSIT 2296		RICHARDS ✓	Augustus Gluckstein	49	-	M	S	Shipping.	"	English.	"	"	"	"		Sister: Adah Richards, 51, Thornbury Ave., Osterley Park, Middlesex.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 2251		ROBINSON ✓	Joseph Henry Hilton	45	6	M	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowesmater.	Mother: Mrs. Robinson, Toulsyke, Lowesmater, Cockermouth. England.	Eng.	Lowesmater.
TRANSIT 2257		ROLFE ✓	Caroline	66	6	F	M	Lady's Maid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersfield.	Husband, Robert Rolfe, Steep, Petersfield, Hants.	Eng.	Petersfield Hants.
TRANSIT 2285		Sanger ✓	Sybell Erpestine	24	9	F	S	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Father: Ernest Sanger, 26, Montague Square, London. W.1.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 2291		SHAWCROSS ✓	Herbert Cecil	52	11	M	M	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grays.	Wife: Edith I. Seabrooke, Black Ash, 4, Bridge Rd., Grays, Essex.	Eng.	Grays.
TRANSIT 2287		SHAW ✓	Ada	52	-	F	S	None	"	English & French.	"	"	"	"	Halifax, Yorks.	Sister: Miss E. Shaw, Somerley, Lightcliffe, Halifax.	Eng.	Halifax, Yorks.
TRANSIT 2260		SHERIDAN ✓	Gladys Emily Sophy Compton	47	1	F	S	"	"	Eng. French & Italian.	"	"	"	"	London.	Brother: Capt. L.H. Sheddon, Kingsmead, Didmarton, Badminton, Glos.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 2294		SLATER ✓	Dorothy Adline	37	8	F	S	"	"	Eng.& Spanish.	"	"	"	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	Miss Eileen Slater, Sister, 37, Inverness Terrace, London, W.2.	Buenos Aires	Argentine.
TRANSIT 2254		SPILLER ✓	Arnold John	65	-	M	S	Chemist.	"	English.	"	"	"	England.	Newcastle.	Brother: Mr. C. Spiller, St. Philip's Vicarage, Dalston, London.	Eng.	Newcastle.
TRANSIT 2294		THOMPSON	Henry Charles	61	1	M	M	Commerce	Yes.	Eng. French & Spanish.	"	"	"	Argentine.	Buenos Aires.	Brother: Benjamin T. Hillingdon, Ashtead, Surrey.	Buenos Aires.	Argentine.
17		"	Evelyn Mina	54	11	F	M	None	"	- do -	"	"	"	"				
TRANSIT 2289		THORP	Gertrude	48	5	F	S	None.	"	English.	"	"	"	"		Brother: - do -	"	"
TRANSIT		TURNBULL	Robert Gillespy	49	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	Brother: R.D. Thorp, Esq., The Gables, Kenyon, Lanes.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 2284		TURNBULL	Ethel	32	1	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Greenock.	Mr. P. Turnbull, Brother, 9, Holmelands Pk. St., Sunderland, Eng.	Scotland.	Greenock.
TRANSIT		WELLS	William John	49	6	M	M	None.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Leeds.	Sister, Mrs. Sugden, Regent Court, Leeds.	"	"
TRANSIT 2292		WELLS.	Jemima	50	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Daughter: Mrs. Andrews, 42, Oxford Street, London.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT																- do -	"	"
TRANSIT 2291		WENTWORTH	Guy Edward	44	6	M	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woolley, Nr. Wakefield.	Daughter: Mrs. Walker, Woolley, Wakefield, England.	"	Woolley.
		"	Eleanor Marie	56	-	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- do -	"	"
TRANSIT 2293		WHITING	George Smith	45	9	M	M	Tradesman.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton.	Wife: Mrs. E. Whiting, 45, East Park Parade, Northampton.	Eng.	Northampton.
TRANSIT 2288		WOLSTENHOLME	Margaret Hartley	39	9	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool.	Aunt: Miss E. Hartley, 44, Avondale Rd., Southport.	Eng.	Blackpool.
TRANSIT		"	Mary	61	5	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"				
TRANSIT 2295		YOUNG	Jane Henriette	19	-	F	S	Nil	"	English and French.	"	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister: - do -	"	"
29	U.S.A.	EMERY ✓	Thomas	29	-	M	M	None.	"	English.	"	U.S.A.	American.	France.	Paris.	Father: Mr. T.C. Young, 3, Montgomerie Drive, Glasgow.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
TRANSIT 2290		EMERY ✓	Constance	30	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Nil.	English.	England.	London.	None.	Eng.	London.
																Lord Cable, Uncle, 44, Grosvenor Sq., London, Eng.	Eng.	London.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 29th November, 1925. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.	No.	4-5 Days.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Very Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown turning Grey.	Grey Brown.	None.	Wales.	Briton Ferry
2	"	Sister.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very Good.	"	5	6½	Healthy.	Grey.	Brown.	"	England.	Guiseley.
3	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	6	0	Fresh.	Fair	Blue.	"	England.	Cricklade.
4	"	C.P.R.	"	Yes.	1925.	New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown.	Brown.	"	England.	London.
5	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey.	"	England.	Nottingham.
6	"	Mother.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown.	Hazel.	"	Russia.	Odessa.
7	"	C.P.R.	"	Yes.	1909, 1911, 1912, 1915, 1922.	New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very Good.	"	5	10½	Fresh.	Dark Brown.	Hazel.	"	England.	London.
8	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark Brown.	"	"	"	Whitehaven.
9	"	Employer, Mrs. Fitton.	Yes	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Going Grey.	Grey.	"	"	Bridgewerth.
10	"	Father.	Yes.	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel.	"	"	London.
11	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown going Grey.	Blue.	Two scars on abdomen.	"	Grays.
12	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue.	None.	"	Halifax, Yorks.
13	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Yellow White.	Hazel.	"	"	Boldre.
14	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue.	"	"	Grays.
15	"	"	"	Yes.	4½ Yrs.	Ohio. Cleveland.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly Infantile Paralysis 50 years ago.	Slightly lame.	5	3	Tanned	Grey	Blue	Slightly lame.	England.	Wharton.
16	"	"	"	Yes.	2 or 3 weeks 1901.	N.York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Buenos Argentine.	Aires.
17	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey.	"	England.	London.
18	"	Self.	"	Yes.	2 Mnth. 1922.	New York. from San Francisco.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England.	Hindley Green
19	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Fair moustache.	England	Sunderland.
20	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn	Blue.	None.	England.	Hull.
21	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey.	None.	"	London.
22	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	London.
23	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Grey Brown.	"	"	England.	Canterbury.
24	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown.	Blue.	"	"	London.
25	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair.	5	6	Dark.	Grey	Hazel.	"	England.	Northampton.
26	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very Good.	5	4½	Medium Fresh.	Brown.	Hazel.	"	"	Failsworth.
27	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	5	4	Pale Ruddy.	Grey.	Grey.	"	"	Heywood.	Lancs.
28	"	Uncle, Mr. Meehan.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown.	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.
29	Yes.	Self.	"	Yes.	Born	U.S.A.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	6	2	Fair	Black	Hazel.	None.	N.Sct.	New York.
30	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	8	"	Brown	Blue.	None.	India.	Badaphere.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta master, of the Empress of Scotland from South ampton via Quebec
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta.
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925
at New York. N.Y.

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. R. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

D R S Jones
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1928

at New York N.Y.

Hopkins

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND THE WORLD CRUISE PASSENGERS.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14th November, 1925, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1		GLOVER	Florence	35	7	F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Broadclyst.	Mrs.Elsie Smith, Sister, 31,Limes Rd.,Tottenhall,Staffs.	Eng.	Broadclyst.
TRANSIT 2		GODLEY	Amy Charlotte I.	56	8	F	W	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford.	Half-Brother: H.G.Dakyns,7,Thurlee Court,Chelsea,London,S.W.3.	"	Oxford.
TRANSIT 3		GROSS	Alfred William	70	2	M	W	NIL.	"	English,Latin & Greek.	"	"	"	"	Woodford.	Mr.J.C.R.Pattrick, Nephew, Hawthorne,Woodford Wells,Essex.	"	Woodford Essex.
TRANSIT 4		HALSTEAD	Edmund	65	6	M	W	Cotton Mnftr.	"	English.	"	"	"	"	Burnley.	Mr. R. Halstead, Pendle View, Cotoselough Lane,Burnley.	Eng.	Burnley, Lancs.
TRANSIT 5		Heaton	Holland John	62	10	M	W	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bath.	Miss M.E. Heaton,Sister, 6,Fitzjohn Ave.,High Barnet,Herts.	Eng.	Bath, Somerset.
TRANSIT 6		HORN	Elizabeth	26	-	F	M	Private	"	German & English.	"	Czecho-Slovakia.	German.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Reichenberg.	Husband: Mr. W.A. Horn, Reichenberg,Czecho-Slovakia,	Czecho-Slovakia.	Reichenberg.
TRANSIT 7		IMBERT-TERRY	Frederic Boubier	38	1	M	M	Nil	"	English.	"	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Broadclyst.	Father: Sir Henry Imbert-Terry,Bart, 75,St.James' St.,London.	Eng.	Broad-clyst.
TRANSIT 8		" "	Lilian	43	6	F	M	"	"	English & French.	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Nephew: Sir A. Hickman,Bart, Walford Hall,Baschurch,Salop.	"	"
TRANSIT 9		JAEGER	Josef	33	-	M	S	Proptr.of Factory.	Yes.	German, Czecho-Slovakian, and English.	Yes.	Czecho-Slovakia.	German.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablons.	Mr.Max Jaeger, Brother, Gablons, Czecho-Slovakia.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablons.
TRANSIT 10		JONES	Joseph Constance	45	-	M	S	Nil.	"	English.	"	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sister: Mrs. W. Lee, 20,Walsingham Rd.,Hove.Sussex.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 11		KEITH	Christina	36	9	F	S	College Tutor.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Oxford.	Father: Mr. Peter Keith, Solicitor,Thurso,Scotland.	Eng.	Oxford.
TRANSIT 12		KNIGHT	Charles Stafford.	55	-	M	M	Under-writer Lloyds.	"	"	"	"	English.	Scotland.	Edderton.	Mr.K.M.Cameron, Friend, Balblair,Edderton.	Scotland.	Edder-ton.
TRANSIT 13		"	Lyllie Kathleen	55	-	F	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT 14		"	Alice Kathleen	18	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT 15		LENTHALL	Robert	57	8	M	M	Company Director.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	England.	East Grinstead.	Mr.T/Lenthall, 731,Abbeydale Rd., Sheffield. Brother.	Eng.	East Grinstead.
TRANSIT 16		"	Gertrude Amy	57	6	F	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do-	"	"
TRANSIT 17		LEONHARDT	Lawrence Frederick	31	6	M	M	Clerical	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Wife: Mrs. L.F.Leonhardt, "Oakdene",Garratt Rd.,Edgware,Middlx.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 18		LEWIS	Mary	50	10	F	W	Director Retail Store.	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	England.	Wimbledon.	Brother: Mr.W.L.John, 83,Worple Rd., Wimbledon, Surrey.	Eng.	Wimbledon.
TRANSIT 19		MARTEN	Edward Ralph	42	8	M	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	English.	"	St.Brievels.	Daughter, Miss V.Marten, Brigeweir Hse.,St.Brievels,Glos.	Eng.	St.Brie-vels,Glos.
TRANSIT 20		"	Gwladys Tydfil	39	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT 21		MAY	Cyril Wight	36	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English.	"	Weybridge.	Brother: Lt.Col. A.H. May, Bosworth Hse.,Bosworth,Leicestershire.	Eng.	Weybridge.
TRANSIT 22		MEGHAN	Henry	49	-	M	M	Director.	"	"	"	"	Scotfish.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mr. T.C. Young, Brother-in-law. 3,Montgomerie Drive,Glasgow.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
TRANSIT 23		"	Jane Stewart	46	-	F	M	M'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT 24		METCALF	Kathleen	45	-	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	Solicitor, Mr. H. Griffiths, 65,Lincolns Inn Fields,London.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 25		MILLER	Max	49	11	M	W	Tourist Agent.	"	English,French, Italian,German & Gliv.	"	"	Czecho-Slovakia.	"	"	Solicitor, Mr. L. Bernard, 5,Gloucester Gate,Regents Pk.,London.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 26		MONK	George Henley	59	11	M	M	Account-tant.	"	English.	"	"	English.	"	"	Brother: Mr. A.E.Monk, 60,The Crescent,Wimbledon Pk.,London.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 27		"	Alice Lizzie	58	-	F	M	M'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Mr. A.E. Monk, 60,The Crescent,Wimbledon Pk.	London.	"
TRANSIT 28		MOORES	Charles Frederick	52	1	M	S	Retired Army Officer.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	Henley.	Brother: Maj.Gen.Sir C.C. Moores, Osborne, Isle of Wight.	Eng.	Henley.
TRANSIT 29		MORRISON	Jane Barclay	45	1	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	Newton Abbot.	Brother: Capt. I.H. Morrison,C/o Messrs. Hooper & Wollen,Solicitors,Torquay,	Devon. England.	Newton-Abbot.
TRANSIT 30		MORTIMORE	Annie	63	4	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	English.	"	Westcliff.	Brother: Mr. F. Mortimore, 6,Fletcher Gate,Nottingham.	Eng.	Westcliff.

Total passengers 700
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th November, 1925., *19*

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Employer; Capt. Imbert-Terry.	Yes.	No.	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.	No.	4-5 Days.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No.	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel.	None.	England.	Wolverhampton
2	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	6	Fresh.	Brown Turning Grey.	Brown.	"	England.	Clifton, Bristol.
3	"	"	"	Yes.	Two weeks.	New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	White	Blue.	Dent on right side of forehead.	England.	Greenwich.
4	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Grey	Blue.	None.	England.	Burnley.
5	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound.	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown.	Brown.	"	"	Bolton.
6	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	5½	Fair	Fair Grey-Blue.			Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablons.
7	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	6	2	Fair.	Auburn.	Blue.	Scar back right hand.	England.	Kennford.
8	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	"	Sedgley.
9	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue.		Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablons.
10	"	"	"	Yes.	Aug. 1925.	In transit.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England.	Bristol.
11	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey.		Scotland.	Thurso.
12	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound.	"	5	10½	Fair	Grey.	Brown.		England.	Sunbury.
13	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound.	"	5	2	Dark.	Dark getting Grey.	Blue.		India.	Calcutta.
14	"	Father.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound.	"	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown			England.	Hamstead.
15	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	3	Fair	White	Blue.	Dimple in chin.	England.	Sheffield.
16	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light Brown.	Greenish Grey.	Slight scar on forehead.	England.	Gloucester.
17	"	C.P.R.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	England.	London.
18	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		South Wales.	Glyn-Neath.
19	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Tattoo right fore-arm, Building Dock-ing flag.	England.	London.
20	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair.	Light Brown.	Brown.	None.	Wales.	St. Bridge-super-Ely.
21	"	"	"	Yes.	1901.	New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Brown.	Blue.	Scar on forehead.	Hawaiian Islds.	Honolulu.
22	"	"	"	Yes.	1907.	Visited N.Y. Chicago, Pittsburgh, St. Louis.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
23	"	Husband.	"	Yes.	1907.	- do -	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
24	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey.		England.	London.
25	"	C.P.R.	"	Yes.	Various short visits.	New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Brown		Czecho-Slovakia.	Zwittau.
26	"	Self.	"	No.	No.	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Brown.	Blue		England.	London.
27	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel		England.	London.
28	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Slightly Wild,	East India.	Poona.
29	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medium	Brown.	Grey	Operation of Middle toe.	Manches-England.	ter.
30	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue.		Dark None.	England.	Nottingham.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta master, of the Empress of Scotland from Southampton via Quebec do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R G Latta
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925.
at New York, N.Y.

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. S. Jones
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925.

at New York N. Y.

Wm. P. King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14th November, 1925., *19*

ROUND THE WORLD CRUISE PASSENGERS.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 13		ANTILLE	Louise	28	9	F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	England.	London.	Louis Antille, Father, Chalais Valais, Switzerland.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 14		BAILEY	Gertrude Mary	54	10	F	W	Nil.	"	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	"	Newport,Mon.	Charles H.Bailey, Son, Charlesere, Chepstow,Mon.England.	"	Newport. Mon.
TRANSIT 15		BAILEY	Elizabeth Metcalfe	18	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - do -	"	"
TRANSIT 16		BENDALL	Ethel Mary	54	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs.A.B.Reid,142,Valley Road, Streatham,Surrey.	"	"
TRANSIT 17		BAINES	Walter Samuel	64	5	M	M	Auctioneer & Estate Agent.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton, Surrey.	Wife: Mrs. W.S.Baines, "Fayremead",Albion Rd.,Sutton,Surrey.	"	Sutton, Surrey.
TRANSIT 18		BEARDMORE	Lionel Dudley	22	6	M	S	Automobile Engineer.	Yes.	English and French.	"	"	"	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother: Mrs. Beardmore, 33,Huntly Gdns. Glasgow, W.2. Scotland.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
TRANSIT 19		BESLY	Frances M.T.	58	5	F	S	Nil.	"	French,English, German & Italian.	Yes.	"	"	England.	Honiton,Devon.	Mrs. Besly, Mother, Ivedon, Honiton,Devon.	Eng.	Honiton, Devon.
TRANSIT 20		BORRER	Clare Clifford	51	7	F	M	"	"	English.	Yes.	"	"	"	Shiplake.	Father: J.C.Couldwell, 97,Ashley Gardens,London,S.W.	"	Shiplake.
TRANSIT 21		BROOKE	Gwendolen Jane	28	6	F	S	Medical Practitioner.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	Brantham/	Charles Berjew Brooke,J.P. Father, Colne Hse.,Brantham,Nr.Manningtree, Essex.	Eng.	Brantham, Essex.
TRANSIT 22		BENOLI	Natalina	46	10	F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes.	Spanish.	"	Argentina.	Italian.	Argentina.	Buenos Aires.	Friend: Mr. Pullick, S.Cogar Rd.,London,England.	Argentine.	Aires.
TRANSIT 23		BURTON	Thomas	66	6	M	W	Miller	"	English.	"	Great Britain.	English.	England.	Sawbridgeworth.	Son, H.C. Burton, The Limes, Sawbridgeworth.	Eng.	Sawbridge-worth.
TRANSIT 24		BUTTERWORTH	William Mayall	56	-	M	S	Nil.	"	"	"	Gt.Britain.	English.	"	Rochdale,Lancs.	Father: Mr. J. Butterworth, Laurel Hse.,Manchester Rd.,Rochdale, Lancs.	Eng.	Rochdale, Lancs.
TRANSIT 25	Chevrey		Emile Pierre Maurice	49	6	M	S	Valet	"	English & French.	"	France.	French.	"	London.	Friend: Miss Seymour,15 Montague Street,Marble Arch,London.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 26	Chidler		Henry William	34	6	M	S	Courrier	"	English.	"	Gr.Britain.	English.	England.	"	George Chidler, 57 Erskine St., Birmingham.	Father, Eng.	Birmingm London.
TRANSIT 27	CLARK		Alfred William	64	5	M	M	Miller	"	"	"	Gt.Britain.	"	"	Northampton.	Friend: J.T. Chamberlain,Five Gables, Holmsfield Way,Weston Favell,Northampton.	Eng.	Northamp-ton,Hants
TRANSIT 28	Cox		George Lionel	55	-	M	W	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs.Nugent, 27 Lahore Cantonments,Lahore,India.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT 29	Dinnie		Ellen	35	-	F	S	Lady's Maid.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	Cowrie.	Aunt: Miss Macdonald, Feruntown, Cottage, Crieff.	Scotland.	Cowrie.
TRANSIT 30	DOUGLAS		Charles	59	9	M	M	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Gomersal.	Brother-in-law: A.M.Lawson,Douglas Lawson Ltd.,Birstall,Yorks.Eng.	Eng.	Gomersal.
TRANSIT 31	"		Helen Hogg (wife)	61	5	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - do -	"	"
TRANSIT 32	"		Allan (d)	28	8	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: - do -	"	"
TRANSIT 33	"		Alison Scott (d)	25	5	F	S	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - do -	"	"
TRANSIT 34	"		Charles Sholto (d)	22	6	M	S	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - do -	"	"
TRANSIT 35	Embrey		Margaret Jane M.	64	5	F	W	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke-on-Trent.	Mrs. H.C.M.Embrey, Son, Rough Close Farm,Stoke-on-Trent,Staffs.	"	Stoke-on-Trent.Staffs
TRANSIT 36	EVANS		Catherine	69	2	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	Wales	Whitchurch nr. Cardiff.	Friend: D.T.Roderick,Brynteyrd, Bishops Rd.,Whitchurch,Nr.Cardiff.	Wales.	Whit-church.
TRANSIT 37	FITTON		May	60	6	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Petersfield.	Brother: Brig.Gen.T.E.Hickman, Wergs Hall,Wolverhampton.	Eng.	Peters-field Hants.
TRANSIT 38	GEWIS		Kaethe	25	-	F	M	Private.	"	German & English.	"	Czecho-Slovakia.	German.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablons.A/M.	Husband: Mr.Max Gewis, Gablons,Czecho-Slovakia,A/M.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablons.
TRANSIT 39	Gibbons		Alfred Alexander	62	2	M	M	Merchant Miller	"	English.	"	Gr.Britain.	English.	England.	Ipswich.	Daughter: K.E.Gibbons,& Son,M.E.Gibbons, 17,Park Road,Ipswich,Suffolk.	Eng.	Ipswich. Suffolk.
TRANSIT 40	"		Laura Elizabeth (wife)	60	10	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
TRANSIT 41	GLASSON		John Richard	51	6	M	M	Governing Director.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	Brentwood.	Mrs.Rosina Hall, Sister, 2,Jamor Street,City Rd.,Bristol.	Eng.	Brentwood.
TRANSIT 42	"		Winifred Mary (wife)	35	11	F	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: William Harvey, 272,Central Park Road, East Ham,London,E.	Eng.	Brentwood.

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 29th November, 1925. , 19

14—480

51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, is prepaid by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Employer, Mrs. Emery.	Yes.	No.	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.	No.	4-6 Days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	03-36 None.	Switzerland.	Chalais Valais
2	"	Self.	"	Yes.	1910.	Washington 1921. New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	13-15 "	England.	Sunderland
3	"	Mother.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newport, Mon.
4	"	Self	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Lee, Kent.
5	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black turning Grey.	Blue	"	"	Carshalton.
6	"	Lord Invernairn.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	5	7	Dark.	Black.	Brown	Scar on right groin due to operation. Mole left side upper lip.	Scotland,	Kilmacolm.
7	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	8	Fair	Brown.	Grey.	Right 03-15 None.	England.	Peterssmarland Torrington.
8	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	6	Fair	Grey Brown.	Hazel Green	03-34	Spain.	Malaga.
9	"	Father.	"	No.	-	-	Friend: W.H. Davis, Esq., 668, Ely Ave. Pelham XXXXXX Manor, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown.	Blue	03-15	England.	Brantham.
10	Yes.	Employer. Mr. Thompson.	"	No.	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York. XXXXX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark.	Grey	03-26	Argentina.	Temperley.
11	Yes.	Self.	"	No.	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh.	Grey.	Blue.	03-15	England.	Sawbridge-worth.
12	"	"	"	Yes.	7 years from birth.	Cranston, R.I.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh.	Brown.	Grey	03-15-3	U.S.A.	Cranston, R.I.
13	"	Employer, Mr. Thompson.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark.	Grey.	Brown.	03-11	France.	Aux Chapelles.
14	"	Employer Mr. Emery.	"	Yes.	1925.	New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey.	03-15	England.	Birmingham.
15	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel.	03-15	"	Irchester.
16	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Grey	Blue	03-45	India.	Bellary.
17	"	Mrs. MacBeth. Employer.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Very Good.	"	5	5	Clear	Brown	Blue	03-16	Scotland.	Crieff.
18	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey.	"	"	Ashkirk.
19	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey.	"	"	Wales.
20	"	Father.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective left arm. Good. Weak & not fully developed.	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey.	0 years ago. Meningitis. 03-15	England.	Birstall.
21	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey.	"	England.	Comeraal.
22	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	6	0	"	Light Brown.	Grey.	"	England.	Harrogate.
23	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good.	No.	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	03-16	Scotland.	Auchen-cairn.
24	"	"	"	Yes.	1910.	New York.	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	Brown.	03-17	Wales.	Llantwit, Llagor, Glam.
25	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Light	Grey.	03-15	England.	Hirnley.
26	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue.	03-0	Czecho-Slovakia.	Gablons.
27	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh.	Brown.	Grey Brown.	03-15	England.	Ipswich.
28	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Mouse-colour Grey.	Blue-Grey.	"	"	St. Pinbere'
29	"	Self.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect.	"	5	4	Fresh. Ruddy.	Brown.	Brown.	"	"	London. Essex.
30	"	Husband.	"	No.	-	-	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perfect.	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey.	"	"	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta, master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Southampton via Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Latta

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925.

at New York N. Y.

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

14—133

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" *Sailing from* QUEBEC, , 25th November, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 29th November, , 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAPHAM	William B.	56	1	M	M	Westboro', Mass. 1869. 19.10.1869.		70-18 Fleet Street,
2	"	Charlotte G.	26	2	F	M	Scranton,Pa. 19. 8, 1899.		Forest Hills,Long Island,N.Y. - do -
3							Thos.H.King Insp. 4 3rd Bus		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ROUND THE WORLD CRUISE.

S. S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" *Sailing from* QUEBEC., 25th November, *192*5., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 29th November, 1925, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMP	Alice May	59	M	F	W	Agdensbury, New York.	May 7th, 1865.	7 W 92 Nyc Commodore Hotel, New York.
2	DICKASON	Deane H.	27	5	M	S	Granada, Colo. U.S.A.	23rd June, 1898.	- do -
3	EVERETT	Harry H.	46	11	M	M	New York, N.Y.	26th Dec., 1878.	621 So Grand ave Los Angeles 5 - do - 160 Huntington Ave Boston do -
4	SHACKELFORD	William A.	30	5	M	S	Allston, Mass.	17th Aug., 1895.	
5							Thos 19 King Inst 9 30 B.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clark	50	Canada			
Egan	20	do			
Ross	18	do			
Byrne	21	do			
Tanner	20	French			
Dufresne	19	Canada			
Fyer	21	do			
Spécial	27	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Platts.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December 2nd, 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. ..... from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 564 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date ~~564~~ 527

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 29th, 1925, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail Dec 3rd, 1925, for Trinidad etc. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

54

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Bradley	26	British	Soton. 10/11/25
C. J. Connolly	22	Do.	Do. Nov 13th 25
Wm. Quen	23	Do	Do. Nov 10th 25
L. Nash	22	Do.	Do. Do.
Jas. Edwards	23	Do	Do. Do
McDermott			
Doolan			

14—1613

1st.	18	Jones	David Bruce Stewart	Snp. Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh.	"	6.0	168.	"
1st.	19	Oriel	George Harold	Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English.	"	5.9	160.	"
	20	Meek	Graham Eric	Dispenser.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	132.	"
	21	Finch	Edward	Hospital Attdt.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140.	"
	22	Stephen	Elizabeth P.	Sr. Nurse.	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.5	132.	"
	23	Scott	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Canadian.	"	5.6	136	"
	24	Dunwoody	Jeannette	Masseuse.	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.5½	160	"
2nd.	25	Griffiths	William Lawrence.	Engineers Cadet.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Welsh.	"	5.11	160.	"
1st.		Alban	Piercy Rose Alban	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	31	F	English.	"	5.7½	117½	"
	27	Macpherson	Grace Emily	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Scotch.	"	5.8½	136.	"
	28	Asquith	Caroline M.	Smr. Shop Attdt.	"	"	"	"	33	F	English.	"	5.5	146.	"
	29	Dove	Edith Ellen	Jnr. do.	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6	132.	"
	30	Wiltshire	Frederick	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	154.	"

U. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners:

Local Agents: 344 Madison Ave. & 44th St., New York.

(4—1710)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6),

WLDO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

1st.	17	Hayo	Kathleen	Asst Mistress.	"	"	"	"	34	F	English.	"	5.9	118.	"	
1st.	18	Jones	David Bruce Stewart	Surg. Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh.	"	6.0	168.	"	
1st.	19	Oriel	George Harold	Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English.	"	5.9	160.	"	
	20	Meek	Graham Eric	Dispenser.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	132.	"	
	21	Finch	Edward	Hospital Attdt.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140.	"	
	22	Stephen	Elizabeth P.	Sr. Nurse.	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.5	132.	"	
	23	Scott	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Canadian.	"	5.6	136	"	
	24	Dunwoody	Jeannette	Masseuse.	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.8½	160	"	
Sct.	25	Griffiths	William Lawrence.	Engineer Cadet.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Welsh.	"	5.11	160.	"	
1st.	[illegible]	Alban	Piercy Rose Alban	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	31	F	English.	"	5.7½	117½	"	
	27	Macpherson	Grace Emily	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Scotch.	"	5.8½	136.	"	
	28	Asquith	Caroline M.	Snr. Shop Attdt.	"	"	"	"	35	F	English.	"	5.5	146.	"	
	29	Dove	Edith Ellen	Jnr. do.	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6	132.	"	
	30	Wiltshire	Frederick	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	154.	"	

Line of Owners: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,

Local Agents: Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13 NOV 1915
SOUTHAMPTON

(6).

Form 524. Sheet No. 1.

Crew 524 (23 Sheets)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK., November, 29, 1925, from the port of QUEBEC.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Ft.Ins.	Lbs.	
1	Latta	Robert G.	Master.	14.11.25.	S'ton.	No.	Yes.	47	M	Scotch.	British.	5.11	168.	No.
2	Stuart	Ronald Neil	Staff Capt.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	163.	"
3	Sapsworth	Charles Howard	Chief Offr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English.	"	5.6½	146.	"
4	MacMillan	Vincent	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	147.	"
5	Stanfield	Wilfred	2nd Officer.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9½	150.	"
6	Grant	Brian Borthwick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6.0	168.	"
1st. 7	Bacon	William Edward	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	140.	"
1st. 8	Hutchings	Frank Goddard	5th "	"	"	"	"	21½	M	"	"	5.5	134.	"
9	Wallworth	William Alfred	Senior Wireless.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	166.	"
Ist. 10	Gregson.	Harold	2nd Wireless.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10½	163.	"
1st. 11	Cannings	Alfred	3rd Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	147.	"
12	Bartlett	John Walker	Purser.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch.	"	5.11½	165.	"
13	Bremner	Adam	2nd Purser.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9½	151.	"
14	Taylor	Hubert Maugham	Junior Purser.	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.11	173.	"
1st. 15	Allott	Geoffrey Clare	Sr.Asst.Purser.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9½	150.	"
16	Gwynne	John	Jnr. do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish.	"	5.9	158.	"
1st. 17	Raye	Kathleen	Post Mistress.	"	"	"	"	34	F	English.	"	5.9	118.	"
1st. 18	Jones	David Bruce Stewart	Sup. Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Welsh.	"	6.0	168.	"
1st. 19	Oriel	George Harold	Jnr. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	English.	"	5.9	160.	"
20	Meek	Graham Eric	Dispenser.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	132.	"
21	Finch	Edward	Hospital Attdt.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140.	"
22	Stephen	Elizabeth P.	Sr.Nurse.	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.5	132.	"
23	Scott	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Canadian.	"	5.6	136	"
24	Dunwoody	Jeannette	Masseuse.	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.8½	160	"
Ist. 25	Griffiths	William Lawrence.	Engineering Cadet.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Welsh.	"	5.11	160.	"
1st. [illegible]	Alban	Piercy Rose Alban	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	31	F	English.	"	5.7½	117½	"
27	Macpherson	Grace Emily	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Scotch.	"	5.8½	136.	"
28	Asquith	Caroline M.	Snr.Shop Attdt.	"	"	"	"	35	F	English.	"	5.5	146.	"
29	Dove	Edith Ellen	Jnr. do.	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6	132.	"
30	Wiltshire	Frederick	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	154.	"

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 13 NOV 1925 — SOUTHAMPTON

Line: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,
Owners:
Local Agents: 344 Madison Ave. & 44th St., New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the Empress of Ireland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1913

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524.
Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST AND PAGE NO. 56

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 1925, from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frater	George	Carpenter's Mate.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	41.	M	English. British.	British.	5.9½	154.	No.
2	Pooley	William George	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	36.	M	"	"	5.11	165.	"
3	Blay	Thomas	" Mate.	"	"	"	"	39.	M.	English.	"	5.2½	139.	Tattoo on R.left forearm.
4	Wright	Patrick	" "	"	"	"	"	45.	M	Irish.	"	5.2½	130.	Cross on left arm.
1st. 5	Caliph	Benjamin	Master-at-Arms.	"	"	"	"	55.	M	"	"	6.1	203 lbs.	No.
1st. 6	Griffin	George Edward	Baggage Master.	"	"	"	"	49.	M	English.	"	5.7	165.	No.
7	Cook	Frederick	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	44.	M	"	"	5.11½	175.	Scar on left wrist.
8	Amos	John	Ships Police.	"	"	"	"	47.	M	"	"	5.11½	198.	No.
1st. 9	Unsworthy	John	"	"	"	"	"	55.	M	"	"	6.0	184.	"
10	Tobias	John George	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M	"	"	5.11	187.	Tatto on right forearm.
11	Beynon	William Charles	"	"	"	"	"	49.	M	"	"	5.8	144.	Women on right forearm.
1st. 12	Hyland	Henry Bert.	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M	"	"	5.7	178.	Tattoo on chest.
1st. Asst. 13	Oakes	John Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M	"	"	5.4	142.	L.Arm Woman & Lion R. " Dancing girl.
14	Stokoe	Thomas Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41.	M	"	"	5.4	140.	Scar on nose.
15	Pegram	Harry	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	43.	M	"	"	5.8½	142.	Tattoo on back of hands.
16	Hutchinson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M	"	"	5.10	205.	No.
17	Pearce	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M	"	"	5.5	145.	Tattoo both arms.
18	Lister	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M	"	"	5.9½	140.	Ship & flags R.fore arm, flags left forearm.
19	Murray	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch.	"	5.10½	160.	No.
20	Gilbert	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.10	245.	"
21	Court	Thomas George	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11½	168.	"
22	Arnold	Henry Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5.8	182.	Heart & dart R.forearm.
23	McMeehan	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish.	"	5.7	170.	No.
24	Richards	Ernest Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M	Welsh.	"	5.4	180.	"
25	Kitchen	William E.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English.	"	5.10½	174.	"
26	Condon	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish.	"	5.8	180.	"
27	Holloway	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.5½	138.	"
1st. 28	Craven	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	154.	"
29	Daly	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish.	"	5.7	170.	"
30	Steer	Jarvis Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.9		

M.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners - do -
Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th St., New York.
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(5), (6),
ule

Form 629.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524. Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" (1), arriving at QUEBEC, NEW YORK. (2), NOVEMBER 29 (3), 19 25, (4) from the port of QUEBEC. (5) 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Ft. Ins.	Weight Lbs.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ayland	Thomas Henry	A. B.	14.11.25.	Liverpool.	So'ton.	Yes.	42.	M.	English.	British.	5.7	168.	Tattoo R.& L. forearms.
2	Foreman	George William	"	"	"	"	"	30.	M	"	"	5.9	140.	Female on L. arm.
3	James	Job Watkin-	"	"	"	"	"	40.	M	"	"	5.5	175.	Scar ex L.eye.
1st. 4	Laroum	Joseph Allen	"	"	"	"	"	44.	M	"	"	5.9	160.	over Japanese woman L.forearm.
1st. 5	Ahern	William	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M	"	"	5.5½	134.	No.
1st. 6	Adames	Albert Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M	"	"	5.4	140.	Scar on R.shin.Scar base of L.thumb.
1st. 7	Jeanes	Joseph William	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.3½	182.	No.
1st. 8	Addicott	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	142.	Rose on R.arm.
1st. 9	Eggs	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5½	130.	No.
1st. 10	Neil	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5½	140.	"
11	Duffing	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	34.	M	"	"	5.7	147.	"
1st. 12	White	William James	"	"	"	"	"	43.	M	"	"	5.4	136.	Tattoo Both forearms and shoulders.
1st. 13	Wathen	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	170.	No.
1st. 14	Bowen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	150.	Tatto marks.
1st. 15	Bing	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.8	160.	No.
1st. 16	Redgrave	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	140.	Tattoo marks.
1st. 17	Gaston	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	126.	ship & flags R.arm.
1st. 18	Vine	Harry Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	134.	No.
1st. 19	Reeves	Charles Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.10	156.	Tattoo on both Arms.
1st. 20	Edwards	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	125.	Tattoo marks.
1st. 21	Battrick	Alfred	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	143.	No.
1st. 22	Wake	Charlie	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	145.	No.
1st. 23	White	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	130.	"
1st. 24	Evens	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	15.	M	"	"	5.3½	130.	"
1st. 25	Boyce	Cresswell Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	134	"
1st. 26	King	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	140.	"
27	Wyatt	Frank Cecil	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	4.9	98.	"
28	Hague	Cyril Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	130.	"
1st. 29	Dadd	Walter F.	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	116.	Anchor on R. arm.
30	Dunn	Adam	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	136.	No.

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,
Owners: - do -
Local Agents: Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. E. Latta Master, of the Empire Parkman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R E Latta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1935

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 880.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 434.
Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Line T & D Line.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 19 25 from the port of QUEBEC. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st. 1	Stephenson	Edward	Deck Boy	14.11.25.	S'ton.	No.	Yes.	16.	M	English	British.	5.0	128	No.
1st. 2	Pavitt	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	114.	"
1st. 3	Le Gros	Kenneth	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17.	M	"	"	5.4	112	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners do do -

Local Agents Madison Ave., & 44th St., New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. G. Latta, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F G Latta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 696.
Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, November, 19, 1925 from the port of QUEBEC. 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Philp	Arthur E.	Ch.Engineer	1925. Nov.14	Soton.	No.	Yes.	60.	M.	Scotch.	British.	5.7½	220.	Dot on left.hand.
2	Glennie	John	Ast.Ch.Engr.	"	"	"	"	41.	M.	"	"	5.8	200.	No.
3	Hampton	William	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	49.	M.	English.	"	5.8½	156.	"
4	Hyland	Edward	1X2 "	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5.7½	144	Top off 1st finger rt.hand
5	Rogers	Robert Chrystal	2X2 "	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.11	160	No.
6	Boyd	Archibald Lindsay	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37.	M.	"	"	5.9½	152	"
7	Bamber	Charles Harold	1X3 "	"	"	"	"	33.	M.	"	"	5.8.	145	"
8	Borland	James	2X3 "	"	"	"	"	34.	M.	English.	"	5.7	150	"
9	Burgess	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	"	33.	M.	"	"	5.10½	160	"
10	Watson	David	1X4 "	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.10½	182	"
1st 11	Thornton	Cyril	2X4 "	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	English.	"	5.10	120	"
12	Muir	Hugh	5th "	"	"	"	"	29.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.8	173	"
13	Power	George	1X5 "	"	"	"	"	30.	M.	Irish.	"	5.8½	155	Scar on rt. side.
14	Dean	John	2X5 "	"	"	"	"	35.	M.	English.	"	5.5½	137	No.
15	Daniel	John Cox	6th "	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	English.	"	5.4½	138	"
1st 16	Robinson	James	7th "	"	"	"	"	30.	M.	"	"	5.7½		"
17	Whitaker	William	8th "	"	"	"	"	26.	M.	"	"	5.9½	150	"
18	Osborne	John	9th "	"	"	"	"	30.	M.	English.	"	5.4½	137	"
19	Cunningham	Arthur	1st Electn.	"	"	"	"	44.	M.	"	"	5.11	165	"
20	Buckley	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36.	M.	"	"	5.8	154.	"
21	Thomas	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41.	M.	"	"	5.6½	154.	"
22	Pascoe	John	1st. Sany.Engr	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	Manx.	"	5.7½	187	"
23	Yarker	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	English.	"	5.11	169	"
24	Robertson	David	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.9	158	"
25	McBride	William John	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	37.	M.	English.	"	5.4	140	Index finger missing rt.hand
1st 26	Addis	Arthur W.L.	Super.Engr.	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	6.1	185	No.
" 27	Murray	Thomas	4th Electn.	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5.4	124	"
28	McManus	Peter	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35.	M.	English.	"	5.7	200	X arms & heart on rt. arm.
29	Williams	John	Engineroom Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	"	"	5.8	195	Both arms tatooed.
1st 30	England	James H.	Ast.Stores.	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5.8	168	No.

M.M. OFFICER 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1240 Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524.
Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, November 29 19 25 from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Williams	John Thomas	Refrig.Greaser	1925. Nov.14	Soton.	No.	Yes.	22.	M.	English.	British.	5.10½	170	Hearts Flowers rt. & lft. forearms.
	2 Thrasher	George	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	"	"	5.6	160	No.
	3 Filby	Herbert William	"	"	"	"	"	44.	M.	"	"	5.9½	202	"
1st	4 Richards	Frank	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	47.	M.	"	"	5.10	220	"
"	5 White	John	"	"	"	"	"	49.	M.	Irish.	"	5.9½	162	Cross on rt. arm.
	6 Spooner	William	"	"	"	"	"	56.	M.	English.	"	5.9	196	No.
	7 Meades	Edward Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	"	"	5.9	171	Eagle on rt. arm.
	8 Coverdale	Alfred Edward	"	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	Welsh.	"	5.7½	168	Eagle & snake woman both arms
1st	9 Leach	Walter James	"	"	"	"	"	49.	M.	English.	"	5.5	150	No.
	10 Wafer	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	52.	M.	"	"	5.7	168	"
1st	11 Wafer	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	54.	M.	"	"	5.10	182	"
"	12 Nugent	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	Irish.	"	5.8	140	"
	13 Savage	Walter Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	47.	M.	English	"	5.9	175	Two stars on both arms.
	14 Williams	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5.10½	140	No.
	15 Hibbs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29.	M.	"	"	5.4	168	"
	16 Cutler	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	"	"	5.10	158	Scar on chin.
1st	17 Hanratty	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	Irish.	"	5.8	168	No.
	18 Cripps	Hames Percy	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	English	"	5.5½	120	Cut on 3rd finger lft.hnd.
	19 Starmore	Charles Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	"	"	5.7	145	No.
1st	20 Walker	James Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47.	M.	"	"	5.7	154	Flag on rt. forearm.
	21 Ferris	William John	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5.10½	154	No.
	22 Wilkinson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34.	M.	"	"	5.10½	161	No.
1st	23 Haldane	Frank	Boiler Attdt.	"	"	"	"	30.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.6½	111	Tatoo on both arms.
	24 Hunns	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M.	English.	"	5.11	150	No.
	25 Brett	William T.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5.9	111	Tatoo on forearms.
1st	26 Nolan	Edward James	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5.3	120	No.
	27 Alexander	Eldred Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5.4	140	Lady on both forearms.
1st	28 Comer	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34.	M.	"	"	6.0	185	P.Comer on rt.forearm.
	29 Pitman	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	37.	M.	"	"	5.9	154	Scar on lft. shin.
1st	30 Moore	Robert S.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5.8½	158	Woman lft.arm Lion rt. arm.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1720 Madison Ave. & 44th St; New York.

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Latta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 -1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 612.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 614.
Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, November 19 1925 from the port of QUEBEC. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	1 Lobban	George Geddes	Boiler Attd.	1925. Nov.14	Soton.	No.	Yes.	43.	M.	Scotch.	British.	5.9½	160	No.
	2 Ashen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36.	M.	English.	"	5.3	175	Figures on both arms.
1st	3 Knight	George	"	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	"	"	5.8½	145	No.
"	4 Cross	John	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.11	168	Cross on lft forearm.
"	5 Healey	George	Boiler Attdt.	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	English.	"	5.7	140	No.
"	6 Corne	Thomas Charles	"	"	"	"	"	43.	M.	"	"	5.8	160	No.
"	7 Walsh	James	"	"	"	"	"	47.	M.	"	"	5.4	182	No.
"	8 McDermott	Michael	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	26.	M.	Irish.	"	5.9	150	No.
"	9 Toolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5.7½	145	No.
"	10 Cox	Tom Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	English.	"	5.4	140	Scar on Nose.
"	11 Stokes	Bert Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	"	"	5.7	135	Tatoo True Love and o other marks
"	12 Ferris	Charles Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22.	M.	"	"	5.10	133	On rt.arm
"	13 Jones	Henry Louis E.	"	"	"	"	"	20.	M.	"	"	5.8	142	Bird.Tatoo
"	14 Best	William	"	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5.7.	150	No.
"	15 Bradley	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26.	M.	"	"	5.8½	148	"
	16 Wright	Alfred	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	20.	M.	"	"	5.8	170	"
	17 Hoare	Patrick	Boiler Attd.	"	"	"	"	20.	M.	"	"	5.7½	150	"
	18 Wafer	John	"	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5.10	140	"
1st	19 Holden	Frank	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	22.	M.	"	"	5.0	165	"
"	20 Davies	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.6½	146	Peacock on lt.forearm
"	21 Nugent	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26.	M.	"	"	5.7	133	Hannah on rt. forearm
"	22 Tiller	Henry Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5.8	136	Two on rt. arms.
	23 Coady	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	53.	M.	Irish.	"	5.6	196	"Polly" rt. forearm.
	24 Allen	James Mervin	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M.	English.	"	5.7½	160	No.
	25 Little	James	"	"	"	"	"	44.	M.	"	"	5.6	176	Moles on face.
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

M.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1240 Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Latta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 586.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 996.
Sheet No 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 19 25 from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins. Lbs.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geddes	Louis	Chief Steward.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	43.	M	Scotch.	British.	5.7	140.	
2	Long	Sydney	2nd Steward.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English.	"	5.10½	192.	No.
3	Creak	Harry	Ex. do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9½	150.	Scar over left eye.
4	Davies	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	Welsh.	"	5.9½	142.	No.
5	Gore	Clifford	1st Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.8	122.	"
6	Beavis	Edward	Asst.Stores.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	149.	"
7	Creek	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	120.	Mole on right cheek.
8	Cullen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4½	115.	No.
9	Charnock	George	Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	154.	No.
10	Moreton	William	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	120	"
11	Molliere	Edward	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	150.	Bird on left arm.
12	Coombs	Stanley	Asst. Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	165.	No.
13	Parsons	Harry	Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
14	Noble	George	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish.	"	5.10	165	"
15	Adams	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.7½	158.	"
16	Ferrari	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SWISS Canadian	"	5.8	150.	"
17	Carr	Herbert	Linenkeeper.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English.	"	5.2½	142.	Wound right leg.
18	Butt	Harold	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.0	140.	No.
19	Sawyer	Ernest	Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	164.	No.
20	Powell	Charles	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150	No.
21	Gregory	Fred	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
22	Randall	Ivor	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	Petrie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.11	198.	"
24	Swindles	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	147	"
25	Warner	William	Librarian	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7½	140	"
26	Baits	William	Winter Gdn.Std.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	147	"
27	Tyldesley	Wilfred	Ballrm.Std.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	138	Tattoo right arm.
28	Gordon	Reginald	Card Rm.Std.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	145	No.
29	Murdoch	John Grieve	Palm Gdn.Std.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	135.	No.
30	Callaghan	William	Ladies Rm.Std.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	145	"

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners - do -
Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th St.New York.
16-1720

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), other side.

N.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 594.
Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, November, 29, 1925, from the port of* QUEBEC. 63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connolly	Edward	1/Cl.Waiter	1925. Novr.18	Soton.	No.	Yes.	37	M	English.	British.	5.7½	160.	No.
2	Horsburgh	Stanley	Asst. Smoke-room Std.	"	"	"	"	36.	M.	English.	British.	5.8	140	Mole rt. Leg.
3	Griffiths	John H.P.	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	English.	"	5.8.	154.	No.
4	Dudman	Douglas	Gym.Instr.	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5.5.	117.	"
5	Anderson	Robert	Gardener	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.7.	182	No.
6	Way	Bertram	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	18.	M.	English.	"	5.8	140	"
7	Bishop	Charles	Printer.	"	"	"	"	41.	M.	"	"	5.5	180	"
8	Haywood	Albert E.N.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26.	M.	"	"	5.6	120	"
9	Smith	Harold	Offcrs.Std.	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5.5	123	"
10	Newham	Leonard	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	18.	M.	"	"	5.6	126	"
11	Cookson	John	Offcrs.Boy	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	"	"	5.2	114	"
12	Simmonds	Albert Edward	Engrs.Std.	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	English	"	5.8	136	"
13	Smith	Percy	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	20.	M.	"	"	5.9	165	"
14	Tate	Robert A.	" "	"	"	"	"	55.	M.	"	"	5.5½	140	"
15	Hammond	Edwin R.	" "	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5.11	170	Scar on rt. hand.
1st. 16	Amos	Albert J.	" "	"	"	"	"	18.	M.	"	"	5.9	142	No.
" 17	Pearson	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	16.	M.	"	"	6.0½	176.	"
18	Keith	Wm. Henry	Sh.B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	58.	M.	"	"	5.7½	166.	"
19	Barlow	Thomas	1/c B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5.7	148	"
20	Richards	Robert	B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5.7½	168	"
21	Garland	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	41.	M.	"	"	5.9	180	Union Jack lft.forearm.
22	Lucas	William	"	"	"	"	"	46.	M.	"	"	5.8½	205	Nol
23	Prowting	James	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M.	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo left arm.
1st 24	Johnson	Robert Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5.8	145	Tattoo both arms rt.leg
25	Duddy	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	Irish.	"	5.9	140	No.
26	Green	G[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	46.	M.	English.	"	5.9	142	"
27	Hann	[illegible]	A/c B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	39.	M.	"	"	6.0	168	Japanese girl rt. arm.
28	Pitt	Fred. George	B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	33.	M.	"	"	5.5	175	No.
29	Gully	Percy	A/c B.R.S.	"	"	"	"	36.	M.	"	"	5.0	140	"
30	Jackson	Charles Edward	B.R.	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	"	"	5.5½	137	"

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners " "

Local Agents " "
14—1240 Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

M.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925.

R G Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524.
Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19, 19 25, from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st. 1	Turner	Joseph	1st Cl. S.R.Std.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	48	M	English	British.	5.6	154.	No.
2	Hendley	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	Russell	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	170	Fish on right forearm.
4	Stickland	John	1st Cl.S.R.Std.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	168	No.
5	Tosdevine	Claud Albert Percy	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.3	190	Tombstone left forearm.
6	Rouse	Percy Harold	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	No.
1st. 7	Hilditch	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5½	120	"
1st. 8	Tilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3½	140	"
9	Duffin	George Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.8	177	No.
1st. 10	Glendenning	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	140	No.
1st. 11	Gibson	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.9	156	Cross on right arm.
1st. 12	Head	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.6	133	No.
1st. 13	Harrison	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6½	160	"
1st 14	Pasdfield	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
15	Oliver	Thomas	Bathroom Std.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	170	Eng.flags & Cross hands.
16	Craven	Harold	BathRoom Std.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	158	No.
17	Cull	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
18	Thompson	Charles William	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	144	"
19	Lavington	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
1st. 20	Tabb	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.0	100	"
21	Lawson	George Stanley	Boots.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4½	150	G.S.wound left breast.
22	Ready	Joseph	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8½	139	No.
23	Small	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	198	Cross on forearm.
24	Rigby	Arthur Edward	Saloon Std.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	157	No.
25	Green	William Edward	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	128	4 spots on left hand.
26	Benson	Frank	1st Cl.Wtr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	130	No.
27	Peck	John Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	135	"
1st. 28	Koller	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
29	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10½	148	"
30	Solan	James Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6½	140	"

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners - do -

Local Agents Madison Ave., & 44th St., New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

(5), (6), side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Holland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H G Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6).

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 991. /
Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

UNITED KINGDOM

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , November 29 19 25 *from the port of* Q U E B E C, 65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1925.										
1	Fitzgerald	James	1/c Wtr.	Nov. 14	Soton.	No.	Yes.	28.	M.	Irish.	British.	5.8	170	No.
2	Dorney	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	English	"	5.6	122	"
3	Sawyer	Percy Seymour	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5.9½	167	"
4	Wells	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	43.	M.	"	"	5.7	140	Tattoo.
5	Bartlett	George Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.8	150	Dot on back rt. hand.
6	Saunders	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	English.	"	5.10½	160	No.
7	Donovan	James Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5.6	190	"
8	Cowan	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.7	159	"
9	Swift	William Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29.	M.	English.	"	5.10½	151	"
10	Belshaw	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5.10	124	"
11	Kissock	John Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5.8	140	Tattoo rt. forearm.
12	Hurley	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5.9½	168	Cut on rt. cheek.
13	Davies	Frederick Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5.10	171	No.
14	Fleming	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	26.	M.	"	"	5.7	130	"
15	Smith	Oscar Stefens	"	"	"	"	"	42.	M.	"	"	5.9½	157	"
16	Roberts	Archie	"	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	"	"	5.10	165	"
17	Rowe	Henry William	"	"	"	"	"	36.	M.	"	"	5.8	189	"
1st	18	Haldane	David	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.6½	160	"
"	19	Pyne	Walter Edward	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	English	"	6.0	154	"
"	20	Heathcote	Alec	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	British.	5.11	143.	"
"	21	Cutler	Charles	"	"	"	"	39.	M.	"	"	5.11½	158	"
	22	Carroll	Arthur Lawrence	"	"	"	"	37.	M.	"	U/S.A.	5.10	160	"
	23	Robinson	James Edward	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	British.	5.8½	150	Peacock top of rt.arm.
1st.	24	Kay	Albert V.	Deserted at Soton										
	25	Mele	Cecil	"	"	"	"	42.	M.	"	"	5.7	150	No.
	26	Piazza	Edward	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5.9	135	Bullet wound lft.shoulder
	27	Cooper	James	"	"	"	"	37	M	Swiss.	Swiss.	5.5	132.	No.
	28	Boyd	Thomas	"	"	"	"	35.	M.	Scotch.	British.	5.6	120	No.
1st	29	Wells	Frederick George	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	English	"	5.6	134	"
"	30	Hall	Thomas E.	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5.3	130	"
								44.	M.	"	"	5.11	182	"

Left Friday, 13th

M.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1240 Madison Ave. & 44th Str. New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. G. Latta

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEE HOLM NOV 9 1925

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524.
Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form F & D 1340-A

66

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19, 1925, from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pope	Sidney James	Saloon Waiter.	14.11.25.	Softon.	No.	Yes.	34	M	English	British.	5.6	147	No.
1st 2	Quigg	John	1st Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
3	Hall	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	104	"
1st. 4	Smith	Ernest	Saloon Waiter.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
5	Brocklebank	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
1st. 6	Nieto	Joseph Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8½	141	"
1st. 7	O'Reilly	Frank	1st Cl.Waiter.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	112	Scar on R.side of body.
1st 8	Doran	Alfred Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	125	No.
1st 9	Crawley	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	179	"
1st 10	Pomtland	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
1st. 11	Kelly	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.5½	142	"
X 12	Tomes	George	1st Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	M	English.	"	5.7½	140	"
1st. 13	Webster	James Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	136	Reg.Badge L.forearm.
14	Murdoch	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	5.2	120	No.
15	Wilcox	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.7	150	"
16	Rudling	James	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9	146	"
1st 17	Hart	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	157	Scar on right cheek.
1st. 18	Campbell	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	136	heart & daggers Left arm.
1st. 19	Bekmert	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Latin.	Belgian.	5.8	136	No.
1st. 20	Kaye	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British.	5.4	140	"
21	Cameron	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5.10	172	"
1st. 22	Bampfylde	Richard Warwick	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	135	"
1st. 23	Salmon	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.1½	166	"
24	Aeschbacher	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	156	"
25	Mahrr Major	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5.9	140	"
1st 26	Starns	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6½	140	"
1st. 27	Adams	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	35	Mv	Scotch	"	5.8	142	"
1st. 28	Benson	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.9	142	"
1st. 29	Whitehead	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	140	"
1st. 30	Gusack	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	168	"

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners - do -

Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th St., New York.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

(6), (6).
ide.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 192 4.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ELLIS ISLAND NOV 3 1925

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 924.

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, November, 19, 1925 from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	James	Douglas	Steward	1925. Nov.14	Soton.	No.	Yes.	29.	M.	English.	British.	5.10	154	No.
2	Nicholson	Lawrence	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	"	"	5.8½	146	"
1st 3	Brazier	David	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5.4	140	"
" 4	Hickey	Joseph Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5.7	128	" "
" 5	Heymans	John Joseph	1/c Wtr.	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5.6	150	3 scars on rt. hip.
" 6	Dewar	George	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5.9	145	No.
" 7	Evans	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	30.	M.	"	"	5.4	144	"
" 8	Johnstone	James Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.9	157	"
" 9	Byrne	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22.	M.	English.	"	5.2	128	Scar on forehead.
" 10	Williams	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5.8	138	No.
" 11	Vickers	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22.	M.	"	"	5. 7	144	"
" 12	Hewitt	Edward Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5.8	172	"
" 13	Willis	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5.5	140	"
" 14	Hobson	Sydney Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29.	M.	"	"	5.6	154	"
" 15	[illegible]	Douglas Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5.10	146	"
" 16	Thomas	David	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	McDonald	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5.10	151	"
18	Rice	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	"	"	5.10½	150.	"
19	Dicks	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	"	"	6.1	160	"
20	Paffett	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.8½	156	W.P.on left forearm.
21	White	James	"	"	"	"	"	39.	M.	Scotch.	"	5.6	158	No.
22	Venables	William	Bugler.	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	English.	"	5.10	149	No.
23	Boyd	Samuel	Capt.Std.	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5.7	148	Tattoo Star.
1st 24	Redman	Frederick	1/c Wtr.	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5.8	126	Arrow & Heart rt.forearm.
25	Dewey	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5.11	150	No.
1st 26	Fraser	Angus Mann	"	"	"	"	"	20.	M.	Scotch.	E "	5.8	136	"
27	Cownden	George	Ch.Silverman	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	English.	"	5.7½	160	"
28	White	John	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	30.	M.	"	"	5.5½	158	Mole. Rt. eyebrow.
29	Kinsella	John	Silver Boy.	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	"	"	5.4	118	Scars on neck.
30	George	James	Bells.	"	"	"	"	18.	M.	"	"	5.2	112	Scar on lft. leg.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

14—120 Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

M.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. G. Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

NOV 30 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2, (6).
ule.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598.
Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 19, 1925; from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft.Ins.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammond	Leonard	Bell Boy.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	16	M	English	British.	5.1	98	No.
2	Wallace	Roy Mackenzie	"	"	"	No.	"	16½	M	"	"	5.0	98	"
3	Bishop	George Ed.	"	"	"	"	"	16½	M	"	"	5.1	101	"
4	Bray	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.10	95	"
5	Broomfield	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	101	"
6	Cooper	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	118	"
1st. 7	Morgan	John	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.0	120	"
1st. 8	Tuckey	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.9	117	"
9	Horne	Joseph Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	105	Scar right side stomach.
1st. 10	Freeman	Roy B/	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.11 ½2	72	No.
1st. 11	Plumridge	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.1	98	"
1st. 12	Grant	Geo. E.	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.8	80	"
" 13	Hall	Arthur James	Diningrm.Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	121	"
Stwrdss	Stinton	Arthur F.	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.2	126	No.
15														
16														
17	Cave	Norman F.	Joiner	1925 Novr.14	Soton.	No.	Yes.	28	M	English.	British.	5.9	147	No.
18	Cronin	Thomas	Ch.Stds.Writer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8½	156	"
19	Rimmer	John	2nd Cl.Ch.Std.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	177	"
20	Cowley	James	Ch.3rd Cl. Std.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	Day	Alfred T.	Stds.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7½	141	Middle finger extended.
22	Toogood	James A.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	158	Tattoo marks.
23														
24														
1st. 25	Gagne	Charles	Barber	1925. Nov.14	Soton.	No.	Yes	34	M	Br.Canadian.	British.	5.6	140	No.
26	Doyle	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English.	"	5.9	168	Lady on left forearm.
27	Loder	Marjorie	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	29	M F	English	British.	5.6	145	No.
1st. 28	Brown	Isabel	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5.7	120	"
29	Penny	Frederick	2nd Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7½	130	Large scar on right hip/
1st. 30	Schirreffs	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Scotch.	"	5.8	152	Dot on hand.

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners — do —

Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

14—240

M.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. V. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R V Latta

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 434.
Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible] OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, November 79, 1925, from the port of QUEBEC. 69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Woodcock	Robert Paul	Steward.	1925. Nov.14.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	English.	British.	5.7	140	No.
1st	2 Fullagah	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	18.	M.	"	"	5.11	150	"
"	3 Hodges	George	2/c Wtr.	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5.8	135	"
"	4 Addis	George	3/c Wtr.	"	"	"	"	29.	M.	"	"	5.9.	140	"
	5 Mitchell	John	Extra 3rd Barkpr.	"	"	"	"	25.	M.	"	"	5.7	135.	"
1st.	6 Somerville	Aitken	1/cl.Waiter.	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	Scotch.	"	6.0=	178.	Tattoo mark on left hand.
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners " " "

Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th Str. New York.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. L. Latta Master, of the Barque of Iceland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R L Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6).

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 924.
Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

UNITED STATES

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, November 7, 1925 from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kern	Michel	Chef.	1925. Nov.14.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	40.	M.	French.	French.	5.7	180	No.
2	Gaeller	Charles	Ex Chef.	"	"	"	"	55.	M.	"	"	5.8	180	"
3														
1st 4	Brunero	Stefano	2nd Sauce Ck.	1925. Novf.14	Soton.	No.	Yes	35.	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5.4	140	"
" 5	Bondi	Louis	Ast. "	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	French.	French.	5.8	162	"
6	Cook	Frederick	Ast. Cook.	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	English.	British.	5.9	139	"
7	Russell	Robert	Roast Cook.	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5.7	164	"
1st 8	Russell	Frank	2nd "	"	"	Paid off at Southampton		25.	M.	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	Henigan	William	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5.7	190	Tattoo both arms.
10	Colley	Walter	Veg. Cook.	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	Welsh.	"	5.7	145	No.
11	Moody	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	English.	"	5.7½	152	"
1st 12	Hogg	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30.	M.	"	"	5.5	135	"
" 13	Schollenberger	Frederic	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	49.	M.	Swiss.	Swiss.	5.9	175	"
" 14	MacCrone	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	Scotch.	British.	5.8	160	"
" 15	Thomas	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	English.	"	5.9½	152	"
16	Andrews	Victor	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	16.	M.	"	"	5.4	121	"
17	Wilson	George	Relief Cook.	"	"	"	"	44.	M.	"	"	5.9	160	"
1st. 18	Mallam	Thomas William	1st Ast. "	"	"	"	"	43.	M.	"	"	5.10	170	Tattoo 4 dots.
" 19	Brooks	Arthur	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	49.	M.	"	"	5.4	136	No.
20	Finnegan	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	"	"	5.4	140	"
1st 21	Hammans	Charles Robert	Cook.	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5.10½	160	Mark on lip. Burn scar on rt. arm.
" 22	Evans	Walter Lawrence	Ast. Cook.	"	"	"	"	45.	M.	"	"	5.8	164	Burn scar rt. arm.
" 23	Bradley	Alec Pentland	"	"	"	"	"	46.	M.	"	"	5.6	215	Scar lft. forefinger.
" 24	Barnes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40.	M.	"	"	5.11½	200	No.
" 25	Phillips	Henry John	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	29.	M.	"	"	5.11	168	Appendicitis scar.
26	Owen	Alfred	Kit.Porter.	"	"	"	"	31.	M.	"	"	5.8½	140	No.
27														
28	Rumi	Edward	Kit. Porter.	1925. Nov.14	Soton.	No.	Yes	28.	M.	Italian.	English.	5.7	160	No.
29	Read	Charles Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	English.	"	5.9	146	"
1st. 30	Capp	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5.6	150	Burns on chest.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamship Ltd.

Owners " "

Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANKLIN C. KELLEY
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

E. M. Rapicheliere
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

H.M. OFFICE
13 NOV 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6).

Form 530.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524.
Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

UNITED LINES
Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" , arriving at NEW YORK, , 13th November, 1925, from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st. Astt. 1	Kearley	Bert	Kitchen Porter.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	19	M	English	British	5.2	126.	No.
1st. 2	Windebank	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	147.	"
1st. 3	Spice	George	Kitchen Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	141.	"
1st. 4	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	112	Birth mark L. leg.
5	Jarvis	Arthur Henry	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6½	140	Tattoo marks both forearms.
1st. 6	Snook	George	1st asst.do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.2	126	G.S.wound left shoulder.
1st. 7	Moore	Richard	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8½	112	No.
8	Foster	Charles H.B.	Mess Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	147	True love Nellie R.arm.
9	Bain	Alfred Geo.	Ch.Pastry Cook.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch.	British.	5.5	142	No.
1st. 10	Benson	Peter	1st Asst. Pastry cook.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Irish.	British.	5.7½	130	operation Caustion mark on stomach.
1st. 11	Callaway	Alfred	2nd Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	19	M	English.	"	5.7	144	No.
12	Caines	William	Kitchen Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	130	"
13	Shillabeer	Joseph	Ch.Baker.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
1st. 14	M Larkin	William	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160.	"
15	Palmerino	Horace	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	"	5.6	140	"
1st. 16	Williams	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5.6	140	"
1st. 17	Wainwright	Albert E.A.	Kitchen Prtr.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	156	"
18	Gibson	John	Ch.Butcher.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch.	"	5.7½	150	Rose on right forearm.
19	Chisholm	Thomas H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	138	Scar back of left hand.
20	Allen	William	Fish Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	M	English.	"	5.6	160	No.
21	Sale	John L.	Poultry Btchr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	Compass right upper arm.
1st. 22	Walsh	James	Asst.Butcher.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish.	"	5.7	140	Initials on left arm.
1st. 23	Robinson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.6	127.	No.
1st. 24	Grant	Harry J.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	186	"
25	Kennedy	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish.	"	5.10	160	"
1st. 26	Bass	Raymond George	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English.	"	5.8	152	"
27	Gisborne	Harry	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
28	Talbot	William	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
29	Ford	Charles E.	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7½	146	Tattoo marks L.& R. arms.
30														

M.M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners -do-
Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th St., New York.
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

(5), (6).
ade

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

ETHOLM NOV 3 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524.
Sheet No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , November 19 25 *from the port of* QUEBEC.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Ft. Ins	Weight Lbs.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1st	1	Brown	Harry	Ast.Pantryman	Nov.14 1925.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	18.	M.	English.	British.	5.4	130	No.
	2	Williams	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	"	5.10	126	"
	3	Gregory	George Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38.	M.	"	"	5.6	150	"
1st	4	Barnes	Frederick Charles	"	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	"	"	5.7	140	"
1st	5	Pickering	Horace John	"	"	"	"	"	39.	M.	"	"	6.2	170	"
"	6	Brunning	John	"	"	"	"	"	24.	M.	"	"	5.10	140	"
	7	Roach	Henry Edward	"	"	"	"	"	48.	M.	"	"	5.5	126	Butterfly rt forearm.
1st	8	Bennett	Albert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46.	M.	"	"	5.6½	140	Bent finger rt. hand.
	9	Irwin	Alfred Charles	Ast.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33.	M.	"	"	5.9½	142	Woman rt.arm Prince Wales feathers lft
	10	Killey	John	3/c Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49.	M.	"	"	5.0	114	Woman's head and bugle rt. arm.
1st.	11	Parsons	Reg.	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	18.	M.	"	"	5.2	120	No.
"	12	Holdsworth	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	"	"	5.7½	142	"
	13	Collas	Clair	Hd.Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	30.	F.	"	"	5.4	112	"
	14	Morrison	Ella	Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	35.	F.	"	"	5.4	122.	"
	15	Edwards	Eva Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	33.	F.	"	"	5.3	112	"
	16	Ellis	Minnie	"	"	"	"	"	30.	F.	"	"	5.6	120	"
	17	Whitby	Louisa Irene	"	"	"	"	"	27.	F.	"	"	5.5	168	"
	18	Edwards	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	37.	F.	"	"	5.6	112	"
	19	Cunningham	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	37.	F.	"	"	5.4	120	"
	20	Green	Marjorie Kathleen	"	"	"	"	"	35.	F.	"	"	5.4	112	"
	21	Currie	Molly	"	"	"	"	"	31.	F.	Irish.	"	5.4	140	"
1st.	22	Murphy	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	28.	F.	"	"	5.7	147	"
	23	King	Catherine Louise	"	"	"	"	"	32.	F.	English.	"	5.3	152	"
1st	24	Cains	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	39.	F.	"	"	5.7	118	"
"	25	Patterson	Winifred Patricia	"	"	"	"	"	30.	F.	"	"	5.9	150	"
"	26	Hickman	Helena	"	"	"	"	"	40.	F.	"	"	5.2½	112	"
	27	Pollock	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	25.	F.	Scotch.	"	5.2	140	"
	28	Wright	Margaret M.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	F.	Irish.	"	5.4	98	"
1st	29	Hoare	Alice Rose	"	"	"	"	"	27.	F.	English.	"	5.7	140	"
"	30	Finegan	Catarine	"	"	"	"	"	37.	F.	Irish.	"	5.2½	119	"

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners " "

Local Agents 14—1-26 Madison Ave. & 44th St. New York.

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. S. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R S Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

ERIDLM NOV 2 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6).

Form 616
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 924.
Sheet No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

UNITED STATES
Vessel S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, November, 19, 1925; from the port of QUEBEC. 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height Ft. Ins.	(11) Weight Lbs.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Panter	Margorie	Stewardess.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	30.	F.	English.	British.	5.7	126.	No.	
1st. 2	Lynn	Anne	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	Irish.	"	5.7½	155.	"	
3	Norton	Gladys Irene.	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	English.	"	5.4	129.	"	
4	Oldfield	Marion	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.7½	133.	"	
5	Owens	Kitty	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.1	115.	"	
6	Sharp	Edith.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	F	"	"	5.4	112	"	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.,
Owners - do -
Local Agents Madison Ave. & 44th St., New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), (6).
ide

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(5), (6), ide.

Form 430.
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 524.
Sheet No. 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 29, 1925., from the port of QUEBEC. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st. 1	Cardner	Harry Renton	Musician.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	45	M	English	British.	6.0	184.	No.
1st. 2	Stoddart	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
1st. 3	Currie	Byden	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
1st. 4	Sargent	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9¾	170	"
1st. 5	Jones	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Welsh	"	5.6	132	"
1st. 6	Maxwell	David	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.5	134	"
1st. 7	Carr	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	"	5.8	156	Cross V.J.on R.arm Cross swords underneath.Dot on L.hand.
1st. 8	Baguley	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.7	140	No.
9														
10									M					
11									M					
12														
13														
14														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

S.E. Shotter
Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE 13 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Consulate of the United States of America.
Southampton, England.
14 November, 1925

------- S E E N -------

For the journey to the United States

Fee No. 2387.

Franklin J. Kelley.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 1925

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.,
Owners - do -
Local Agents Madison Ave.,& 44th St.,New York.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6),
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R G Latta first, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R G Latta
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. BUREAU OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 524.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SECRETARY.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 79, 19 25; from the port of QUEBEC.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st. 1	Peppino	Santangelo	Musician.	14.11.25.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	23.	M	Italian	British.	5.7	145.	No.
1st. 2	Hutchin	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English.	"	5.10	142.	"
1st. 3	Mehling	Stanley.	Boy. Dining Rm. Steward.	"	"	"	"	16.	M	"	"	5.2	112.	"
1st. 4	Levy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	15.	M	"	"	5.2	112.	"
5	Consulate of the United States													
6	Southampton, England													
7	14 November 1925													
8	---SEEN---													
9														
10	For the journey to the United States.													
11														
12	Sup. Fee No 2388.													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the UnitedStates. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

S.E. Slocter
Dy Supt.

For the journey to the United States.

Franklin J. Kelley.

M. M. OFFICE 14 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line: CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners: - do -
Local Agents: Madison Ave. & 44th Street, New York.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible] other side.

(5), (6), side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. G. Ellis Master of the Empress Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A G Ellis.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 .230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(5), (6), side.

Form 500.

Crew 524

Form 504

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th November, 19 25, from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	76 (13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LM. 1	Butler	Reginald	Snr.A/Purser,	24. 26.11.25.	Quebec.	No.	Yes.	25	M	English.	British.	5.9	150	No.
1st. 2	Lemieux	Raymond	Jnr.A/Purser.	"	"	"	"	20	M	French-	"	5.8	150	"
" 3	Graham	George Gordon	Asst.Purser & Ticket Agent.	22.11.25.	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch.	"	5.8	168	Two "g" Left forearm.
" 4	Heffernan	Harry	Waiter.	24.11.25.	"	"	"	33	M	English.	"	5.7	145	No.
" 5	Armitage	Arthur	Washman.	23.11.25.	"	"	"	41	M	English.	"	5.7	148	"
" 6	Gendron	Willie	Shirt Ironer.	"	"	"	"	53	M	French.	"	5.7	145	"
" 7	Buelland	Joseph Louis	Tailor & Valet.	"	"	"	"	35	M	French.	"	5.4	120	Scar on upper lip and left thumb.
" 8	MacMillan	William	Hoffman Press.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch.	"	6.0½	165	No.
" 9	Meilleur	Henry	Asst.Washman.	"	"	"	"	16	M	French.	"	5.6	125	Scar R.wrist.
" 10	Banks	Ernest Herbert George	Laundry Helper.	"	"	"	"	20	M	English.	"	6.0	142	No.
" 11	Cia	William	Laundry Helper.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swiss?	Swiss.	5.4	135	Scar on left eye.
" 12	Moore	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	English.	British.	5.4	100	Scar R.knee.
" 13	Humphreys	William Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	143	No.
" 14	Burns	Edward Francis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish.	"	5.10	152	"
" 15	Cullin	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.10	125	"
" 16	Rogers	Kitty	Head"Laundress.	"	"	"	"	30	M F	English.	"	5.4½	132	"
" 17	Foster	Bernadette	Fancy Ironer.	"	"	"	"	39	M F	English.	"	4.2	120	"
" 18	Therrien	Maree	"	"	"	"	"	51	M F.	French.	"	5.5	165	"
" 19	Benoit	Albina	"	"	"	"	"	47	F.	"	"	5.0	120	"
" 20	Themens	Gloria	"	"	"	"	"	20	F	French	U.S.A.	5.2	130	"
" 21	Foster	Jane	Press Machine.	"	"	"	"	18	F	English.	British.	4.2	92	"
" 22	Theil	Minna	Press Machine	"	"	"	"	26	F	Danish.	Danish.	5.3	106	"
" 23	"	Asta	"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.3	108	"
" 24	Foster	Marcel	Bundle Girl	"	"	"	"	16	F	English.	British.	4.0	98	"
" 25	Lowe	John	Head Laundryman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
" 26	Garenot	Maurice	Pie Maker	"	"	"	"	24	M	Fremh.	French.	5.9	148	"
" 27	Lagon	Maurice	Ice Cream Maker.	"	"	"	"	19	M	French Swiss.	Swiss.	5.10	163	No.
" 28	Mauron	Lewis	Pastry Cook.	"	"	"	"	27	M	do.	"	5.9	200	"
" 29	Reynolds	Joseph E.	Laundry Helper.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English.	British.	5.4	150	"
30	Smith	Charles.	- do -	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	125	Scars on L.hand & knee.

SHIPPING MASTER'S OFFICE NOV 25 1925 PORT CHAMPLAIN, QUE.

D.V. Moffat
Deputy SHIPPING MASTER.
Quebec.

Line: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

Owners: - do -

Local Agents: Madison Ave. & 44th St. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(5), (6), other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. Latta, Master, of the Empress of Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. G. Latta.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1935

Immigrant inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel, until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 504
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel "[illegible] OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th November, 19[illegible], from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1 Teyssot	Joseph	Supt.Chef.	24.11.25.	Quebec.	No.	Yes.	43	M	French.	British.	5.9	164	No.
First	2 ~~Cosstet~~	Jean	~~Larder Cook~~	~~26.11.25.~~	"	"	Entered in error.							
Fi	3 Kennedy	Fred	2nd Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	French.	5.10	190	"
	4							27	M	English.	British.	5.9	145	"
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Consulate of the United States of America
Quebec, Quebec, Canada,
November 25, 1925
--- SEEN ----
For the journey to the United States
E. HALDEMAN DENNISON
Consul of the United States of America

[illegible] No. 3331
[illegible] Prescribed

Line: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners: - do -
Local Agents: Madison Ave. & 44th St. N.Y.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side (5), (6), side.

Form 604

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", arriving at NEW YORK, 29th November, 19[illegible], from the port of QUEBEC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Teyssot	Joseph	Supt.Chef.	24.11.25.	Quebec.	No.	Yes.	43	M	French.	British.	5.9	164	No.
First 2	~~Carcaet~~	Jean	~~Larder Cook~~	25.11.25.	"	"	"	Entered in error. 44	M	"	~~French.~~	~~5.10~~	~~190~~	"
First 3	Kennedy	Fred	2nd Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	English.	British.	5.9	145	"

Consulate of the United States of America
Quebec, Quebec, Canada,
November 25, 1925

--- SEEN ----

For the journey to the United States

E. HALDEMAN DENNISON
Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 5331
No Fee Prescribed

Line: Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.
Owners: - do -
Local Agents: Madison Ave. & 44th St. N.Y.

14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side (5), (6), side

11-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. Latta Master of the Cristobal Helen do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Latta
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November 1925.

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel, until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ERHOLM

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 12th, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Erholm, from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	19	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Newark, Nov. 30th, 1925, consigned to Newark Piaster. Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 46, and is expected to sail Dec. 12th, 1925, for Santo Domingo via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Hagotnas	Olaf	"	"	176	"	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"
20																"	"
21																"	"
22																"	"
23																	
24																	
25																"	"
26																"	"
27																	
28																"	"
29																"	"
30																"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on columns (2), (5), (6), alien. See other side.

Page 2

SEA[illegible] (Continued) [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Jens Sehjött ✓	32	Norwegian	Aug. 26th 1925. Newark
Karl Erikson ✓	31	Swedish	Nov. 20th " do
Jan. Kristianstn	32	Norwegian	" " " do.
Andreas Knudsen	32	do.	" " " do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A. THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Norbeck	47	Norwegian			
Johan Vagtskjold	42	"	Left behind		
Olaf Fiaren	21	"			
Emil Ulseth	28	"			
Martin Monsen	41	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. Boe
Master.

[OVER]

18	Sorensen	Svirre	Norway	"	17/6-	"	Bergen	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 178	"
19	Aagotnas	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														
24														
25														"
26														"
27														
28														"
29														"
30														"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1220

[illegible] columns (2), (5), (6), alien. See other side

USN

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. S.S. Erholm CITY ISLAND N.Y., arriving at Newark N.J., Nov. 24th, 1925, from the port of Hillsborough N.B.

ERHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	narks, ies, or ie
1	Boe	Sverre	Master	10/9-25	Newark	Ho	46	M.	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	180	None	
2	Pedersen	Petter	1st Mate	9/4-23	Bergen	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
3	Brevik	Ulrik	2nd do.	9/10-25	New York	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
4	Hansen	Leonard	Chief Eng.	11/6-"	Bergen	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"	
5	Schjødt	Jens	2nd do.	26/8-"	Newark	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"	
6	Andersen	Simon	Steward	6/1-"	Bergen	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
7	Andersen	Bernhard	Cook	6/1-"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"	"
8	Østervold	Lars	Sailor	12/6-"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"	"
9	Thorstensen	Thor	"	6/10-"	Newark	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
10	Kleppestø	Odd	"	6/10-"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	
11	Olson	Nils O.K.	"	23/10-"	"	"	19	"	"	Swed.	5'8"	170	"	
12	Hestvik	Martin	"	23/10-"	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'7"	170	"	"
13	Lidemark	Rolf	"	6/11-"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	"
14	Olsen	Oskar	Donkeyman	11/18-"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
15	Eriksen	Karl	Fireman	20/11-"	"	"	31	"	"	Swed.	5'8"	170	"	
16	Kristiansen	Jan.	"	20/11-"	"	"	32	"	"	Norw.	6'0"	180	"	
17	Knutsen	Andreas	"	20/11-"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"	
18	Sörensen	Sverre	Trimmer	20/11-"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	"
19	Aagotnas	Olaf	"	17/6-"	Bergen	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														
24														
25														"
26														"
27														
28														"
29														"
30														"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), See other side.

11-29-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S.S. Edam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Boe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1926.

F. E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 585-G 34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
E. [illegible]	32	Am.	Jack Armstrong	43	Am.
[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	"	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	"	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
[illegible]	42	"	[illegible]	38	Eng.
[illegible]	22	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
[illegible]	49	Iceland	[illegible]	34	"
[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	Am.	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	Eng.	[illegible]	24	Eng.
[illegible]	18	Panama	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	Am.	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
[illegible]	34	"			
[illegible]	21	"			
[illegible]	30	"			
[illegible]	26	"			
[illegible]	30	Sweden			
[illegible]	35	Am.			
[illegible]	38	Germ.			
[illegible]	36	[illegible]			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1340

Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Jan. 8, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Nevango, from port of Nibe, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6, 1926, consigned to Munson Oil Line; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Jan. 8, 1926, for Pamfield, Mass., via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

80

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. E. Doe Kathy	35	Amer.	Key. Jan 1 1926

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 640
Printed & Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1.

925, from the port of Panama, Panama 1924-1925.

(1) Name in full	(2) Rating on board	(3) Last foreign port from which vessel arrived	(4) Date of arrival	(5) Time in United States	(6) Intended future port	(7) Final destination	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]														
[illegible]														
[illegible]														

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the first port of the United States.

S/S Durango, arriving at, New York, November 27th, 1925.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
	Melvin	Hagan	✓		Master			
	Tibbetts	Rodney	✓		Chief Mate	11/3/25	N.Y.	Paid Off
	Reicker	Fred	✓		2nd Mate	" " "	"	" "
	Lewis	Harry	✓		3rd Mate	" " "	"	" "
	Pale'vicious	Peter	✓		Radio Opr	" " "	"	" "
	O Brien	Patrick	✓		Boson	" " "	"	" "
	Oaks	Tono	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "
	Kalloners	Antti	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "
	Kehoe	Patrick	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "
	Gates	John	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "
	Miller	Leo	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "
	Scully	Joseph	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "
	Olsen	Leif	✓		O S	" " "	"	" "
	Lavan	Wallace	✓		O S	" " "	"	" "
	Fitzgerald	James	✓		Chief Engr	" " "	"	" "
	Pachard	Claflin	✓		1st Assist	" " "	"	" "
	Montondo	Bernard	✓		2nd Assist	" " "	"	" "
	Lee	William	✓		3rd Assist	" " "	"	" "
	Rydman	Erland	✓		Pump Man	" " "	"	" "
	Sloka	Karl	✓		Oiler	" " "	"	" "
	Batenburg	Peter	✓		"	" " "	"	" "
	Fletcher	Malcolm	✓		"	" " "	"	" "
	Pedersen	Thorleif	✓		Fire Man	" " "	"	" "
	Armstrong	Jack	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "
	Miller	Theodor	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "
	Nysather	Andy	✓		Wiper	" " "	"	" "
	Wynterd	Harry	✓		"	" " "	"	" "
	David	Ben	✓		Steward	" " "	"	" "
	Roderick	Antone	✓		Cook	" " "	"	" "
	Andeanda	Louis	✓		2nd Cook	" " "	"	" "
	Joseph	Joe	✓		Mess Man	" " "	"	" "
	Arruda	Manuel	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "
	Rose	Louis	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "

C. D. Mallory & Co.

Agents.
Local Agents.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Melvin Tibbetts	38	Eng.	New York 12/2/25
Fred Reicker	37	"	" " "
Harry Lewis	39	"	" " "
Peter Pale'vicious	26	"	" " "
Patrick O Brien	42	"	" " "
Tono Oaks	22	"	" " "
Antti Kalloners	40	Finland	" " "
Patrick Kehoe	27	Ireland	" " "
John Gates	22	Eng.	" " "
Leo Miller	21	Germany	" " "
Joseph Scully	22	Eng.	" " "
Leif Olsen	19	Norway	" " "
Wallace Lavan	18	Texas	" " "
James Fitzgerald	34	Ire.	" " "
Claflin Pachard	31	"	" " "
Bernard Montondo	34	"	" " "
William Lee	27	"	" " "
Erland Rydman	30	Sweden	" " "
Karl Sloka	39	Russia	" " "
Peter Batenburg	36	Holland	" " "
Malcolm Fletcher	45	Scotland	" " "
Thorleif Pedersen	36	Norway	" " "
Jack Armstrong	33	Eng.	" " "
Theodor Miller	32	"	" " "
Andy Nysather	24	"	" " "
Harry Wynterd	22	"	" " "
Ben David	18	Eng.	" " "
Antone Roderick	42	Port.	" " "
Louis Andeanda	22	"	" " "
Joe Joseph	21	"	" " "
Manuel Arruda	22	"	" " "
Louis Rose	23	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sheet No. 1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Durango, arriving at, New York, November 29th, 1925, from the port of Tampico, November 19th 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Melvin	Wayne	✓		Master											
	Tibbetts	Rodney	✓		Chief Mate	11/3/25	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	Male	Amer	Amer	5.7		
	Reicker	Fred	✓		2nd Mate	" " "	"	" "	"	24	"	Canadian	Nat	5.11		
	Lewis	Harry	✓		3rd Mate	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	Scot	Nat	5.6		
	Pale'vicious	Peter	✓		Radio Opr	" " "	"	" "	"	20	"	Amer	Amer	5.8		
	O Brien	Patrick	✓		Boson	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5.7		
	Oaks	Tono	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "	"	41	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	5.6	2 cuts L arm	
	Kalloners	Antti	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "	"	36	"	Finland	Finland	5.6	"	"
	Kehoe	Patrick	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "	"	48	"	Ireland	Irish	5.6	"	"
	Gates	John	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	Amer	Amer	5.6		
	Miller	Leo	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5.7		
	Scully	Joseph	✓		A B	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5.7		
	Olsen	Leif	✓		O S	" " "	"	" "	"	19	"	Norgn. Engl.	Norgw	5.7	"	"
	Lavan	Wallace	✓		O S	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	Canadian	Canada	5.7	"	"
	Fitzgerald	James	✓		Chief Engr	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	Amer	Amer	5.9		
	Pachard	Claflin	✓		1st Assist	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	Amer	Amer	5.6		
	Montondo	Bernard	✓		2nd Assist	" " "	"	" "	"	24	"	Amer	Amer	6.1		
	Lee	William	✓		3rd Assist	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	Amer	Amer	5.7		
	Rydman	Erland	✓		Pump Man	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Swed Latvia	Swede Russia	5.11	"	"
	Sloka	Karl	✓		Oiler	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Dutch	Holl	5.9	"	"
	Batenburg	Peter	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	25	"	Holland	Holl	5.7	"	"
	Fletcher	Malcolm	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	Scot	Scot	5.9	"	"
	Pedersen	Thorleif	✓		Fire Man	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	Norwg	Norwg	5.9	"	"
	Armstrong	Jack	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	45	"	Scot	Scot	5.10		
	Miller	Theodor	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Ger	Ger	5.7		
	Nysather	Andy	✓		Viper	" " "	"	" "	"	23	"	Norgn	Norgw	5.7	"	"
	Wynterd	Harry	✓		"	" " "	"	" "	"	24	"	Holl	Holl	5.11	"	"
	David	Ben	✓		Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	43	"	Portge	Port	5.8		
	Roderick	Antone	✓		Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	Portge	Portge	5.7	"	"
	Andeanda	Louis	✓		2nd Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	"	"
	Joseph	Joe	✓		Mess Man	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
	Arruda	Manuel	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	17	"	Amer	Amer	5.6		
	Rose	Louis	✓		" "	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Melvin	38	Can	Tampico Nov 13/25		
G. P. Chapman	37	Eng	" " "		
P. Thompson	31	Can	" " "		
J. F. Kelly	27	"	" " "		
J. Cullen	32	"	" " "		
G. Gilbert	27	"	" " "		
P. Leite	42	Port	" " "		

C. D. Mallory & Co.
Agents.

J. H. Grant
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

11-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Durango, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M Magan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of November, 1925

E. Rivas
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
New York N.Y.
Stuart G. Beck
Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is for that period.)

Thirty-three including master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 11437 BILLED DEC 7 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Miseley, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, Employed & owned by the Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Miseley
M.D. Ind.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1925

at Kingston, Jamaica

José de Olivares
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

No. 11-30-25

This manifest covers three pass. for New York

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIP. O. MAIS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	OTHER IS ACC'D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Finnish	Roumanian
Bohemian	French	Russian
Bulgarian	German (North)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Chinese	German (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

	U.S.	Foreign
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a FIRST-CABI

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA. 24th, NOVEMBER , 19 25

Arrivi

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		RICHARDSON	AGATHA B.	23	7	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A	N.J.	MRS. MARY RICHARDSON (MOTHER) Trevenion Rd. CROSS ROADS, ST. ANDREW.	N.J.	GLENROCK	1	YES
2		TAYLOR	ALICE MAUD	33		F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	LUCEA	RENEL TAYLOR (HUSBAND) KEMPSHOT. LUCEA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	2	YES
3	TRANSIT	HOPKINS	ELISHA BAKER	68		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	MRS. E.B.HOPKINS (WIFE) HALF-WAY-TREE, P.O. JAMAICA	JA.	KINGSTON	3	YES
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

. passengers . . . .
. citizens . . . . .
liens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell Inc.
79 Wall Street N.Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
N PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of con

83

ng at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. , 30th. NOVEMBER, , 19 25 *S. S.*

16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
whom was paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		1923-			MRS. A.C. RUTAN (FRIEND) 362 ROCK RD. GLEN ROCK,	1 Year																	
SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.J.	NEW JERSEY.	NO	INDEF:	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLACK		NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW
		1918-			MRS. MARY BETHUNE (FRIEND)	2 Years																	
SELF	YES	YES	1924	BROOKLYN	532 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	INDEF:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BROWN	BLACK		NONE	JAMAICA	HANOVER
		50	YRS.																				
SELF	YES	YES	YRS.	N.Y.	ON BUSINESS	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	WHT.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	MASS.

2	3		
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		
VISA NO.	DATE ISSUED.	WHERE ISSUED.	
Sec 4-B RETURNING TO U.S.A. AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT.			
QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA 34006	16th.NOV: 1925	KINGSTON.JAMAICA	
Sec 3-3 CN TEMPORARY VISIT OF NOT MORE THAN 6 MONTHS.			

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because acter

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorentz Wm. Olsen master of the S. S. Virginian, from Liverpool

(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1925

at NY

John W. Elding
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, but not simply as engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, England, or any other country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If brother in possession of $—— and if you, how much*).—The answer should be "I" or "No" in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him leave to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

84 (

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred (or entered) the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* . . . . . *,* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

81 (

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 (1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA"-- Steamer's. Passengers sailing from Kingston, November XXX 25th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED ADMITTED	Jacobs	Gilbert	20	M	S	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Jamaica	Afr. Blk.	Jamaica	Kingston	(Friend) Alfred Thomas, 11 Foster Lane Kingston Jamaica	N.Y	New York
2		Christian	Henry	20	M	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Virgin Isl.	Afr. Blk.	Jamaica	Kingston	(Friend) Alexander Baird 118 Princess Street Kingston"Ja.	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ny Nov 30th, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the owner, agent, master, purser, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
						Norfolk	Newton Smith, do not know any address.					no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	none	Jamaica	Kingston
1		Stoway	no	yes	3 month			yes	6 months	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	08-99	Virgin Is.	Fredrik Std.
2		Stoway	no	yes	6 "	New Orleans	Joseph Bejeman, 206 West,140th Strt New York	no	will remain	yes																
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Olsen of the S/S Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or (the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Olsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1925

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. VIRGINIA DE GIORGIO arrived 11/30/25 , 19 , M., , from Bay of Naples

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Vol.	Rehearings Date	Page	Vol.	Admitted Date	Page	Vol.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Detained: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
20m	1	/ CHRISTIAN Henry				V I LPC STGLNWAY NO DE VEGA 2:10	RICHA							11/30	18	38	3:40	Detained at Ellis Island								
20m	2	/ JACOBS Gilbert		1	1	JA " " " " " 2:10	"														12/24/25	Virginia				

To Hosp 1/23/26 - 9:30 AM
Ext. 2/2/26 10 AM

To Hosp 12/16/25 - 9:30 PM
Ext 12/18/25 - 10 AM

Dec. 3 3:30 PM
Dec 26 2:30 PM
Dec. 23

[illegible]
Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

		60
		162
	5–9	145
	5–9	145
	5–7	150
oh	5–9	153
itish	5–8	138
Spanish	5–6	144
British	5–6	135

INSLA 11/30/25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the con at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

Port of New York

December 2nd, 192 5

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Virginia" from port of Kingston "Jamaica" B.W.I, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged ——— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port —— — Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 192 5, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail Dec.2nd, 192 25, for Kingston"Jamaica"British West Indies".
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(1) No. on list										
18	Lainfeista	Albert	4th.Engineer	28/6/24	New York	no	yes	51	M	Spanish	British	5-10	215
19	Figott	David	Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155
20	Bingham	Kenneth	Oiler	27/10/25	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145
21	Malcom	Geril	Oiler	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145
22	Wilson	Edwin	Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-6	150
23	Augusto	Simeon	Fireman	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	162
24	Do Mingo	Herbert	Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	ype	18	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145
25	Smith	Reginald (first)	Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145
26	Tabbanor	James (first)	Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	150
27	Van Leon	Gerard	Chf.Steward	4/8/24	Philadl.	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	155
28	Grant	Basil	2nd.Steward	5/5/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	130
29	Oliverll	Domingo	Chf.Cook	4/11/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	Spanish	5-6	144
30	Campbell	Louis	2nd.Cook	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	West-Indian	British	5-6	135

J. Hill Oelsing
Empl

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corppration
Owners Vacca Bros
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpoartion

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAM :FT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14-1613

17	Solvi	Herman	3rd.Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	55	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	155
18	Leinfeista	Albert	4th.Engineer	28/6/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-10	215
19	Pigott	David	Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155
20	Bingham	Kenneth	Oiler	27/10/25	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145
21	Malcom	Ceril	Oiler	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145
22	Wilson	Edwin	Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-6	150
23	Auguste	Simeon	Fireman	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	162
24	De Mingo	Herbert	Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	18	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145
25	Smith	Reginald (first)	Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145
26	Tabbanor	James (first)	Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	150
27	Van Leon	Gerard	Chf.Steward	4/8/24	Philadl.	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	153
28	Grant	Basil	2nd.Steward	5/5/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	138
29	Olivarll	Domingo	Chf.Cook	4/11/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	Spanish	5-6	144
30	Campbell	Louis	2nd.Cook	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	West-Indian	British	5-6	135

J. H. McElroy
Insp

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corppration

Owners Vacca Bros

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpoartion

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

VIRGINIA NOV 30 1925

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible] OF CP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S"V I R G I N I A"--, arriving at, New York, November 30th, 1925, from the port of Kingston "Jamaica "British West Indies"

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Josef M.			Master	11/5/25	New York	no	yes	56	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	185	
2	Anderson	Elliott			Chf. Officer	12/9/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	do	American	5-9	175	88
3	McLean	George			2nd. Officer	20/10/25	New York	no	yes	37	M	Canadian	British	5-9	172	
4	Pearson	Adolp R.			3rd. Officer	17/11/25	New York	no	yes	42	M	Scandinavian	American	5-8	176	
5	Rodrquis	Ernest			Carpenter	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	28	M	West Indian	British	5-7	152	
6	Miller [illegible]	Joseph [illegible] (First)			Sailor [illegible]	11/24/25 [illegible]	Kingston	no	yes	27 32	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5-8	156	Before sailed from
7	Christian	William			Boo'n	10/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	55	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	148	
8	Ruddock	Ernest			Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
9	Cuavion	John			Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	158	
10	Tretman	Dixie			Sailor	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	51	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	155	
11	Johnson	Sorence			Sailor	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	West-Indian	do	5-6	150	
12	Hall	Dudley			Sailor	1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	153	
13	Haywood	Arquilus			Sailor	5/9/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	148	
14	Citriolo	Fernando H.			Radio Opr.	15/12/24	New York	no	yes	26	M	Italian	American	5-8	145	
15	Wylie	James			Chf.Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-8	155	
16	Smith	Robert			2nd.Engineer	12/6/25	New York	no	yes	50	M	Scotch	do	5-8	165	
17	Solvi	Herman			3rd.Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	155	
18	Leinfeista	Albert			4th.Engineer	28/6/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-10	215	
19	Pigott	David			Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
20	Bingham	Kenneth			Oiler	27/10/25	Kingston	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
21	Malcom	Ceril			Oiler	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145	
22	Wilson	Edwin			Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-6	150	
23	Auguste	Simeon			Fireman	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	162	
24	Do Mingo	Herbert			Fireman	10/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	18	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
25	Smith	Reginald (first)			Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	145	
26	Tabbanor	James (first)			Wiper	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-7	150	
27	Van Leon	Gerard			Chf.Steward	4/6/24	Philadl.	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	155	
28	Grant	Basil			2nd.Steward	5/5/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	138	
29	Oliver11	Domingo			Chf.Cook	4/11/25	New York	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	Spanish	5-6	144	
30	Campbell	Louis			2nd.Cook	24/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	30	M	West-Indian	British	5-6	135	

VIRGINIA NOV 30 1925

J. H. McVicking
Insp

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corppration
Owners Vacca Bros
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpoartion

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Virginia2, arriving at, New York, November 30, 1925, from the port of Kingston"Jamaica BRitish West Indies. 1/26/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wallace	Wilfred			Waiter	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	38	M	West-Indian	British	5-6	140	
2	Lewis	Edwid			Steward	9/11/25	Kingston	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5-8	146	
3	Clarke	Vivian			Waiter	30/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5-7	155	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Joseph Delany
Asst

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
I do hereby certify that the within
is a true copy of the original
George F. Wolf
Vice Consul NOV 25 1925
(Seal)
The seventy-five dollar duplicate visa
fee has been received.

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners Vaccaro Bros.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Chan, of the S/S "Virginia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J M Chan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1925

J H McElderry
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FULL NO. 114 [illegible]

DEC 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the CONTE BIANCAMANO, SAILING TO NEW YORK (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is "of" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Conte Biancamano 11-30-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MAIS.	REG. OF U.S.A.	TRANSIT	10 ACCD	
[illegible]	3	1			13	1	1			2	173
[illegible]	354	5			2	335				32	728
	309	34	5		14	221				23	602
	693	40	5		29	560	1			57	1505

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
[illegible]	49 1	173
[illegible]	393 335	728
[illegible]	35 354 221	602
[illegible]	577 560 NVT	1505

Steerage

90

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	98	Rome	Nov. 19, 925
2	106464	Washington	[illegible]
3	52278	do	May 5, 925
4	do	do	do
5	90	Rome	Nov. 5, 925
6			
7	53516	Washington	June 8, [illegible]
8	53517	do	May 8, 925
9	53514	do	May 8, 925
10	103772	do	Oct. 31, 925
11	90042	do	Sept. 9, 925
12	71	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
13	73	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
14	72	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
15	408	Messina	Nov. 9, 925
16	409	Messina	do
17	1010	Naples	Nov. 17, 925
18	72524	Washington	July 17, 925
19	70236	do	June 10, 925
20	3068	Rome	Oct. 30, 925
21	3069	Rome	do
22	57	Palermo	Nov. 10, 925
23	77	Naples	Nov 20th 1925
24	3314	Athene	Nov. 12, 925
25	571	Rome	Nov. 17, 925
26	76524	Washington	July 24, 925
27	79	Naples	Oct. 15, 925
28	40	Rome	Oct. 15, 925
29			
30			

List No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, NOVEMBER 21st, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pugliesi	Paolo	25		M	S dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	father: Angelo - Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
2		De Matteis	A.Octave	36		M	M trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father;Giuseppe-Chiaia 212 = Naples	N.Y.	New York
3		Schottner	F.Mary	23		F	M civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in law: as above	N.Y.	New York
4		De Matteis	Nunzia	2		F	=	=	=	=	= Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Straub	Marie	25		F	S nurse	yes	German English	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	St Gall	mother:M. Straub Brouschhofen, St.Gall	Pa.	Phila
6	UNDER 16	Cacopardo	Rosario			M	=	=	=	=	= Italian	South	Italy	Rome	nobody	N.J.	Glan Ridge
7		Falbo	Maria	21		F	S civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
8		Gioacchiani	Bianca	47		F	M civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
9		Falbo	Laura	18		F	S student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
10		Manca	Ugo	40		M	M dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
11		Pisacane	Carolina	30		F	S civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand mother:Carolina = Vico Equense	N.Y.	N.York
12	TRANSIT	Rocke	Edaward	55		M	S Archbishop	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St John	nobody	Can.	St John
13	TRANSIT	Mc Dermott	John	53		M	S Clergyman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St John	nobody	Can.	St John
14	TRANSIT	Greene	James	41		M	S Clergyman	yes	Enhlish	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St John	nobody	Can.	St John
15		La Spina	Salvatore	43		M	M owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother in law:Carmela Salvo = Messina	N.Y.	New York
16		Cubeta (wife)	M.Maddalena	46		F	M civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: as above	N.Y.	New York
17	264065 14-16.27	Addonizio	Antonia	25		F	M civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella E.	father:Prisco-Mirabella E.	N.J.	Newark
18		Aquino	Tommaso	41		M	M dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother: Giuseppe - Mesina	N.Y.	New York
19		Trevisani	Emma	50		F	M civil	yes	English	yes	Italian	American	Ills	Chicago	nobody	Ills	Chicago
20		Villa	Ada	22		F	M civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	mother Amelia - Rome	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Morsella	Fulvio	2		M	=	=	=	=	= Italian	South	Italy	Rome	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Pugliesi	Benedetto	26		M	S doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	father: Angelo - Alcamo	Mich.	Detroit
23		Conte	Gerardo Giuseppe	40		M	M dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ischia	wife:Rosa - Ischia	N.Y.	New York
24		Woellworth	Grace Mercedes	29		F	S nurse	yes	English	yes	British	British	Argentine	B.Ayres	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
25		Chemul	Pacifico	56		M	S priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rome	brother:Almerindo-Pont S.Martin = Turin	Ills	Chicago
26		Basile	Genmaro	45		M	M dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	sister:Angelina - Naples	N.Y.	B'klyn
27		Signorini	Luigi	40		M	M owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	house:Via Piemonte 39-Rome	Mo.	St Louis
28		Pinchetti	Soria	30		F	S civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	[illegible] - Rome	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	98	Rome	Nov.19,925
2	108464	Washington	
3	52278	do	May 5,925
4	do	U.S. do	do
5	90	Rome	Nov.5,925
6			
7	53516	Washington	June 8,925
8	53517	do	May 8,925
9	53514	do	May 8,925
10	103772	do	Oct.31,925
11	90042	do	Sept.9,925
12	71	Rome	Nov.9,925
13	73	Rome	Nov.9,925
14	72	Rome	Nov.9,925
15	408	Messina	Nov.9,925
16	409	Messina	do
17	1010	Naples	Nov.17,925
18	72524	Washington	July 17,925
19	70236	do	June 10,925
20	3068	Rome	Oct.30,925
21	3069	Rome	do
22	57	Palermo	Nov.10,925
23	97	Naples	Nov 20th 1925
24	3314	Athene	Nov.12,925
25	571	Rome	Nov.17,925
26	76524	Washington	July 24,925
27	79	Naples	Oct. 15 925
28	46	Rome	Oct.15,925
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List = I =

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1925, 19

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	business: 37, Sullivan st. = New York, N.Y.
2	yes	self	yes	yes	913-25	NY.	residence: 145, Kingsland ave. New York, NY
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	921-25	NY	residence: as above
4	yes	father	=	yes	born in U.S.		residence: as above
5	no	Mrs Drake	yes	no	=	=	travels with Mrs Millicent Drake-280, So. 23rd st. Phila Pa
6	no	mother	=	no	=	=	travels with mother = Glan Ridge, N.J.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	923-25	NY.	residence: 249I, Bdway = New York, NY
8	yes	self	yes	yes	923-25	NY.	residence: 249I, Broadway = New York, N.Y.
9	yes	self	yes	yes	923-25	NY.	residence: 249I, Broadway = New York, NY
10	no	self	yes	yes	905-25	NY.	residence: 2936, Lake ave. = Rochester, NY
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	parents: I050, 2nd ave. = New York, NY.
12	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		residence: St John, Newfoundland & Canada
13	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		residence: as above
14	yes	self	yes	yes	In transit		residence: as above
15	yes	self	yes	yes	888-24	NY.	residence: I88I, Coney Is. ave. = New York, NY
16	yes	husband	yes	yes	888-24	NY.	residence: as above
17	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am. Cit. 246, So. 7th st. Newark, NJ
18	yes	self	yes	yes	924-25	NY.	residence: 90, E. 210th st. = New York, NY
19	no	husband	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence: 2757, Pine Grove ave. = Chicago, Ills
20	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband: Morsella Giulio Ludlow & Wittier st. Bronx N.Y.
21	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above
22	yes	self	yes	yes	922-25	Mich.	residence: I703, Chene st. = Detroit, Mich.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	928-21	N.Y.	22I, E. 29th st. N. York, NY
24	yes	Mr Rodgers Clifton	yes no	=	=		travels with Mr. Hodgers Clifton Hotel Majestic. N. York, NY
25	yes	self	yes	yes	900-20	Ills	c/o Madonna di Pompei's Church-I224 Macalister Pl. Chicago, Ills
26	no	self	yes	yes	922-25	N.Y.	residence: 38, Woodhul st. = B'klyn, N.Y.
27	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	relatives: St Louis, Mo.
28	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	c/o Mr. Falbo- 249I, Bdway = New York, N.Y.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or permanently or indefinitely remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether polygamist by means of any admission he may make after entering the United States, or by reliable evidence or testimony, or otherwise.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
temporary visit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Alcamo
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Naples
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	4	dark black	none	Italy	Naples
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								N.Y.	New York
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	4	nat. chest.	none	Switzerland	Montreux
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	Rome
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	fair black	none	Italy	Rome
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	fair chest.	none	Italy	Romee
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	pale black	none	Italy	Rome
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	2	dark brown	none	Italy	Siracusa
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Vico Equense
In transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	nat. chest.	none	Canada	St John
In transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	nat. chest.	none	Canada	St John
In transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	nat. chest.	none	Canada	St John
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	7	fair chest.	none	Italy	Messina
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	dark brown	none	Italy	Messina
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	fair chest.	none	Italy	Mirabella
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Atripalda
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	nat. chest.	none	N.Y.	New York
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	7	dark chest.	none	Italy	Rome
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy	Rome
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	10	nat. dark	none	Italy	Alcamo
temporary visit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	9	dark brown	none	Italy	Barano
temporary visit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	10	fair chest.	none	England	Norwood
undetermined		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	4	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Perloz
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	5	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Naples
temporary visit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	7	nat. chest.	none	Italy	Rome
temporary visit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				5	6	fair chest.	none	Italy	Rome

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	98	Rome	Nov. 19, 925
2	108464	Washington	
3	52278	do	May 5, 925
4	do	do	do
5	90	Rome	Nov. 5, 925
6			
7	53516	Washington	June 8, 925
8	53517	do	May 6, 925
9	53514	do	May 6, 925
10	103772	do	Oct. 31, 925
11	90042	do	Sept. 9, 925
12	71	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
13	73	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
14	72	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
15	408	Messina	Nov. 9, 925
16	409	Messina	do
17	1010	Naples	Nov. 17, 925
18	72524	Washington	July 17, 925
19	70236	do	June 10, 925
20	3068	Rome	Oct. 30, 925
21	3069	Rome	do
22	57	Palermo	Nov. 10, 925
23	95	Naples	Nov 20th 1925
24	3314	Athene	Nov. 12, 925
25	571	Rome	Nov. 17, 925
26	76524	Washington	July 24, 925
27	79	Naples	Oct. 15, 925
28	96	Rome	Oct. 15, 925
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a por
FIRST-CABIN

Arriving

	14	15	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	pa
1		yes	
2		yes	
3		yes	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 20 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]ton	Aug 14th 25
[illegible]ton	April 9th 25
[illegible]ton	Aug 25th 25

List 1 Permit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...CORTE BIANCO... Passengers sailing from ...GENOA..., NOVEMBER 20TH., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Porcella	G. Batta	46	m		S	Mercannt	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Mother Maria Porcella Longli Genoa	NY	New York	80000	Washington	Aug 15
2		Venezze	Rosa Bianca	33	f		m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Giovanni Vercellino Villarforchiardo di Susa	NY	New York	4392	Washington	Aug 15
3		Miss Cohen	Emilia	56	f		s	Housw	yes	Holandsch	yes	Nederland	Dutch	USA	Newyork	no body	NY	New York	87916	Washington	Aug 25
4																					
5																					
6		to N° 4 to N° 30 blanche										PURSER									
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I ...mit

LIST Nº 1. ...MITS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant or by relative or friend in the United States or by other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or any purpose for which he may be excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	25	New York	Own home at 203 Holly Str. Hanford New Jersey	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longli
2	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Newyork	Own home at 241 W. 12th St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Borgone di Suse
3	yes	self	yes	yes	26	New York	Own home at 120 W. 57th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Federald	Becuts

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	80000	Washington	Aug 21th 25
2	45921	Washington	April 5th 25
3	87916	Washington	Aug 31th 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. 2

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cross-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THROUGH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] U.S. GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

Dept. L. I. Manif.

55

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2	2881	Genova	Nov. 17th 25
3	610	Turin	Aug. 28th 25
4	2819	Genoa	Nov. 11th 25
5	18	Florence	Sept. 1 25
6	11	Leghorn	Nov. 9th 25
7	2844	Genoa	Nov. 13th 25
8	2845	Genoa	Nov. 13th 25
9			
10	51	Florence	Nov. 13th 25
11	143	Vienna	Sept. 9th 25
12	2906	Genoa	Nov 19th 25
13			
14	95215	Washington	Oct. 5th 925
15	123	Rome	28 Sep. 25
16	2917	Genoa	November 20th
17			
18			
19	1737	Parigi	April 8 925
20	1752	Parigi	April 14 925
21	924	Lima	June 23 925
22	84735	Washington	August 19 925
23	84736	do	do
24			
25			
26			
27			
28	92	Milan	Nov. 16th 925
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COSTA DIADEMA Passengers sailing from GENOA, NOVEMBER 8th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bayoud	Gilbert	42		m s	Publicist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Rome	Mrs. Florence Bayoud Via San Martini 4 Rome	NY.	New York
2		Brovandi	Angelina	18		f s	Nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Mrs. M. Jennings 4 Via Corsica Genova	NY.	New York
3		Lutjohann	Arnold Diedrich	36		m s	Engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Alessandria	Father Arnold Lutjohann Leipzig Germany	NY.	New York
4		Morello	Rosario	31		m s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genova	Wife Clemente Lowenberg Genova Italy		
5		Prokopave'	Emilie	43		f s	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Slovakia	Slovac	Italy	Florence	Father Jorle Prokopave' Via Ghirlandi Florence Italy		
6		Moverlioni	Renzo	23		m s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mirandola	Fratelli Zoppi Comm. Mirandola		
7		Pennino	Jesse'	45		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Italian	Italy	Milano	Miss. Delmoiraghi Angela Milano	Cuba	Havana
8		Pennino	Rita	39		f m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Cuba	Italian	Italy	Milano	as above	Cuba	Havana
9		Chambre	Louis	44		m m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Family at Milano, Merchant parte	NY.	New York
10		Nucellai	Giulio C.	22		m s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Firenze	Father Cosimo Nucellai Vigne nuove Firenze		
11		Wolters	Agnes	55		f m	Housw	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Zell s/See	Mr. Karl Wolters Tele s/ See Austria	Ill.	Winston
12		Volpi	Francesco	46		m m	Inspector Lloyd Sabuado	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	Wife Klan Elizabette Genoa	N.J.	New York
13																	
14		Benomi	Ester	28		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cembra	Matilde Cembra = Cembra	N.Y.	New York
DIPLOMAT		Medici di Marignano	marchese	53		m s	Ministre S.M.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	in transit	B. Columbia	
TRANSIT		Trucco	Luigia	40		f wd.	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genova	Ferretti Luigi S.Andrea II Genova	Cuba	Havana
17																	
18																	
TRANSIT		Ferreccio	Horacio	60		m m	Minerary	yes	Spanish	yes	Peru	S.Amer.	France	Parigi	José Ferreccio 5 Rue Leon	Perù	Lima
TRANSIT		do	Angelina	55		f m	Housew	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvia	S.Amer.	France	Parigi	Cogridat 8 Paris	Perù	Lima
TRANSIT		do	Diaz Medina	32		m m	Hosw.	yes	Spanish	yes	Bolivia	Lima	France	Parigi	as above	Peru	Lima
22		Fusarini	Rosa	36		f m	Hosw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	Cesare Ascheri =Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
23		do	Alessandra	20		f s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	as above	N.Y.	New York
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
TRANSIT		Masnata	Luigi	46		m s	Business	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bergamo	Martino Corsano = Bergamo	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

PURSER

No 1 Bayoud Gilbert } Landed not shown No. 13
" 2 Chambre Louis " 14
" 24
" 25
" 26
" 27
" 30

Total passengers . . . . . = 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . = 29
Aliens . . . . . = 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 I. Visas

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	28[illegible]	Genova	Nov.17th 25
3	610	Turin	Nov.18th 25
4	2819	Genoa	Nov.11th 25
5	I8	Florence	Sept.I 25th
6	II	Legnorn	Nov.9th 25
7	2844	Genoa	Nov.13th 25
8	2845	Genoa	Nov.I3th 25
9			
10	31	Florence	Nov. 12th 25
11	I48	Vienna	Sept. 9th 25
12	2906	Genoa	Nov19th 25
13			
14	95215	Washington	Oct. 3th 925
15	I23	Rome	28 Sep. 25
16	2917	Genoa	November 30th
17			
18			
19	I737	Parigi	April 8 925
20	I752	Parigi	April 14 925
21	924	Lima	June 23 925
22	84735	Washingtown	August 19 925
23	84736	do	do
24			
25			
26			
27			
28	98	Milan	Nov. 10th 925
29			
30			

List [illegible]

Date filed I. Visas

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by owner, master, charterer, agent, by relative, whether paid by alien or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering, temporarily (a limited period of time) only?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of law in addition.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or expulsion proceeding instituted before or after entry.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	I	yr	on for business	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Rome
2	yes	see Colyer	yes	no			Mr. Hawkins Boy, 340 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn		Italy	Genova
3	yes	self	yes	no			c/o. Mrs. Guarini R. 249 Lexington Ave...New York City	yes	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Germany	Lipsia
4	yes	self	yes	no			for business	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Palermo
5	yes	see Colyer	yes	yes	I	yr	Mrs. Layne 101 Goodwood Drive Pensacola Bay Point Florida	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	blue		Italy	Mizzary
6	yes	self	yes	yes	I	yr	c/o. A.D. Jackson & Bro. 120 st. 2nd Ave. New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Pietrarsta
7	yes	self	yes	in transit			Own residenz in Havana, Cuba	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	blk	none	Italy	Secondigliano
8	yes	self	yes	"	"		same as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	own	none	Italy	
9	yes	self	yes	yes	fews	month	on for business	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Bergamo
10	yes	self	yes	yes	fews	months	Dr. walton Martin 216 E 49th St. New York City	yes	3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	blue	none	Italy	Florence
11	yes	self	yes	yes	I	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Bachmeister 1019 Michingam Ave. Evenston Ill.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey	none	Germany	Bremen
12	yes	Alloyd Sabaudo		never			Hotel Plaza = New York N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Casalpusterlengo
13																										
14	yes	self	yes	yes	2		husband 506 Broome st.N.York	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bawn		none	Italy	Cembra
15	yes	self	yes	yes	I	months	in transit	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none	Italy	Milano
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Pennino's nurse	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Genoa
17																										
18																										
19	yes	self	yes	yes	6	months	Hotel Waldorff= Astoria New York	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	nat	bwn	none	Lima	Perù
20	yes	self	yes	yes	6	months	as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	nat	bwn	none	Lima	Perù
21	yes	self	yes	yes	6	months	as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	nat	bwn	none	Lima	Perù
22	yes	self	yes	yes	18	years	husband 249 Lexington New York N.Y.	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	blues	none	Italy	Alessandria
23	yes	self	yes	yes	18	years	as above	yes	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Alessandria
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	yes	self	yes	yes	4/1923		on for business	yes	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Bergamo
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2	2881	Genova	Nov.17th 25
3	610	Turin	Aug. 18th 25
4	2819	Genoa	Nov.11th 25
5	18	Florence	Sept.19th 25
6	11	Leghorn	Nov.9th 25
7	2844	Genoa	Nov.15th 25
8	2845	Genoa	Nov.15th 25
9			
10	21	Florence	Nov. 13th 25
11	148	Vienna	Sept. 9th 25
12	2906	Genoa	Nov19th 25
13			
14	95215	Washington	Oct. 9th 925
15	123	Rome	28 Sep. 25
16	2917	Genoa	November 925
17			
18			
19	1737	Parigi	April 8 925
20	1752	Parigi	April 14 925
21	924	Lima	June 23 925
22	84735	Washington	August 10 925
23	84736	do	do
24			
25			
26			
27			
28	93	Milan	Nov. 16th 925
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm), that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV 1925 day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Diller	Winifred	23		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa - Jan. 17th 1902		5837, Bdway, Pittsburgh Pa
2	Becker	John	69		M	M	Wilkes Barre, Pa- Aug. 15th 1856		Wilkes Barre, Pa
3	Becker	Leon	33		M	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa- May 2nd 1892		Wilkes Barre, Pa
4	Becker	Eleanor	25		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa - May 10th 1900		Wilkes Barre, Pa
5	Schmitt	Louise	17		F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa - Nov. 17th 1908		Wilkes Barre, Pa
6	Gizzi	Giuseppe	43		M	M		Newark, N.J.- Nov. 14th 1921	613, No. 5th st. Newark, NJ
7	Cunningham Drake	Millicent	62		F	S			280; So. 23rd st. Phila Pa
8	Gunzburger	Delia R.	54		F	Wd	Indianopolis Ind.- March 24th 1871		Hotel Ausonia, N. York NY
9	Wolf	Sigmund B.	59		M	M	New York NY- Feb. 24th 1866		5432, East New Park Chicago, Ills
10	Wolf	Sallie R.	57		F	M	Louisville Ky- July 11th 1868		5432, East New Park Chicago, Ills
11	Lee	Charles	53		F	M	New York- Nov. 9th 1871		76, Amhurst st. E. Orange, N.J.
12	Lee	Miss E.	20		F	S	E. Orange, N.J. Dec. 13, 1904		= do =
13	Cecil	Isa	43		F	M	Chicago, Ills- Jan. 2nd 1882		Navy Dept. Washington DC
14	Mitscher	Frances	35		F	M	Tacoma, Wash.-Oct. 25th 1890		2200, 19th N.W. Washington, DC
15	Cacofardo	Edna	30		F	M	New York NY- June 16th 1895		Glan Ridge N.J.
16	Herrick	Claire	29		F	S	B'klyn NY- April 13th 1896		2225, Main st. Stratford, Conn
17	Martone	Antonio	50		M	M		Rochester N.Y.- 1903	165, Saratoca ave. Rochester, NY
18	Greco	Rosa	37		F	M		by marriage	Towaco, N.Y.
19	Salatino	Josephine	32		F	Wd		by marriage	689, E. 187-Bronx N. York NY
20	Liserani Trevisani	Corrado	53		M	M		Chicago, Ills - June 15th 1925	2757, Pine Grove ave. Chicago, Ills
21	La Spina	Giuseppe	21		M	S	New York, NY- May 26th 1904		1781, Coney Island ave. N. York, NY
22	La Spina	Giuseppa	20		F	S	New York, NY- July 8th 1905		1781, Coney Island ave. N. York, NY
23	La Spina	Alberto	16		M	S	New York, NY - Sept. 11th 1909		1781, Coney Island ave. N. York, NY
24	Addonizio	Raffaele	36		M	M		Newark, N.J.- Sept. 1919	246, So. 7th st. Newark, NJ
25	Guarino	Joseph	36		M	M		B'klyn, NY- February 1924	251, Grant st. N. York NY
26	Storrs	Alice M	49		F	M	Scranton, Pa - May 19th 1875		Scranto, Pa
27	Matthews	Flora L.	55		F	S	Scranton Pa - Aug. 1st 1869		Scranton, Pa
28	Shaw	Ida	52		F	S	B'klyn, NY- Nov. 14th 1872		2225, Main st. Stratford Conn
29	Gregory	Alice	62		F	Wd	Minneapolis, Minn.-Jan. 6th 1863		Mountolair, N.J.
30	Russell	Luly Mary	43		F	M	Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 7th 1881		Hotel Majestic-N. York, NY

NURSE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rogers	Edua	23		F	M	Memphis, Tenn. June 5, 1901		Hotel Majestic-N.York
2	Rogers	Maurice Marvee	3				New York March 15th 1922		= do =
3	Rogers	Clifton Clifton	1				Athens Greece April 2nd 1924.		= do =
4	Clifton	H. Rogers	29		M	M	Basic City, Va- Aug. 22nd 1894		= do =
5	Kerby	Austin	71		M	M	Oswego, N.Y. Sept. 12, 1854		Hotel Chatam, N. York, NY
6	Kerby	Nelly	61		F	M	Saginad Mich. Aug. 1st 1864		= do =
7	Solis	Emma	50		F		Phila, Pa Nov. 26, 1874		106, Chrch st. Winchester, Mass.
8	Solis	Elsie	21		F	S	Newton, Mass. -		106, Church st. Winchester, Mass.
9	Michael	Ada	55		F	S	Hasting, Mich. July 15th 1870		904, SO Alvord-Syracuse, NY
10	Vories	Harry	68		M	W	St Joseph Mo Nov. 22, 1856		New Orleans, Fa
11	Vories	H.F.J.	27		M	S	Chicago, Ills Apr. 5th 1898		1545, E. 53-Chicago, Ills
12	Calhoun	Mary	41		F	M	St Louis Mo. June 22nd 1884		St Louis, Mo
13	Loud	Edward	77		M	M	Lowell, Mass. Sept. 15 1858		Oscoda, Mich.
14	Loud	Alice	50		F	M	Ovid, Mich. 18 78		Oscoda, Mich.
15	Robbins	Fredrick	68		M	M	E. Adam, Conn. Apr. 7 1857		1212, Kresger Rd Detroit, Mic
16	Robbins	Emilie A.	58		F	M	Providence R.I. 1867		= do =
17	Robbins	Fredricka	30		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 1895		= do =
18	Peachy	Henry K.D.	35		M	M	Washington D.C. April 25th 1890		2701, Conn. ave. Wash. D.C.
19	Peachy	Katherine	31		F	M	Pasadena, Cal. Dec. 4th 1893		= do =
20	Coully	Mary	60		F	S	Onondago Valley, N.Y. Oct. 28, 1864		4523, So. Salina st. Syracuse, N.Y.
21	Fuller	Jane	27		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Apr. 29 1897		151, E. 75 st. N. York, NY
22	Fuller	Jane S. Chas Jane	6		F	=		by parent's	= do =
23	Fuller	Charles	27		M	M	N. York, NY - June 11th 1897		= do =
24	Lewis	Katherine	27		F	S	Evanston, Ills Nov. 29th 1897		1367, NO State st. Chicago Il
25	Lewis	Roberta	25		F	S	Evanston, Ills Apr. 27th 1900	17	= do =
26	Mc. Creery	Catherine	30		F	M S	St Louis Mo - Dec. 12th 1894		St Louis, Mo
27	Sally Washburn	Fowler	27		F	M S	Denver, Colo. Feb. 4th 1898		Fairfield, Conn.
28	Arnoulds	Esther	29		F	S	Albany, N.Y. - June 26th 1896		State st. Albany, N.Y.
29	Lewis	Marion	26		F	S	Evanston Ills - Apr. 18 1894		1367, State st. Chicago Ills
30	Mendell	Clarence	42		M	S	Norwood, Mass+ June 3rd 1883		99, E. Rock Rd New Haven, Conn.

No 7 Solis Emma
" 8 Solis Elsie } Induct sailed

PURSER

23 P

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NOVEMBER 30th 1925 at NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Firestone	Robert	51		M	M	Columbiana, Ohio- June 21st 1873		Willowgleby, Ohio
2	Firestone	Hiltham	26		F	M	Royford N.C.		Willowgleby, Ohio
3	Samuel	T Orton	46		M	M	Columbus Ohio= October 15th 1879		Jowa City = Jowa
4	Mrs. Samuel	T Orton	44		F	M	Columbus Ohio = November 8th 1881		as above
5	D. R. Brayton	Arnold	43		F	M	Sommier Set. Kentuky = Oct. 12th 1882		2511 Elm Ave Evamstsm P.W.
6	Osman Ellis	Swartz	40		F	M	Columbus Ohio = November 16th 1885		NewYork 1160 5th Ave
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 N° 46 N° 30 blanche

PURSER

6

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... S.F.C. ....., 19 .., Arriving at Port of ..... NOVEMBER 30th 1925 ....., 19 ....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boehme	Joanna	51		f	s		Circuit Court Wayne County Detroit	27 W. St. New York City
2	Bigert	Harry	51		m	m		United States court 1909	5 Ave. Broadway New York City
3	Bigert	May	40		f	m	New York		as above
4	Chatillon	George	47		m	m	New York City. 1878		12 W. St. New York City
5	Chatillon	Ursie	[illegible]		f	m	New York City		as above
6	Dustis	George	26		m	m	New Port RI Nov. [illegible]		Kansas, Penn.
7	Dustis	Dorothy	29		f	m	Philadelphia May 20th [illegible]		Kansas Penn.
8	Ellsworth	Ford	57		f	w	New York April 6th 1868		43 West 74 st. New York City
9	Belford Dargan	Olive	56		f	s	Grayson County Ky.		West Asheville = North Carolina
10	Youriselli	Linda	29		f	s	New York City [illegible]		[illegible] New York City
11	Harmon	Harris Lee	7		m	s	Princeville Illinois		Princeville Illinois
12	Harmon	Julia Anna	61		f	m	Peter Mtg Md.		as above
13	Hawkins	Lucy	24		m	m	Brooklyn NY		849 Classon Ave. Brooklyn NY
14	Hawkins	Hortense	29		f	m	New York NY		as above
15	Hawkins	Robert	1		m	s		registered at U.S. Consulate at Genoa. June 20, 1924	as above
16	Howard	Mina	55		f	w	Augusta NJ 1870		Westport Conn.
17	Von Ketteler	Maude	24		f	wv	Chicago Ill. Jann. 24th 1901		27 W. St. New York City
18	Litwinsky	Israel	56		m			Federal Court of Chicago January 19th 1914	24 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill
19	Litwinsky	V. Marie	50		f	w		by marriage'	as above
20	Lane	E. Cornelia	33		f	w		by marriage'	St. James Long Island NY
21	Lane	Margarete Eliza	6		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
22	Van Leon	H. William	42		m	m		New York City Jan. 14th 1910	Westport Conn.
23	Van Leon	Helen	40		f	w	Harrisburg Pa.		as above
24	Mc Cabe	James	52		m	m	Brooklyn NY Nov. 21th 1870		1 Perry Str. Brooklyn NY
25	Mc Cabe	Emma	49		f	m	New York City Jann. 27th 1876		as above
26	Matthews	Charles	63		m	m	Lyerville Penn		Chicago Ill.
27	Matthews	Maude	50		f	m	Bloomington Ky.		Chicago Ill.
28	Morgan	Mary E G	55		f	w	Bagles Pa.		[illegible]
29	Martin	Louise	49		f	s	New York City Jann. 27th 1876		101 W 85th St. New York City
30	Paine Clinton	Alice G.	72		f	wv	Auburn Penn. March 11th 1853		201 Cathedral [illegible] Baltimore Md.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. ..... sailing from S.S.C. ....., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Roehme	Jeanne	51		f	s		Circuit Court Wayne County Detroit	27 E. 74 St. New York City
2	Bigert	Henry	51		m	m		United States court I.C.	C/o.Str.Broadway New York City
3	Bigert	Amy	40		f	m	New York		as above
4	Chatillon	George	47		m	m	New York City. 1878		12...y St.New York City
5	Chatillon	Ursie	[illegible]		f	m	New York City		as above
6	Eustis	George	26		m	m	New Port RI Nov. [illegible]		[illegible] Conn.
7	Eustis	Dorothy	29		f	m	Philadelphia [illegible]		[illegible] Conn.
8	Illsworth	Ford	57		f	w	New York April 6th 1868		43 West 74 st. New York City
9	Selford Bergen	Olive	51		f	w	Grayson County Ky.		West Asheville = North Carolina
10	Yannicelli	Linda	28		f	s	New York City [illegible]		[illegible] New York City
11	Hermon	Morris Mac	21		m	s	Shinnerville Illinois		[illegible] Illinois
12	Hermon	Julia Anna	16	6	f	s	Cedar City Mi.		as above
13	Hawkins	Roy	24		m	m	Brooklyn NY		80 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY
14	Hawkins	Hortense	29		f	w	New York NY		as above
15	Hawkins	Robert	1		m	s		reinstated at U.S. consulate at Genoa. June 20. 1924	as above
16	Howard	Lila	25		f	w	Passaic N.J. 1890		Westport Conn.
17	Van Ketteler	Maude	54		f	w	Chicago Ill. Conn. 24th 1871		27 E. 71 St. New York City
18	Litwinsky	Israel	56		m			Federal Court of Chicago January 19th 1914	54 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill
19	Litwinsky	V. Marie	36		f	m		by marriage'	as above
20	Lane	B. Cornelia	33		f	m		by marriage'	St.James Long Island NY
21	Lane	Margarete Elise	6		f	c		by father's citizenship	as above
22	Van Leer	F. William	4[illegible]		m	m		New York City June.14th 1910	Westport Conn.
23	Van Leer	Helen	4[illegible]		f	m	Harrisburg Pa.		as above
24	Mc Cabe	James	52		m	m	Brooklyn NY Nov.21th 1870		1[illegible] Henry str. Brooklyn NY
25	Mc Cabe	Anna	49		f	w	New York City June.27th 1876		as above
26	Matthews	Charles	69		m	m	Lyerville Iowa		Chicago Ill.
27	Matthews	Maude	50		f	w	Bloomington Ill.		Chicago Ill.
28	Morgan	Mary E G	53		f	w	Pickles Pa.		C/o.Safe Deposit Trust Co. Baltimore Md.
29	Martin	Louise	49		f	s	New York City June. 27th 1876		101 W 85th St.New York City
30	Paine Clinton	Alice C.	72		f	Wv	Tremor Conn. March 11th 1853		201 Goodwood Gardens Lord Ave. Baltimore Md.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—994

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 30th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hector	[illegible] Cornelius	33		m	m	New York City July 12th 1892		270I California St.S.Francisco
2	Hector	O [illegible]	32		f	m	[illegible]		as above
3	Hector	Frederick	13		s	s	Oct.4th 1912		as above
4	Finney	S [illegible]ard	62		m	m	New York C. June 30th 1863		20 W 59th St.New York City
5	Finney	H [illegible]arriet	60		f	m	Greencastle Sept.20th 1861		as above
6	[illegible]	Susan Hewlett	41		f	m	Columbus Ohio		1160 Fifth ave.New York City
7	Cornell	Jean	47		m	s		Distr.Court NY.S.Dis.12th 1913	44 Court St...Apt.309 Bro. Lyn NY
8	Willcox	Mr. Litt Cornelia	64		m	s	Geneva Swizzera Febbraio 26th 1861		C/o.The Adjutant General Dept. Washington D.C.
9	Wood	Harrison [illegible]	10		m	s	[illegible]		Mariner [illegible]
10	Wells	[illegible]et	38		m	m	[illegible]		[illegible] Ill.
11	Trowbridge	[illegible]ade	45		f	s	New York Oct 8th 1902		North Addon Ave Atlantic City New jersey
12	Jurdy	Katherine	61		f	m	Ireland Dec. 12th 1863		101 W 54th St.New York City
13	Stiles	Harriett	29		f	M	Providence Aug.15th 1896		as above
14	Foboldt	Marie	28		f	M	Philadelphia May 30th 1897		as above
15	Paine	Alice	42		f	m	Fremont Penn. March 12th 1883		201 Woodwoodgardens Baltimore Md.
16	Mittell	Karl	44		m	m	Porto [illegible]. Jan. .. 1881		Greenville S.C.
17	Mittell	Mary E C	42		f	m	Greeneville S.C.Oct.31th 1883		Greenville S.C.
18	Thayer	Mabel G.	51		f	m	Boston Mass. Feb. 15th 1874		501 5th Ave.New York City
19	Bonomi	Salvatore	44		m	m	New York June 9th 1881		506 Broome st.New York N.Y.
20	Eldred	Nelson	62		m	m	New York N.Y. May 16th 1862		Auburn = New York N.Y.
21	Eldred	Nelson	57		f	m	New York N Y. June 14th 1868		as above
22	Gross	Paul	53		m	m		by father's citizenship	1000 Madison Ave New YorkN.Y.
23	Gross	Geltrude	42		f	m		U.S. district Court N.Y. 1911	same as above
24	Collens	Charles	52		m	m	New York City Oct 14 1873		Boston 75th Newbury
25	Colens	Marguerite W.	48		f	m	boston Mass. Feb. 28th 1877		same as above
26	Grant	Ulisses S.	73		m	m	Bethel Ohio July 22nd 1852		San Diego California
27	Grant	America W.	45		f	m	Santa Barbara Calif. Oct 18th 1880		same as above
28	Dirks	Waletr E.	41		m	m		Newark N.J. April 9TH 1914	Monut Chair New Jersey
29	Dirks	Gladys F.	35		f	m	New York December 3rd 1889		same as above
30	Pelton	Henry C.	57		m	m	New York October 18th 1868		536 W. III New York N.Y.

No 6 Gross Susan Herriet
" 15 Paine Alice

Master Sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO *Sailing from* GENOA November 20th 1925 , *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925 *, 192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pelton	R.F.B.	52	✓	f	m	New York = July 21st 1871		536 W. III st. New York city
2	to N° 2	to N° 30							
3							PURSER		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2798	Rome	Oct. 2, 925
2	2763	Rome	July 10, 925
3	1231	Naples	Nov. 9, 925
4	1015	Naples	Oct. 29, 925
5	1016	Naples	Oct. 30, 925
6	1252	do	Nov. 13, 925
7	1253	do	do
8	1268	do	Nov. 16, 925
9	1261	do	Nov. 13, 925
10	618	Messina	Oct. 13, 925
11	1277	Naples	Nov 18 925
12	2818	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
13	664	Messina	Nov. 12, 925
14			
15	1276	Naples	Nov. 9, 925
16	7	Catania	Sept. 1, 925
17	8	Catania	do
18	2114	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
19			
20			
21	1281	Naples	Nov 20 925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PREFERENCE QUOTA

List 9

35

(Printed on Red Paper)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16-421

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Sordi	Maria	70		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Frosinone	sister: Sista - Frosinone	Pa	Easton
2		Gianfrancesco	Carminella	84		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cantalupo	son: Vincenzo - Cantalupo	Ills	Chicago
3		Sorrentino	Santa	57		F	W	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Torre del Greco	daughter: Francesca - Torre del Greco	N.Y.	New York
4		Ruzzo	Pietro	48		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Alvignano	wife: Rosa - Alvignano	Conn.	New Haven
5		Vitale	Giuseppina	71		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Piedimonte	daughter: Costanza - Piedimonte	N.J.	Jersey
6		Mirra	Antonia	72		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nazzaro	nobody	Pa	West Pittston
7		Manganiello	Maria Grazia	68		F	M	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Nazzaro	nobody	Pa	West Pittston
8		Piscitelli	Maria Filomena	77		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Durazzano	nobody	N.J.	South Amboy
9		Rosa	Alfonso	77		M	W	retired	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Baronissi	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn
10		Suriano	Domenica	49		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Belmonte	brother: Domenico - Belmonte	Pa	New Kensington
11		D'Andola	Filomena	60		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Volturino	daughter: Pellonia - Volturino	N.J.	Orange
12		Stasio	Riccardo	68		M	M	retired	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Vincenzo al Volturno	nobody	Ills	Chicago
13		Petullà	Caterina	60		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Radicena	daughter: Maria - Radicena	R.I.	Pantucket
14		Vespa	Maria														
15		Terlizzi	Angela Maria	21		F	S	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Orsara	brother: Angelo - Orsara	In d.	Indian Harbor
16		Pavone	Francesco	65		M	M	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Linguaglossa	daughter: Santa - Linguaglossa	N.J.	Canastota
17		Cordara	Angela	60		F	M	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Linguaglossa	daughter Santa - Linguaglossa	N.J.	Canastota
18		Lamberti	Vito	56		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Borgetto	mother in law: Maria Pomilio = Borgetto	N.Y.	New York
19		Reina	Gaetano	78		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Stefano	brother: Filippo - S. Stefano	N.Y.	New York
20		Castellano	Rosalia	73		F	M	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Stefano	brother in law: as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Cuccurullo	Francesca	76		F	W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Spigno Saturno	nephew: Valenti no Mastantuoni = Spigno Saturno	Pa	East Liberty
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2798	Rome	Oct. 2, 925
2	2763	Rome	July 10, 925
3	1231	Naples	Nov. 9, 925
4	1015	Naples	Oct. 29, 925
5	1016	Naples	Oct. 30, 925
6	1252	do	Nov. 13, 925
7	1253	do	do
8	1268	do	Nov. 14, 925
9	1261	do	Nov. 13, 925
10	618	Messina	Oct. 13, 925
11	1277	Naples	Nov 18 925
12	2618	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
13	664	Messina	Nov. 12, 925
14			
15	1276	Naples	Nov. 9, 925
16	7	Catania	Sept. 1, 925
17	8	Catania	do
18	2114	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
19			
20			
21	1281	Naples	Nov 20 925
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

N° 10 Suriano Domenica
" 14 Vespa Maria
" 19 Reina Gaetano
" 20 Castellano Rosalia
to N° 22 to N° 30 inclusive

Did not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19 103

16—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, or to a person in business, or has any definite place to go, or has friends who have assured him of employment upon arrival, or has money with which to support himself until he obtains employment, and the name and complete address of such relative, friend, person, or firm. Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for such action?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son: Spaziani Giuseppe I242, Butler st. Easton, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	Italy	Frosinone	1	2798	Rome	Oct. 2, 925
2	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	son Giuseppe Di He 605, Oak Park ave. Chicago, Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gr. ch.	none	Italy	Cantalupo	2	2763	Rome	July 10, 925
3	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	daughter Margheria Tucci 12, Hancock st. N. York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	gr. ch.	none	Italy	Torre dd Greco	3	1231	Naples	Nov. 9, 925
4	no	self	yes	yes	84-07	Conn.	daughter: Angela Maria 56, Park, st. New Haven, Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Alvigna-no	4	1015	Naples	Oct. 29, 925
5	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son: Biagio Serao 408, Pacific ave. Jersey, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gr. ch.	none	Italy	Piedimonte	5	1016	Naples	Oct. 30, 925
6	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son: Angelo Mirra 220, Fairmont st. West Pittston, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	gr. ch.	none	Italy	S. Nazza-no	6	1252	do	Nov. 13, 925
7	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	gr. ch.	none	Italy	S. Nazza-no	7	1253	do	do
8	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son: Vincenzo Piscitelli 415, Highland st. South Amboy N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Durazza-no	8	1268	do	Nov. 16, 925
9	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son in law: Frank Panico 111, Devon st. B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Baronissi	9	1261	do	Nov. 18, 925
10	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son Vigilante Giuseppe = New Kensington, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gr. ch.	none	Italy	Belmonte	10	618	Messina	Oct. 13, 925
11	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son: Nicola Recchia = Orange, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Volturina	11	1277	Naples	Nov 18, 925
12	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	son: Gaetano Stasio 1275, Kumbell ave. Chicago, Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	gr. ch.	none	Italy	Volturi-no	12	2818	Rome	Nov. 9, 925
13	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son: Domenico Valerioti 118, So. Bend st. Pantucket R.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none	Italy	Cadicena	13	664	Messina	Nov. 12, 925
14																								14			
15	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	father: Carmine Terlizzi 3726, Main st. Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Orsara	15	1276	Naples	Nov. 9, 925
16	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son Concetto Pavone 186, Canal st. Canastota, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	scar on fore-head	Italy	Linguaglossa	16	7	Catania	Sept. 1, 925
17	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	son: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Linguaglossa	17	8	Catania	do
18	yes	self	yes	1903-1911	no	=	wife and sons: 1136, First ave. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Borgetto	18	2114	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	=	=	~~travels with son Am. Cit.~~ 251, Stanton st. New York, NY	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Stefa-no~~	19			
20	~~yes~~	husband	yes	no	=	=	~~travels with son Am. Cit.~~ 251, Stanton st. New York, NY.	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~gr. ch.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Stefa-no~~	20			
21	no	self	yes	no	=	=	son Fenicio Cucumello 6416, Dery st. E. Liberty, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	gr. ch.	none	Italy	Spigno Saturno	21	1281	Naples	Nov 20 925
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... at the port of ...", as the case may be)

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4	I832 ✓	Naples ✓ ✓	Nov. I2, 925
5	I834 ✓	do ✓ ✓	do
6	I833 ✓	do ✓ ✓	do
7			
8	I23 ✓	Catania ✓ ✓	Nov. 3, 925
9	2635 ✓	Palermo ✓ ✓	Nov. I4, 925
10	2636 ✓	do ✓ ✓	do
11	3082 ✓	Rome ✓ ✓	Nov. I3, 925
12	2634 ✓	Palermo ✓ ✓	Nov. I8, 925
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in Red Ink)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 19 25

16—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Prioriello	Ottavio	31		F	M	housew.	no	join husband		Italian	South	Italy	Boiano	father: Giuseppe Boiano	Mass.	Franklin			
2		Prioriello	Giovanni	5		M	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Boiano	grand father as above	Mass.	Franklin			
3		Forcione	Eugenio	27		M	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montecilfone	father: Saverio Montecilfone	D.C.	Washington			
4		Montecalvo	Annantonia	33		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panni	mother: Carmela - Panni	N.Y.	B'klyn	1832	Naples	Nov. 12, 1925
5	UNDER 16	Procaccini	Antonio	11		M	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Panni	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	1834	do	do
6	UNDER 16	Procaccini	Saverio	5		M	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Panni	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	1833	do	do
7		Testa	Caterina	44		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	sister in law: Vincenza Gesualdo - Cercemeggiore	Ohio	Clevelan d			
8		Cascone	Giovanna	43		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ragusa	mother: Giuseppa - Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	123	Catania	Nov. 3, 1925
9		Misuraca	Caterina	18		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	cousin: Mate Salvatore = Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit	2635	Palermo	Nov. 14, 1925
10		Misuraca	Vincenza	15		F	S	=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cinisi	cousin: Mate Salvatore = Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit	2636	do	do
11		Macioce	Elvira	29		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	sister: Agnese - Via M.A. Colonna, 44 - Rome	N.Y.	New York	3082	Rome	Nov. 13, 1925
12		Marotta	Stefano	49		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Canicatti	wife: Caterina - Canicatti	N.Y.	Corona	2634	Palermo	Nov. 10, 1925
13																					
14		N° 1 Prioriello	Ottavio																		
15		" 2 do	Giovanni																		
16		" 3 Forcione	Eugenio																		
17		" 4 Testa	Caterina																		
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dit not sailed . Spitzer William Joseph

to N° 13 to N° 30 blanche

PURSER

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 8 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 105

14—651

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is a polygamist.	22 Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for letters of this Commissioner for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Prioriello Andrea 110, Alpine Pl. Franklin Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	Italy	Boiano
2	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Boiano
3	no	self	yes	no	=	=	brother: Costanzo 2617, 14th st. Washington, D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Montecilfone
4	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Procaccini Carmine 92, Ralph ave. B'klyn, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Panni
5	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Panni
6	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Panni
7	no	self	yes	yes	9I3-20	Ohio	husband Gesualdi Giuseppe = Cleveland, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey eb.	none	Italy	Carcamaggiore
8	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Nobile Carmelo 659, E. 187 st. N. York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Ragusa
9	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	brother: Domenico Misuraca 1010, Harper ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cinisi
10	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	brother: Domenico Misuraca 1010, Harper ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cinisi
11	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	c/o Family Falbo 2491, Broadway, New York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar left cheek		Italy	Arpino
12	no	self	yes	no	=	=	mother in law: Adele Marotta 137, Kingsland ave. Corona NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Vanicatti
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2			
3			
4	1832	Naples	Nov. 12, 1925
5	1834	do	do
6	1833	do	do
7			
8	123	Catania	Nov. 3, 1925
9	2635	Palermo	Nov. 14, 1925
10	2636	do	do
11	3082	Rome	Nov. 13, 1925
12	2634	Palermo	Nov. 18, 1925
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—651

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported under any law and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI ....., Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by (name of line) thereon," as the case may be)

106

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	I081	Naples	Nov. 20, 1925
3	I080	do	do
4	316	Messina	Oct. 9, 1925
5	son of american citizen		
6	325	Messina	Oct. 23, 1925
7	331	Rome	Sept. 21, 1925
8	I047	Naples	Nov 12, 1925
9	Born in USA		
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 19 25

16—431

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		~~Esposito~~	Maria			F															
2		Di Monte	Vincenzo	16	4	M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Italy	Ceglie del Campo	brother in law: Di Monte Vita = Ceglie del Campo	Ills	Chicago	1081	Naples	Nov. 20, 1925
3		Paciolla	Genovefia	27		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casandrino		father: Antimo-Casandrino	N.J.	Trenton	1080	do	do
4		~~Falone~~	~~Filomena~~	25		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catignano		father: Antonio-Catignano	N.Y.	Paterson			
5		Calà Pizzopilo	Rosaria	19		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tortorici		father: Sebastiano-Tortorici	N.Y.	James-town	315	Messina	Oct. 1925
6	U.S.C.	Ferruccio	Vincenzo child	1		M	S	— NY. 10566 NAC.				Italian	South	Italy	Tortorici	grand father as above	N.Y.	James-town	son of american citizen		
7		Panaia	Filomena	34		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caulonia		mother: Teresa- Caulonia	Ohio	Baltimore	325	Messina	Oct. 1925
8		~~Cinti~~	~~Palma~~	36		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Rome		father: Giovanni-Via Salaria Rome	Mass.	Brooklino			
9		Cavallo	Ernesto	12		M	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola P.		grand mother: Antonia Martoc-onia = Pratola Peligna	Pa	Coraopolis	331	Rome	Sept. 21, 1925
10	VL 99159 Naples - 11/20/24	D'Ariano	Maria Carmela	20		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Milburn		Father in law Di Jonno Antonio S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.J.	Milburn	1047	Naples	Nov 1, 1925
11	U.S.C.	Di Jonno	antonio Child	2		m	s	— US born Dec 29 1923				Italian	South	N.J.	Milburn	grand father as above	N.J.	Milburn	Born in USA		
12																					
13		N° 1 Esposito	Maria																		
14		" 4 Falone	Filomena	Did not sailed																	
15		" 8 Cinti	Palma																		
16		to N° 12 to N° 30		blanche																	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 7 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 107

16—631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming to join a husband or wife in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien belongs to or advocates or teaches or ever did belong to or advocate or teach any of the forms of anarchy, communism, or sabotage described in the affirmative answer to question 23.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	father: Di Monte Pasquale 1353, Taylor st. Chicago, Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Ceglie del Campo
3	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Am. Cit. Di Giuseppe Ralph-106, Bayard st. Trenton, NJ	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Casandrino
4	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Ciori Giuseppe 208, Market st. Paterson N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	fair	nine	none	Italy	Catignan
5	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Joseph Ferrucci 2, Borrow st. -Jamestown, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Tortorici
6	no	mother	==========				father as above.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Tortorici
7	no	self	yes	yes	901-24	Ohio	husband Napolitano Nicola Baltimora, Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Caulonia
8	no	self	yes	yes	907-19	Mass	husband Am. Cit. Cerli 671, Washington st. Brookline, Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Comeno
9	no	self	yes	no	=	=	father Am. Cit. Giuseppe 1305, 3rd ave. Coraopolis, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pratola
10	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.J.	residence: Milburn N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	S; bartolomeo
11	no	mother	born in USA				residence as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.J.	Milburn
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	I081	Naples	Nov. 20, 1925
3	I080	do	do
4			
5	315	Messina	Oct. 9, 1925
6	son of american citizen		
7	3251	Messina	Oct. 23, 1925
8			
9	331	Rome	Sept. 21, 1925
10	I047	Naples	Nov 14 1925
11	Born in USA		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
7685	Washington	July 29, 925
90	do	do
5453	do	dec. 1, 924
5901	do	July 24, 925
40I8	do	Sept. 25, 925
2628	do	Dec. 3, 924
4442	Washington	Dec. 8, 924
3438	do	Aug 13 25
3439	do	do
69085	do	July 7, 925
	as above	
57538	Washington	Aug. 29, 925
8I644	Washington	Aug. 7, 925
36554	do	Feb. 10, 925
87I98	do	Aug. 27, 925
244I7	do	Dec. 8, 924
262I5	do	Dec. 15, 924
7289	do	Dec 1992

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 6 =
32

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciavarella	Rosina	38		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	nobody	Pa	Altoona
2	UNDER 16	Cursio (son)	Luigi	9		M =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis	nobody	Pa	Altoona
3	601008	Broccoli	Carmela	19		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Carolei	father: Luigi - Carolei	N.Y.	New York
4		Imbriano	Iolanda	23		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Angelo Lombardi	father: Carmine-S.Angelo dei Lombardi	N.Y.	B'klyn
5		Perrocato	Maria	34		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	mother: Giulia - Duomo, 61 = Naples	N.Y.	B'klyn
6	UNDER 16	Cibelli	Filippo	7		M =	=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn
7	UNDER 16	Cibelli	Amalia	4		F =	=	=	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn
8	UNDER 16	Cibelli	Eugenio	2		M =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Naples	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn
9		Dagrosa	Maria	23		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn
10	UNDER 16	Grieco	Luigi	4		M =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn
11	UNDER 16	Grieco	Rosaria	2		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn
12		Ciorciani	Marianna	23		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	father in law: Giuseppe = Tramutola	N.Y.	B'klyn
13	UNDER 16	Scudese	Rosa	2		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Tramutola	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn
14		Serravalle	Chiarina	18		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mangone	mother: Marianna-Mangone	Pa	Tacony
15		Fiore	Angelina	25		F M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marsiconuovo	mother: Giuseppa-Marsiconuovo	N.Y.	Long Island
16		Venere	Livia	29		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Limosano	father in law: Giovanni = Limosano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17	UNDER 16	Labianca	Isabella	13		F S	=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Limosano	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18	UNDER 16	Labianca	Anna Laura	6		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Limosano	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		Fabiano	Vittoria	32		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta	mother: Filomena	N.Y.	N.York
20	UNDER 16	Mancusi	Maria	12		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	N.York
21	UNDER 16	Mancusi	Antonio	4		M =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Serrastretta	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	N.York
22		Grasso	Assunta	24		F M	housew.	no	travels with husband		Italian	South	Italy	Cicciano	father: Felice - Cicciano	Pa	East Liberty
23		Gubitosi	Aida	29		F S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cifroni Vallepiana	mother: Anna - Cifroni	N.Y.	B'klyn
24		Ferrante	Faustina	17		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripi	father: Carlo - Ripi	N.J.	Hackensak
25		Crupi	Rosina	21		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallico	father: Francesco-Gallico	N.Y.	B'klyn
26		De Luca	Maria	26		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cicciano	father: Felice - Cicciano	Pa	East Liberty
27		Viola	Genoveffa	35		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata di Puglia	mother: Giovanna-S.Agata di P.	N.J.	Bayonne
28		Colasuonno	Rosa	27		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	GrumoAppula	father: Francesco-Grumo Appula	N.Y.	N.York
29		Amore	Consiglia	19		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccamonfina	father: Vincenzo-Roccamonfina	Pa	Malvern
30		Grasso	Assunta	40		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Teresa - Sarno	N.Y.	N.York

34	35	36
Emigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
76085	Washington	July 29,925
84	do	do
25453	do	dec. 1, 924
75901	do	July 24,925
140I8	do	Sept. 26,925
12628	do	Dec. 3,924
144.2	Washington	Dec. 8, 924
13438	do	Aug 13 25
13439	do	do
69085	do	July 7,925
K	as above	
57538	Washington	Aug. 29,925
81644	Washington	Aug. 7,925
36554	do	Feb. 10,925
87I98	do	Aug. 27,925
24417	do	Dec. 8,924
26215	do	Dec. 15,924
7289	do	Dec 1992

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List o

The entries on this she... be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19

16—631

109

3

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work he intends to perform in the United States.	Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instruction No. 9.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction No. 10.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of— Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Cursio Leonardo Box 338 - Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy-S.Mar...		1	I031	Naples	Nov. 18, 925
2	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy-S.Mar...		2	I032	do	do
3	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Am.Cit. Bastone Raffaele 1150, Intervale ave. N.York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Carole...		3	376	Messina	Oct. 31, 925
4	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. 176, Park ave. B'klyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-S.Ange...		4	958	Naples	Nov 12, 925
5	no	husband	yes	yes	920	N. Y.	travels with husband Am.Cit. 1438, 79th st. N.York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Naples		5	I088	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
6	no	father	yes	no	=	=	travels with father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Naples		6	I094	DO	DO
7	no	father	=	no	=	=	travels with father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Naples		7	I095	DO	DO
8	no	father	=	no	=	=	travels with father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Naples		8	I096	DO	DO
9	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband returning resident: 409, Umbd st. B'klyn, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Tramut...		9	I016	Naples	July 7, 1925
10	no	father	=	no	=	=	travels with father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Tramut...		10	1067	do	do
11	no	father	=	no	=	=	travels with father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Tramut...		11	1068	do	do
12	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband returning resident: 493, 38 st. B'klyn, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Tramut...		12	I013	do	Nov. 17, 925
13	no	father	=	no	"	"	travels with father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Tramut...		13	I014	do	do
14	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. Algard st. -Tacony, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Mangone		14	399	Messina	Nov. 5, 925
15	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. 203, 6th ave. Long Isl. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest,	scar on nose	Italy-Marsico nuovo		15	I011	Naples	Nov. 11, 925
16	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Am.Cit. Labianca Lorenso 3I2I, Highland ave. Niagara Falls, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Limosan...		16	575	Rome	Nov. 17, 925
17	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Limosan...		17	576	Rome	do
18	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Limosan...		18	577	Rome	do
19	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Felice Mancuso 568, Prospect ave. N.York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	noses	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy-Serra-stretta		19	447	Messina	Nov. 16, 925
20	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Serra-stretta		20	448	do	do
21	yes	mother	=	no	=	=	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Serra-stretta		21	449	do	do
22											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								22	237	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
23	no	self	yes	no	=	=	brother: Guvitosi Davide 359, 7th st. B'klyn, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Argentine-B.Ayres		23	I052	NAPLES	NOV 19 925
24	no	self	yes	no	=	=	husband Am.Cit. 228, Jackson ave. Hackensak, NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ripi		24	525	Rome	Nov. 7, 925
25	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. 8I, Sackett st. B'klyn NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Vallico		25	404	Messina	Nov. 1, 925
26	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. 237, St Andrew st. East Liberti, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ciocian...		26	I007	Naples	Nov. 10, 925
27	no	self	yes	yes	906-11	NJ	husband Am.Cit. Barella Giuseppe 5, W. 19th st. Bayonne, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-S.Agata		27	I033	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
28	yes	self	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. I29, E. I23 st. N.York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Grumo		28	I040	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
29	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. Box 24-Malvern, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	fair	blue	none	Italy-Rocca-monfina		29	I057	NAPLES	NOV 19 925
30	yes	self	yes	yes	900-24	N.Y.	husband Esposito Salvatore 231, E. I4I st. N.York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy-Sarno		30	237	Naples	Nov. 16, 925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates a farm*, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 111

16—451

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write in some language.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket or in aid thereof.	Whether deported and if ever previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes 913-25 N.Y.	residence: 64 Fourth st. = B'klyn,N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	08-21	Italy	Marsala	1	77685	Washington	July 29,925
2	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	B'klyn	2	do	do	do
3	yes	self	yes	yes 920-25 Mich.	residence:9333,Peter Hunt st. = Detroit,Mich.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	08-21	Italy	Borgetto	3	25453	do	dec.11,924
4	yes	self	yes	yes 912-25 N.Y.	residence: 69I,First ave. = New York,N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none		Italy	Canicatti	4	75901	do	June 24,925
5	yes	self	yes	yes 910-25 N.Y.	residence:I378,Terrace S.I. = New York,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	mole left cheek		Italy	Caltanissetta	5	94018	do	Sept.20,925
6	yes	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 84,Elizabeth st. = New York,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Scilla	6	22628	do	Dec.3,924
7	yes	self	yes	yes 909-25 Va.	residence: Box 13 = Raleigh,Va	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest.	none		Italy	Castrereale	7			
8	no	self	yes	yes 92I-24 N.Y.	residence: 50I,E.69th st. = New York,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Ciniei	8	24442	Washington	Dec.8,924
9	no	self	yes	yes 92I-25 N.Y.	residence: 3I9,Degraw st. = New York,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	mole under left eye		Italy	Palermo	9	83438	do	Aug 13 25
10	no	mother	=	yes 92I-25 N.Y.	residence: as above	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo	10	83439	do	do
11	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 3I4,E.12th st. = New York,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Italy	Bevagna	11	69085	do	July 7,925
12	no	father	yes	yes 92I-22 N.Y.	residence: 3I4,E.12th st. = New York,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York	12	X	as above	
13	yes	self	yes	yes 923-25 Mo	residence: 722,Vandervend = St Louis,Mo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none	08-21	Italy	Marsala	13	87538	Washington	Aug.29,925
14	no	self	yes	yes 92I-25 Mass.	residence: 2I6,Shamont ave. = Boston,Mass.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	08-21	Italy	Amandolea	14	81644	Washington	Aug.4,925
15	no	self	yes	yes	born in U.S. residence:Mc Dell st. = Welsh,W.Va	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	08-21-3	Ky	Pickville	15	36554	do	Feb.10,925
16	no	self	yes	yes 924-25 N.Y.	residence:78,Pooly st. = B'klyn,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	08-21	Italy	Palermo	16	X 87I98	do	Aug.27,925
17	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence:830,N.Bdway = Albany,N.Y.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none		Italy	Abbategio	17	24417	do	Dec.1,924
18	no	self	yes	yes 912-24 N.J.	residence: Box 543 = Haskeld,N.J.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none		Italy	Abbategio	18	26215	do	Dec.15,924
19	yes	self	yes	yes 907/24 N.Y.	73 Mulberry st. New York N.Y.	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none		Italy	Aiello	19	27289	do	Dec/1924
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	77085	Washington	July 29,925
2	86	do	do
3	25453	do	dec.1,924
4	75901	do	June 24,925
5	94018	do	Sept. 26,925
6	22628	do	Dec.3,924
7			
8	24442	Washington	Dec.8,924
9	83438	do	Aug 13,25
10	83439	do	do
11	69085	do	July 7,925
12	X	as above	X
13	87538	Washington	Aug.29,925
14	81644	Washington	Aug.7,925
15	36554	do	Feb.10,925
16	87198	do	Aug.27,925
17	24417	do	Dec.8,924
18	26215	do	Dec.15,924
19	27289	do	Dec 19924
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 5 =
31
(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Genna	Giuseppe	36		M M	farmlab.	no	returning resident	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father: Giovanni - Marsala	N.Y.	B'klyn	1	77685	Washington July 29, 925
2	U.S.C.	Genna	Vittoria Chas	7		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	2	86	do do
3		Grippi	Giovanni	29		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife: Crocifissa - S. Cipirrello	Mich.	Detroit	3	25453	do dec. 1, 924
4		Cigna	Giovanna	51		F M	housew.	no	join husband	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister: Diega - Canicatti	N.Y.	New York	4	75901	do July 24, 925
5		Giobardo	Michele	38		M M	lytogra pher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	friend Calogero Costa = Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York	5	94018	do Sept. 26, 925
6		Velardi 43392 11/1/25	Antonino	29		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Maria - Favazzina	N.Y.	New York	6	22628	do Dec. 3, 924
7		~~Italiano~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~returning resident~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Va~~	~~Raleigh~~	~~wife: Francesca - Castroreale~~	~~Va~~	~~Raleigh~~	7		
8		~~Munaco~~	~~Francesco~~	~~43~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~wife: Francesca - Cinisi~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	8	24442	Washington Dec. 8, 924
9		Milone	Francesca	30		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father: Giovanni - Via Archimede, 96 - Palermo	N.Y.	B'klyn	9	83438	do Aug 13 25
10	UNDER 16	Lo Verde	Antonietta Chas	4		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	10	83439	do do
11		Perugini	Mario	32		M S	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Antonio - Bevagna	N.Y.	New York	11	69085	do July 7, 925
12	U.S.C.	Perugini	Tessie nièce	4		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	uncle: Antonio - Bevagna	N.Y.	New York	12	X	as above
13		Valenti	Pasquale	27		M S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mo	St Louis	mother: Rosa - Marsala	Mo	St Louis	13	87538	Washington Aug. 29, 925
14		Teutoni	Alessandro	44		M M	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife: Coltilde - Amandola	Mass.	Boston	14	81644	Washington Aug. 7, 925
15		Voline	Algina	33		F M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va	Welsh	nobody	W.Va	Welsh	15	36554	do Feb. 10, 925
16	*	Gagliardi	Francesco	38		M M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife: Giuseppa - Palermo	N.Y.	B'klyn	16	X 87198	do Aug. 27, 925
17		Breda	Giuseppe	43		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Albany	nobody	N.Y.	Albany	17	24417	do Dec. 8, 924
18		Di Piercomenico	Giovanni	31		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Haskeld	wife: Maria - Abbateggio	N.J.	Haskeld	18	26215	do Dec. 15, 924
19		Caputo	Gaspare	45		M M	Mecanic	imm yes	Italin	yes	Italian	South	Nevada	Sparkey	wife Francesca Aiello Calabro	N.Y.	New York	19	27289	do Dec 1924
20																		20		
21		N° 4 Italiano Carmelo																21		
22		" 8 Munaco Francesco																22		
23		to N° 20 to N° 30 = blanche																23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

Dit not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 111

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or other person imported for prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has previously been refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	913-25	N.Y.	residence: 64 Fourth st. = B'klyn,N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Marsala
2	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	B'klyn
3	yes	self	yes	yes	920-25	Mich.	residence: 9333, Peter Hunt st. = Detroit, Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Borgetto
4	yes	self	yes	yes	912-25	N.Y.	residence: 69, First ave. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Canicatti
5	yes	self	yes	yes	910-25	N.Y.	residence: 1378, Terrace S.I. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	mole left cheek	Italy	Caltanissetta
6	yes	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence: 84, Elizabeth st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Scilla
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~909-25~~	~~Va~~	~~residence: Box 43 = Raleigh, Va~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Castro-reale
8	no	self	yes	yes	921-24	N.Y.	residence: 501, E. 69th st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cinisi
9	no	self	yes	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence: 319, Degraw st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	mole under left eye	Italy	Palermo
10	no	mother	=	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
11	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence: 314, E. 12th st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Bevagna
12	no	father	yes	yes	921-22	N.Y.	residence: 314, E. 12th st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York
13	yes	self	yes	yes	923-25	Mo	residence: 722, Vandervend = St Louis, Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Amandola
14	no	self	yes	yes	921-25	Mass.	residence: 216, Shamont ave. = Boston, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Ky	Pickville
15	no	self	yes	yes	born in U.S.		residence: Mc Dell st. = Welsh, W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Palermo
16	no	self	yes	yes	924-25	N.Y.	residence: 78, Pooly st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Italy	Abbategio
17	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: 830, N. Bdway = Albany, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	none	Italy	Abbategio
18	no	self	yes	yes	912-24	N.J.	residence: Box 543 = Haskeld, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Aiello
19	yes	self	yes	yes	907/24	N.Y.	73 Mulberry st. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Aiello
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	77885	Washington	July 29,925
2	~~84~~	do	do
3	25453	do	dec. 11, 924
4	75901	do	July 24, 925
5	94018	do	Sept. 26, 925
6	22628	do	Dec. 3, 924
7			
8	24442	Washington	Dec. 8, 924
9	83438	do	Aug 13 25
10	83439	do	do
11	89085	do	July 7, 925
12	X	as above	X
13	87538	Washington	Aug. 29, 925
14	81644	Washington	Aug. 4, 925
15	36554	do	Feb. 10, 925
16	X 87198	do	Aug. 27, 925
17	24417	do	Dec. 4, 924
18	26215	do	Dec. 15, 924
19	27289	do	Dec 19 924
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master First, or Second Officer)

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William C Tidy

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	78468	Washington	July 29, 925
2	433	Messina	Nov. 14, 925
3	90629	Washington	Sept. 10, 925
4	90689	do	do
5	do	do	do
6	do	do	do
7	32974	do	Jan. 29, 925
8	32973	do	do
9			
10	2151	Washington	Nov. 22, 924
11			
12	68922	Washington	July 6 925
13			
14			
15	86188	Washington	Aug. 24, 925
16	87525	do	Aug. 29, 925
17	27333	do	Dec. 19, 924
18	26568	do	Dec. 17, 924
19	151	Catania	Dec. 10, 924
20	70498	Washington	
21			
22	422	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
23	420	Palermo	do
24	35185	Washington	Jan. 28, 925
25	21862	do	Dec. 1, 925
26	81748	do	Aug. 8, 925
27	37330	do	Feb. 14, 925
28	57448	do	May 25, 925
29	78053	do	July 27, 925
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 4 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Catanzariti	Domenico	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother:Raffaella-Dipignano	N.Y.	New York	1	78408	Washington	July 29,925
2		Caudio	Antonio	27		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Luisa - Carolei	N.Y.	New York	2	433	Messina	Nov. 14, 925
3		Paladino	Antonetta	29		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Elmhurst	father: Diego- Toritto	N.Y.	Elmhurst	3	90629	Washington	Sept. 10, 925
4		Misciagna	Maria	6		F	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	Elmhurst	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Elmhurst	4	90689	do	do
5		Misciagna	Giuseppe	2		M	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	Elmhurst	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Elmhurst	5	do	do	do
6		Misciagna	Anna	1		F	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	Elmhurst	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Elmhurst	6	do	do	do
7		Forese	Vito Michele	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father:Nicola- Toritto	N.Y.	New York	7	32974	do	Jan. 29, 925
8		Servidio	Munzia	28		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Pietro - Toritto	N.Y.	New York	8	32973	do	do
9		Alviti	Angelo Lerio			M					Italian	South						9			
10		Esposito	Antonio	30		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Annunziata- Sarno	N.Y.	New York	10	2131	Washington	Nov. 29, 924
11		Pisanti	Aniello	54		M	W	pastry cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister:Clotilde-Oitaiano	N.Y.	New York	11			
12		Orlando	Teresa	30		F	S	Religious	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	mother Meola Luisa Greci = Avellino	N.J.	Newark	12	68922	Washington	July 6 925
13		Vucci	Gerardo	33		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	sister:Filomena-Bionero	N.Y.	B'klyn	13			
14		Fedele	Raffaele	37		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Stamford	father:Pasquale- Minturno	Conn.	Stamford	14			
15		Di Concilio	Belisario	28		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother:Aurelio - Fratte	N.Y.	New York	15	86188	Washington	Aug. 24, 925
16		Capitani	Luciano	32		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father:G.Battista-Frosinone	N.Y.	New York	16	87525	do	Aug. 29, 925
17		Sticca	Vincenzo	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Derby	wife:Pasqualina-Tocco Casauria	Conn.	Derby	17	27333	do	Dec. 19, 924
18		Caluccino	Giuseppe	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife:Elisa - Avellino	N.Y.	B'klyn	18	26568	do	Dec. 17, 924
19		Pavone	Santa Agata	34		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Canantola	sister:Santa- Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Canantola	19	151	Catania	Dec. 16, 925
20		Fiumara	Saverio	26		M	S	pastry cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Cambridge	mother:Carmela-Taormina	Mass.	Cambridge	20	70498	Washington	
21		De Rosa	Agostino	21							Italian	South						21			
22		Gagliardotto	Giovanni	43		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	mother:Maria-Polizzi Generosa	N.J.	Newark	22	422	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
23		Miceli	Rosario	48		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Waterbury	uncle:Giuseppe Locurto Via Formaggi, 31=Palermo	Conn.	Waterbury	23	420	Palermo	do
24		Amalfi	Fortunato	29		M	M	dealer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife:Grazia- Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester	24	35185	Washington	Jan. 26, 925
25		Vitale	Giovanni	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Costantina-Acquaviva	Mich.	Detroit	25	21862	do	Dec. 1, 925
26		Putrino	Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Forli	wife:Giovanna- Bagnara	N.J.	Forli	26	81748	do	Aug. 8, 925
27		Fazio	Giuseppe	22		M	S	cook	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Albany	mother:Sofia-Castroreale	N.Y.	Albany	27	37330	do	Feb. 14, 925
28		Diecidue	Filomena	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father:Ignazio- Sciacca	N.Y.	B'klyn	28	57448	do	May 25, 925
29		Fontana	Mariano	39		M	M	dealer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ala	Birmingham	mother:Rosa - Campofiorito	Ala.	Birmingham	29	78053	do	July 27, 925
30		Spirio	Orlando								Italian	South						30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or Period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 922-25 N.Y.	residence: 31, Roosevelt st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. gr.	chest.	none	Italy-Dipignano		1	78488	Washington	July 29, 925
2	yes	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 280, Broadway = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	scar near right eye	Italy-Mendicino		2	433	Messina	Nov. 14, 925
3	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 NY	residence: 95, Corint ave. = Elmhurst, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Toritto		3	90629	Washington	Sept. 10, 925
4	no	mother	=	yes 920-25 NY	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Toritto		4	90689	do	do
5	no	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. Elmhurst		5	do	do	do
6	no	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. Elmhurst		6	do	do	do
7	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 NY	residence: 1559, Third ave. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Toritto		7	32974	do	Jan. 19, 925
8	no	husband	yes	yes 920-25 NY	residence: 1559, Third ave. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Toritto		8	32973	do	do
9						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								9			
10	yes	self	yes	yes 921-24 N.Y.	residence: 434, E. 118 st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy- Sarno		10	2151	Washington	Nov. 29, 924
11	yes	self	yes	yes 906-25 N.Y.	residence: 11, Mulberry st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ottaiano		11			
12	yes	self	yes	920/25 N.J.	41 Globe st. Newark N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy - Greci		12	68922	Washington	July 6 925
13	no	self	yes	yes 923-25 N.Y.	residence: 1450, Bergen st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Bicnero		13			
14	no	self	yes	yes 907-25 Conn.	residence: 19, Stillwater st. = Stamford, Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Minturno		14			
15	yes	self	yes	yes 921-25 N.Y.	residence: 70, New Camber st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest.	scar under right eye	Italy-Fratte		15	86188	Washington	Aug. 24, 925
16	yes	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 511, 148th st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Frosinone		16	87525	do	Aug. 29, 925
17	no	self	yes	yes 919-24 Conn.	residence: 4, Gilbert st. = Derby, Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy-Tocco C		17	27333	do	Dec. 19, 924
18	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 6323, 14th ave. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Avellino		18	26568	do	Dec. 17, 924
19	no	self	yes	yes 912-25 N.J.	residence: 203, Robert st. Omatole N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy-Linguaglossa		19	151	Catania	Dec. 12, 925
20	no	self	yes	yes 918-25 Mass.	residence: 16, Andrew st. = Cambridge, Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Messina		20	70498	Washington	
21						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								21			
22	no	self	yes	yes 895-25 N.J.	residence: 99, 14th ave. = Newark, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy-Polizzi		22	422	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
23	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 Conn.	residence: 25, No. Main st. = Waterbury, Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Campobello		23	420	Palermo	do
24		self	yes	yes 923-25 N.Y.	residence: 88 Pennsylv. ave. = Rochester, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Valguarnera		24	35185	Washington	Jan. 28, 925
25	s	self	yes	yes 919-24 Mich.	residence: 2675, Mc ave. = Detroit, Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	loss of a finger	Italy-Acqua viva		25	21862	do	Dec. 1, 925
26	no	self	yes	yes 922-25 N.J.	residence: Coren st. = Forli, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy-Bagnara		26	81748	do	Aug. 7, 925
27	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 121, Green st. = Albany, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy-Castroreale		27	37330	do	Feb. 14, 925
28	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 1621, Ave. T = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy-Sciacca		28	57448	do	May 25, 925
29	yes	self	yes	yes 907-25 Ala.	residence: 2901, 27th st. = Birmingham, Ala.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	scar left cheek	Italy-Castellammare		29	78053	do	July 27, 925
30						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Willard S. Cole

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed on board as Surgeon" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

114

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	25614	Washington	Dec. 11, 924
2	47254	do	Apr. 9, 925
3	24746	do	Dec. 9, 924
4	79877	do	Aug. 1, 925
5	21075	do	Nov. 21, 924
6	26245	do	Dec. 16, 924
7	601	Rome	Nov 20 925
8	77258	Washington	July 25, 925
9	51875	do	May 6, 925
10	do	do	do
11	49358	do	Apr. 24, 925
12	23365	do	Dec. 4, 924
13	86997	do	Aug. 27, 925
14	29106	do	Dec. 30, 924
15	75020	do	July 23, 925
16	32263	do	Jan. 15, 925
17	21925	do	Dec. 1, 924
18	40028	do	March 7, 925
19	93748	do	Sept. 26, 925
20	do	do	do
21	do	do	do
22	25138	do	Dec. 16, 924
23			
24	51971	do	May 4, 925
25	21548	do	Nov. 22, 24
26	1073	Naples	Nov 20 925
27	61452	Washington	June 11, 925
28	55466	do	May 15, 925
29	365	Messina	Sept. 21, 925
30	26364	Washington	Dec. 16, 924

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 3 =

29

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1																				
2		De Pascale	Amiello	50	M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife:Amalia - Ottaiano	N.J.	Hoboken	1	25614	Washington	Dec.11,924
3		Ionte	Gaetano	55	M	M	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Angela - S.Cosmo e Dam.	N.Y.	New York	2	47254	do	Apr.9,925
4		Trotta	Vito	34	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Aveston	wife:Silvia - Stio	N.Y.	Aveston	3	24746	do	Dec.9,924
5		Battista	Vito	28	M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Battista - Mola	N.Y.	New York	4	79877	do	Aug.1,925
6		Cresta	Antonino	35	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Wakefield	wife:Assunta - Castelfranci	Mass.	Wakefield	5	21075	do	Nov.29,924
7		Saraniti	Antonino	30	M	M	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife:Concetta - Cesarò	Ohio	Cleveland	6	26245	do	Dec.16,924
8		Loreto	Giuseppe	31	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Columbus	wife:Elvira - Fossalto	Ohio	Columbus	7	601	Rome	Nov 26 925
9		Vialli	Michele	42	M	M	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife:Giuseppa-Civitacampomarano	N.Y.	Yonkers	8	77258	Washington	July 25,925
10	U.S.C.	Spugnardi	Lucia Rosa	20	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Maine	Lewiston	uncle:Domenico Spugnardi = Frosolone	Maine	Lewiston	9	51875	do	May 6,925
11		Spugnardi	Antonio	11	M	S	=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Maine	Lewiston	uncle: as above	Maine	Lewiston	10	do	do	do
12		De Stefano	Luigi	37	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Claudio- Potenza	N.Y.	New York	11	49358	do	Apr.24,925
13		Caruso	Antonino	43	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife:Angela-Villafranca	N.Y.	New Rochelle	12	23365	do	Dec.4,924
14		Aiello	Giovanni	52	M	M	laborer	NO	Returning resident	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister:Caterina Campobasso	N.Y.	New York	13	86997	do	Aug.27,925
15		Nardone	Pasquale	29	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Somerville	father:Giovanni- Elena	Mass.	Somerville	14	29106	do	Dec.30,924
16		Giallanella	Vincenzo	35	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	uncle:Evangelista Luigi = Vallata	N.J.	Newark	15	75020	do	July 28,925
17		Chica	Luigi	39	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Scot Plains	wife:Domenica - Montazzoli	N.J.	Scot Plains	16	32263	do	Jan.15,925
18		Mastrovita	Michele	52	M	M	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife:Rosa-S.Elia a Pianisi	N.J.	Newark	17	21925	do	Dec.1,924
19		Laide	Maria	36	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va	Morgantown	father:Sebastiano-S.Croce del Sannio	W.Va	Morgantown	18	40028	do	March 7,925
20	U.S.C.	Ottaviano	Newton	5	M	=	=	US born. Cert. 1863.		=	Italian	South	N.Y.	Staten Isl.	father:Lazzaro-Cappella Vecchia = Naples	N.Y.	Staten Isl.	19	93748	do	Sept.26,925
21	U.S.C.	Ottaviano	Ines	3	F	=	=	US born. Cert. 1863.		=	Italian	South	N.Y.	Staten Isl.	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Staten Isl.	20	do	do	do
22		Martino	Alessio	45	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Staten Isl.	21	do	do	do
23		Mormile	Leone		M						Italian	South			wife:Savera-S.Elia a Pianisi	N.J.	Newark	22	25138	do	Dec.10,924
24		Fusco	Lorenzo	27	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Youngstown	wife:Giuseppina-Bellona	Ohio	Youngstown	23			
25		Polico	Luigi	28	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Teresa - Andreatta	N.Y.	New York	24	51971	do	May 4,925
26		Guerrera	Pietro	33	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	wife:Vittoria-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Hartford	25	21548	do	Nov.29,24
27		Vita	Luigi	34	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife:Annunziata-Torano C.	N.Y.	B'klyn	26	1073	Naples	Nov 20 925
28		Colonna	Davide	28	M	M	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father in law:Francesco De Buono - Torano Castello	N.Y.	B'klyn	27	61452	Washington	June 11,925
29		Ciatto	Giovanni	40	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va	Farmington	brother:Santi-Roccalumera	W.Va	Farmington	28	55466	do	May 15,925
30		Natale	Ercole	41	M	S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife:Filomena- Dipignano	N.Y.	Syracuse	29	365	Messina	Sept.21,925
																		30	26304	Washington	Dec.16,924

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 3 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

States, o. a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (Question 24 is explained at foot of this sheet.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether she has previously been in the United States or not.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	N.J.	residence: 419, Adams st. = Hoboken, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Ottaian	1	25414	Washington	Dec. 11, 924
2	yes	self	yes	yes	904-25	N.Y.	residence: 276, E. 137 st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	S. Cosmo	2	47254	do	Apr. 9, 925
3	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence: 171, Colnell st. = Aveston, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar near left eye	Italy	Stio	3	24746	do	Dec. 9, 924
4	yes	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence: 259, Hudson st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Mola	4	79877	do	Aug. 1, 925
5	no	self	yes	yes	922-24	Mass.	residence: 12, Bettman Ct = Wakefield, Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castelfranci	5	21079	do	Nov. 29, 924
6	no	self	yes	yes	913-24	Ohio	residence: 2548, E. 28th st. = Cleveland, Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	none	Italy	Cesaro	6	26245	do	Dec. 10, 924
7	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	Ohio	residence: 713, Harrison ave. = Columbus, Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Fossalto	7	601	Rome	Nov 20 925
8	no	self	yes	yes	921-24	N.Y.	residence: 165, Willow st. = Yonkers, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Civitacampomaran	8	77258	Washington	July 25, 925
9	no	self	yes	yes	921-25	Maine	residence: 260, Park st. = Lewiston, Maine	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Prosoone	9	51875	do	May 6, 925
10	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Maine	Lewiston	10	X	do	do
11	yes	self	yes	yes	902-25	N.Y.	residence: 2023, Grand ave. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Potenza	11	49358	do	Apr. 24, 925
12	no	self	yes	yes	921-24	N.Y.	residence: 19, Sixth st. = New Rochelle, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	spot under right eye	Italy	Villafranca	12	23365	do	Dec. 4, 924
13	yes	self	yes	yes	891-25	N.Y.	residence: 78, Mott st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Campobasso	13	86997	do	Aug. 27, 925
14	no	self	yes	yes	922-24	Mass.	residence: 64, Medford st. = Somerville, Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Elena	14	29106	do	Dec. 10, 924
15	no	self	yes	yes	916-25	N.J.	residence: 177, Littleton ave. = Newark, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Vallata	15	75020	do	July 23, 925
16	no	self	yes	yes	919-24	N.J.	residence: Scotch Plains, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Montazzoli	16	32263	do	Jan. 15, 925
17	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.J.	residence: 272, Warren st. = Newark, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	S. Elia a P. Italy		17	21925	do	Dec. 1, 924
18	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	WVa	residence: 203, Mona st. = Morgantown, W. Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S. Croce	18	40028	do	March 7, 925
19	no	self	yes	yes	913-25	N.Y.	residence: 82, Mayor ave = Staten Island, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey ch.	none	Italy	Morino	19	93748	do	Sept. 26, 925
20	no	mother =		born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York	20	X	do	do
21	no	mother =		born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York	21	X	do	do
22	no	self	yes	yes	921-24	N.J.	residence: 217, Elm st. = Newark, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.	none	Italy	S. Elia a Pianisi	22	25138	do	Dec. 10, 924
23								no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								23			
24	no	self	yes	yes	921-25	Ohio	residence: 215, Poplar ave. = Youngstown, Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Bellona	24	51971	do	May 14, 925
25	yes	self	yes	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence: 105, Third ave. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Andretta	25	21548	do	Nov. 29, 24
26	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	Conn.	residence: Box 11 = Hartford, Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pontelmolfo	26	1073	Naples	Nov 20 925
27	no	self	yes	yes	921-25	NY	residence: 1182, 4th st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Torano C	27	61452	Washington	June 11, 925
28	no	self	yes	yes	923-25	NY	residence: 76, Main st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		Italy	Torano C	28	55466	do	May 15, 925
29	no	self	yes	yes	907-25	W.Va	residence: Farmington, W. Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Roccalmera	29	365	Messina	Sept. 21, 925
30	no	self	yes	yes	921-24	N.Y.	residence: 209, Mooney ave. = Syracuse, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	scar left cheek	Italy	Spessan Alb.	30	20304	Washington	Dec. 10, 924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what *ground*)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the *ground for such exemption* should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and *muscleau* should be carefully treated by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by line" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

E Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Weber

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	997	Naples	Nov. 26, 925
2	do	do	do
3			
4	68981	Washington	July 4, 925
5	68979	do	July 4, 925
6			
7	60794	Washington	June 18, 925
8	64309	do	June 29, 925
9	805	Naples	Oct. 15, 925
10	907	Naples	Nov. 5, 925
11	23647	Washington	Dec. 5, 924
12	72053	do	July 16, 925
13	68066	do	July 2, 925
14	26930	do	Dec. 18, 924
15	29071	do	Dec. 29, 924
16	1041	Naples	Nov. 14, 925
17	do	do	do
18	do	do	do
19	do	do	do
20	do	do	do
21	do	do	do
22	1015	Naples	Nov 11, 925
23	1012	Naples	Nov. 17, 925
24	39311	Washington	Mar. 5, 925
25	31335	do	Jan. 10, 925
26	34122	Washington	Jan. 22, 925
27	26715	do	Dec. 17, 924
28	87365	do	Aug. 28, 925
29	450	Messina	Nov. 18, 925
30	82550	Washington	Aug. 11, 925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List = 2 =
28
(Printed in [illegible])

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Onofrio	Addolorata	30		F M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Bristol	uncle:D'Onofrio Giuseppe = Falcchio	Conn.	Bristol
2	UNDER 16	Marenna (son)	Domenico	3		M =	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	uncle: as above	Conn.	Bristol
3		Perriello	Angelo							Italian	South					
4		Bernabei	Attilio	48		M M	stone-carver	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Itaca	mother;Filomena - Frascati	N.Y.	Itaca
5		Cipriani	Pasqua	41		F M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Itaca	mother in law: as above	N.Y.	Itaca
6		Griscuolo	Antonio			M				Italian	South					
7		Andrioli	Donato	34		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey City	father:Nicola-Valle dell'Angelo	N.J.	Jersey
8		Golia	Vito	46		M M	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother:Francesco-Circello	N.Y.	New York
9		Arianna	Giovanni	26		M S	carpen.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother:Arcangelo-Circello	N.Y.	New York
10		Palma	Antonio	62		M M	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother:in law:Aniello D'Antonio - Palma Campania	N.Y.	B'klyn
11		Miele	Gio.Antonio	30		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Scranton	wife:Giuseppina-Cicciano	Pa	Scranton
12		Manzione	Emilio	32		M M	cobler	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Luigia -Pella	N.Y.	New York
13		De Bellis	Angelo	50		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14		Arminio	Francesco	46		M M	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Silver Lake	wife:Assunta- Lacedonia	N.J.	Silver Lake
15		Papale	Maria	67		F Wd	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		Mastrangelo	Rosa	30		F M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father:Giovanni - Binetto	N.Y.	New York
17	U.S.C.	Mirro	Graziella	8		F =	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
18	U.S.C.	Mirro	Nicola	6		M =	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
19	U.S.C.	Mirro	Pasqua	4		F =	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
20	U.S.C.	Mirro	Vito Nicola	2		M =	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Mirro	Teodora	=	6	F =	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Binetto	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Grieco	Giuseppe	26		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father:Luigi- Tramutola	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		Scudese	Michelangelo	26		M M	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father:Giuseppe -Tramutola	N.Y.	B'klyn
24	ac Naples	Cozzi Panara	Veneranda	32		F M	housew.	no	travels with husband	Italian	South	Pa	New Kensington	fatherin law: Mele Domenico = Posta Fibreno	Pa	New Kensington
25	6-10-27	D'Altorio	Luigi	46		M M	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Herminie	wife:Costantina-Rivisondoli	Pa	Herminie
26		Manocchio	Luigi Ottone	26		M M	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Maria - Macchiagodena	N.Y.	New York
27		Casciato	Costantino	37		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	father in law: Casciato Girolami = Pizzoferrato	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		Lama	Francesco	62		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	daughter:Maria- Soverato	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Mazza	Basilio	21		M S	book-binder	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	uncle:Gallo Natale = Serrastretta	N.Y.	B'klyn
30		Mormando	Nicola	26		M S	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father:Giuseppe - Craco	N.Y.	New York

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	997	Naples	Nov. 20, 925
2	do	do	do
3			
4	68981	Washington	July 8, 925
5	68979	do	July 8, 925
6			
7	60794	Washington	June 10, 925
8	64309	do	June 19, 925
9	805	Naples	Oct. 15, 925
10	907	Naples	Nov. 5, 925
11	23647	Washington	Dec. 5, 924
12	72053	do	July 16, 925
13	68066	do	July 8, 925
14	26930	do	Dec. 18, 924
15	29071	do	Dec. 29, 924
16	1041	Naples	Nov. 14, 925
17	do	do	do
18	do	do	do
19	do	do	do
20	do	do	do
21	do	do	do
22	1015	Naples	Nov 11 925
23	1012	Naples	Nov. 10, 925
24	39311	Washington	Mar. 3, 925
25	31335	do	Jan. 16, 925
26	34122	Washington	Jan. 23, 925
27	26715	do	Dec. 17, 924
28	87365	do	Aug. 26, 925
29	450	Messina	Nov. 18, 925
30	82550	Washington	Aug. 11, 925

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List 2 . . 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note at foot of page for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has previously been within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self		yes yes 9I3-2I Conn.	residence: 50, Gayland st. = Bristol, Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	scar on fore-head	Italy	Faicchio	1	997	Naples	Nov. 26, 925
2	no	mother	=	conceived in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					Italy	Faicchio	2	do	do	do
3						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								3			
4	no	self		yes yes 911-25 N.Y.	residence: 305, Cayuga st. = Itaca, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Fragca ti	4	68981	Washington	July 8, 925
5	no	husband	yes	yes 911-25 N.Y.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Anagni	5	68979	do	July 8, 925
6						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								6			
7	no	self		yes yes 914-25 N.J.	residence: 627, Bramhall ave. = Jersey City, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Valle dell'Angelo	7	60794	Washington	June 18, 925
8	yes	self		yes yes 905-25 N.Y.	residence: 265, E. I53 st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Circelb	8	64309	do	June 19, 925
9	yes	self		yes yes 902-25 N.Y.	residence: 582, E. I50 st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Circelb	9	805	Naples	Oct. 15, 925
10	no	self		yes yes 902-25 N.Y.	residence: 225, North st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	none	Italy	Palma Campania	10	907	Naples	Nov. 5, 925
11	no	self		yes yes 921-25 Pa	residence: I42, N. 9th st. = Scranton, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Roccarai nola	11	23647	Washington	Dec. 5, 924
12	yes	self		yes yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 412, E. II5th st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	scar on fore-head	Italy	Polla	12	72053	do	July 16, 925
13	yes	self		yes yes 900-25 N.Y.	residence: 221, E. 70th st. = New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Toritb	13	68066	do	July 6, 925
14	no	self		yes yes 913-25 N.J.	residence: 34, Franklin st. = Silver Lake, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	gray ch.	none	Italy	Lacedo nia	14	26930	do	Dec. 18, 924
15	yes	self		yes yes 907-24 N.Y.	residence: 429, E. II5 st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gr. chest.	none	Italy	Frignan	15	29071	do	Dec. 29, 924
16	yes	self		yes yes 911-24 N.Y.	residence: 402, W. 50th st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Binetto	16	I04I	Naples	Nov. 14, 925
17	yes	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					N.Y.	New York	17	do	do	do
18	yes	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					N.Y.	New York	18	do	do	do
19	yes	mother	=	born in U/S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					N.Y.	New York	19	do	do	do
20	yes	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					N.Y.	New York	20	do	do	do
21	yes	mother	=	conceived in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					Italy	Benetto	21	do	do	do
22	no	self		yes yes 923-25 N.Y.	residence: 409, Omrd st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Brazil	Castati nha	22	I0I5	Naples	Nov I? 925
23	no	self		yes yes 923-25 N.Y.	residence: 93, 38th st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Brazil	Cascati nha	23	I0I2	Naples	Nov. 12, 925
24	no	husband	yes	yes 912-25 Pa	residence: I620, Third ave. = New Kensington, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fronda-rola	24	39311	Washington	Mar. 5, 925
25	no	self		yes yes 920-24 Pa	residence: Box 276 = Herminie, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	scar on fore-head	Italy	Rivison doli	25	31335	do	Jan. I6, 925
26	no6	self		yes yes 921-25	residence: 25, First ave. = New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	scar on nose	Italy	Macchia godena	26	34I22	Washington	Jan. 23, 925
27	no	self		yes yes 922-24 Pa	residence: 5, Oakland st. = Pittsourgh, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Pizzo ferrato	27	26715	do	Dec. 17, 924
28	no	self		yes yes 907-24 N.Y.	residence: 517, 7th st. = Buffalo, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Sovera to	28	87365	do	Aug. 28, 925
29	no	self		yes yes 919-25 N.Y.	residence: 902, Kant ave. = B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Serra-stretta	29	450	Messina	Nov. I8, 925
30	yes	self		yes yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: I85, Sand st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Craco	30	82550	Washington	Aug. II, 925

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "sailing yesterday or the day before," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Rider

U. S. Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
74014	Washington	July 23, 925
90358	do	Sept. 9, 925
26567	Washington	Dec. 4, 924
24159	Washington	Dec. 6, 924
23258	do	Dec. 4, 924
26777	do	Dec. 12, 924
7I0064	Washington	July 14, 925
998	Naples	Nov. 26, 925
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
I020	Naples	Nov. 27, 925
8II691	Washington	Aug. 6, 925
6I934	do	June 13, 925
79067	Washington	Sept. 4, 925
420	Messina	Nov. 12, 925
85210	Washington	Aug. 20, 925
537	Rome	Nov. 10, 925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = I = 27

(Printed in English)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16-481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guarna	Pasquale	32		M	M mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Teresa - Patriano	Pa	Phila
2		Abate	Severina	37		F	S dress-maker	no	no	returning resident	Italian	South	Pa	Port Kennedig	aunt:Battaglia Angela = Satriano	Pa	Port Kennedig
3		Coppolecchia	Damiano								Italian	South					
4		Ciardi	Antonia								Italian	South					
5		Mele	Donato	38		M	M farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife:Virginia - Rionero	Pa	Pitts-burgh
6		Toscano	Giuseppe								Italian	South					
7		Bertone	Caetano								Italian	South					
8		Caporrino	Domenico								Italian	South					
9		Sciarra	Antonio	39		M	M cobler	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother:Angela-Cerreto San.	N.Y.	B'klyn
10		Ciarleglio	Concetta	32		F	M housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father:Giuseppe-Cerreto S.	N.Y.	B'klyn
11		Socci	Cesidio	43		M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Maria - Setterrati	N.Y.	New York
12		Capocci	Giuseppe	26		M	M laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Maria - Setterrati	N.Y.	New York
13		Raffaelli	Maria	52		F	W housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	brother:Riccardo c/o Stab.Riuniti Ind.è Rome	N.Y.	B'klyn
14		Annunziata	Rosa	44		F	M housew.	no	no	Returning resident	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	sister: Emilia - Sarno	N.J.	Bayonne
15	U.S.C.	Squillante	Rosa	16		F	S	yes	yes	English	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	aunt: Emilia - Sarno	N.J.	Bayonne
16	U.S.C.	Squillante	Antonio	14		M	S	yes	yes	English	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	aunt: as above	N.J.	Bayonne
17	U.S.C.	Squillante	Francesca	10		F	S	yes	yes	English	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	aunt; as above	N.J.	Bayonne
18	U.S.C.	Squillante	Giuseppe	10		M	S	yes	yes	English	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	aunt: as above	N.J.	Bayonne
19	U.S.C.	Squillante	Luigi	6		M	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	aunt: as above	N.J.	Bayonne
20	U.S.C.	Squillante	Tommaso	4		M	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	aunt: as above	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Gargiulo	Antonio	36		M	S baker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	brother:Augusto-Vico Equense	N.Y.	B'klyn
22		Bruno	Crescenzo	30		M	M barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife:Lucia - Minturno	N.J.	Newark
23		Di Gregorio	Francesco	26		M	M labor.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Ohio	Warren	wife:Claudina- Rivisondoli	Ohio	Warren
24		Ceci	Ercole								Italian	South					
25		Lucia	Maria Teresa	42		F	M housew.	no	no	returning resident	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	son: Pietro - Satriano	Pa	Phila
26	UNDER 16	Diaco	Vincenzo	15		M	S mason	yes	yes	English	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	brother:Pietro - Satriano	Pa	Phila
27		Gigliotti	Giuseppe								Italian	South					
28		De Felice	Vito	37		M	S labor.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother:Gelsomina- Banzi	N.Y.	B'klyn
29		Mocchettino	Andrea	25		M	S labor.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Passaic	mother:Antonietta-Marigliano	N.Y.	Passaic
30		Di Bonaventura	Serafino	33		M	M labor.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Luigia-Rocca di Citi= tella del Tronto	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 71
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	74614	Washington	July 23,925
2	90358	do	Sept.9,925
3			
4			
5	26567	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
6			
7			
8			
9	24159	Washington	Dec. 6, 924
10	23258	do	Dec. 4, 924
11	26777	do	Dec. 12, 924
12	71006	Washington	July 14, 925
13			
14	998	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
15	do	do	do
16	do	do	do
17	do	do	do
18	do	do	do
19	do	do	do
20	do	do	do
21	1020	Naples	Nov. 17, 925
22	81691	Washington	Aug. 6, 925
23	61934	do	June 13, 925
24			
25	79067	Washington	Sept. 4, 925
26	420	Messina	Nov. 12, 925
27			
28	85210	Washington	Aug. 20, 925
29			
30	537	Rome	Nov. 10, 925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by law (See instructions for full text of law and questions)	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at— Date.
1	no	self	$35 to Eng	yes yes 921-25 Pa	residence: 817, Kater st. = Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy-Satriano	1	74614	Washington July 23, 925
2	no	self	Cash from Ethel Ivy	yes yes 915-25 Pa	residence: Box 16 = Port Kennedig, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Satrian	2	90356	do Sept. 6, 925
3						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						3		
4						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						4		
5	no	self	$35 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 920-24 Pa	residence: 934, Will st. = Pittsburgh, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Italy-Rionero	5	26567	Washington Dec. 4, 924
6						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						6		
7						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						7		
8						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						8		
9	no	self	$10 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 920-24 NY	residence: 1827, Stillwell ave. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Cerreto	9	24159	Washington Dec. 6, 924
10	no	husband	$10 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 920-24 NY	residence: 1827, Stillwell ave. = B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Italy-Cerreto	10	23258	do Dec. 4, 924
11	yes	self	$10 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence: 307, W. 69th st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Settefrati	11	26777	do Dec. 12, 924
12	yes	self	$10 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 922-25 N.Y.	residence: W. 69th st. = New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Settefrati	12	710064	Washington July 14, 925
13	no	self	$22 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 911-25 N.Y.	residence: 1265, E. 18th st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat;	chest	none	Italy-Montevarchi	13		
14	no	self		yes yes 900-22 N.J.	residence: 452, Ave. C = Bayonne, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Sarno	14	998	Naples Nov. 26, 925
15	no	mother	= born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.J.-Bayonne	15	do	do do X
16	no	mother	= born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.J.-Bayonne	16	do	do do X
17	no	mother	= born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.J.-Bayonne	17	do	do do X
18	no	mother	= born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.J.-Bayonne	18	do	do do X
19	no	mother	= born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.J.-Bayonne	19	do	do do X
20	no	mother	= born in U.S.A.		residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					N.J.-Bayonne	20	do	do do X
21	no	self	$35 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 913-25 N.Y.	residence: 7511, 15th ave. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Vico E.	21	1020	Naples Nov. 27, 925
22	no	self	$10 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 920-25 N.J.	residence: 224, Bergen st. = Newark, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Minturn	22	811691	Washington Aug. 6, 925
23	no	self	$10 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 920-25, Ohio	residence: 3, Oregon st. = Warren, Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Italy-Rivisondoli	23	61934	do June 13, 925
24						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						24		
25	no	self	$30 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 915-25 Pa	residence: 508, Kater st. = Phila, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Satrian	25	79067	Washington Sept. 4, 925
26	no	self		yes yes 915-24 Pa	residence: 508, Kater st. = Phila, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Satrian	26	420	Messina Nov. 12, 925
27						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						27		
28	no	self	$5 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 912-25 N.Y.	residence: 20, Lombard st. = B'klyn, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Bansi	28	85210	Washington Aug. 20, 925
29	no	self		yes yes 924-25 N.Y.	residence: 317, Passaic st. = Passaic, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	pale	chest.	none	Italy-Marigliano	29		
30	no	self	$10 to Sec of Labor	yes yes 912-25 Pa	residence: 834, So. 8th st. = Phila, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Italy-Civitella	30	537	Rome Nov. 10, 925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Cole

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had III years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, /, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" on the vessel, as the case may be.)

120

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at N.W. YORK

William Clark

Asst Insp. Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
o. n st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	X 3062	Rome	Nov. 7, 925 X
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

List 26

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Baldnoci	Maria	13		F	S	student	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Senigallia	mother:Elvira-Senigallia	Ills	Chicago	1	X 3062	Rome	Nov.7,925 X
2																		2			
3		to N° 2 to N° 30										6th Joseph Scanning Sup 11/30/25						3			
4																		4			
5											PURSER Donalli							5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26		31																26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by immigrant, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Person's picture or thumbprint or both on file (see instructions for filing) (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor on the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
	✓	$75																					20-21					
1	yes	self		yes	no	=	=	sister Balducci Cavalina 2650, W. Superior st. Chicago, Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Senigallia		1	X 3062	Rome	Nov. 7, 925 X
2																										2		
3																										3		
4																										4		
5																										5		
6																										6		
7																										7		
8																										8		
9																										9		
10																										10		
11																										11		
12																										12		
13																										13		
14																										14		
15																										15		
16																										16		
17																										17		
18																										18		
19																										19		
20																										20		
21																										21		
22																										22		
23																										23		
24																										24		
25																										25		
26																										26		
27																										27		
28																										28		
29																										29		
30																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

1—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Wilcox Clerk

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

34	35	36
Immigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
589	Rome	Oct. 20, 1925
50096	Washington	June 1, 1925
do	do	do
09284	do	July 8, 1925
536		
5603	Rome	Nov. 16, 1925
557		
5605	Rome	Nov. 16, 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

25

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16 451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cinti	Dalma	35	F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	nobody	Mass.	Boston	589	Rome	Oct. 1925
2		Santori	Antonietta	33	F	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	aunt:Filomena- Massarosa	Cal.	S.Francisco	50096	Washington	June 1,1925
3	U.S.Cit.	Santori	Guido	10	M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	aunt:Filomena- Massarosa	Cal.	S.Francisco	do	do	do
4		Giuseffi	Maria Gerarda	31	F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother:Angela - Muro Lucano	N.Y.	New York	69284	do	July 8th 1925
5		Casini	Alessandro	39	M	M	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Jamaica	brother Vincenzo- Sutri	N.Y.	Jamaica	5603	Rome	Nov. 1, 1925
6		Fattori	Girolama wife	41	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Jamaica	father:Felice - Sutri	N.Y.	Jamaica	5605	Rome	Nov. 1, 1925
7																				
8		to n° 4 to n° 30 blanche																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers 60
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 , 19

14—401

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port from which alien last departed. (Insert name of foreign port or place.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this section.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	907-21	Mass.	husband Carli Giuseppe 143, Richmond st. Boston, Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Comaccaio
2	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence: 688, Green st. = S. Francisco, Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	yes	mother	=	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Cal.	S. francisco
4	yes	self	yes	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence: 6103 Park ave. = New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Muro Lucano
5	no	self	yes	yes	913-25	N.Y.	residence: 159, Washington st. = Jamaica, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Sutri
6	no	self	yes	yes	913-25	N.Y.	residence: 159, Washington st. = Jamaica, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sutri

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	589	Rome	Oct. 29, 1925
2	50096	Washington	June 1, 1925
3	do	do	do
4	69234	do	July 8th 1925
5	5603	Rome	Nov. 14, 1925
6	5607	Rome	Nov. 14, 1925

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William F. Cahill

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
30271	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
582	Rome	Nov. 18, 925
870	Naples	Oct. 29, 925
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Rome transit	Sep. 1st 925
872	Naples	Oct. 29, 925
93	Naples	Nov 19 925
1039	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
959	Naples	Nov. 12, 925
1030	Naples	Nov 16 925
554	Rome	Nov. 13, 925
415	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
421	Palermo	Nov 19 925
416	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
1006	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
910	Naples	Nov. 5, 925
89692	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
[illegible] 925	Naples	Nov 19 925
183	Rome	Aug. 13, 925
61642	Washington	June 21 925
50606	do	April 20, 925
50602	do	do
	Born in U.S.A.	
93119	Washington	Sept. 23, 925
84419	do	Aug. 18, 925
69050	do	July 7, 925
97221	do	Sept. 11, 925
58097	do	June 1, 925
[illegible]	do	do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "master" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Clark

Inspector

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
90271	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
582	Rome	Nov. 18, 925
870	Naples	Oct. 27, 925
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Rome transit	Sep. 1st 925
872	Naples	Oct. 29, 925
93	Naples	Nov 19 925
1039	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
959	Naples	Nov. 12, 925
1030	Naples	NOv 16 925
554	Rome	Nov. 13, 925
415	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
421	Palermo	NOv 19 925
416	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
1006	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
910	Naples	Nov. 5, 925
89692	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
[illegible] 92	Naples	Nov 19 925
183	Rome	Aug. 15 925
61642	Washington	June 27 925
50606	do	April 20, 925
50602	do	do
	Born id U.S.A.	
93119	Washington	Sept. 24, 925
84419	do	Aug. 18, 925
69050	do	July 7, 925
97221	do	Sept. 11, 925
58097	do	June 1, 925
do	do	do

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 3 =

24

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 19 25

16—451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Tedesco	Salvatore	36		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Giuseppe-Grotteria	N.Y.	New York	90271	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
2		Canessa	Amelia	51		F W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	S. Francisco	nobody	Cal.	S. Francisco	582	Rome	Nov. 16, 925
3		Turini	Bianca	21		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Angelica - Prato	N.Y.	New York	870	Naples	Oct. 27, 925
4	UNDER 16	D'Onofrio	Francesco	1		M =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Prato	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	IRANSIT	Santalucia	Pasquale	42		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pratola P.	mother in law: Luigia Libera-tore = Pratola Peligna	Can.	Sidney	40	Rome transit	Sep. 1st 925
6		Oliva	Anna	22		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Scala	father: Baldassarre- Scala	N.Y.	B'klyn	872	Naples	Oct. 30, 925
7		Argento	Francesco	31		M S	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	mother; Lorenza - Monopoli	N.Y.	New York	93	Naples	Nov 19 925
8		Brindisi	Maria	20		F M	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitetta	mother Francesca = Bitetta	N.Y.	Wanerton	1039	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
9		Bonuomo	Maria	46		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Deliceto	sister: Michelina-Deliceto	N.J.	Newark	959	Naples	Nov. 12, 925
10		Gaggiano	Lucia	23		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	mother: Carmela- S. Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	Hudson	1030	Naples	Nov 16 925
11		Viola	Pantaleone	17		M S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pianella	brother: Domenico-Pianella	N.J.	Newark	554	Rome	Nov. 13, 925
12		Pusateri	Angela	28		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caccamo	brother in law: Castelli Giu-seppe = Caccamo	Pa	Carnegie	415	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
13		Speciale	Rosa	25		F S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagheria	father: F. Paolo- Bagheria	Ills	Chicago	421	Palermo	Nov 18 925
14		Scnifano	Filippa	41		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	sister: Maria- Trapani	N.Y.	B'klyn	416	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
15		~~De Stefano~~	~~Giuseppa~~	22		~~F M~~	~~housew. no join husband~~		~~Italian~~		~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montalbano~~		~~father: Giuseppe-Montalbano~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~			
16		De Martino	Fiorantina	22		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vico Equense	father: Vincenzo-Vico Equen-se	N.Y.	New York	1006	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
17		Inserra	Teresa	27		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gragnano	mother: Marietta-Gragnano	N.J.	Harrison	910	Naples	Nov. 5, 925
18		Brun	M. Therese	24		F S	civil	yes	French	yes	France	French	N.York	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	89692	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
19		Annichiarico	Maria Di Santi	42		F M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atena Lucana	husband: Giuseppe Di Santi = Atena Lucana	N.Y.	New York	92	Naples	Nov 19 925
20		Siliqnini	Teresa	18		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castignano	father: Giuseppe-Castignano	Wis.	Kenoska	183	Rome	Aug. 13, 925
21		Spoleti	Sara	57		F W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.York	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	61042	Washington	June 12 925
22		Pasqualini	Silvano	35		M M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Springfield	father: Raffaele-Barbara	Mass.	Spring-field	50606	do	April 20, 925
23		Bartoli	Bianca	31		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Springfield	father in law: as above	Mass.	Spping-field	50602	do	do
24	U.S.C.	Pasqualini	Rina	4		F =	=	=	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Springfield	grand father: as above	Mass.	Spring-field	Born in U.S.A.		
25		Argenti	Ponziano	48		M M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother: Alfonso- Velletri	N.Y.	New York	93119	Washington	Sept. 23, 925
26		Mussarà	Antonino	43		M M	barber	NO:	Returning resident	No	Italian	Sputh	N.Y.	New York	wife: Maria - Uoria	N.Y.	New York	84419	do	Aug. 18, 925
27		Previte	Rosaria	39		F M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister in law: Maria - Uoria	N.Y.	New York	69050	do	July 7, 925
28		Mosca	Ester	56		F M	milliner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	S. Francisco	sister: Filomena-Massarosa	Cal.	S. Francisco	97221	do	Sept. 11, 925
29		Giovachini	Silvia	28		F M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	S. Francisco	aunt: Filomena - Massarosa	Cal.	S. Francisco	58097	do	June 1, 925
30	U.S.C.	Giovacchini	Gloria	3		F =	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Cal.	S. Francisco	aunt: Filomena- Massarosa	Cal.	S. Francisco	do	do	do

Didnot sailed

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 *19*

14–431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaged temporarily abroad. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Notice.) (Affirmative answer to any of these questions will be considered cause for rejection.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 904-25 N.Y.	residence: 236 W.52th st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Italy	Grotteria	1	90271	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
2	yes	self	yes	yes 893-25 Cal.	residence: 675, 24th ave. = S. Francisco, Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest.	none		Italy	Viareggio	2	582	Rome	Nov. 18, 925
3	yes	self	yes	yes 923-24 N.Y.	residence: Municipal Bldg = Long Island, N. York City	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Firenze	3	870	Naples	Oct. 27, 925
4	yes	mother	=	no	=	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Prato	4	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
5	yes	self	yes	no	=	residence: Sidney, Canada	In transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Catelv. Subequo	5	40	Rome transit	Sep. 1st 925
6	no	self	yes	no	=	travels with husband Am. Cit. 85, Carroll st. Brklyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Scala	6	872	Naples	Oct. 29, 925
7	yes	self	yes	yes 907-22 N.Y.	nobody 119 W. 31st New York N.	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Italy	Monopoli	7	93	Naples	Nov 19 925
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	Travel with husband Am. Citizen Waterton N.Y. 647 Leraley st.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Italy	Bitetta	8	I039	Naples	Nov. 10, 925
9	no	self	yes	no	=	husband Am. Cit. Luigi Mazzei 37, Stone st. Newark, NJ	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Delicato	9	959	Naples	Nov. 12, 925
10	no	self	yes	no	=	travels with husband Am. Cit. residence: Hudson, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none		Italy	S. Marco in Lamis	10	I030	Naples	Nov 16 925
11	no	self	yes	no	=	father Am. Cit. Viola Antonio 366, So. 20th st. Newark, NJ	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	scar right cheek		Italy	Pianella	11	554	Rome	Nov. 13, 925
12	no	self	yes	no	=	travels with husband Am. Cit. 50, [illegible] st. Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none		Italy	Caccamo	12	415	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
13	yes	self	yes	no	=	uncle: Antonino Carramusa 603, W. Division st. Chicago, Ills.	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Palermo	13	421	Palermo	Nov 19 925
14	no	self	yes	no	=	travels with husband Am. Cit. 302, Jefferson st. B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Trapani	14	416	Palermo	Nov. 19, 925
15	yes	self	yes	no	=	husband Am. Cit. Tarranova Filippo - 1045, Watson st. Detroit, Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	mole on right cheek		Italy	Montal dano	15			
16	yes	husband	yes	no	=	travels with husband Am. Cit. 388, E. 136th st. N. York, NY	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none		Italy	Vice B.	16	I006	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
17	no	self	yes	no	=	husband Am. Cit. Giordano Ant. 416, 7th st. Harrison, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none		Italy	Gragnano	17	910	Naples	Nov. 5, 925
18	yes	self	yes	yes 907-25 N.Y.	residence: 628, W. 140th st. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	chest.	none		France	Meyres	18	89692	Washington	Sept. 9, 925
19	yes	self	yes	born in U.S.A.	father: Giovanni Annichiarico 75, Mott. st. New York, NY	temporary visit	=	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		N.Y.	New York	19	NY 92	Naples	Nov 19 921
20	yes	husband	yes	no	=	travels with husband Am. Cit. residence: Kenosha, Wisc.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Castignano	20	I83	Rome	Aug. 15, 925
21	yes	self	yes	yes 915-25 N.Y.	residence: Memorial Hospital Central Park-New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Castelbuono	21	61642	Washington	June 19 [illegible]
22	no	self	yes	yes 908-25 Mass.	residence: 517, Ciclope Rd = Springfield, Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Barbana	22	50606	do	April 2[illegible], 925
23	no	husband	yes	yes 920-25 Mass.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Pergola	23	50602	do	do
24	no	father	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Mass.	Springfield	24	Born in U.S.A.		
25	yes	self	yes	yes 911-25 N.Y.	residence: 282, 10th ave. = New York, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Velletri	25	93119	Washington	Sept. [illegible], 925
26	yes	self	yes	yes 905-25 N.Y.	residence: 140, Cambi st. = Astoria, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	scar under left eye		Italy	Uoria	26	84419	do	Aug. 18, 925
27	yes	husband	yes	yes 905-25 N.Y.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Messina	27	69050	do	July 7, 925
28	yes	self	yes	yes 908-25 Cal.	residence: 1602, Powell st. = S. Francisco, Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Quiesa	28	97221	do	Sept. 11, 925
29	yes	self	yes	yes	born U.S.A. residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Cal.	S. Francisco	29	58097	do	June 1, 925
30	yes	mother	=	yes	born U.S.A. residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cal.	S. Francisco	30	do	do	do

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16–431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	84134	Washington	Aug. 12, 925
2	1026	Naples	Nov 19, 925
3	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	do	do
5	960	Naples	Nov 12, 925
6	90304	Washington	Sept. [illegible]
7	59[illegible]	Rome	Nov 20 925
8	72614	do	July [illegible]
9	1050	Naples	Nov 19 925
10	58108	Washington	June [illegible]
11	57221	do	May 15 925
12	Born in U.S. A.		
13	39679	Washington	Mar. 6, 925
14	39300	do	Mar. [illegible]
15	1063	Naples	Nov 19 925
16	1064	Naples	do
17	1075	Naples	Nov 20 925
18	1076	Naples	Nov 20 925
19	402[illegible]	Washington	Mar. [illegible]
20	[illegible]	do	Dec. 3, 925
21	154	Catania	Nov. [illegible]
22			
23			
24	78221	Washington	[illegible]
25			
26	80027	Washington	Aug. 1, 925
27	71120	do	Apr. 5, 925
28	23597	do	Dec. 5, [illegible]
29			
30	63241	Washington	June 17, 925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List = 2 =

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 1925

16-431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Losito	Maria	42		F	W	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	1	84134	Washington	Aug. 12, 925
2		Cardone	Principia	26		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father: Savino Marello	N.Y.	B'klyn	2	I026	Naples	Nov 14 925
3	U.S. CIT	Ricciardi	Benedetta	5		F	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	3		do	do
4	UNDER 16	Ricciardi	Giuseppe	2		M	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	grand father: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	4		do	do
5		D'Esposito	Michele	39		M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	father: Antonio - Sorrento	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	5	960	Naples	Nov 12 925
6		Pizzutiello	Mauro	55		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	6	90304	Washington	Sept. 8, 925
7		Pizzutiello	Luisa	27		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	7	929	Rome	Nov 20 925
8		Taglia	M. Giuseppa	39		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Waterfield	father: Federico - Calitri	N.J.	Waterfield	8	72014	do	July 14, 925
9		Brancaccio	Nunzia	51		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Jamaica	mother: Filomena - Pescheria = Naples	N.Y.	Jamaica	9	I050	Naples	Nov 19 925
10		Maglietta	Francesco	44		M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	10	58108	Washington	June 1, 925
11		Maglietta	Amelia	48		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	11	57221	do	May 14 925
12	U.S.C.	Maglietta	Fortunato	14		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York	12		Born in U.S. A.	
13		Resta	Angiolina	31		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Domenico - Catignano	N.Y.	New York	13	39870	Washington	Mar. 6, 925
14		De Furia	Raimondo	30		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	mother: Antonietta - Ariano	N.J.	Newark	14	39300	do	Mar. 1, 925
15		Bedogni	Anna	34		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	mother in law: as above	N.J.	Newark	15	I065	Naples	Nov 19 925
16	UNDER 16	De Furia	Gina	4		F	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	grand mother: as above	N.J.	Newark	16	10644	Rome	do
17		Varriale	Fortunato	40		M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	17	I075	Naples	Nov 20 925
18		D'Andrea	Gelsomina	56		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	18	I076	Naples	Nov 20 925
19		Colosi	Stefano	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va	Welsh	mother: Anna - S. Stefano d'Asp.	W.Va	Welsh	19	40230	Washington	Mar. 8, 925
20		Laganà	Agostino	32		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Loraine	wife: Maria - Bavalino	Ohio	Loraine	20	22588	do	Dec. 5, 925
21		Pizzo	Sebastiana	37		F	M	duties	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	son: Sebastiano - Canicattini	Mass.	Boston	21	I54	Catania	Nov. 29, 925
22		~~Consegra~~	~~Luigi~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Pa~~	~~Milford~~	~~mother: Vincenza - Buonpensiere~~	~~Pa~~	~~Milford~~	22			
23		~~Lapadura~~	~~Arcangelo~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Garfield~~	~~father: Salvatore - S. Cataldo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Garfield~~	23			
24		Savoca	Gaetano	33		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother: Anna - Burgio	N.Y.	B'klyn	24	78221	Washington	July 29, 925
25		~~Scorantino~~	~~Luigi~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~miner~~	~~no~~	~~returning resident~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~	~~father: Nicola - S. Cataldo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~	25			
26		Lazzara	Caterina	45		F	M	housew.	no	returning resident	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	daughter: Maria - Cattolica Er.	N.Y.	New York	26	80027	Washington	Aug. 1, 925
27		Mistretta	Giuseppe	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	sister: Antonia - Alcamo	N.Y.	B'klyn	27	81120	do	Apr. 5, 925
28		Caruso	Antonino	43		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife: Angela - Villafranca	N.Y.	New Rochelle	28	23597	do	Dec. 5, 925
29		~~Ditta~~	~~Lisa~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~uncle: Francesco Ditta - Vita~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	29			
30		Mormilla Rossi	Rachele	50		F	M	housew.	no	returning resident	no	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	daughter: Carmela - Castel. Adr.	Pa	Phila	30	6324	Washington	June 17, 925

1 22 Savoca Luigi
" 23 Lapadura Arcangelo
" 25 Scorantino Luigi
" 29 Ditta Lisa

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List not finished

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 127

14—481

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the female is coming to marry a male citizen of the United States. / Last residence or domicile. / Whether the female is coming to marry a male alien of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether the female, if alien, has a relative who will file petition for her under the immigration act of 1924?	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— / Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes 913-25 N.Y.	residence: 436, Linwood st. = B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ginosa	1	84134	Washington Aug. 12, 925
2	no	self	yes	yes 920-22 N.Y.	residence: 4[illegible]2, 71 st. = B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Lavello	2	I026	Naples Nov 14, 925
3	no	mother	—	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. B'klyn	3	★	do do
4	no	mother	—	conceived in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy-Lavello	4	★	do do
5	no	self	yes	yes 915-25 N.Y.	residence: 161, So. 4th ave. = Mt. Vernon, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Sorrento	5	960	Naples Nov 12, 925
6	no	self	yes	yes 891-25 N.Y.	residence: 122I, 45th st. = B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey ch.	none	Italy-Parile	6	90304	Washington Sept. 8, 925
7	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	N.Y. New York	7	5[illegible]	Rome Nov 20, 925
8	no	self	yes	yes 910-25 N.Y.	residence: 6643, White Plains ave. = Waterfield, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Calitri	8	72614	do July 1, 925
9	no	self	yes	yes 917-25 N.Y.	residence: 529, South st.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Naples	9	I050	Naples Nov 19, 925
10	yes	self	yes	yes 908-25 N.Y.	residence: 155, Bleecher st. = New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	dark	none	Italy-Laurenzana	10	58I08	Washington June 1, 925
11	yes	husband	yes	yes 910-25 N.Y.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Rome	11	5722I	do May 15, 925
12	yes	father	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	N.Y. New York	12	Born in U.S.A.	
13	yes	husband	yes	yes 916-25 N.Y.	travels with husband: 207 E. 118 st. New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Turi	13	39870	Washington Mar. 6, 925
14	no	self	yes	yes born in U.S.A.	residence: Park ave. = Newark, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	N.J. Newark	14	39300	do Mar. 1, 925
15	no	husband	yes	yes 920-25 N.J.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ariano	15	I065[illegible]	Naples Nov. 19 925
16	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.J. Newark	16	1064[illegible]	Naples U.S.A. do
17	no	self	yes	yes 897-20 N.Y.	residence: 240, 69th st. =B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Naples	17	I075	Naples Nov 20 925
18	no	husband	yes	yes 897-20 N.Y.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey	none	Italy- Naples	18	I076	Naples Nov 20 925
19	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 W.Va	residence: Box 507 = Welsh, W.Va.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy-S.Stefano	19	40230	Washington Mar. 4, 925
20	no	self	yes	yes 919-25 Ohio	residence: Lorain, Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Bavali- do	20	22588	do Dec. 5, 925
21	no	self	yes	yes 913-24 Mass.	residence: 75, Endicott st. = Boston, Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Canicattini	21	I54[illegible]	Catania Nov. 20, 925
22	no	self	yes	yes 909-25 Pa.	residence: 614, Penn ave. = Milford, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Baca pensiere	22		
23	no	self	yes	yes 908-25 N.J.	residence: 178, Lincoln Pl. = Garfield, N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar on fore head	Italy-S.Catal do	23		
24	no	self	yes	yes 910-25 N.Y.	residence: 1775, Nostrand ave. = B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Burgio	24	7822I	Washington July 24, 925
25	no	self	yes	yes 907-25 Pa.	residence: 136 1/2, Temple st. = Pittston, Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chocy.	none	Italy-S.Catal do	25		
26	yes	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence: 630, Morris ave. = New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	blind of right eye	Italy-Cattolica Er.	26	80027	Washington Aug. 1, 925
27	no	self	yes	yes 922-25 N.Y.	residence: 187, Montrose ave. = B'klyn, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Alcamo	27	9II20	do Apr. 5, 925
28	no	self	yes	yes 908-24 N.Y.	residence: 6, 6th st. = New Rochelle, N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Villafranca	28	23597	do Dec. 5, 924
29	yes	self	yes	yes 914-25 N.Y.	residence: 196, Elizabeth st. = New York, NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chest.	none	Italy- Vita	29		
30	no	self	yes	yes 895-25 Pa.	residence: 1008, E. Passyunk = Phila, Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Castel. Adriatico	30	6324L	Washington June 17, 925

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fitch
Immigration Officer.

21-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "arriving thereon" or "sailing thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tidd

Deputy Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

128

129

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	58781	Washington	June 3,925
2	32463	do	Jan.16,925
3	27880	do	Dec.22,924
4	73403	do	Jul 16,925
5	74304	do	do
6	73405	do	do
7	X	Born in U.S.A.	X
8			
9	24873	Washington	Dec.9,924
10	23859	do	Dec.6,924
11	25613	do	Dec.11,925
12	24098	do	Dec.6,925
13	75619	do	July 25,925
14	80119	do	Aug.1,925
15	80118	do	do
16	21622	do	Dec.1,924
17	21621	do	Dec.1 924
18	83767	do	Aig 14 925
19	76942	do	July 24 925
20	22899	do	Dec.3,924
21	1034	Naples	Nov 18 925
22	1035	Naples	Nov. 18,925
23	X	Born in U.S.A.	X
24	87850	Washington	Aug.31,925
25	87851	do	do
26	81399	do	Aug.6,925
27	78994	do	July 30,925
28	27647	do	Dec.20,924
29	67106	do	June 29,925
30	82435	do	Aug.10,925

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , NOVEMBER 21st , 19 25

16—631

must

129

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Ignazio	Eleonora	57	F	M	housew.	no	returning resident	no	Italian	South	N.H.	Portsmouth	brother: Sabatino = Montorio al Vomano	N.H.	Portsmouth
2		Gualano	Antonino	32	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	wife: Letizia = S. Vincenzo al Volturno	Ills	Chicago
3		Cusano	Leonardo	42	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife: Giuseppa- Ariano	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4		Sannino	Luigi	40	M	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in law: Giuseppe Valiese Piazza Nazionale, 72-Naples	NY	New York
5		Vallese	Concetta	36	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Sannino	Filomena	13	F	S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Sannino	Domenico	5	M	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Pentassuglia	Vito														
9		Rizzo	Angelantonio	26	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Sharpsburg	wife: Annunziata- Castiglione Cosentino	Pa	Sharpsburg
10		Acri	Agostino	28	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Sharpsburg	wife: Assunta-Castiglione C.	Pa	Sharpsburg
11		Tomaso	Antonio	34	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Utica	wife: Anna - Baranello	N.Y.	Utica
12		Esposito	Giuseppe	27	M	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife: Lucia - Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Prozzillo	Carolina	49	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
14		Bellucci	Rosina	66	F	W	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
15		Palombo	Gilda	25	F	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
16		Listorti	Luigi	40	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Lowellsville	wife: Grazia - Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowellsville
17		De Lisio	Luigi	39	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Lowellsville	wife: Grazia - Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowellsville
18		Pagano	Rocco	53	M	M	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	Mother Carmela Lombardi Rocca Piemonte	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Filippelli	Gerardo	26	M	M	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Giuseppe-Cerreto S.	N.Y.	New York
20		Giacinto	Ercole	34	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Chester	wife: Raffaela-S. Vincenzo la Costa	N.Y.	Port Chester
21		Cassano	Nicola	35	M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	Los Angeles	father: Vito - Bari	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Lagattola	Maria	47	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	Los Angeles	father in law: Vito- Bari	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		Cassano	Vito	7	M	=	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Cal.	Los Angeles	grand father: Vito - Bari	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Vitale	Gioacchino	47	M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
25		Napolitano	Maria	42	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
26		Lenfo	Raffaele	39	M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Rosa - Positano	N.Y.	New York
27		D'Ambrosio	Antonio	26	M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Luigi- Positano	N.Y.	New York
28		D'Uva	Giacomo	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	East Orange	wife: Giovanna- Castelpetroso	N.J.	East Orange
29		Fiorillo	Alfonso	34	M	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Annunziata- Salerno	N.Y.	New York
30		Esposito	Angiolina	32	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother in law: as above	N.Y.	New York

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—	Date.
1	58781 Washington	June 3,925
2	32463 do	Jan.16,925
3	27880 do	Dec.22,924
4	73403 do	Jul 16,925
5	74304 do	do
6	73405 do	do
7	X Born in U.S.A.	X
8		
9	24873 Washington	Dec.9,924
10	23859 do	Dec.6,924
11	25613 do	Dec.11,925
12	24098 do	Dec.6,925
13	75619 do	July 25,925
14	80119 do	Aug.1,925
15	80118 do	do
16	21622 do	Dec.1,924
17	21621 do	Dec.1 924
18	83767 do	Aig 14 925
19	76942 do	July 24 925
20	22899 do	Dec.3,924
21	1034 Naples	Nov 13 925
22	1035 Naples	Nov. 13, 925
23	X Born in U.S.A.	
24	87850 Washington	Aug.31,925
25	87851 do	do
26	81399 do	Aug.6,925
27	78994 do	July 30,925
28	27647 do	Dec.20,924
29	67106 do	June 29,925
30	82435 do	Aug.10,925

Did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

129

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 *19*

14—451

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported. Whether in the United States.	21 Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	905-25	N.H.	residence: 699, Maplewood ave. = Portsmouth, N.H.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	ch.	none	Italy	Cosciam	1	58781	Washington	June 3, 925
2	yes	self	yes	yes	920-25	Ills	residence: 721, S. May st. = Chicago, Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		mole right cheek	Italy	S. Vinsenzo	2	32463	do	Jan. 16, 925
3	no	self	yes	yes	924-25	N.Y.	residence: 95, 2nd st. = New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Ariano	3	27880	do	Dec. 22, 924
4	yes	self	yes	yes	912-25	N.Y.	residence: 314, E. 114 st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Naples	4	73403	do	Jul 16, 925
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	913-25	N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Naples	5	74304	do	do
6	yes	father	=	yes	913-25	N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Naples	6	73405	do	do
7	yes	father	=	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York	7	X	Born in U.S.A.	X
8																											8			
9	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	Pa	residence: 906, Penn. st. = Sharpsburg, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest.		none	Italy	Castiglione	9	24873	Washington	Dec. 9, 924
10	no	self	yes	yes	921-24	Pa	residence: 218, 8th st. = Sharpsburg, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Castiglione	10	23859	do	Dec. 6, 924
11	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: 667, Catherine st. = Utica, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.		none	Italy	Baranello	11	2561	do	Dec. 11, 925
12	no	self	yes	yes	915-24	Ohio	residence: 10727, Arthur ave. = Cleveland, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Baranello	12	24098	do	Dec. 6, 925
13	no	self	yes	yes	906-25	N.Y.	residence: 609, [illegible] Pl. = Bronx N.York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Morcone	13	756I9	do	July 25, 925
14	yes	self	yes	yes	911-25	N.Y.	residence: 988, Burke ave. = Bronx N.York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat;	gray		none	Italy	Rodio	14	80II9	do	Aug. 1, 925
15	yes	mother	yes	yes	911-25	N.Y.	residence: 988, Burke ave. = Bronx N.York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Salerno	15	80II8	do	do
16	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	Ohio	residence: Lowellsville, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Italy	Castelbottaccio	16	2I622	do	Dec. 1, 924
17	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	Ohio	residence: Lowellsville, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		none	Italy	Castelbottaccio	17	2I62I	do	Dec. 1 924
18	no	self	yes	yes	90I/25	N.Y.	residence: I4I Hudson Ave Brklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		none	Italy	Rocca Piemonte	18	83767	do	Aig 14 925
19	yes	self	yes	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence: 82, Bayard st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Cerreto	19	76942	do	July 24 925
20	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: 17, Willow st. = Port Chester, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	S. Vinzo la Cosa	20	22899	do	Dec. 3, 924
21	yes	self	yes	yes	914-24	Cal.	residence: 643, Gladys ave. = Los Angeles, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair		none	Italy	Bari	21	I034	Naples	Nov 13 925
22	yes	husband	yes	yes	910-24	Cal.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Bari	22	I035	Naples	Nov. 16, 925
23	yes	father	=	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.		none	Cal.	Los Angeles	23	X	Born in U.S.A.	X
24	yes	self	yes	yes	902-25	N.Y.	residence: 237, E. 111th st. = New York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.		none	Italy	Cimitile	24	87850	Washington	Aug. 31, 925
25	yes	husband	yes	yes	902-25	N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Cimitile	25	8785I	do	do
26	yes	self	yes	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence: I26, W. I72 st. = New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Positano	26	8I399	do	Aug. 6, 925
27	yes	self	yes	yes	919-25	N.Y.	residence: 201, W. 82 st. = New York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Positano	27	78994	do	July 30, 925
28	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	N.J.	residence: 277, Main st. = East Orange, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Castelpetroso	28	27647	do	Dec. 20, 924
29	yes	self	yes	yes	914-25	N.Y.	residence: 241, E. 113 st. = New York, NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.		none	Italy	Salerno	29	67I06	do	June 29, 925
30	yes	husband	yes	yes	915-25	N.Y.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	brown		none	Italy	Sorrento	30	82435	do	Aug. 10, 925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tate
Immigration Officer.

11-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

QUOTA FRENCH 131

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	32546	TURIN	Nov 5 925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA FRENCH

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

QUOTA FRENCH 131

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONET BIANCAMNAO. Passengers sailing from GENOA NOVEMBER 20th 1925, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		ROMBO	AGOSTINO	29		m	s	Engineer naval	yes	Italian yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turin	father Luigi Rombo Via S.Secondo 294 Turin	N.Y.	New York	1	3546	TURIN Nov 5 925
2																		2		
3		to N° 2 to N° 30						blanche					5 Pm Steerage Dup 11/30/25					3		
4																		4		
5											PURSER							5		
6																		6		
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

QUOTA FRENCH 131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid by relative; whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or years if any.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (the races of aborigines, as Indian, Hawaiian, Filipino, Porto Rican, Samoan, etc., are to be specified).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by the payment of any part of the passage by others, or as the result of any inducement, offered by or on behalf of any person in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes		officer	find Lourtado, Giuseppina Nsfam								Russia								30-11		
2						s/s "Conte Rosso" at 1925/925	4 W.101 str. New York City	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	brown	none	French	Fourneaux
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	2546	TURIN	Nov 5 925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. PERONI GIUSEPPE MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" ....., from GENOA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Peroni
MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THIS DAY TH (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Cole

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	60	GENOA	OCT 28 925
2	80	VENICE	SEPT 11 925
3	I46	TURIN	NOV 19 925
4	I48	DO	DO
5	I47	DO	DO
6	+	BORN IN USA	+
7	I49	TURIN	NOV 19 925
8	I23	DO	NOV 15 925
9	84	FLORENCE	NOV 13 925
10	85	DO	DO
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 508A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA NOVEMBER 20th, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ferrero Luchi	Rosa	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Genoa	father Romeo Luchi Quinto al Mare	N.Y.	New York
2		Testolin	Gio batta	43		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Wyoming	daughter Giuditta Marostica = Vicenza	N.Y.	Hateville
3		Menzi	Ottavio	25		m	m	farmar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Tenn.	nobody	Tenn	White Haven
4		do	Cattaneo Erminia	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	ye	Italy	North	USA	Tenn	nobody	Tenn	White Haven
5	UNDER 16	do	Giovanni	3		m	s					Italy	North	USA	Tenn	nobody	Tenn	White Haven
6	U.S.C.	do	Mario	1	2	m	s					Italy	North	USA	Tenn	nobody	Tenn	White Haven
7		Cereda	Francesco	68		f	wd	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	North	USA	Tenn	nobody	Tenn	White Haven
8		Gibello	Adolfo	62		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Bayonne	brother Giovanni = Biella	N.J.	Bayonne
9		Rossi	Adele	56		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Long Island	Husband Andrea S.Pietro Cerro = Piacenza	N.Y.	Long Island
10		Rossi	Carmelina	23		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Long Island	Father as above	N.Y.	Long Island
11																		
12		to No 11 to No 30																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Blanche

PURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	60	GENOA	OCT 24 925
2	80	VENICE	SEPT 11 925
3	I46	TURIN	NOV 19 925
4	I48	DO	DO
5	I47	DO	DO
6		BORN IN USA	
7	I49	TURIN	NOV 28 925
8	I23	DO	NOV 13 925
9	84	FLORENCE	NOV 13 925
10	85	DO	DO
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it paid by relative, or if other paid by another person or by an organization, society, corporation, city, county, State, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	30 Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	never			travelling with husband American Citizen 36 W 26 st N.Y.	no Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Italy	Quinto
2	no	self	yes			I9 Hartville home Hartville		no Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Vicenza
3	no	self	yes	yes	3	Tenn	our home Box 18 White heven = Tenn .	no Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Alessandria
4	no	husband	yes	yes	3	Tenn	home as above	no Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Alessandria
5	no	father	yes	yes	3	Tenn	home as above	no Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Alessandria
6	no	father	yes	born	in	USA	home as above	no Perman	yes	NO	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bwn		none	USA	White heven
7	no	son	yes	yes	3	Tenn	home as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		green		none	Italy	Alessandria
8	no	self	yes	yes	32	N.J.	home 99 Lexington Ave Bayonne N.J.	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Novara
9	yes	self	yes	yes	29	N.J.	home 20 Warren st Long Island	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Bardi
10	yes	motehr	yes	yes	2I	N.J.	home as above	no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	bwn		none	Italy	Bardi
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	60	GENOA	OCT 14 925
2	80	VENICE	SEPT 11 925
3	I46	TURIN	NOV 19 925
4	I48	DO	DO
5	I47	DO	DO
6	+	BORN IN USA	+
7	I49	TURIN	NOV 28 925
8	I23	DO	NOV 15 925
9	84	FLORENCE	NOV 13 925
10	85	DO	DO
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof—as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

S Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Fisk

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (Third)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER 20th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salotti	Angelo	29	✓	m s	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	Sister Anne Salotti Barga Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
2		Fonietto	Adolfo	17	✓	m s	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gravere	Father Fonietto Battista Gravere Torino	NY	New York
3		Fonfolo	Arturo	18		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Father Toffola Vittorio 23 Fleckseg Hamburg(23) Germany	NY	New York
4		Duchi	Giuseppe	30	✓	m m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S.Luis Obispo	Brother Guido Duchi	Calf.	St.Luis Obispo
5		Duchi Baruffa	Vittoria	25	✓	f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grosseto	Sister in law Alelia Duchi Grosseto	Calf.	St.Luis Obispo
6	U.S.C.	Baruffa	Albino	7	✓	m m	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif	St.Luis Obispo
7	U.S.C.	Baruffa	Francesco	5	✓	m m	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif	St.Luis Obispo
8		Poli	Maerore	19		f s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Aunt Ersele Chiloni Barga Lucca	Pa.	Pittsburg
9		Lenzini	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Wife Bandoni Annita	NY	New York
10		Stefani	Temistocle	23	✓	m m	Litograph	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Ponte Capitani Cappanori Lucca Wife Lionella Stefani Cappanori Lucca	Calf.	Salinas
11		Lenzo	Mario	19		f s	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Veras di Scapirolo	Father Borga Giovanni Lerass di Scapirolo Belluno	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Lapenna	Maria	19		f s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bobbio	Grenfather Lescadri Pietro Bobbio Piacenza	NY	New York
13		Vecchiena	Clara	42		f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	W Hoboken	Brother Zaghiano Edoardo Pescante Bergamo	NJ	W Hoboken
14		Firth	Anna	37	✓	f m	Housw	yes	German	yes	Britain	German	Italy	Florence	Sister M. Sydow Stettin Germany	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Firth	Allan	13	✓	m s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Britain	English	Italy	Florence	Aunt as above	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	Firth	Raymond	6	✓	m s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Britain	English	Italy	Florence	Aunt as above	NY	New York
17		Cancellieri	Giordano	35	✓	m m	Dealer in furs.		Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Wife Micheloni Virginia Pontremoli Valdentoni	NY	New York
18		Voglino	Louis	30	✓	m s	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Menlo Park	Cousin Voglino Battista Via Gallileo Ferraris 37 Asti	Calif.	Menlo Park
19		Di Cosmo	Claudia	20		f s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Don Mirti Cav.Giustini S.Maria del Giudice Lucca		
20		De Meineri	Lelio	33		m m	Sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	Wife Virginia Cucinelli Viareggio Lucca	NY	New York
21		Milani	Edwardo	38	✓	m s	Sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietrasanta	Brother Milani Milano Pietrasanta Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
22		Siciliano	Muscoro Luigia	33	✓	f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Brooklyn	Father Siciliano Francesco Carloforte Cagliari	NY	Brooklyn
23	U.S.C.	Muscoro	Antonio	11	✓	f s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	Brooklyn 25	Grandfather as above	NY	Brooklyn
24	U.S.C.	Muscoro	Francesco	9	✓	m s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	Brooklyn 25	Grandfather as above	NY	Brooklyn
25	U.S.C.	Muscoro	Virginia	5	✓	f s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	Brooklyn 25	Grandfather as above	NY	Brooklyn
26		La Valle	Maria	33	✓	f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Teramo	Brother Luigi La Valle Fano Adriano Teramo	Pa.	Aeveloc
27		Fonon	Livia	22	✓	f s	Student	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	USA	Strefford Springs.	Mr. Fonon Francesco Vittorio Veneto	Conn.	Strefford Spring
28		Bisenchetti	Secondo	49	✓	m m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Wife Bisenchetto Maria Cossato Novara	NY	New York
29		Jozzani	Assunta	46	✓	f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Johnston	Father Giovanni Gonella Barga Lucca	R.I.	Johnston
30		Cenignani	Leonardo	57	✓	m m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Sister Cenignani Itala S Gennaro Lucca	Ill.	Chicago

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	I46	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
2	3547	TURIN	NOV 5 925
3			
4	I[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.
5	I18	[illegible]	Nov.
6		BORN IN U.S.A.	
7		AS ABOVE	
8			
9	II7	Florence	Sept.
10	II3	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			
12			
13			
14	2I0I	Florence	Sept.
15	2I02	Florence	Sept.
16	2I03	Florence	Sept.
17	I22	LEGHBOURN	NOV 6 925
18	I38	TURIN	NOV 13 925
19			
20			
21	I3	LEGHBOURN	NOV 16 925
22	380	Rome	Nov
23		BORN IN U.S.A.	
24		AS ABOVE	
25		AS ABOVE	
26	5I3	ROME	NOV 5 925
27	I[illegible]	Venice	Nov.
28	II7	TURIN	OCT 26 925
29	III	Leghorn	
30	I4I	[illegible]	NOV 16 925

List No 2 (Third)

185

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2 (Whites)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV, 1925, 19

19

135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by the passenger, relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are he (or she) and husband of the two, or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, on the back of this sheet.)	26 Whether ever before in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Jacopo Salotti 1419 W Congress Str. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Brasil	Nazareth	1	I46	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
2	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Tournoure Emilio 387 8th Ave. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	France	Marseille	2	3547	TUNISI	NOV 5 925
3	yes	self	yes	no			Poland Vincinto Maddalena 731 2nd Ave. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Germany	Hamburg	3			
4	yes	self	yes	yes	6	St. Luis Obispo.	Own home at St. Luis Obispo California	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	bwn	none	Italy	Grosseto	4	I		Nov.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	7	S. Luis Ob.	same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Bossano	5	II8		Nov.
6	yes	mother	--	American born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	S. Barbara	6		BORN IN U.S.A.	
7	yes	mother	--	American Born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Las Vegas N	7		AS ABOVE	
8	yes	self	yes	American born			Father Antonio Zoli 1620 5th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	USA	Pittsburg Penn	8			
9	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Calif.	Cousin Sincere Luchesi 1300 Benson Ave. 18th Reach Brooklyn NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	France	Marseille	9	II7	Nice	Nov.
10	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Stefani Joseph P.O. Box 219 Salinas Calif.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	light	none	Brasil	S. Paolo	10	II3	Nice	Nov.
11	yes	self	25	no			Brother Joseph Earp 152. 2nd. St Cleveland Ohio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Swiss	Lothbrunn	11			
12	yes	self	yes	American born			Mother Mercedri Maria 724 East 134th St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	USA	New York Jersey	12			
13	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Newyork	Own family at	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Luxemburg	Walhertsmil	13			
14	yes	self	yes	no			Husband A. J. Firth Chicago 58th St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Bremen	14	2101	Cherbourg	Sept.
15	yes	mother	--	no			Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Hungary	Budapest	15	2102	Cherbourg	Sept.
16	yes	mother	--	no			Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Brighton	16	2103	Cherbourg	Sept.
17	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Newyork	Cousin Armanini Attilio 340 E 61.St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Pontremoli	17	I22	LEGHBOURN	NOV 6 925
18	yes	self	yes	yes	17	Menlo Park	Own home at Menlo Park Cal. Box 622	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Lusi	18	I38	TURIN	NOV 13 925
19	yes	self	yes	no				no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Quintodecimo	19			
20	yes	self	yes	yes	few	months	on for business	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Pietrasanta	20			
21	yes	self	yes	300	no		C/ Dapresto Statuary Com. 770 W Adam Str. Chicago Ill.	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Stezzema	21	I3	LEGHBOURN	NOV 16 925
22	yes	self	yes	yes	13	Brooklyn	Husband Buscoro Joseph 39.320 St. Brooklyn New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Carloforte	22	380	Rome	Nov.
23	yes	mother	--	American born			Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York	23		BORN IN U.S.A.	
24	yes	mother	--	American born			Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York	24		AS ABOVE	
25	yes	mother	--	American born			Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York	25		AS ABOVE	
26	yes	self	49	no			Husband Lorenzo Domenici Havelco Pa. 134.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Adriano	26	513	ROME	NOV 5 925
27	yes	self	600	yes	11	Conn.	Mother Tonon [illegible] P.O. Box 711 Stamford Springs. Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto	27	I3	Venice	Nov.
28	yes	self	60	yes	21	Newyork	Own home at 450 [illegible] st. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Cossato	28	II7	TURIN	OCT 28 925
29	yes	self	100	yes	19	Jonnston	Jonston R.I. 2nd Bordon Avec	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Berge	29	III	Leghorn	Oct.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	29	Chicago	Own home at 2408 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Gragnano	30	I4I	[illegible]	NOV 16 925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1. (Visas)

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 1[illegible]
2			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]
4	II6	LEGHBOURN	NOV 5 925
5	II4	DO	DO
6	II5	DO	DO
7			
8	952	MILAN	NOV 16 925
9	I40	LEGHBOURN	NOV 16 925
10	275 quota	GENOA	NOV 19 925
11	I2	LEGHBOURN	NOV 13 925
12	I54	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 5th
14	I42	TURIN	NOV 17 925
15	73	GENOA	NOV 19 925
16	74	DO	DO
17	125	[illegible]	Nov. [illegible]
18	I5I	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
19		AS ABOVE	
20	33[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 1[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 19[illegible]
22			
23			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible] 925
25	27	TURIN	NOV 6 925
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]
27			
28	3216	TRIESTE	OCT 5 925
29	3217	DO	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1 No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 26th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Giuseppina	42		f	s	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	Cousin Arnoli Francesco Via Mercsiri 4 Varese Como	NJ	W.Hoboucken
2		[illegible]	Giuseppe	10		m		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Borgo a Mozzano Lucca	NY	New York
3		Baccari	Emilio	9		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	W.Hoboucken	Father Cesare Baccari Perosa Argentina Torino	NY	New York
4		Biacchi	Luigia	23		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Leoniano	Father Donati Luigi S. Leoniano a Vico Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Biacchi	Anna	3		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	Italy	S.Leoniano	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Biacchi	Pasquale	1		m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	Italy	S.Leoniano	Grandfather as above	Ill.	Chicago
7		[illegible]	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	[illegible]	Wife Castelli Maria Via Ontaria I/ Savona	Calif.	Los Angeles
8		Bonini	Domenico	50		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Frinaluna	Son Comini Ignazio Frinaluna Valsesina Como	Penn.	Bridgeville
9		Binelli	Accite	23		f	s	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Piegrioni	Father Mariana Binelli Piegrione Lucca	NY	New York
10		Barsotti	Pietro	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Genoa	Uncle Barbara Eugenio Via Della Maddalena I/ Genova	NY	New York
11		Bertoli	Olinto	39		m	m	Builder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Lucca	Wife Dorotea Barti Bertoli Monni di Lucca Lucca	Porto Rico	St.Juan
12		Giacomi	Corrado	14		m	s	Helper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Compito	Grandfather Giannoni Pellegrino Compito St.Andrea Lucca	Prov.	Moorestown
13		Gianotti	Lorenzone	35		m	m	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	W.Hoboucken	Sister in law Geida Antonia Ivaro Canavese Torino	NJ	W.Hoboucken
14		Boris	Eremo	16		m	s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	Grandfather Luigi Regis Cossato Novara	NY	New York
15		Barbarino	Albina Anita	25		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torriglia	Father Luigi Barbagelata Torriglia Villa Arecocis	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	Barbarino	Ines	1		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	Italy	Torriglia	Grandfather as above	NY	New York
17		Levino	Lucia	44		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	[illegible]	Englewood	Father Levino Giovanni Castell'Alfero d'Asti Alessa.	NY	Englewood
18		Polidori	Angiolina	22		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stazzema	Brother law Lorenzo Corrado Stazzema Lucca	Calif.	Napa
19	U.S.W.	Polidori	Ivo	2		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calif.	Napa
20		Parri	Angelo	66		m	Wv	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ponte Buggianese	Brother Parri Concetto Ponte Buggianese Lucca	Calif.	Sacramento
21		[illegible]	Cesare	26		m	s	Newspaper Writer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	San Marino	Aunt Prof. Pina Ercolani S.Vitale 122 Bologna	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	Giovanni	60		m	m	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bardi	Sister in law Brandi Dom. Campello di Bardi Parma	NY	New York
23		[illegible]	Celeste	52		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bardi	Sister as above	NY	New York
24		Merlo	Rosa	17		f	s	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fiazzo M.	Father Bosco Merlo Teresa Via Cordera 17 Biasa Monferrato	NJ	New York
25	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ottavio	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bioglio	Father Machetto Eugenio Bioglio Novara	[illegible]	Colima
26		[illegible]	Dina	17		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	Father Angeli Orlinda Borgo Pedino Lucca	Montana	Flarty Wood
27		Bacconi Fortolmei	Anna	24		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pergamo	Father Bacconi Guido Via Agnone di Valdottaro Bergamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Novello	Giuseppina	27		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Trieste	Mother Maninick Maria Via del Vento 14 Trieste	NY	New York
29	UNDER 16	Novello	Hilda	4		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	Trieste	Grandmother as above	NY	New York
30		Perano	Luigi	41		m	m	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	S. Lorenzo	Father Fortunato Perano Vecchia per Lucca Genova	Calif.	S. Lorenzo

No. 2 Barsotti Giuseppe
" 4 Bandini Giuseppe
" 22 Monti Giovanni
" 23 Monti Celeste

Entered United States

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1. (Yellow)

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	Milano	Oct. [illegible]
2			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]
4	II6	LEGHBOURN	NOV 5 925
5	II4	DO	DO
6	II5	DO	DO
7			
8	952	MILAN	NOV 16 925
9	I40	LEGHBOURN	NOV 16 925
10	275	Prota GENOA	NOV 19 925
11	I2	LEGHBOURN	NOV 13 925
12	AI54	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]
14	I42	TURIN	NOV 17 925
15	73	GENOA	NOV 19 925
16	74	DO	DO
17	I43	Turin	Nov. [illegible]
18	I51	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
19	AS ABOVE		
20	33	Leghorn	Oct. [illegible]
21	I4	Florence	Sept. [illegible]
22			
23			
24	[illegible]	Turin	Oct. [illegible] 925
25	27	TURIN	NOV 6 925
26	[illegible]	Genova	Oct. [illegible]
27			
28	3216	TRIESTE	OCT 5 925
29	3217	DO	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. [illegible]

List I (Visa)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend; or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether able to read. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year a procurer or other person imported for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral or criminal act.	27 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	11	N.York	Friends, Family Luccioni 405 Clinton Ave. W. Hoboken	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	bwn	20-11 none	France	Belfort
2	yes	self	23	no	never		The Metropolitan Opera House	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	light	none	Italy	Florida
3	yes	self	100	yes	25	N.Hoboken	1425 Broadway New York City Own home 80 391 Bergline Ave. West New York NT	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	08-11 none	France	Lyon
4	yes	self	yes	no	never		Husband Boiocchi Antonio 3711 Deady Str. East Chicago Ind.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	10-21 none	Italy	S.Cassiano Vico
5	yes	mother	--	no	never		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	11-21 none	Italy	S.Cassiano
6	yes	mother	--	no	never		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	11-21 none	Italy	S.Cassiano
7	yes	self	yes	yes	yes		Daughter Rotello Concetta 704 North Mer. Ave. Los Angeles.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Italy	Bonburgo
8	yes	self	20	no	never		Husband Tassi Josephine Love's Allotmeny	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	20-21 none	Italy	Bergamo
9	yes	self	25	no	never		Brother Guido Binelli	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	[illegible]	Brazil	Ampero
10	yes	self	1500	yes	10	16 July 1923	Wife Maria Ferraro	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	grey	20-21 none	Italy	Lombercelli
11	yes	self	100	yes	15	Str. Yucatan.	Tetuan st. 18th S.Juan P.R.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	bwn	07-21 Burn under the right ear	Italy	S.Lucca
12	yes	self	43	no	never		Father Giovanni Vittorio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	07-21 none	Italy	Corpito di Camaiore
13	yes	self	300	yes	18	6 June 1925	[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Sigilla
14	yes	self	yes	no	never		[illegible] 403 W 31st Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	07-21 none	Italy	Cossato
15	yes	self	25	no	never		Assunti Serafino Isola 15 Water Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	brown	10-21 none	Italy	Torriglia
16	yes	mother	--	no	never		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	11-21 none	Italy	Torriglia
17	yes	self	yes	yes	27	Englewood	Englewood, Bergen Co. N.J. 5 Empire Street Englewood N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Castel Lero d'Asti
18	yes	self	yes	no	never		Ruberi Alfonso Federi Mack. Calif. [illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blk	06-21 none	Italy	Chiusano
19	yes	mother	--	no	never		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Chiusano
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	1904	[illegible] Of 168 Str. Lorraine to Calif.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	bwn	20-21 none	Italy	Scalo
21	yes	self	100	no			8th W. & 84 th New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	[illegible]													none	Italy	Bologna
22	yes	self	yes	yes	12	N.York	[illegible] New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Impello
23	yes	self	yes	yes	12	N.York	[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	grey	bwn	none	Italy	Bardi
24	yes	self	24	no	never		[illegible] 41 E. 5th Place Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	brown	09-96 none	Argentine	B.Aires
25	yes	self	$1200	yes	1906	1906	[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	07-21 none	Italy	Miglio
26	yes	self	$40	no	never		Morios 91Colim Mexico	no	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	06-21 none	Italy	Pescaglia
27	yes	self	10	no	never		[illegible] 334 Burien Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	06-21 none	Italy	Pennsylvania 61 Valdottaro
28	yes	self	yes	no	never		[illegible] 516 East 176th Str. Bronx N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	20-21 none	Italy	Trieste
29	yes	mother	--	no	never		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Trieste
30	yes	self	200	yes	11	11	[illegible] Preston Str. St. Lorraine Calif.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	06-21 none	Italy	Vobbia

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	Milano	Oct. 15
2			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]
4	II6	LEGHBOURN	NOV 5 925
5	II4	DO	DO
6	II5	DO	DO
7			
8	952	MILAN	NOV 16 925
9	I40	LEGHBOURN	NOV 16 925
10	275	GENOA	NOV 19 925
11	I2	LEGHBOURN	NOV 13 925
12	I54	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
13			Oct. 9th
14	I42	TURIN	NOV 17 925
15	73	GENOA	NOV 19 925
16	74	DO	DO
17			Nov. [illegible]
18	I51	LEGHBOURN	NOV 17 925
19	AS	ABOVE	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 31st
21	[illegible]	Florence	Sept. 11th
22			
23			925
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]
25	27	TURIN	NOV 6 925
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. [illegible]
27			
28	3216	TRIESTE	OCT 5 925
29	3217	DO	DO
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" WEAR, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (remove thereof)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Clay

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List N° 5 Permit

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. [illegible] 1925
2	10420	Washington	July [illegible] 1925
3		Born in USA	
4		as above	
5	[illegible]	Washington	Oct. [illegible] 1925
6	83840	do	Aug 14 1925
7	[illegible]	Washington	June [illegible] 1925
8		born in USA	
9	69401	Washington	July 6 1925
10	73872	do	July 21 1925
11	66591	do	June 25 1925
12	80465	do	Aug 6 1925
13	33724	do	Jan. 21 1925
14	83950	do	Aug 14 1925
15		Born In USA	
16	58022	Washington	May 29 1925
17	46635	do	April 6 1925
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5 Permit

List 17 (Permits)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from GENOA NOVEMBER 20th, 1925. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Magni	Giovanni	58		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Lessup	Father Magni Pietro Gubbio Perugia	Penn.	Lessup
2		Mezza Viglino	Serina	29		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Mezza Domenico N. Cuneo Cuneo	NY	New York
3	U.S.Cit.	Viglino	Maria	5		f	s	Child				Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Granfather as above	NY	New York
4	U.S.Cit.	Viglino	Aldo	2		m	s	Child				Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Granfather as above	NY	New York
5		Ciella	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Preton	mother Mangoni Rosa Via Ferrer 9 Greco Milanese Milano	N.Y.	George City
6		Germignani	Aloina	41		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	sister in law Germignani S.Gennaro Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
7		Locardi	Giulia	50		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Memphis	mother Teresa Locardi	Tenn.	Memphis
8	U.S.Cit.	Andreini	Teresa	4		f	s	Child				Italy	North	USA	Memphis	Grandmother as above	Tenn.	Memphis
9		Magni	Giovanni	32		m	s	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	W Hoboken	mother Quadrante Francesca Linali Abate	N.J.	W Hoboken
10		Boghi	Angelina	29		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Union City	nobody	N.J.	Union City
11		Bertoncini	Adolfo	34		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	father Sabastiano Castelvecchio	Ill	Chicago
12		do	Noemi	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	father as above	Ill	Chicago
13		Clemente	Annibale	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	wife Corinna = Borgo Franco d'Ivrea	N.Y.	New York
14		De Julis	Costantino	37		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Rev Loc	father Francesco e Teramo	Pa	Rev Loc
15	U.S.Cit.	do	Francesco	7		m	s	Child	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	South	USA	Rev Loc	father in law as above	Pa	Rev Loc
16		Solari	maria	55		f	wd	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Stickton	father Antonio Podestà Genova	Cal.	Stockton
17		Albertini	Giulio	53		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	N.York	brother in law Cazzari Angelo Corniglio Parma	NY	New York
18																		
19		Nº 1 Sluti Giovanni		Did not sailed														
20		to Nº 15 to Nº 30		Manche														
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35 by Milliken Sick. Nº 30/14

Dec 1/25 — PURSER

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
2	73420	Washington	July [illegible]
3	Born in USA		
4	as above		
5	[illegible]	Washington	Oct. [illegible]
6	83840	do	Aug 14 925
7	[illegible]	Washington	June [illegible]
8	born in USA		
9	69401	Washington	July 8 925
10	73872	do	July 21 925
11	66591	do	June 26 925
12	80465	do	Aug 6 925
13	33724	do	Jan. 21 925
14	83950	do	Aug 14 925
15	Born in USA		
16	58022	Washington	May 29 925
17	46635	do	April 6 925
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 161
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 144

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 Permits — Act 1924 Permit

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any transportation company or agent or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (unless previously limited in the United States).	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	13	Jessup	wife Giuseppina Fiussi Jessup Pennsylvania	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cubbio	1	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
2	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Newyork	husband Giacomo Viglino 311 East 109 St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Curino	2	78420	Washington	July
3	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	American born	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York	3		Born in USA	
4	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	American born	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York	4		as above	
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Tryton	wife Adelia Maria 3 Leonard Str. Jersey City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Italy	Lerba	5	[illegible]	Washington	Oct. [illegible]
6	yes	self	yes	yes	17	Chicago	Own home at 308 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Gennaro	6	83840	do	Aug 14 925
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1	Memphis	husband Vittorio Andreini Memphis Tenn. 260 So Main	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bassignana	7	69992	Washington	June
8	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	American born	father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	Memphis	8		born in USA	
9	yes	self	yes	yes	5	W.Hoboken	home 112 Central Ave W.Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Como	9	69401	Washington	July 6 925
10	yes	self	yes	yes	5	N.J.	home Court Land 701 Union city N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cantù	10	73872	do	July 21 925
11	no	self	yes	yes	11	Chic.	home 2135 Aventury st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lucca	11	66591	do	June 26 925
12	no	husband	yes	—	11	Chic.	same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lucca	12	80465	do	Aug 6 925
13	yes	self	yes	yes	20	N.Y.	home 320 W 26 st New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none	Italy	Ivrea	13	33724	do	Jan. 22 925
14	no	self	yes	yes	9	Pa	residence 154 Box Rev Loon Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Brown		none	Italy	Teramo	14	83950	do	Aug 14 925
15	no	father	yes	born			as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	brown		none	USA	Clainton	15		Born In USA	
16	no	self	yes	yes	23	Calif.	Home Box 110 Stockton Calif.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	grey		none	Italy	Chiavari	16	58022	Washington	May 29 925
17	yes	self	yes	yes	23	N.York	home 410 E. 63 st. New York	No	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey		none	Italy	Gorniglia	17	46635	do	April 6 925
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi
(Master)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

140

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 24[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
4 24[illegible]	Washington	Jan. [illegible]
5 45[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
6 46[illegible]	Washington	April [illegible]
7 [illegible]	[illegible]	June 7th [illegible]
8 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9 [illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. [illegible]
10 [illegible]	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
11 [illegible]	Washington	June [illegible]
12 57[illegible]	Washington	May 14th [illegible]
13 54260	Washington	May 14th 25
	Born in USA	
14 29002	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
15 29005	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
16 71922	Washington	July 15th 25
17 71923	Washington	July 15th 25
	Born in USA	
18 72185	Washington	July 15th 25
19 72[illegible]9	Washington	July 15th 25
20 72[illegible]8	Washington	July 15th 25
	Born In USA	
23 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 [illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. [illegible]
26 [illegible]	[illegible]	July [illegible]
27 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 20th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Antonio	56		m	m	Baccar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Wife Jennie Mevio Greggio Novara	NY	New York
2		[illegible]	Leo	28		m	s	Figurist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Father Rossi Angelo Bagni di Lucca Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
3		[illegible]	Agricola	24		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Father in law as above	Ill	Chicago
4		[illegible]	Antonio	40		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Brotherlaw Bevigliano Elisio Via Livorno 4 Torino	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible]	Ernesta	41		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Brother as above	Ill	Chicago
6		[illegible]	Antonietta	22		f	s	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Francisco	Aunt Allegri Pellecchia Lesercosa Lucca	Calif.	S. Francisco
7		[illegible]	Guido	18		m	s	[illegible]				Italy	South	USA	S. Francisco	Aunt as above	Calif.	S. Francisco
8		[illegible]	Pietro	36		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Secco Antonio Villa Romagnano Aless.	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	Emilio	23		m	s	Figurist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Francisco	Father Silvestri Valente San Cascieno Lucca	Calif.	S. Francisco
10		[illegible]	Giuseppe	45		m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Tonetti Augusto Brusnengo Novara	NY	New York
11		[illegible]	Ida	33		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father in law as above	NY	New York
12		[illegible]	Conforta	27		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Brother Italiano Isliano Genere Fige	NY	New York
13	U.S.Cit.	[illegible]	Arduino	6		m	s	- - -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

141

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 5	Newyork	Own home at 421 W 35th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	none	Italy	Vestigné
2	yes	self	25	yes 4	Chicago	Own business at 305 E.125th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	S.Lucca
3	yes	self	12	yes 5	Chicago	Friend Scoletti Filippo same Address as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	S.Lucca
4	yes	self	25	yes 20	Chicago	Own home at 3317-5th Ave. Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	bwn	none	Italy	Sale
5	yes	self	yes	yes 19	Chicago	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Vestigné
6	yes	self	yes	yes 15	S.Franc.	Own home at 1625 Oswell Str. S.Francisco Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	bwn	none		
7	yes	mother	--	American born		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	S.Francisco
8	yes	self	yes	yes 13	Newyork	Own home at 14 East Broadway New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Villesaxardor
9	yes	self	yes	yes 4	S.Franc.	Friend Tierridio Turridio 100-11th Str.S.Francisco Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	S.Lucca
10	yes	self	yes	yes 15	Newyork	Own home at 421 W 35th Str. New York City 429 w 35 St	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Brusnengo
11	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cosseto
12	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Newyork	Husband Taliani Umberto 11 Hope Str. Brooklyn NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Chiosse
13	yes	mother	--	American born		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York
14	yes	self	yes	yes 17	Newyork	Brotherlaw Catelli Angelo 312 E.26th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Calcomaggiore
15	yes	self	yes	yes 17	Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Borma
16	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Boston	Husband Tonelli Carlo 937 Broddewanah Chelsea Boston	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Nose
17	yes	mother	--	yes 11	Boston	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Bergamo
18	yes	mother	--	American born		Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chelsea Boston
19	yes	self	yes	yes 5	Dilorvale	Own home at Dilorvale Ohio, Box 247	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Brustolo di Lusa
20	yes	self	yes	yes 16	Newyork	Own Acre at 455 W 36th str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	scar on side of forehead	Italy	Cossilla
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1	Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Pralungo
22	yes	father	--	American born		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York
23	yes	self	yes	yes 15	Chicago	Fr. Emidio Joseph 610 Grenue Str.Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	08-21 none	Italy	L.Sostenno
24	yes	self	yes	yes 12	Middletown	Brother August Sfredo 34 Nordmen Str.Winter Hook Conn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Gembolo
25	yes	self	yes	yes 24	Newyork	Own home at 115 Mulberry Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	grey	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Volpet
26	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Pittsburg	Own home at Pittsburg Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Monte Marlano
27	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Newyork	130 Nthe Cst Ave B'klyn	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cavales rept.
28	yes	self	yes	yes 13	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Crespiano di Bolzano
29	yes	self	yes	yes 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Monte Marlano
30	yes	self	30	yes 25	[illegible]	Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Zogollo

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2[illegible]	[illegible]	8-[illegible]
2	34[illegible]	Washington	Jan.
3	34[illegible]	Washington	Jan.
4	46[illegible]	Washington	June
5	46[illegible]	Washington	June
6	[illegible]	Washington	June 11th
7			
8	34[illegible]	Washington	June
9	47[illegible]	Washington	Dec.
10	9[illegible]	Washington	June
11	3[illegible]	Washington	May 10
12	34260	Washington	May 10th 25
13	Born in USA		
14	29002	Washington	Dec.
15	29005	Washington	Dec.
16	71922	Washington	July 10th
17	71923	Washington	July 10th
18	Born in USA		
19	72183	Washington	July 10th
20	72319	Washington	July 10th
21	72098	Washington	July 10th
22	Born In USA		
23	6[illegible]6	Washington	[illegible]
24	81[illegible]0	Washington	[illegible]
25	1[illegible]8	Washington	Sept.
26	70[illegible]8	Washington	July
27	[illegible]3[illegible]3	Washington	[illegible]
28	3[illegible]7	Washington	[illegible]
29	11[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
30	9[illegible]6	Washington	Oct.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Yes years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2 Form 142

142

34	35	36	Date.
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
86615	Washington	Aug. 30 26	
	Born in USA	X	
	Born in USA	X	
	Washington	Jan. 26	
81717	Washington	June 26	
81146	Washington	June 26	
82409	Washington	June 26	
78408	Washington	July 26	
25684	Washington	May 26	
1358	Washington	July 26	
85461	Washington	June 26	
6473	Washington	April 26	
81369	Washington	June 26	
25551	Washington	Dec. 26	
24241	Washington	Dec. 8th 26	
24300	Washington	Dec. 26	
8820	Washington	June 26	
79176	Washington	July 26	
7888	Washington	June 26	
24764	Washington	June 26	
25593	Washington	Dec. 26	
	Born in USA	X	
		June 26	
948	Washington	June 26	

List ...

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1.12

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
86615	Washington	Aug. 26
	Born in USA	X
	Born in USA	X
	Washington	Dec. 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	July 26
	Washington	May 26
	Washington	July 8th 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	April 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	Dec. 26
	Washington	Dec. 8th 26
	Washington	Dec. 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	July 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	Jan. 26
	Washington	Dec. 26
	Washington	
	Washington	July 8th 26
	Born in USA	X
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	June 26
	Washington	June 26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOV. 20th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Curioli Lombardi	Settimia	30	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Highland Park,	Father Lombardi Fortunato Borgo s Mozzano Lucca	Ill	Highland Park	36615 ✓	Washington	Aug. 3
2	U. S. CIT.	Curioli	Lorenzo	7	✓	m	s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	Highland Park	Grandfather as above	Ill	Highland Park		Born in USA	
3	U. S. CIT.	Curioli	Jolanda	6	✓	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	Highland Park	Grandfather as above	Ill	Highland Park		Born in USA	
4		Moriducci ✓	Celso	31	✓	m	m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Wilkes Barre	Wife Meriucci Assunta Costacciaro Perugia	Pa.	Wilkes Barre			
5		Moglia ✓	Luicia	22	✓	f	s	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Andrea Moglia Castelnuovo Belbo Aless.	NY	New York			
6		Cazzadi	Beatrice	47	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Alberto Ricardi Pietro Bobbio Piacenza		NY	New York			
7		Mercadante ✓	Clelia Eliz.	45	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Brotherlaw Alberini F Daniele Boretto R.Emilia	NY	Rochester			
8		Miraglio ✓	Clara	30	✓	f	s	Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Rochester	Mother Miraglio Faustina Via Grassi 20 Asti	NY	New York			
9		Meucci Del Bene ✓ ✓ ✓	Bianca	41	✓	f	W?	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Brother Ettore Meucci Via Romana 32 Firenze	NY	W.Hoboken			
10		Lucchieraldo	Cornelia	26	f	s		Dressmaker		Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	W.Hoboken	Father Stefano Lucchieraldo Cavaglia' Novara	NY	W.Hoboken			
11		Moretti ✓	Nelle	32	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Ill. Cotage Grove	Mother Fiori Maria Fistone Lucca	Ill.	Chicago			
12		Carriolaro	Antonio	46	m	s		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Johnstown	Father Angelo Montevecchio Vicenza	Ohio	Johnstown			
13		Moni ✓	Giovanni	37	✓	m	m	Mercht.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago ✓	Wife Moni Carlotta Citte di Castello Perugia	Ill.	Chicago			
14		Maestranzi ✓	Giovanni	38	✓	m	m	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Wife Maestranzi Maria I3 Giustino Trento	NY	Newyork			
15		Maestranzi ✓	Pietro	35	✓	m	m	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Wife Giuseppina Maestranzi 37 Giustino Trento	NY	New York			
16		Mezzanzani ✓	Giovanni	45	✓	m	m	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Detroit	Wife Morenzeni Luigia 37 Giustino Trento	Mich.	Detroit			
17		Monselli ✓	Stefano	32	✓	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Freeland	Mother Stella Tredie' Cammugnano Bologna	Penn.	Freeland			
18		Nocchi ✓	Amelio Avolino	25	✓	m	s	Camfour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	no body	NY	New York			
19		Cordin	Davide	39	✓	m	m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Cordin Giuseppe Frazione Meynet Villar Pellice	NY	New York			
20		Fanesi ✓	Alessandro	48	✓	m	w	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Mother Ester Ghelardi Molino di Lucca Pisa	W.Va.	Fayetteville			
21		Feraldo ✓	Celino	32	✓	m	m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	W.Va. Fayetteville	Wife Mita Feraldo Piedicavallo Novara					
22		Pacinelli	Silvano	35	m	m	Mechanical	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Springfield	Father Pacinelli Raffaele Via Vitt. Em. Barbara Ancona	Mass.	Springfield			
23		Pacinelli	Bianca	37	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Springfield	Mother in law as above	Mass.	Springfield			
24		Pacinelli	Nino	5	f	s						Italy	South	USA	Springfield	Grandfather as above	Mass.	Springfield			
25		Pacinelli ✓	Ave	23	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Mother Virginia Fuccinelli Pieve di Fremoli Lucca	NY	New York ✓			
26		Pacinelli ✓	Serene	27	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Mother in law as above	NY	New York ✓			
27	U.S.CIT.	Pacinelli	Anna	4	✓	f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Mother Pacina Jacopini Lari Pisa	NY	New York		Born in USA	
28		Giovari ✓	Isola	48	✓	f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Grandmother as above	NY	New York			
29		Giovari	Lida	20	✓	f	s	Bookkeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Grandmother as above	NY	New York			
30		Giovari	Dina	13	✓	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER'S

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 Permitg

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1925, 19

143

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage transportation paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. or Yes; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he shall reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ins to be prior or anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes 8 Highland.	husband Curioli Joseph 135 2nd St. Highland Park Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano
2	yes	mother	yes	yes [illegible] Highland	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bwn bwn	none	USA..	Wilmette Illinois
3	yes	mother	yes	yes 8 Highland	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -	none	USA..	Glencoe Illinois
4	yes	self	70	yes 3 Wilkesbarre	Brother Marinucci John Box 52 Sugar Notch Wilkess Barre	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn bwn	08-21 none	Italy	Castnuovisaro
5	yes	self	45	yes 4 New York	Own home at 421 W 10th St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn grey	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
6	yes	self	yes	yes 10 New York	Husband Furio Zoter	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Rivergaro
7	yes	self	50	yes 24 [illegible]	729 Meliate Ave Cambridge Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Soretto
8	yes	self	40	yes 5 Rochester.	Sister Miraglia Lucia 380 Gay St. Rochester NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk blk	none	Italy	Asti
9	yes	self	60	yes 2 Newyork.	Own home at 241 Jamaicy St. Astoria Long Island..N.Y	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Firenze
10	yes	self	yes	yes 8 Hoboken.	Own home at 119 Bergenline Ave Union City NJ.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk blk	none	Italy	Coreglia
11	yes	self	100	yes 1 Chicago	Own business at 1162 Superior Chicago.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Fistone
12	yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1 Johnstown.	Friend Fontanio Giuseppe East Jonnstown Ohio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Montevecchio
13	yes	self	150	yes 1 Chicago	Own business at 162 W Superior Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Apecchio
14	yes	self	50	yes 2 Brooklyn.	Own home at 237 Ipius Str. Brooklyn NY.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Giustino
15	yes	self	100	yes 4 Chicago.	Brotherlaw Joseph Cosgini 1141 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Giustino
16	yes	self	100	yes 4 Newyork	Own residenz at 319 E.106 St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	light		bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Camugnano
17	yes	self	100	yes 4 Detroit	Cousin Gildo Fenturi 1320 - 12th Str. Detroit Mich.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk bwn	none	Italy	Villa Rogio
18	yes	self	140	yes 5 Cleveland	Uncle Andeo Vecchi 91 Centre Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light bwn	none	Italy	Villar Pelice
19	yes	self	100	yes 14 Newyork	308 W 55 st New York N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Milina di Cuose
20	yes	self	yes	yes 24 Newyork	466. Columbus Avenue New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey bwn	none	Italy	Piedicavallo
21	yes	self	100	yes 4 Fayettesville.	Own home at Fayettesville W. Va.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Borbore
22	yes	self	yes	yes 16 Springfield.	Brother Dee Guiliani Ale riano 35 Mystic St. Springfield Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk blk	none	Italy	Segole
23	yes	self	yes	yes 3 Springfield	Brother in law as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	none	USA	Springfield
24	yes	father	--	American born	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Pieve di Bronocli
25	yes	self	yes	yes 5 Newyork	Own home at 309 W.20th St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Fiesciore
26	yes	self	60	yes 4 Newyork.	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- - -	none	USA	New York
27	yes	father	--	American born	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Lari
28	yes	self	yes	yes 1 Newyork	Husband Giovani Fiato 211 W 30th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Caserta
29	yes	mother	$175	yes 1 Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Caserta
30	yes	mother	--	yes 1 Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn bwn	none	Italy	Caserta

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	86615	Washington Aug. 20 26
2		Born in USA
3		Born in USA
4	[illegible]	Washington Dec. 26
5	1217	Washington June 17 26
6	1146	Washington June 17 26
7	6408	Washington June 17 26
8	12408	Washington July 26
9	9384	Washington May 6 26
10	6383	Washington July 27 26
11	38462	Washington June 26
12	6474	Washington April 27 26
13	6869	Washington June 26
14	4551	Washington Dec. 26
15	2424I	Washington Dec. 8th 26
16	24509	Washington Dec. 26
17	8205	Washington June 26
18	19176	Washington July 27th 26
19	5985	Washington June 26
20	24764	Washington Jan. 26
21	23393	Washington Dec. 26
22		Washington April 26
23		Washington April 26
24		
25	6	Washington June 26
26	[illegible]	Washington July 26
27		Born in USA
28	[illegible]	Washington June 26
29	50	Washington June 26
30	48	Washington June 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TORCH GIUSEPPE (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Dec 1 Rec'd 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. Dodd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6[illegible]73	Washington	June [illegible] 25
2	84016	Washington	Aug. 19th 25
3	[illegible]	Washington	Jan. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Washington	June [illegible]
5	25716	Washington	Dec. [illegible]
6	[illegible]499	Washington	July [illegible]
7	84530	Washington	[illegible]
8	9[illegible]14	Washington	June [illegible]
9		Born in USA	
10	81[illegible]1	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
11		Born in USA	
12	86428	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
13	87499	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
14	45622	Washington	April [illegible]
15	[illegible]	Washington	Jan. [illegible]
16	8[illegible]35	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
17	89675	Washington	Sept. [illegible]
18	[illegible]927	Washington	June [illegible]
19	46[illegible]06	Washington	April [illegible]
20	[illegible]157	Washington	May [illegible]
21	[illegible]1[illegible]22	Washington	July [illegible]
22		Born in USA	
23	[illegible]054	Washington	[illegible]
24	97966	do	Oct 12 925
25	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
29	[illegible]74	Washington	Aug. [illegible]
30	[illegible]1	Washington	Aug. [illegible]

Form No. 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA. Passengers sailing from ~~NEW YORK~~ Genoa, NOVEMBER 10th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cecchi	Marco	45	✓	m	m Laborer	yes	Italian 4.309	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Mr. Paolo Cecchi (father) Castiglione Lucca	NY	New York
2		Capeletti	Vincenzo	26	✓	m	m laborer	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	South	USA	Conkshocken	Wife Mary Capeletti Ascoli Piceno	Penn.	Conkshocken
3		[illegible]ntini	Virginia	31		f	Wf Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Franc.	Cousin Sargale Giuseppe Finale di Lornia	Calf.	S. Francisco
4		[illegible]ntini	Maria Beatrice	12		f	s Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Franc.	Cousin as above	Calf.	S. Francisco
5		Del Cobbo	Lorenzo	26	✓	m	s Laborer	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	New London	Mother Del Cobbo Antonia Villa Rocelta di Passisno	NY	New York
6		Dell'Acqua	Adeline	44	✓	f	Wv Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Famiglia Dell'Acqua Maria Lessone Novara	NY	New York
7		Domenici	Melinda	39	✓	f	Wd Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Mother Silvia Tommei Ghivizzano Lucca	NY	New York
8		Del Fevero	Erminia	33	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Mother Carrilera Anna Valle di Cadore	Ill	Chicago
9	U.S.C.	Del Fevero	Elsa	9	✓	f	s				Italy Born North Chicago Ill		USA	Chicago Jan 4, 1916	Grandmother as above	Ill	Chicago
10		Davia	Corina	21	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Brother in law Joseph Davia Niebiu' Piave di Cadore	Ill	Chicago
11	U.S.C.	Davia	Harold	5	✓	m	s				Italy Born North Chicago Ill		Chicago	Dec. 20 1919	Grandmother as above	Ill	Chicago
12		De Marco	Cesare	34	✓	m	m laborer	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	S. Francis.	Father Osvaldo De Marco Via Cenel Cordenons	Calf.	S. Francisco
13		De Marco	Erminia	33	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	S. Francis.	Father in law as above	Calf.	S. Francisco
14		Mariano	Guerino L.	25	✓	m	s Carpenter	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Reveri Chion Rosa Chieverano Torino	NY	New York
15		Micucci	Vincenzo	31		m	m Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Virginia	Wife Antonia Fiorucci Fierion Minn. Virginia Castecciero Perugia		
16		Ferrero	Linda	42	✓	f	s Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Ferrero Cesare Montemagno Alessandria	NY	New York
17		Grazioli	Antonia	29	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 4.364	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Grazioli Carlo Reterbido Pavia	NY	New York
18	a/c. Naples	Satti Caire	Rosilda	27	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 3619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Pietro Caire Canelli Alessandria	NY	New York
19		Gianetti GIANNETTI	Guido	45	✓	m	m Artist	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	South	USA	Detroit	Wife Maria Gianetti Pogni di Lucca Lucca	Mich	Detroit
20		Ghetto	Alessandro	54	✓	m	s Waiter	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Washington	Mother Romena Teresa Brusengo Novara	NY	Washington
21		Castaldo	Giuseppina	23	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Washington	Father Giovanni Castaldo Via Andrea Doria I. Torino	DC	Washington
22	U.S.C.	Castaldo	Gloria	1	✓	f	s				Italy Born North Washington D.C.		Washington	Dec. 1924	Grandfather as above	DC	Washington
23		Giuliani Fantino	Arcenide	37	✓	f	Wv Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Father Gisldini Enrico Roccabianca Parma	Ill	Chicago
24		Giannoni	Stefano	39	✓	m	m Mercht.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Wife Matilde Giannoni Compito St. Andrea Lucca	Ill	Chicago
25		Giacetti Castellaro	Ines	33	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	W. Hobocken	Brotherlaw Gedolo Antonio Ruiro Canavese Torino	N.J.	W. Hobocken
26		Cortilini	Antonio	48		m	m Weaver	no		no	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Brother Cortilini Luigi Mulnio Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
27		[illegible]ilini	Luigi	31		f	m Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Brother in law as above	Ill	Chicago
28		[illegible]ssetti Boffini	Maria	43	✓	f	m Housw	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Brother Boffini Giuseppe Via Ponte Seveso 30 Milano	NY	New York
29		Mirallegro	Maria	51	✓	f	s Dressmaker		Italian 4.364	yes	Italy	South	USA	NewJersey	Mrs Serventi Amiglia Orazzano Visconti Piacenza	NJ	Union City
30		Lazzaro	Luigi	33	✓	m	m Cook	yes	Italian 4.619	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Pimschi Carlotta Ved. Lavarne, Cavarna Alessandria	NY	New York

N°3 Guerini Erminio
" " Zanin Mary
" " Lonzi Luciano

N°29 Zuccheri Antonio
" " Zuccheri Ester

Dismissed

PURSER

Completed

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	66173	Washington	June 1925
2	84916	Washington	Aug. 1925
3	53795	Washington	Jan. 1925
4	53796	Washington	Jan. 1925
5	25716	Washington	Dec. 1924
6	76490	Washington	July 1925
7	84930	Washington	Aug. 1925
8	67114	Washington	June 1925
9	Born in USA		
10	81991	Washington	Aug. 1925
11	Born in USA		
12	86423	Washington	Aug. 1925
13	87259	Washington	Aug. 1925
14	45622	Washington	April 1925
15	[illegible]	Washington	Jan. 1925
16	81198	Washington	Aug. 1925
17	89675	Washington	Sept. 1925
18	64927	Washington	June 1925
19	47405	Washington	April 1925
20	91527	Washington	May 1925
21	79122	Washington	Aug. 1925
22	Born in USA		
23	60535	Washington	July 1925
24	97966	do	Oct. 12 1925
25	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 1925
26	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 1925
27	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 1925
28	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 1925
29	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 1925
30	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 Form 1-12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offi...

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, relative, employer, by whom purchased, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	21	NY	Wife Cozzini Maria 237 W 44th Str. Newyork City	yes	Permtly	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Castiglione
2	yes	self	200	yes	7	Conshohoken	Brother N. Carpeletti 541 Old Elm Str. Chonshohoken Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	14	S.Franc.	Own home at 2011 Bell Str. S.Francisco Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Lerrice
4	yes	self	yes	yes	14	S.Franc.	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Lerrice
5	yes	self	25	yes	4	London	Friend Spadotto Luigi 339 13th Str. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	bwn	none	Italy	Parzo
6	yes	self	100	yes	17	Newyork	Cousin Dell'Acqua Ottavio 410 W 51th Str. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Italy	Messora
7	yes	self	25	yes	19	Newyork	Son Louis Domenici	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	bwn	none	Italy	Ghivizzano
8	yes	slef	yes	yes	12	Chicago	Husband Del Favero Battista 54 mc Donnel Str. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Valle di Cadore
9	yes	mother	--	American born			father as above 1345 Chicago Illincis	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
10	yes	self	yes	yes	13	Chicago	Husband Vittorio Lavia 518 Sherman to Chicago	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	Pondersno
11	yes	mother	--	American born			father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
12	yes	self	yes	yes	11	S.Franc.	Baj Post Nicols S.Franc. Cal. as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cordenons
13	yes	self	yes	yes	6	S.Franc.		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cordenons
14	yes	self	50	yes	5	Newyork	Uncle Scotto Antonio	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	none	Italy	Caiverano
15	yes	self	40	yes	14	Virginia		no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Vecchiano
16	yes	self	60	yes	18	Newyork	Own home at 12 Christopher St. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Montemarno
17	yes	self	50	yes	5	Newyork	Richard Guili Agency 179 Bros St. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	patch on left cheek	Italy	Reterbido
18	yes	self	yes	yes	15	Newyork	Own home at 99 Van Pelt Ave. Staten Island NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	S.Marzano
19	yes	self	100	yes	1	Detroit	Son Simetti Mario 1065 Rovers St. Detroit Mich.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	B.Lucca
20	yes	self	200	yes	10	NY & Wash.	Friend Sonetti Luis 424 West 50th St. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Brumengo
21	yes	self	yes	yes	3	Washington	Own residenz at 1245 Zalorno St. Washington Dc	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Fiazo
22	yes	mother	--	American born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Washington
23	yes	self	300	yes	14	Ill. & self.	Own house at 4109 Sheridan Road Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Accesbruno
24	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Chicago	Own house at 1353 .38 Court Cicero Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Comito di St. Andrea
25	yes	self	yes	yes	15	Hoboken	Own residenz at 801 Sayre St. West Hoboken NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Cairo
26	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Illinois	Father Cattini Joseph 1 S Lawon St. Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	
27	yes	self	yes	yes	11	Chicago	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	
28	yes	self	30	yes	6	Newyork	Cousins Antonio Bini & C. 1 W 104 St. Newyork City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blk	none	Italy	St.Zuyano
29	yes	self	40	yes	30	Jersey	Own home at 40 Women St. Union City New Jersey	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	St.Stefano d'Aveto
30	yes	self	200	yes	12	Newyork	Wife Love no 2olisite 410 10th Ave. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	brwn	none	Italy	Cavagna M

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	66173	Washington	June 25
2	84316	Washington	Aug. 25
3	53753	Washington	Jan. 26th 25
4	53156	Washington	Jan. 26th 25
5	25716	Washington	Dec. 24
6	56459	Washington	July 25
7	84380	Washington	Aug. 25
8	61114	Washington	June 25th 25
9	Born in USA		
10	81351	Washington	Aug. 25
11	Born in USA		
12	86428	Washington	Aug. 25
13	87259	Washington	Aug. 25
14	45522	Washington	April 25th 25
15	48[illegible]	Washington	Jan. 26th 25
16	81155	Washington	Aug. 25
17	89675	Washington	Sept. 25
18	64327	Washington	June 26th 25
19	46409	Washington	April 25th 25
20	91157	Washington	May 26th 25
21	791[illegible]	Washington	July 25th 25
22	Born in USA		
23	90[illegible]	Washington	June 25
24	97966	do	Oct 12 925
25	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 25
30	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TUPCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Tupchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, POIT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT 146

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List N.I. No. 1[illegible]

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	64[illegible]	Washington	June [illegible] 25
2	64574	Washington	June [illegible] 25
3	76198	Washington	July [illegible] 25
4	76197	Washington	July [illegible] 25
5	599	Washington	July [illegible] 25
6	39554	Washington	[illegible] 25
7	41857	Washington	[illegible] 25
8	76767	Washington	July [illegible] 25
9	27670	Washington	Dec. [illegible] 24
10	54461	Washington	[illegible] 25
11	43864	Washington	Feb. [illegible] 25
12	94598	Washington	Oct. [illegible] 25
13		Born in USA	X
14	8[illegible]3	Washington	Aug. 5th 25
15			
16			
17			
18	71[illegible]	Washington	July [illegible] 25
19	55503	Washington	Jan. [illegible] 25
20	92800	Washington	Sept. [illegible] 25
21	71170	Washington	May [illegible] 25
22	71169	Washington	May [illegible] 25
23		Born in USA	X
24		Born in USA	X
25	55470	Washington	July [illegible] 25
26	7[illegible]92	Washington	July [illegible] 25
27	57305	Washington	June 5th 25
28	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible] 25
29	8103	Washington	July [illegible] 25
30	2888	Washington	Sept. [illegible] 25

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Arletti	Teresa	28		f	w	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Norrth	USA	Newyork	Father Pietro Caire Canelli Alessandria	NY	New York	54373	Washington	June [illegible] 25
2	UNDER 16	Arletti	Lora	9		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Granfather as above	NY	New York	54374	Washington	June [illegible] 25
3		Alessio	Giuseppe	43		m	m	Horsedriver	Italian		yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother in law Carolino M. Montemagno Alessandria	NY	New York	76158	Washington	July [illegible] 25
4		Alessio	Rosa	42		f	m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother as above	NY	Newyork	76197	Washington	July [illegible] 25
5		Brondi	Federigo	69		m	Wv	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Southh	USA	Newyork	Sister Santina Brondi Bagni di S Giuliano Pisa	NY	New York	5998	Washington	July [illegible] 25
6		Bruno	Esposito	41		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	Father Bruno Mercello Fron Canevese Torino	Ill	Chicago	55634	Washington	May [illegible] 25
7		Berto	Rose	7		f	s	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Berto Michel Valle Sorrella Alessandria	NY	New York	76257	Washington	Apr. [illegible] 25
8		Barsanti	Eliseo	53		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	S. Franc.	Sister Teni Barsanti Maria Ponte a Moriano Lucca	Calf.	S. Francisco	76797	Washington	July [illegible] 25
9		Bianucci	Dario Gino	32		m	m	Farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Carlin Nev.	Wife Bianucci Bruna Lammari Lucca	Nev.	Carlin	27670	Washington	Dec. [illegible] 24
10		Brazzieri	Lino	63		m	m	Merchant.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Norrth	USA	Newyork	Brotherlaw, Mestrarti Celso Via A.Genocchi Piacenza	NY	New York	54461	Washington	[illegible] 25
11		Bertone	Pierino	27		m	s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Bertone Marianna Masserano Novara	NY	New York	45364	Washington	Feb. [illegible] 25
12		Berardi Biagiotti	Luigia	33		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Bridgeport	Mother Muratori Berenice Pano per Cortoceto Pesaro	Conn	Bridgeport	54358	Washington	Oct. [illegible] 25
13	U.S. Cit.	Berardi	Aoris	15		f	s	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Scotch	USA	Bridgeport	Mother as above	Conn	Bridgeport		Born in USA	X
14		Bontognoli	Giovanni	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	N. Bergen NJ	Sister Bortognoli Rosa Gussago Brescia	N.J.	North Bergen	51123	Washington	Aug. 5th 25
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		Badarscco	Elena	25		f	s	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Southh	USA	Newyork	Mother Sbarbaro Caterina	NY	New York	76155	Washington	July [illegible] 25
19		Prunetto	Battista	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Norrth	USA	S. Franc.	Father Paolo Prunetto Via Pas Cordenons Friuli	Calif.	San Francisco	55305	Washington	Jan. [illegible] 25
20		Baboni Poli	Ubaldesca	51		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Brother Sisto Poli Stazzena Lucca	M.J.	Clifton	54800	Washington	Sept. [illegible] 25
21		Cortese	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother Cortese Francesca Brusnengo Novara	Ill.	Chicago	57170	Washington	May [illegible] 25
22		Cortese	Modesta	37		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother in law as above	NY	New York	57169	Washington	May [illegible] 25
23	U.S.Cit.	Cortese	Nelly	12		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Grenmother as above	NY	New York		Born in USA	X
24	U.S.Cit.	Cortese	Silvia	8		f	s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Grenmother as above	NY	New York		Born in USA	X
25		Carlo Pizzaglio	Rosa	33		f	Wv	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	[illegible] colini Carlo [illegible] Via [illegible] Biella	NY	New York	55470	Washington	May [illegible] 25
26		Castino	Roberto	31		m	s	Mercht.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Brotner [illegible] artera Ercole anelli	NY	New York	77952	Washington	July [illegible] 25
27		Cuneo	Augusta	36		f	s	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Newyork	Father Cuneo Gianbattista Terrarosa Peccenasi Genova	NY	New York	58405	Washington	June [illegible] 25
28		Capriali	Giuseppe	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Father Carlo Capriali 4 Corso Vittorio Novara	NY	New York	58334	Washington	May [illegible] 25
29		Carlo Canove	Serafina	41		f	m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Sister Elvira Canove Pettinengo Biellese	NY	New York	58105	Washington	July [illegible] 25
30		Ceccarelli	Angela MAGGINI	45		f	Wv	Housw	no	----------	no	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	no body	Ill.	Chicago	57988	Washington	Sept. [illegible] 25

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been refunded, if so, by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	5	NY	Brotherlaw Gatti Ottavio 59 Van Pelt Ave.Staten Island	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Conelli
2	yes	mother	45	yes	5	NY	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	None	Italy	Oneglia
3	yes	self	yes	yes	16	NY	Own residenz at 317 W 44th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	oak	bwn	None	Italy	Montemagno
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	16	NY	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	bwn	blue	None	Italy	Montemagno
5	yes	self	yes	yes	41	NY	Own Business,at 14 Carmine Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bald	bwn	None	Italy	P.Guiliano
6	yes	self	yes	yes	6	Chicago	Brother Bruno Giuseppe S.W.25th Str.Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Front
7	yes	self	25	yes	4	NY	Own residenz at 333 W 37th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Mezza M.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	16	S.Franc.	Own home at 1836 Stockton Str.S.Francisco Calf.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Miglione
9	yes	self	150	yes	5	Carlin	Own home at Carlin Nevada Box 66.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Lamari
10	yes	self	yes	yes	13	NY	Own family at 305 East 105th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Piacenza
11	yes	self	yes	yes	11	NY	Brother Antonio Bertone 429.W.29th New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Lessereno
12	yes	self	yes	yes	17	Bridgeport.	Husband Angelo Berardi 122 Pensylvania Ave.Bridgeport Conn	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cartoceto
13	yes	mother	--	American born			Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	bwn	bwn	None	USA	Bridgeport
14	yes	self	yes	yes	10	N.Bergen.	Friend Cristini Angelo Hamilton Ave.North Bergen NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	Scar on the Nose	Italy	Luvalera
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	yes	self	yes	yes	5	NY	Father Badarocco Agostino 91 Dominick Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Rome
19	yes	self	25	yes	4	Franc.	240 Dayton Ave Clifton N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cordenons
20	yes	self	25	yes	14	Chicago	Own home at 3752 Apple Sq. Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Stazzena
21	yes	self	300	yes	15	NY	Protherlaw Fiora Ermenegildo 408.W.37th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	grey	None	Italy	Brusnengo
22	yes	self	yes	yes	14	NY	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light	blue	None	Italy	Brusnengo
23	yes	mother	yes	American born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	None	USA.	New York
24	yes	mother	yes	American born			Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	None	USA	New York
25	yes	self	yes	yes	5	NY	Own home at 308 Charles Str. Union City N.Y.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	White.	dark	None	Italy	Veldengo
26	yes	self	150	yes	15	NY	Brother Castino Joseph ...Bedford Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	grey	None	Italy	Canelli
27	yes	self	yes	yes	22	NY	Own residenz at 2082 ,13th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	bwn	Scar on the neck	Italy	Acconesi
28	2nd	self	yes	yes	12	NY	Own home at 8 Christopher Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Novara
29	yes	self	yes	yes	14	NY	Husband Emilio Cerio 147 Greenwich Ave.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	light	None	France	Grenoble
30	yes	self	$140	yes	12	Chicago	Own family at 2053 Arthington Chicago Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	S.Giorgio

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	64572	Washington	June
2	64574	Washington	June
3	76198	Washington	July
4	76197	Washington	July
5	5499	Washington	July
6	59534	Washington	March
7	4357	Washington	
8	76757	Washington	July
9	47079	Washington	Dec.
10	64461	Washington	March
11	43864	Washington	Feb.
12	64538	Washington	Oct.
13		Born in USA	
14	8114	Washington	Aug. 5th
15			
16			
17			
18	71655	Washington	July
19	55505	Washington	Jan.
20	52800	Washington	Sept.
21	57170	Washington	May
22	57169	Washington	May
23		Born in USA	
24		Born in USA	
25	55470	Washington	May
26	77972	Washington	July
27	50305	Washington	Jan.
28	81334	Washington	Aug.
29	78105	Washington	July
30	52888	Washington	Sept.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turci
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

P. Allen Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118 Number 1

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] NOV. 20th, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andreone	Natale	50	✓	m	s		103474 Superior court Ohio, 11th Nov. 1900	St. Marys 129 Ohio.
2	Bianchi	Giovanni	43	✓	m	s		57644 Kongton Mich. Superior court,	217, 6th Str. Calumet Mich.
3	Blanchet	Henry	40	✓	m	m		113184 Supreme court Baltimore May 2nd 1916	Riggs Estate Hyattsville Md.
4	Blanchet	Josephine	[illegible]	✓	f	m		125163 see above, by marriage	as above
5	Blanchet	Marie	8	✓	f	s	Bruberton Pebb. 2nd 1917		as above
6	Blanchet	Francesco	4	✓	m	s	Washington Dec. 11th 1921		as above
7	Borgatta	Marco	61	✓	m	m		[illegible] District court New York June 16th 1904.	Cresskill N.J.
8	Bordoni	Antonietta	27	✓	f	m		[illegible] wife of American Citizen	Solano C. Box 63. Benicia Calif.
9	Bordoni	Rivardo	4	✓	m	s	Benicia Calif. March 20th 1921		as above
10	Biondi	Giuseppe	15	✓	m.	s.	Turber Texas March 19th 1910	125151 [illegible] 3-14	Madrid Iowa
11	Bobboni	Giuseppe	59	✓	m	m		11988 Dept. of State Washington March 28th 1925	3754 Maple Str. Chicago Ill.
12	Bonaguidi	Virginia	24	✓	f	s		[illegible] Litchfield County Conn. [illegible] 1924	126 Franklin Str. Torrington Conn
13	Cappa	Ernesto	39	✓	f	m		01063 wife of American Citizen	414 Union Str. Union City NJ
14	Cappa	Giovanni	2	✓	m	s	West Asbestos PJ 1923		same as above
15	Chiappe	Michael	52	✓	m	m		380364 Chicago Illinois Oct. 14th 1918	612 North Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.
16	Cortesi	Egidio	42	✓	m	m		[illegible] Chicago Ill May 1905	1124 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.
17	Cortesi	Ida	18	✓	f	m			as above
18	Cortesi	Nello	15	✓	m	s	Chicago Ill. Oct 28th 1908		as above
19	Calosso	Andrea	46	✓	m	m		117323 Supreme court Stamford Ct May 1th 1914.	Mart Pethel Stamford Conn.
20	Calosso	Clementina	40	✓	f	m		[illegible] see above, by marriage	same as above
21	Camilucci	Emilio	44	✓	f	m		81677 by marriage	[illegible] Merion Conn.
22	Cotugno	Pergamino	39	✓	m	m		Boston mass. July 14th 1904	2 Gordon Ave. Johnston RI.
23	Cotugno	Marianna	25	✓	f	m		[illegible] see above, by marriage	as above
24	Cotugno	Angelo	4	✓	m	s	Jonghstown R.I. March 1921		as above
25	Deri	Lina	21	✓	f	s	Chicago Ill. Sept. 4th 1904	[illegible]	Chicago Ill. 2936 Hoyne Ave
26	Delerio	Rotolino	25	✓	m	s	New York City Jann. 5th 1899	4[illegible]51	321 E 104 St. New York City
27	Regis	Rinaldo	39	✓	m	m		106675 Washington July 25th 1925 $5	408 W 57th St. New York City
28	Ferraris	Angeline	57	✓	f	wd		New York April 15th 1904	20 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn NY
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	s	New York Febb. 5th 1907		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	New York March 5th 1908		as above

No 29 Lunetti Lola
" 30 Lunetti Mario } Did not sailed

PURSER Varratt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] NOVEMBER 20th, 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

149

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gatti	Pietro	12		m	s	New York March 21th 1913		53 Van Pelt Ave. Staten Island NY
2	Gatti	Elda	7		f	s	Staten Island NY July 5th 1918		as above
3	Ferrero	Joseph	29		m	m	ECTON	New York City March 1921	24th st. New York City
4	Ciunchigliani	Joseph	38		m	m		Richmond Kentucky Nov. 11th 1884	Richmond Kentucky.
5	Jarzolo	Luis	61		m	s		County of Cook Ill. Oct. 13th 1900	2118 Warren Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Chilardi	F Duilio	39		m	m		Superior court, N.Y. York, March 1924	421 W 51th St. New York City
7	Galetti	Michele	38		m	s		Dep. of State Washington June 24th 1925.	344 East 61st. New York City
8	Isola	James	46		m	m	New York City Oct. 17th 1879		605-7th St. Brooklyn NY
9	Isola	Mary	41		f	m		Wife of American Citizen	as above
10	Lensini	John	17		m	s	Chicago Ill. Sept. 5th 1908		1350 W Lake St. Chicago Ill.
11	Lotti	Raffaele	56		m	Wv		Court of Com. Pleas New York Nov. 24th 1893.	643 Academy St. Astoria L.I. N.Y
12	Leonardi	Peter	38		m	s		Memphis Tenn. April 26. 1923	260. North Maine St. Memphis Tenn
13	Levino	Agostino	16		m	s	Englewood NY March 26th 1909		84 Humphrey St. Englewood NY
14	Levino	Ermenno	14		m	s	Englewood NY March 22nd 1911		same as above
15	Maestri	Anthony	25		m	s	New York Nov. 27th 1899		63 Lawrence St. Brooklyn NY
16	Milani	Alessandro	59		m	m		Chicago Ill. Oct. 16th. 1898	365 Maine St. Palmer Mass.
17	Milani	Silvia	62		f	m		see above, by marriage	as above
18	Margaris	Ernesto	40		m	m		Washington July 14th 1911	1350 Benson Ave. Brooklyn NY
19	Moretti	Alfredo	35		m	m		Chicago Ill. February 16 1923	2261 W Lake St. Chicago Ill.
20	Moretti	Dorma	12		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
21	Moretti	Rita	7		f	s	Chicago Ill. Oct 12 th 1918		as above
22	Mossiguan	Girolamo	47		m	m		Cert. 99246 of July 1, 1918	Iron Mountain Mich.
23	Para Alexander	Adele	35		f	m		Hartford Conn. 1917	35 Glastenberg Str. Hartford Conn
24	Pancrazi	Ada	31		f	m		by marriage	466 Columbus Ave. New York City
25	Shaheen	Azeez	33		m	s		Superior court Cook County. Jan. 10th. 1919	44 East 18th Str. Chicago Ill.
26	Vimercati	Joseph	32		m	s		Detroit Mich. Wayne County. May 1th. 1914.	2641 Waterloo St. Detroit Mich
27	Bellerrihi	Maria	30		f	m		Washington D.C. Oct. 7th. 1925	1111 Lumbin St. Detroit Mich.
28	Bellerrini	Joseph	4		m	s		son of American Citizen	as above
29	Peloni	Angelo	47		m	m		Boston Mass. Nov. 9th 1908	54 Hull Street. Boston Mass.
30	Peloni	[illegible]	49		f	m		see above, by marriage	as above

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peloni	Angelo	49		m	m		State of Kentucky March 1th I[illegible]	1811 Louisville, Kentucky
2	Peloni	Adele	41		f	m		by marriage	as above
3	~~Raimondi~~	~~Gio batta~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Los Angeles Calif. June 11th I[illegible]~~	~~1033 Gale Str. Los Angeles Calif~~
4	Cavenne	Tecken	19		f	s	Pittsburg Pa. Febb. 5th I[illegible]06		5555 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	Swidler	Henry	37		m	m		Baltimore Md. I[illegible]08.	4009 Liberty Heights Ave. Baltimore Md.
6	~~Senpegli~~	~~Anthony~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York April 20th I900~~		~~120 Sullivan str. New York City~~
7	Sperardei	Benveruta	50		f	m		New York I[illegible]II	2229 - 10[illegible] St. Corona L.I.N.Y.
8	Solari	Anthony	60		m	m		Stockton Calif. June 19th I905	Route Box 4. Stockton Calif.
9	Solari	Louise	56		f	m		see above, by marriage	as above
10	Serra	Louis	37		m	m		New York Supreme Court May. 15th. I919	1818 Corcoran St. Washington D.C.
11	Serra	Virginia	39		f	m		by marriage, see above	as above
12	Lacco	Alice	24		f	m	Feb. 24th I901 New York City		18 East Broadway New York City
13	Labbione	Rose	40		f	m		New York City, I92I	100 Park St. New York City
14	Labbione	Ida	14		f	s	New York City March 28th I9II		as above
15	~~Tesldo~~	~~Emanuel~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Southern Dis. Court N.Y. July 15th I[illegible]5~~	~~[illegible] [illegible] St. New York City~~
16	~~Tesldo~~	~~Maria~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage see above~~	~~as above~~
17	Tournour	Emilio	35		m	s		New York March I[illegible]4	[illegible]-8th Ave. New York City
18	Ingelino	Teodoro	28		m	s		Chicago Ill. Sept. 4th I918	I[illegible] Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.
19	Laberto	Joseph	40		m	m		Washington June 25th I920	566 W 25th St. New York City
20	Laberto	Edgardo	8		m	s	New York City Jann. I[illegible]th I[illegible]7		as above
21	Invernizzi	Antonietta	29		f	m		Pittsburg I[illegible]20 June 15th.	Box 5[illegible] Caddy Pa.
22	Invernizzi	Domenico	10		m	s	Morgan Pa January 14th I916		as above
23	Invernizzi	Viola	9		f	s	Caddy Pa Spptember 8th I917		as above
24	Lonsari	Sisto	38		m	m		New York July 1th I[illegible]8	[illegible] Prospect Ave. 138th St. [illegible] Y
25	Cesari	Beatrice	39		f	m		by marriage; 19th of Oct. I905	I94 Marbelt Jacksville Florida.
26	Cesari	Hellen	18		f	s	Norfok V. January 21th I907		as above
27	Bronk Mortimer	John	65		m	m	Waterrocdes Nov. 8th 1859		I345 Third Ave. Waterrocdes NY
28	Chiloni Poli	Ida	34		f	m	Chicago Oct. 18th I89I		1838 5th Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
29	Varni	Stefano	62		m	Wv		Santa Barbara Calif. July 28th I902	609 Bellagna St. Santa Barbara C
30	Sanchero	Domenico	38		m	m		Sup. Court Stockton Calf. I916	306 S. Union Str. Stockton Cal.

No 3 Raimondi Gio batta
" 6 Tarsgli Anthony
" 15 Tesldo Emanuel
" 16 Tesldo Maria
} Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. CITTA DI PALERMO sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 20TH, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Firpo	Giacomo	30	✓	m	m	2805 F.	Sup. Court S. Francisco Calf. 1916	911 .S Center Str. Stockton Cal.
2	Raffelli	Giovanni	48	✓	m	m	71279	Sup. court Laconia N.H. Nov. 12. 1907	144 Main. St. Tilton N.H.
3	Bonini	Harry	21	✓	m	s	Ridgway Sept. 17. 1904	118051	same as above
4	Melchior	Luis	40	✓	m	m		5/10161 Richmond County NY. Oct. 4. 1924	15 W. Loughlin St. Staten Island New York City
5	Redi	Amelia	44	✓	f	m		82764 Hudson County Dec. 1912	700 Highfront Ave. Union City NJ
6	Gordon	Marta	57	✓	f	Ms		105162 by marriage	627 Gilman st Pale Alt Cal.
7	Cortesi	Guglielmo	47	✓	m	m		1053 Lake Country Ill Spst 19th 1922	Chicago Ill Higland Park 660
8	Cortesi	Raffella	38	✓	f	m		1124.5 by marriage	as above
9	Cortesi	Guglielmo	6	✓	m	s	Chicago Ill. February 8th 1919		as above
10	Toscano	Giacomo	76	✓	m	W		100124 Torringhtown Conn. 1902	Torringhtown Conn. 518 E. Main st.
11	Panorazi	Alessandro	17	✓	m	s	New York June 15th 1908	# 32437.	486 Colunbus Ave New York N.Y.
12	Masci	Luco	41	✓	m	s		100376 Conty Indian Pa 1917	Ebensburgh Pa.
13	Tinelli	dolores	16	✓	f	s	New York City January 22th 1909	49342	312 W 58st. New York N.Y.
14	Mercadante	Louise	9	✓	f	s	Madison Pa May 1st 1916	6089	729 Milrose Ave Ambridge Pa.
15	Crotta	Uranio	13	✓	m	s	New York City April 29th 1912	# 23754	410 W 44st. New York N.Y.
16	Catabiani	Alfredo	17	✓	m	s	New York Oct 6th 1908	— # 53508	196 Spring St. New York N.Y.
17	Poli	Leonora	13	✓	f	s	Pittsburgh Pens. Oct 3th 1912	6045 # 6145	1828 th 5 st. Pittsburgh Pa.
18									
19	to N° 15 to N° 30	Blanche							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	17								
28									
29									
30									

PURSER
Vanoli

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 — 152

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21 st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Polletta	Maddalena	21		F	S	Waterbury, Conn. -Oct. 9th 1904		71, Canal st. Waterbury, Conn
2	Megaro	Francesco	61		M	M	Newark, N		88, 7th ave. Newark, N. J.
3	Megaro	Angelina	25		F	S	Newark, N.J. - July 6th 1900	Newark, N.J. -Sept. 21st 1905	88, 7th ave. Newark, N.J.
4	Rizzo	Dominick	39		M	M			98, 7th ave. Newark, NJ
5	Rizzo	Emanuela (wife)	34		F	M		by father"s citizenship	1514, Clark ave. Cleveland, Onio
6	Rizzo	Giuseppina (child)	12		F	S		by marriage	= do =
7	Rizzo	Carolina (child)	3		F	=		by father's	= do =
8	Diaco	Luigi	12		M	S		by father's	= do =
9	Cibelli	Eugenio	42		M	M		B'klyn, NY - Nov. 6th 1924	1438, 79th st. B'klyn, NY
10	Marenna	Epifanio (with wife)	9		M	=	Bristol, Conn. -June 30th 1916		50, Taylor st. Britsol, Conn
11	Marenna	Pietro (child)	8		M	=	Bristol, Conn- Oct. 7th 1917		50, Taylor st. Bristol, Conn.
12	Marenna	Cammela Carolina	6		F	=	Bristol, Conn. Jan. 21st 1919		50, Taylor st. Bristol, Conn
13	Marenna	Maria	5		F	=	Bristol, Conn. Oct. 22nd 1920		50, Taylor st. Bristol, Conn
14	Ferrara	Orazio	46		M	M		Phila, Pa- Feb. 15th 1919	6516, Lewis ave. Phila, Pa
15	Di Musio	Vincenza	53		F	M		by marriage	500, Auburn st. Turtle Creek Pa
16	Perrone	Carmine	53		M	M		Youngtown, Ohio - March 30th 1903	13, Washington st. New Castle, Pa
17	Gagliardotto	Angelo	17		M	S	Passaic, N.J. - June 9th 1908		99, 14th ave. Newark, NJ
18	Battista	Mary	32		F	M		by marriage	1020, So. Saugham st. Chicago, Ills
19	Battista	Lina (child)	7		F	=	Chicago, Ills - Apr. 10th 1918		= do =
20	Battista	Paolina (child)	5		F	=	Chicago, Ills - Nov. 11th 1920		= do =
21	Servello	Vincenzo	35		M	M		Herkimer, N.Y. - June 20th 1925	114, George st. Herkimer NY
22	Lo Brutto	Giuseppa	17		F	S	N. York, NY - May 27th 1908		325, E. 48th st. N. York, NY
23	Napolitano	Giuseppe	13		M	S	Keyser, W. Va- June 17th 1912		Baltimore, Ohio 1014 Wander st.
24	Napolitano	Teresa	12		F	S	Meadowbrook- July 17th 1913		Baltimore, Ohio do
25	Napolitano	Maria	10		F	S	Richwood - Nov. 10th 1915		Baltimore, Ohio do
26	Napolitano	Vincenzo (child)	5		M	=	Midwife- Sept. 5th 1920		Baltimore, Ohio do
27	Napolitano	Virginia	2		F	=	Meadowbrook- March 5th 1923		Baltimore, Ohio do
28	Carbone	Giuseppe	39		M	M		Franklin, Conn- Sept. 30th 1924	Baltimore, Ohio do
29	Carli	Chester	11		M	=	Boston, Mass. Aug. 10th 1914		North Franklin, Conn.
30	Esposito	Pasquale							671, Washington st. Brookline, Mass.

Nº 8 Diaco Luigi
" 29 Carli Chester
" 30 Esposito Pasquale

Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 153

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campolongo	Tessie	46		F	M		by marriage	229, Bay 13th st. B'klyn, NY
2	~~Sarno~~ SARNO	Frank	40		M	S		N. York, NY - January 1925	774, E. 8th st. B'klyn, NY
3	Spadaccino	Nicola	35		M	S		Camp Devens, Mass- June 25th 1918	280, E. Main st. Bridgeport, Conn.
4	Leone	Giuseppe	50		M	M		Oakland, Cal. June 1918	1606, Tyler st. Berkley, Cal.
5	Leone (wife)	Caterina	42		F	M		by marriage	= do =
6	Spano	Tommaso	40		M	S		Phila, Pa - June 26th 1924	3323, N. Orkney st. Phila, Pa
7	Montanino	Michele	48		M	M		Long Island, NY - Nov. 8th 1917	29, Borden ave. Long Isl., NY
8	Montanino	Giuseppina	37		F	M		by marriage	29, Borden ave. Long Isl., NY
9	Annicchiarico	Louis	37		M	M	New York, NY - Feb. 21st 1888		327, E. 11th st. N. York, NY
10	Annicchiarico	Anna	37		F	M		by marriage	327, E. 11th st. N. York, NY
11	Annicchiarico	Maria	3		F	=	New York, N. Y. - June 23rd 1922		327, E. 11th st. N. York, NY
12	Cinque	Giuseppe	13		M	S	New York, NY - 1912		80, Polk ave. Corona L. I.
13	Guadagnoli	Michele	48		M	M		White Plains, NY - Dec. 5th 1898	90, Union ave. New Rochelle, N. Y.
14	Guadagnoli	Maria	40		F	M		by marriage	90, Union ave. New Rochelle, N. Y.
15	Salvatore	Domenico	45		M	M		Greenwich, Conn. - Sept. 29th 1915	54, Oak Ridge st. Greenwich, Conn.
16	Salvatore	Lucia	39		F	M		by marriage	54, Oak Ridge st. Greenwich, Conn.
17	~~De Gennaro~~	Ciaccio	32		M	M		Bergan County Court N.J. July 21, 918	~~388, E. 136th st. N. York, NY~~
18	~~De Gennaro~~	Raffaele	1	6	M	=		by father's citizenship	~~388, E. 136th st. N. York, NY~~
19	Rennillo	Luigi	49		M	M		Erie County - Sept. 21, 923	1081, Ivanhoe Rd- Cleveland, Ohio
20	Rennillo	Sofia	49		F	M		by marriage	= do =
21	Rennillo	Filomena	13		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio - Oct. 31, 911		= do =
22	Rennillo	Antonietta	9		F	S	Clevaland, Ohio - Dec. 17, 915		= do =
23	Mastroianni	Domenico	40		M	M		Bridgeport, Conn. Feb. 6th 1917	252, Center st. Bridgeport, Conn.
24	Donnarumma	Benedetta		6	F	=		by father's citizenship	85, Carol st. B'klyn, NY
25	Botta	Antonio	47		M	M		N. York, NY - Jan. 16th 1913	279, Pleasant ave. N. York, NY
26	Vitale	Antonio	16		M	S	New York, NY - April 13th 1909		237, E. 111th st. N. York, NY
27	Sarno	Francesco	29		M	S		N. York, NY - Oct. 30th 1928	470, Catherine st. [illegible]
28	~~Annese~~	Angela	45		F	M		by marriage	~~430, E. 154 st. N. York, NY~~
29	Montefusco	Giuseppe	43		M	M		kings Seal County - Nov. 12th 1908	940, Pacific st. B'klyn, NY
30	Montefusco	Maria	36		F	M		by marriage	940, Pacific st. B'klyn, NY

Nº 17 De Gennaro Giacinto
27. 18 De Gennaro Raffaele } Did not sail
28 Annese Angela }

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES , NOV. 21st , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palombi	Giàvanni	50	M	M			100436 N.York, NY - Nov. 20th 1920	402, E. 116 st. N. York, NY
2	Lettieri	Angelo	29	M	M			576138 Watertown, NY - June 28th 1924	647, Leroy st. Watertown, NY
3	Catozzella	F. Paolo	41	M	M			116906 N. York, NY- April 22nd 1920	1977, E. Parkway-B'klyn, NY
4	Muratore	Innocente	28	M	M			609x4 by marriage	1453, 71 st. B'klyn, NY
5	Muratore	Alfredo	6	M	S		B'klyn, NY - Aug. 13th 1919	"	1453, 71 st. B'klyn, NY
6	Colavito	Rocco	29	M	M			357864 N. York, NY - December 23th 1921	1541, Ave. A- N. York, NY
7	Pacelli	Francesco	68	M	Wd			39[illegible] Chicago, Ills - Oct. 15th 1888	726, Dikoven st. Chicago, Ills
8	Rossi	Nicola	25	M	S			494307 Pittsburgh, Pa - June 26th 1924	New York, NY 331 E 112 st.
9	Vicedomàni	Michele	34	M	M			453583 Hudson, NY - April 2nd 1923	6, W. Chapel st. -Hudson, NY
10	Stiglianese	Michele	56	M	M			99175 New York, NY - May 12th 1920	1554, Bryant st. New York, NY
11	Francavilla	Nicola	30	M	S			98647 New York, NY- May 11th 1920	1570, 75th st. B'klyn, NY
12	Francavilla	Domenico	42	M	M			98275 Hartford, Conn. May 28th 1915	102, Main st. Bristol, Conn.
13	Sbiroli	Donato	34	M	M			6468 Washington, D. C. -April 12th 1920	207, E. 118th st. N. York, NY
14	De Flavis	Francesco	38	M	M			97538 West Maryland County- 1919	916, Ligonier st. Latrobe, P
15	De Fulgentiis	Ettore	55	M	M			39738 White Plains, NY - May 10th 1918	77, Columbus ave. Tukahoe, N.Y
16	Varriale	Raffaela	23	F	S		New York, NY - Oct. 5th 1902	894 [illegible]	240, 69 st. B'klyn, NY
17	Terracciano	Raffaela	13	F	S		B'klyn, NY - Nov. 25th 1912	[illegible]	39, Cambridge ave. Mountclair NJ
18	Graniti	Vincenzo	39	M	M			1594 B'klyn, NY- Dec. 6th 1916	228, Smith st. B'klyn, NY
19	Graniti	Pasqualina	30	F	M			" by marriage	228, Smith st. B'klyn, NY
20	Rizzica	Giuseppina	19	F	S		Jersey, NJ- Feb. 24th 1906	413550	42, Gilchrist st. Jersey, NJ
21	Rizzica	Concetta	18	F	S		Jersey, NJ- July 14th 1907	"	= do =
22	Rizzica	Domenica	16	F	S		Jersey, NJ- Sept. 17th 1908	"	= do =
23	Palesi	Antonino	38	M	M			17545 S. Francisco, Cal. January 11 th 1921	1730, Cabrillo st. S. Francisco Cal
24	Porta	Antonietta	39	F	M			6992 by marriage	42, Margaret st. Springfield Mass.
25	Scolamiero	Maria	40	F	M			103228 by marriage	1160, 78th st. B'klyn, NY
26	Scolamiero	Concetta	17	F	S		N. York, NY- Jan. 1918	"	1160, 78th st. B'klyn, NY
27	Scolamiero	Joseph	4	M	=		N. York, NY- July 1920	"	1160, 78th st. B'klyn, NY
28	Crispino	George	29	M	M			116508 Camp Mc Clellan- Feb. 13th 1919	216, E. 14th st. N. York, NY
29	Cimino	Antonio	46	M	M			460318 Clearfield County-Oct. 7th 1903	Osceola Mills, Pa
30	Guerrera	Mike	35	M	S			108341 Hartford, Conn. - Dec. 10th 919	110, Henry st. Hartford, Conn.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 155

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES , NOV. 21st , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Catenaccio	Tony	30		M	S		Camp Freemont, Cal. July 1918	2343, Erie st. Chicago, Ills
2	Cianci Pizzo	Lucia	7		F	=	Boston, Mass. June 22nd 1918		75, Endicott st. Boston, Mass
3	Castelli	Angelo	30		M	M		E. District of Virginia July 3, 918	50, W. Main st. Carnegie, Pa
4	Castelli	Joseph	46		M	M		Luisville Ky-Jan. 25th 1924	612, E. Market st. Louisville, Ky
5	Azzarello	Mario	15		M	S	Manassen, Pa - Aug. 1st 1910		149, Hoomwahar ave. Manassen, Pa
6	Lapadura	Salvatore	15		M	S	N. York, NY - May 19th 1910		178, Lincoln Pl. Garfield, NY
7	Casamassa	Angelo	62		M	M		N. York, NY - July 5th 1919	542, E. 139 st. N. York, NY
8	Casamassa	Emma	55		F	M		by marriage	542, E. 139 st. N. York, NY
9	Loiacono	Vincent	49		M	M		N. York, NY - Feb. 10th 1910	Pleasant ave. Tukahoe, N. Y.
10	Shepley	Henry	44		M	M	Boston, Mass. May 1st 1881		11, Chestnut Pl. B'lyn, Mass.
11	Shepley	Anna	35		F	M	Newton, Mass. Sept. 9th 1890		11, Chestnut Pl. B'klyn Mass
12	Vece	Jennie	22		F	M	Phila, Pa Sept. 30th 1902		1008, E. Passyunk-Phila, Pa
13	Vece	Ernesto	5		M	=	Phila, Pa Jan. 18th 1920		= do =
14	Vece	Louis	4		M	=	Phila, Pa Feb. 15th 1921		= do =
15	Palazzolo	Pietro	47		M	M		New York, NY - June 22nd 1925	302, Jefferson st. B'klyn, NY
16	Pisani	Maria	39		F	M		by marriage	1313, Honwood st. East Liberty, Pa
17	Pisani	Rosa	8		F	S		by father's citizenship	1313, Honwood st. East Liberty, Pa
18	Pergola	Maria	48		F	M		by marriage	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
19	Picone	Rosa	41		F	M		by marriage	246, Lexington ave. Red Bank, NY
20	Zolli	Louis	60		M	M		Paterson, NY - Feb. 24th 1910	454, Summer st. Paterson, NJ
21	Agold	Annie	63		F	S	Williamsport, Pa - Aug. 1st 1861		628, W. 140 st. N. York, NY
22	Altolina	Luigi	65		M	S		Newark, N. J. - Sept. 30th 1891	157, Fairmont st. Newark, NJ
23	Rossi	John	46		M	M		S. Paul, Minn. 1914	931, Wells st. Chicago, Ills
24	Rossi	Katherine	46		F	M		by marriage	= do =
25	Citerony	Francesco	37		M	M		Kenosha, Wisc. June 28th 1920	470, Grover st. Kenoska, Wisc
26	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	36		M	S		Louisville Ky-Aug. 17th 1918	27, Scott st. Monroe Mich.
27	Rubino	Cesare	41		M	M		New York, N. Y. - July 5 1923	348, W. 56th st. N. York, NY
28	Turtur	Giuseppe	38		M	M		Elizabette N. J. January 5 1924	842, Third ave. Elizabeth, NJ
29	Carli	Chester	11		M	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 10th 1915		143, Richmond st. Boston Mass
30									

No. 6 Lahaaino Salvatore
" 25 Citerony Francesco
" 30 inche

Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tealdo	Emanuele	60		M	M	Nr 11r343	New York, NY - July 13th 1915	618, W. 135th st. N. York, NY
2	Tealdo	Maria	54		F	M	Nr 50946	by marriage	618, W. 135th st. N. York, NY
3	Zagona	Nicasio	33		M	M		B'klyn, NY - 1920	148, Rockwell rd B'klyn, NY
4	Poccia	Loreto	32		M	M		by father's citizenship	Mamaroneck, N.Y. Borton Port RD.
5	Poccia	Agnese	26		F	M	Nr. 11383	by marriage	Mamaroneck, N.Y. Borton Port RD.
6	Citerony	Francesco	37		M	M		Kenoska, Wisc. June 28th 1920	470, Grover st. Kenoska, Wisc
7	Citerony	Cesira	child		F	=	Nr 377900	by father's citizenship	= do =
8							5th Pass Seaving - 5 11/25/25		
9	to No: 8 to No: 30 inclusive								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Original in England) 14–607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	D'Angelo	Alfonso	35		M	M	Nr 104x34	Baltimore, Md- Jan. 15th 1919	83, Webster st. Baltimore, Md
2	D'Angelo	Costanza	25		F	M		by marriage	83, Webster st. Baltimore, Md
3	Bastone	Francesco	29		M	M	Nr 38600	New York, N.Y.- Nov. 7th 1919	1150, Intervale ave. Bronx New York, NY
4	Bastone	Maria	20		F	M	Italy	by marriage	1150, Intervale ave. Bronx New York, NY
5	Bastone	Carmela	4		F	S		by father's	= do =
6	Bastone	Rosina	2		F	S		by father's	= do =
7	Petito	Vincenzo	27		M	M	New York, NY - May 19th 1898		176, Park ave. B'klyn, NY
8	Petito	Giuseppina		11	F	=	W 105197 Nr 874-1. Bur. 1745 Rome	by father's citizenship	= do =
9	Salerno	Giovanni	56		M	M		B'klyn, NY - May 26th 1925	2777, W. 16th st. Coney Island, N
10	Spaziani	Rosaria	28		F	M	Nr 74003	by marriage TA	1242, Butler st. Easton, Pa
11	Iacobelli	Giovanni	36		M	M	Nr 48007	N. York, NY- July 27th 1922	710, W. 9th ave. N. York, NY
12	Perciballi	Domenico	31		M	M	Nr 513618	Camp Upton, July 15th 1918	340, E. Brighton ave. Syracuse, N. Y.
13	Mele	Biagio	36		M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa - Jan. 31st 1924	1020, Third ave. New Kensington, Pa
14	Rente Lori Renter	Whilma	21		F	S	Elizabeth, NJ- Aug. 8th 1904	Nr 19798	41, Goble st. Newark, NJ
15	Rizzuto	Paolo	28		M	M	W 115678	Phila, Pa - June 27th 1924	Princeton ave. Phila, Pa
16	Azzato	Emilio	29		M	M	Nr 505770	Camp Dix, NY- Jan. 10th 1919	203, 6th ave. Long Island, N.Y.
17	De Modena	Leonardo	25		M	S	Nr 46743	by father's citizenship	176, Webster st. East Boston, Mass
18	Polce Petralla	Angiolina	29		F	M	Nr 1x7147	by marriage	329, Morris st. Kenty, Ohio
19	Polce	Giovanni	2		M	=		by father's citizenship	= do =
20	Morroni	John	57		M	W	Nr 111895	Clearfield, Pa - Jan. 16th 1914	Box 72-Smithwills, Pa
21	Berlingieri	Angelo	41		M	M	Nr 96737	Chicago, Ills- March 31st 1905	Chicago, Ills - 728, Taylor st
22	Caterina	Antonio	34		M	M	Nr 79716.	Pittsburgh, Pa - Oct. 21st 1902	5158, Glass st. Pittsburgh, Pa
23	Esposito	Carmine	9		M	=	N. York, NY - March 28th 1916	Cert 16356.	231, E. 115th st. N. York, NY
24	Esposito	Raffaela	6		F	=	N. York, NY + March 12th 1919	Cert 3415	= do =
25	Esposito	Antonio	4		M	=	N. York, NY - Sept. 12, 1921	Cert 15215	= do =
26	Esposito	Lucia	2		F	=	N. York, NY + Apr. 23rd 1924	Cert 5384	= do = 5.
27	Esposito	Teresa	11		F	=	N. York, NY - Sept. 6, 914	Cert	231, E. 115th st. N. York NY
28	De Riggi	Michele	32		M	M	Nr 480392.	Pittsburgh, Pa - Aug. 12th 1920	237, St Andrew st. East Liberty, Pa
29	Caldiero	Vincenso	16		M	S	New York, NY- Oct. 26th 1909	Nr 47187	204, E. 59 st. N. York, NY
30	Muzzo	Lucresia	45		F	M	Nr 116092.	by marriage	1508, Janquil Terrace Chicago, Ills

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised instructions approved) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bocchinfuso	Vincenzo	15		M	S	Phila, Pa - Aug. 28th 1910		1269, Sellers st. Phila, Pa
2	Romanelli	Pietro	40		M	M		Scranton, Pa - Aug. 6, 1906	420, N. Lock st. Hazleton, Pa
3	Nolfi	Tommaso	22		M	S	Phila, Pa - Oct. 9, 902	[illegible] -	Box 57- Marion, Ohio
4	Zangrilli	Luigi	29		M	M		N. York, NY - May 20, 1920	Hackensak, N.J. 228 Jackons Ave
5	Caracciolo	Francesco	34		M	M		B'klyn, NY- March 4th 1920	81, Sacket st. B'klyn, NY
6	Martelli	Ferdinando	36		M	M		Newark, N.J.-Dec. 22nd 1920	3235, 104 st. Corona NY
7	Siniscalchi	Angelo	43		M	M		New York, NY- Dec. 3rd 1920	67, Bayard st. N. York, NY
8	Siniscalchi	Arcangla	38		F	M		by marriage	67, Bayard st. N. York, NY
9	Siniscalchi	Domenico	8		M	=	N. York, NY-April 21st 1917		67, Bayard st. N. York, NY
10	Siniscalchi	Ida	4		F	=	N. York, NY - May 18th 1921		67, Bayard st. N. York, NY
11	Marino	Pasquale	57		M	M		B'klyn, NY- Nov. 15th 1907	59, Garfield Pl. B'klyn, NY
12	Marino	Concetta	56		F	M		by marriage	59, Garfield Pl. B'klyn, NY
13	Barrella	Maria	9		F	=	Bayonne, N.J. - Dec. 30th 1915		5, 19th st. Bayonne, N.J.
14	Proscia	Dominick	29		M	M		Boston, Mass. Sept. 28th 1918	129, E. 223 st. N. York, NY
15	Coletta	Michele	37		M	M		West Chester, Pa - Dec. 17th 1923	Box 24-Malvern, Pa
16	Rinaldi	Patsy	36		M	M		Camp Grant, Ills - Nov. 2nd 1918	Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	Fusco	Raffaele	36		M	M		Binghamton, NY January 1_th 1922	40, Carrel st. Binghamton, NY
18	Zeolla	Giorgio	31		M	M		Camp Dix N.Y. - April 28th 1919	25th st. Mc Keesport, Pa
19	Le Pera	Fortunato	46		M	M		Emsburgh, Pa- Aug. 9th 1904	7149, Tacony, Pa-7149, State Rd
20	Coppola	Thomas	38		M	M		Phila, Pa - Aug. 2nd 1907	1208, Adams st. Frankfurt Pa
21	~~Ciori~~	~~Lucia~~							
22	Iafolla	Tony	39		M	M		Welsh, W. Va Feb. 27th 1923	Box 214, Welsh, W. Va
23	Romito	Nicola	31		M	M		Cleveland, Ohio - Sept. 23rd 1920	822, Bdway-Bedford, Ohio
24	Mangone	Donald	31		M	S		by father's citizenship	3523, Shadeland ave. Pittsburgh, Pa
25	Marcantuono	Alfonso	28		M	S		Fort Du Pont, Del - Dec. 31st 1918	87, Culter st. Newark, NJ
26	De Matteis	Alessandro	17		M	S	Nordfield, Vermont- Nov. 30th 1907		Quincy, Mass. 502 Wellard st.
27	Liaci	Clara	34		F	M		by marriage	573, Baltic st. B'klyn, NY
28	Liaci	Salvatore	11		M	=	Newark, NJ- Sept. 27th 1914		= do =
29	Liaci	Girolamo	9		M	=	Newark, N.J.- Feb. 7th 1916		= do =
30	Liaci	Ugo	5		M	=	Newark, N.J.- Aug. 31st 1920		= do =

24 N° 2 Ciri Lucia Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sollazzo	Giuseppe	37		M	M		x Youngstown, Ohio - March 3rd 1920	Bx 507-Thorpe W.Va
2	Sollazzo	Emilia	31		F	M		by marriage	Bx 507-Thorpe W.Va
3	De Pasquale	Vito	14		M	S	B'klyn, NY - May 1st 1911		6, Nostrand ave. B'klyn, NY
4	D'Andrea	Rochina	23		F	M	Orange, N.J. Nov. 14, 902		Church st. Molbrun, N.J.
5	~~Meina~~	~~Joseph~~	43		M	S		N.York, NY - March 19th 1924	~~251, Stanton st. N.York, NY~~
6	~~Provenzano~~	~~Salvatore~~	34		M	M		Norfolk, Va - Dec. 18th 1917	~~704, So. Darien st. Phila, Pa~~
7	Barilà	Francesca	12		F	S	N.York, NY - July 19th 1913		124, Union st. B'klyn, NY
8	Curcio	Giuseppe	42		M	M		N.York, NY - Aug. 15, 917	307, E. 45th st. N.York, NY
9	~~Romano~~	~~Giovanna~~	19		F	S	N.York, NY - July 3rd 1906		
10	~~Marruccio~~	~~Vincenzo~~	1		M	-		~~by father's citizenship~~	~~2, Borrow st. Jamestown, NY~~
11	Lamberti	Maria	19		F	S	New York, NY - Sept. 20th 1906		113, Sulivan st. N.York, NY
12	De Nuosci	Saulle	69		M	M		Providence, R.I. - Feb. 27th 1919	25, Milton st. Providence, R.I.
13									
14	N° 5 Reina Teresa								
15	" 6 Romano Salvatore						Dit not sailed		
16	" 9 Romano Giovanna								
17	" 10 Marruccio Vincenzo								
18	to N° 13 to N° 30						blanche		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 1

47

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "[redacted]", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1633

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 10 NOV 1925, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

William C. Edsall

Surgeon U.S.N.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—318

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	STOWAWAY		
2	STOWAWAY		
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAY S

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

47

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21th 1925 , 19

161

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		RUGGI	PASQUALE	25	M	S	PRINTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	NAPLES	MOTHER - ANNA FERRARI Secondo Molo Piccolo 46 Napoli	N.Y.	New York	1	STOWAWAY	
2	DEPORTED	AVOLIO	FRANCESCO	31	M	S	PRINTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH	ITALY	NAPLES	Relatives Corso Vittorio Emanuele 187 Napoli	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2	STOWAWAY	
3																		3		
4																		4		
5																		5		
6																		6		
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

10⁴⁵ am 12/1/25 John A. W. Richardson Insp.

PURSER
Vonalle

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STOWAWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 TH 1925, , *19*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																			
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NEVER			BROTHER LUCCI GENNARO 225 E. 118 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	STOWAWAY											5	6	NAT.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 20-21	ITALY - NAPLES		1		STOWAWAY	
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NEVER			SISTER MARIA AVOLIO in VANACORA 352 E. 109 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	STOWAWAY											5	8	NAT.	BROWN	BROWN	NONE 20-21	ITALY - NAPLES		2		STOWAWAY	
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible] at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CAPT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", (State whether Surgeon "and one thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

TION OFFICER A

oever class they travel, MUST be fully listed

19

Whether going to (here relative or friend or employer), or what relative or friend, and his name and complete address

VISA CONSULATE

PLACE	DATE	No
ROMA	2/10/25	408
FIRENZE	3/10/25	2098
------	-----	-----
VENEZIA	2/10/25	99
Birth U.S.A.		
VENEZIA	30/9/25	96
Birth U.S.A.		
"	"	
TORINO	20/10/25	107
ROMA	12/10/25	441
FIRENZE	21/10/25	71
VENEZIA	27/10/25	724
"b	"	723
CATANIA	30/10/25	352
"	"	353
Birth U.S.A.		
LIVORNO	29/10/25	108
"	31/10/25	112
VENEZIA	5/11/25	117
TRIESTE	6/11/25	1052
TORINO	1/11/25	3545
VENEZIA	9/11/25	122
"	"	123
PALERMO	12/11/25	83
MILANO	12/11/25	73
Birth U.S.A.		
-----	-----	-----
VENEZIA	13/11/25	725
PALERMO	11/11/25	81
MILANO	14/11/25	141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or are you a member of an organized group that practices polygamy? Are you opposed to organized government or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? Do you believe in the unlawful destruction of property? Do you believe in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO — Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy 20 NOV 1925, November 20th, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OZZI SANTORI	ENRICA	20		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli P.	Spinetoli	Father Antonio = Spinetoli	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		TOMABOSONI	ALBINO	22		m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Parma	Gravoli Burdi	Father Giuseppe = Gravago di Bardi	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		PUNSI	PIETRO	44		m.	m.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Taylorville	Father in law Maria Bottoni in Toretti= Casorate Semp.	Ill.	Taylorville
4		BUZZO	ANGELA	24		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.		Muse	Father Giovanni = S.Stefano	Cal.P. Muse
5	U.S.C.	son BUZZO	MARIO	4	6	m.	s.					Italian	North	Pa.		Muse	Grand father	do. do. Pa. Muse
6		CRISTANELLI	LUIGIA	32		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	S.Ambrogio V.	=Father Angelo = S.Ambrogio V.	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	U.S.C.	son GIOVANELLI	ALBERTO	11	8	m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	S.Ambrogio V.	Grand father	do.	do. Pa. Pittsburg
8	U.S.C.	daugh. GIOVANELLI	MARIA	9	2	f.	s.	do.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	S.Ambrogio V.	do.	do.	do. Pa. Pittsburg
9		VASSALLO	ROSARIO	52		m.	m.	seller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Raimonda Preti = Torino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		DORE	GIO.MARIA	47		m.	m.	mach.in.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	Wife Arcas Margherita=Sassari	Mass.	Boston
11		CHIESA	GIUSEPPE	30		m.	s.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	Mother Ferrari Anna=Valmozzola	N.Y.	New York
12		SALVADOR	COSTANTE	24		m.	s.	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio V.	Father Giovanni = Vittorio V.	Mich.	Detroit
13		VERNICH	ANTONIO	21		m.	s.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio	Father Nicolo'= Vittorio	Mich.	Detroit
14		KRJAVEC	JOHANA	33		m.	m.	miner	yes	Slovenian and English	yes	Slovenian	North	Jugoslavia	Subota	Ciput Jonos = Murske Subota	W.Va.	Morgantown
15		wife	ALOJSISJA	32		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Slovenian	North	Jugoslavia	M.Subota	do.	do.	W.Va. Morgantown
16	UNDER AGE	daughter	MARIJA	3	6	f.	s.						North	Jugoslavia	M.Subota	do.,	do.	W.Va. Morgantown
17		MOTTI	ROCCO	22		m.	s.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Castel Garfagnana		Father Pellegrino Castel Garfagnana	Ill.	Chicago
18		VERMIGLIANI	SILVIO	22		m.	s.	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve Fosciana	Father Leonardo=Pieve Fosciana	Pa.	Darby
19		FINETTO	ADOLFO	27		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Illasi	Wife Viviani Silvia = Illasi	N.Y.	Tenafly
20		STELLA	VITTORIO	22		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli	Pordenone	Father Angelo = Pordenone	N.Y.	New York
21		BRAIDA	CESARE MARIO	32		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cuneo	Mondovi	Friend Chiapella Antonio Mondovi	Cal.	S.Francisco
22		TESOLIN	GIUSEPPE	26		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Venezia	Annone V.	Wife Zottico Angela= Annone V.	Pa.	New Castle
23	ADMITTED	ANTICO	LUIGI	34		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	Motta di Liv.	=Wife ORADOR ANGELA= Motta di Livenza	Pa.	New Castle
24		BUSSOLINI MILANESI	ROSA	23		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Forli	S.Piero Bagno	Mr. Milanesi Eurocc...Piero	M.Pa.	P...
25		GAMBONI	PIETRO	34		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Kentucky	Wayland	Father Francesco = Vestone = Kent.	Wayland	
26	U.S.C.	son GAMBONI	ELMO	2	6	m.	s.					Italian	North	Kentucky	Wayland	Grand father	do.	do. Kent. Wayland
27		MENCHI	PASQUALE	23		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Trassilico	Uncle Rebecchi Massimo S Trassilico	D.C.	Washington
28		DEL BATTELLO	GIULIO	12		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Caltrano	Mother Del Santo Anastasia Caltrano	Ill.	Rockford
29		[illegible]	PIETRO	43		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Ortolina	Father Giuseppe Ortolina	Conn.	Waterbury
30		DEL PONTE	CARMELA	17		f.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo	Father Giovanni= Castelnuovo	N.Y.	New York

N: 3 Conti Pietro
a 29 anni Pietro } Did not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

19

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

VISA CONSULATE

PLACE	DATE	No.
ROMA	1/10/25	408
FIRENZE	3/10/25	2098
------	-----	-----
VENEZIA	2/10/25	99
Birth U.S.A.		
VENEZIA	30/9/25	96
Birth U.S.A.		
"	"	
TORINO	20/10/25	107
ROMA	12/10/25	441
FIRENZE	21/10/25	71
VENEZIA	27/10/25	724
"	"	723
CAGABRIA	30/10/25	352
"	"	353
Birth U.S.A.		
LIVORNO	29/10/25	108
"	31/10/25	112
VENEZIA	5/11/25	117
TRIESTE	6/11/25	1052
TORINO	1/11/25	3545
VENEZIA	9/11/25	122
"	"	123
FIRENZE	12/11/25	83
MILANO	12/11/25	73
Birth U.S.A.		
-----	-----	----
VENEZIA	13/11/25	725
FIRENZE	11/11/25	81
TORINO	14/11/25	141

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gov... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful as... other organized government because of his or their...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 163 **46**

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you belong to that class of persons which practices polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	25	never			Husband Sentori Michele Philadelphia, Pa. 833 Carp St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Spinetoli
2	yes	himself	25	never			Uncle Restegnini Berto = 38 Francisco, Cal. 508 Locust st. Pacific Grove	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	England	London
3	yes	himself	250	yes	1901/25	Ill.	Wife Candida Toretti= Taylorville, Ill.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown grey	none	Italy	Ogiogolo
4	yes	herself	40	yes	1920/25	Pa.	Husband Buzzo Attilio= Ruso, Pa. Box 30	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castefino Cod
5	yes	mother	----	native	Pa.		Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	U.S.A.	Ruso, Pa.
6	yes	herself	50	yes	1913/21	Pa.	Husband Giovannazzi Giovanni Pittsburg, Pa.= 154 Meador St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio V.
7	yes	mother	----	native	Pa.		Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	yes	mother	----	native	Pa.		Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	yes	himself	25	yes	1921/25	N.Y.	My house: Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Fair Grey	none	Italy	Sirgenti
10	yes	himself	300	yes	1910/25	Mass.	Brother Giovanni= Boston, Mass. 214 Saratoga St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Grey brown	none	Italy	Osilo
11	yes	himself	45	yes	1920/25	N.Y.	Cousin Chiesa Giuseppe New York = 78 E. 111 st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vlamozzola
12	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Favero Battista Detroit, Mich. Fort W. St. 3139	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo'	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	German	Karschau
13	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin De Favari Battista Detroit, Mich. 3139 W.St. 3139	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	German	Duisburg
14	yes	himself	250	yes	1913/25	W.Va.	Laslo Frank= Morgentown, W.Va.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Subota
15	yes	herself	----	never			Fraule Lazlo= Morgentown, W.Va	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Yugoslavia	Sucot
16	yes	father	----	never			do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Yugoslavia	Subota
17	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Ubaldi Pietro= Chicago, Ill. 213 Aberden St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	Cebrenva
18	yes	himself	25	never			Carlini Antonio = Derby, Pa. 124 = 5 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paul
19	yes	himself	25	never			Friend Cerini Marco=Tenafly, N.Y.= Box 221	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	S.José de Rio Prado
20	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Brun Giovanni=New York 395 Browne St.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	German	Emmingerlock
21	yes	himself	25	never			Cousin Nicola Bagliotti= S.Francisco, Cal. 152 Grand Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black brown	none	French	Cannes
22	yes	himself	25	never			Friend Giacomini Angelo = New Castle, Pa. 406	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown Grey	none	Brasil	S.Paulo
23	yes	himself	35	never			Brother Vittorio = New Castle, Pa.=	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black Grey	none	Brasil	Campinas
24	yes	herself	45	never			Husband Milanesi Patton, Pa. Cambria Co.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Piero Bagno
25	yes	himself	50	yes	1921/25	Kent.	Elk Horn Coal Corp. Wayland, Kentucky	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black brown	none	Italy	Vestone
26	yes	father	----	native	Kent.		travelling with father	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	------	none	Kentucky	Wayland
27	yes	himself	25	never			Friend Rebecchi Paolo = Washington, D.C. 1501 F.St.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	R.Argentina	R.Grande
28	yes	himself	25	never			Father Ferdinando=Rockford, Ill. 1014 Chestnut St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Fair Blue	none	German	Detlinge
29	yes	herself	25	never			Brother Angelina=Shrewsbury, Co. 286 Bauer St. Box 155	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Brazil	Ribeirao Preto
30	yes	herself	25	never			Cousin Lodi Domenico= New York 445 = 9 Av.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Fair Brown	none	Brazil	S.Paulo

VISA CONSULATE

PLACE	DATE	No
ROMA	1/10/25	408
FIRENZE	3/10/25	2098
------	-----	-----
VENEZIA	2/10/25	99
Birth U.S.A.		
VENEZIA	30/9/25	96
Birth U.S.A.		
"	"	
TORINO	20/10/25	107
ROMA	12/10/25	441
FIRENZE	21/10/25	71
VENEZIA	27/10/25	724
"	"	723
CAGABRIA	30/10/25	352
"	"	353
Birth U.S.A.		
LIVORNO	29/10/25	108
"	31/10/25	112
VENEZIA	5/11/25	117
TRIESTE	6/11/25	1052
TORINO	1/11/25	3545
VENEZIA	9/11/25	122
"	"	123
FIRENZE	12/11/25	83
MILANO	12/11/25	73
Birth U/S.A.		
-----	-----	----
VENEZIA	15/11/25	725
FIRENZE	11/11/25	81
TORINO	14/11/25	141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

OR SECOND OFFICER

from ....., do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
each and all of the aliens named in the
report of said surgeon and from my own
om admission into the United States by
nowledge and belief, the information in
true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

19

engers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments o
wd Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer
ther country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thes
he Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart
Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia
Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south "
esidence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
ountry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
r residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
untry and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
idence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
hould be recorded "United States."
address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Th
ess of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and addres

The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanen
d one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
ited States
ket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket
ge paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage wa
her, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.
of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each cas
unt of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
embers of the family.
in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and
oin relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
ther a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

ions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet
ion officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
ed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
rity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 28 NOV 1925, 19

at [redacted]

William C. Ted

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

portuental I
White

of one year

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", (State whether German, sailing thereunder, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at N. Y. CITY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

...GERS FOR THI...

...said insular possessions from a foreign port... This (white...

12

...the name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

VISA CONSULATE

PLACE	DATE	No.	
TORINO	14/II/25	139	988
"	"	140	925
VENEZIA	16/II/25	135	925
"	"	136	925
"	"	137	925
Birth	U.S.A.		
"	"		
GENOVA	18/II/25	72	
VENEZIA	17/II/25	139	
TRIESTE	17/II/25	113	
GENOVA	19/II/25	75	
"	"	-----	
TORINO	17/II/25	144	
ROMA	18/II/25	579	
Birth	U.S.A.		
"	"		
"	"		

...manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year... sheet.

16—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO — *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, Italy, 20 NOV 1925, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		DEL PORTE	[illegible]O	25		M.	L. farmer.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belco	Mother Caterina = Castel-Nuovo Belco	N.Y.	New York
3		wife LODI	TERESA	23		f.	L. h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belco	Mother in law do.	N.Y.	New York
4		LAGRAROT.O PULITO	MARIA A.GELA	32		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Ellwood	Father in law Pulito Giuseppe Arquà Petrarca	Pa.	Ellwood
5	UNDER 16	son PULITO	GIO	6		m.	s.				Italian	North	Pa.	Ellwood	Grand father do.	Pa.	Ellwood
6	U.S.Ct.	daughter PULITO	MARIA	5		f.	s.				Italian	North	Pa.	Ellwood	Grand father do.	Pa.	Ellwood
7	UNDER 16	son PULITO	GIUSEPPE	3		m.	s.				Italian	North	Pa.	Ellwood	Grand father do.	Pa.	Ellwood
8		son PULITO	PAOLO	9		m.	s.				Italian	North	Pa.	Ellwood	Grand father do.	Pa.	Ellwood
9		FONTA.ILI	[illegible]NO	16		m.	s.	valet	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arquà Petr. Grand father do.	Pa.	Ellwood
10		STAR.NUTTO	LUIGI	31		m.	m.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Venezia Giulia	Reg.io E. Susana Uncle Fontanili Michele = Susana Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
11		GREGORIS	ANTONIO	28		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Friuli Venezia Giulia	Fiume Veneto Cugnoz.Wife Geretta Clementina = Cividale Cuomagiore	N.Y.	Philipsburg
12	U.S.Ct.	TESTA	TERESA	32		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Genova Father Valentino = Fiume V.	Mich.	Detroit
13		daughter TAVERA	MARIA	8		f.	s.				Italian	South	Genova	Genova	Mother Testa Maria = Genova	Alab.	Marion
14		CERRUTI	BIAGIO	47		m.	m.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York Grand mother Maria = Genova	Alab.	Marion
15	U.S.Ct.	LORETI	ANNICHETTA	36		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn Brother Paolo = Vigevale Cuf.	N.Y.	New York
16	U.S.Ct.	son GAMBONI	ERCOLANO	10	3	m.	s.				Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Merg Grazia = Orleforte N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	U.S.Ct.	daughter GAMBONI	ASIA	6		f.	s.				Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Grand mother do. do. do. N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18	U.S.Ct.	do.	ANTONIETTA	1	3	f.	s.				Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do. do. do. N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

ENGERS FOR THI

port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, ntal U
This (white

12

*The name and complete address of near or relative or friend in country whence alien came.

VISA CONSULATE

PLACE	DATE	N:
TORINO	14/II/25	139
"	"	140
VENEZIA	16/II/25	135
"	"	136
"	"	137
Birth	U.S.A.	
"	"	
GENOVA	18/II/25	72
VENEZIA	17/II/25	139
TRIESTE	17/II/25	113
GENOVA	19/II/25	75
"	"	-----
TORINO	17/II/25	144
ROMA	18/II/25	579
Birth	U.S.A.	
"	"	
"	"	

f this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year
his sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL ... ENGERS FOR THI

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of... ...port of said insular possessions from a foreign port ... This (white ...ental l
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, ..., 19 165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the passenger or his father or other relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the country temporarily or permanently (including permits to the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	12 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	VISA CONSULATE PLACE	DATE	No.
1	yes	himself	50	no	never		Cousin Lodi Domenico = 455 - 9 Av. New York	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Brazil	S.Paulo		TORINO	14/II/25	139
2	yes	husband	50	no	never		do. do.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belo		"	"	140
3	yes	herself	50	yes	1921/24	Pa.	Husband Pulito Giulio = Ellwood, Pa.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Valstagna		VENEZIA	16/II/25	135
4	yes	mother			never		Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy	Arquà Petrarca		"	"	136
5	yes	mother			never		Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy	Valstagna		"	"	137
6	yes	mother		native		Pa.	Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none			Pa.	Ellwood	Birth	U.S.A.	
7	yes	mother			never		Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy	Arquà Petr.		"	"	
8	yes	himself	60	yes	1910/20	Chicago, Ill.	Father = Agenzia Italiana Sumaria West = 43 Grand v. Chicago, Ill.	Indeterminate	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Busana		GENOVA	18/II/25	72
9	yes	himself	500	no	never		Friend Mussin Giovanni = Philippsburg, N.Y. 100 St.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Brazil	S.Paulo		VENEZIA	17/II/25	139
10	yes	himself	20	no	never		Cousin Pavan Girolamo = Detroit, Mich. 3416	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Brazil	S.Paulo		TRIESTE	17/II/25	113
11	yes	herself	25	no	never		Husband Taverna Giuseppe = Marion, Alab. = Istitute Marion	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black		none	Italy	Genova		GENOVA	19/II/25	75
12	yes	mother			never		Father do. do.	Indeterminate	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	Italy	Genova		"	"	-----
13	yes	herself	25	yes	1909/25	N.Y.	My house: New York = 3e St. W.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Sala Conferat		TORINO	17/II/25	144
14	yes	herself	40	yes	1911/25	N.Y.	Husband Carboni Salvatore Brooklyn, N.Y. = 277 = 37 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Carloforte		ROMA	18/II/25	579
15	yes	mother		native		Brooklyn	Father do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Birth	U.S.A.	
16	yes	mother		native		Brooklyn	do. do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	"	
17	yes	mother		native		Brooklyn	do. do. do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.			none	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	"	
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year ... his sheet.

I, ...

solemnly, sincerely, and tru

and Surgeon, and that I am

.....

each of the aliens named he

to the best of my knowledg

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me th

at .....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the ves
the condition of any of the aliens must be re
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCH GIUSEPPE, MAST., of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at .....

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

...ENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S. ....

3

NAME IN FULL

Family name. | Given name.

PERMIT TO LAND

No.	Date
5[illegible]01	19/9/25
[illegible]31	25/9/25
1[illegible]31	18/9/25
54103	26/9/25
5[illegible]81	2/9/25
0[illegible]80	2/7/25
51621	1/5/25
8 980	27/8/25
31706	13/9/25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO — Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, November 20th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANGELINO	ANGELO	37		M.	S.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Bridgeville	Father Alessandro = Castagnole Monferrato	Pa.	Bridgeville
2		PIVIDORI	GIOVANNI	36		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ohio	Port Homer	Wife Bisaro Maria = Dignano	Ohio	Port Homer
3		DEMIOLI	EUGENIA	23		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Kentuchy	Wayland	Brother Domenico = Vestone	Kent.	Wayland
4		FERRERA	ANTONIO	37		M.	M.	Confectioner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Wife Maria = Lumarzo (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
5		TARADEI	ANDREA	33		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Canton	Wife Picinochia Maddalena	Ohio	Canton
6		Barluzzi	GUGLIELMO	42		M.	S.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Torrington	Norcia Sister Assunta = Napolano	Conn.	Torrington
7		PISANESCHI	GIOVANNI	32		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Tobimanis	Wife Pisanceschi Evelina = Le Piaste P.	Tobimanis	
8		BEYER	FRANZ	21		M.	S.	Chauffeur Employed	Yes	English and Deutsche	yes	Austrian	North	N.J.	Woodridge	Father Friedrich = Wien	N.J.	Woodridge
9		PATIERNO BONASI	ADELE	38		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father Ciro = Genova	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9 9

1-1735 1-2735 1-3735 1-2735 1-1735 1-2735 1-3735 1-1639 1-1735

Nº 1 to Nº 10 to Nº 30 Manche

Kalforno Imp 5 30 P.M.

PURSER

(3)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

S. S. .....

3

NAME IN FULL

Family name. | Given name.

PERMIT TO REMAIN

No.	Date
1	19/9/25
1	25/9/25
1	18/9/25
1	26/9/25
1	2/10/25
1	2/10/25
1	1/5/25
1	27/8/25
1	13/1/25

925 925 925 925

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental U

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 167

S. S. .....

44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time, other than permanent, intended to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, a relative over 21 years of age, a guardian, relative, friend, educational institution, or religious organization. (See instructions.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	PERMIT TO LAND. No.	Date.	
1	yes	himself	#250.	yes	1911	25	N.Y.=My house: Bridgeville,Pa. Box 776	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montemagno			52801	19/9/25	925
2	yes	himself	#75	yes	1913	25	Ohio= Friend Di Nardo Angelo= Portsmouth, Ohio	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Faedis			2[illegible]01	25/4/25	925
3	yes	herself	#40	yes	1921	25	Travelling with husband and son Kentucky	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vestone			15131	18/1/25	925
4	yes	himself	50	yes	1912	25	N.Y.=My house: New York City 31 Bowling St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lumarzo			54163	26/1/25	925
5	yes	himself	#50	yes	1920	25	Ohio=Brother in law Piciacchio Domenico= Canton, Ohio Box 197	Permanentl	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S.Andrea di Lorci			55681	2/4/25	925
6	yes	himself	#55.	yes	1912	25	Conn.= Friend Amerigo Servi= Torrington, Conn. 55 Apple st.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucignano			1810	2/7/25	
7	yes	himself	#45.	yes	1912	25	Pa.=Friend Gavazzi Luigi = Tobimanis, Pa.=Box 97	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Le Piastre			51621	1/5/25	
8	yes	himself	#100	yes	1921	25	Sister Else Mirenk=Woodridge, Woodridge N.Y.= N.Y.= 19 Kil street	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Austrian	Wien			8980	27/8/25	
9	yes	herself	#50	yes	1913	24	N.Y.=Husband Bonsinga Antonio New York=123 W.Trird St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Napoli			51706	13/1/25	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

6/18 Box 176 Wayland, Ky. Ticket to husband Pietro Gazzoni

6/16

to 5/30

to 4/25

to 5/24

to 7/29

to 4/17

to 8/1

to 1/17

C4-21

C4-03

C4-21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

, do
employed by
a Physician
nination of
, according
nd physical
urred en route to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TUCCI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

928
925
925
925
925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING UNDER THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—190

TED EN I
ntal United d all alien
listing of
36
Date.
Date
Oct. 6 925
Nov 5 925
Nov 12 925
Nov 16 925
Nov 16 925
evidence wi
will be fou

Form 402 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CORTE BIANCAMANO — Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, November 20th, 19 25

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALLE	LEONARDO	39		M.	M.	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ohio	Cleveland Sunpark	Wife Venotti Santa= Coseano	Ohio	Southpark
2		DAL	CARLO	36		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ohio	Cleveland Sunpark	Wife Emilia Rossi = Coseano	Ohio	Sunpark
3		FRIGA'	PIETRO	36		M.	M.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Utah	Bingham	Wife Marietta=Tiser di Cosaldo	Utah	Bingham
4		CUCCHETTO	EMILIO	30		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	Father Emilio = Casaleone	Ill.	Chicago
5		BONORA	ANDREA	46		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	Mother Monco Rosa=Finalborgo	Cal.	S.Francisco
6																		
7		COSTA	SEBASTIANO	37		M.	M.	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	New Castle	Wife Glaier Rosa = Falcade	Pa.	New Castle
8																		
9																		
10		FOIS	GIUSEPPE	39		M.	S.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Flaisantville Lauzone	Mother Rotu Maria= Anela	N.Y.	Flisantville Lauzone
11		FOIATI	LIDIO	3		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	R.I.	Providence	Brother Luigi = Prata Pordenone	R.I.	Providence
12		FORLIN	ARMELINO	31		M.	M.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mich. Pa.	Detroit Pekville	Father Paolo = Rivignano	Mich. Pa.	Detroit Pekville
13		~~MASCHI~~	Luigi	40		M.	M.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Scranton	Wife Cecuccio Maria = Scranton	Pa.	Scranton
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		LENZI	GIOVANNI	40		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Misc.	Hurley	Wife Salvina Lazzaroni=Ascona	Misc.	Hurley
18		DAL COL	GIO.BATTA	46		M.	wid.	Farm.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cal.	Wilmington	Son Giovanni = La Valle	Cal.	Wilmington
19		DE BENEDET	LUIGI AND REA	30		M.	S.	mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mich.	Detroit	Father Andrea= Cordenons	Mich.	Detroit
20		REBUGHI	MARIA	53		M.	M.	h/wife	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ohio	Columbus	Sister Cecilia= Odolo	Ohio	Columbus
21		ORLANDI	DOMENICO	45		M.	M.	labor.	Yes	Italian and English	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Rockford	Brother Francesco = Montebello V.	Ill.	Rockford
22		BONATO	ANTONIO	25		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ohio	Dillonvalle	Wife Amabile Falbego = Crosara	Ohio	Dillonvalle
23		ZANOL	MARCO	36		M.	M.	mason	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Costanza Caprioma=Cavalese	Ill.	Chicago
24		GIACOLI	GIOVANNI	31		M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Washington D.C.		Wife Alaide = Boveglio	D.C.	Washington
25		BARBATO	BIAGIO	42		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mont.	Silver Bow	Wife Bordon Maria = Villarica	Mont.	Silver Bow
26		GASPARI	ANGELO	36		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Wash/	Renton	Wife Gaspari Rosa = Civago	Wash.	Renton
27		TARDELLA	ALDONSO	44		M.	M.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Olean	Wife Rocchi Quirita= Sarhano	N.Y.	Olean
28		~~MARINI~~	ALDONSO	35		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Olean	Wife Cucuccio Pasqualina= Sarhano	N.Y.	Olean
29		GUERRICCI	ANGELE	35		M.	M.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	W; Va.	Thayer	wife Guernioni Teresa= Gorno	W.Va	Thayer
30		QUISTINI	PIETRO	32		M.	M.	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	W;Va.	Thayer	Wife Abbadini Rosa = Gorno	W.Va.	Thayer

Nº 6 } Nº 13 Zapparoli Luigi
" 8 } " 28 Zanibi Alessio
" 9 } bianche
" 14
" 15
" 16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 2

Do not sailed

R A Young Insp. 5.15 pm

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

Date.
Oct. 6 925
Nov 5 925
Nov 12 925
Nov 16 925
Nov 16 925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NITED ... continental United for the listing of ... 19

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ..... November 30, th 1925 ....., 19 169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and who is again seeking admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	13 Last residence now?	Name and address.	Date.	36 Date.
1	yes	himself	$100	yes	1920	24	Ohio- Returning : Southpark Sunpark, Ohio-	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	08-21 none	Friuli	Cosenno	27856	22/12/1924	Oct. 6 925
2	yes	himself	50	yes	1920	25	Ohio- Returning: Southpark Sunpark, Ohio-	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Friuli	Cosenno	30042	3/2/25	Nov 5 925
3	yes	himself	25	yes	1920	24	Utah- Friend Carlo Bedont- Bingham, Utah	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Josaldo	26668	17/12/24	Nov I2 925
4	yes	himself	$55	yes	1924	24	Ill.- My house: Chicago, Ill. Presintown Ave 2830	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Paese	27207	19/12/24	Nov I6 925
5	yes	himself	$80	yes	1921	24	Cal.- Cousin Romora Luigi- S.Francisco, Cal. Box 403	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Greu Brown	none	Italy	Finalborgo	29124	30/12/24	Nov I6 925
6																													
7	yes	himself	25	Yes	1920	25	Pa.- Friend Alessandro Belumbo New Castle, Pa.- Hamilton St. 1917	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Polcade	43552	15/3/25	
8																													
9																													
10	yes	himself	100	yes	1913	14	Friends Box- Sierra Ohio	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	Black brown	none	Italy	Anela	26294	16/12/24	
11	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	25	Amren- r. Box Mind Nicola- Plainsville, N.Y.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Prata Pordenone	81654	7/6/25	
12	yes	himself	125	yes	1919	24	N.J.- Wife Piccinin Giuseppina Providence R.I.- 159 Atlantic Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Verno	23883	6/12/24	
13	yes	himself	50	yes	1914	25	Pa.- To joindre the wife and go- Scranton, Pa.- Jessup 346 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown brown	none	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	94242	28/9/25	
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	25	N.J.- Wife Piccinin Giuseppina Providence, R.I.- 159 Atlantic Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Prta Pordenone			
15																													
16																													
17	yes	himself	50	yes	1920	25	Misc.- My house: Hurley, Misc. Box 466	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Azzone	39087	28/4/25	
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1922	25	Cal.- Friend Poggiesi Angelo- Wilmington, Cal. 1023 Broadway	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	La Valle	46446	4/4/25	
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1920	24	Mich.- Brother Odorico- Detroit, Mich. 1245 Cardon St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons	22793	1/12/24	
20	yes	herself	100	yes	1925	25	Ohio- To joindre my family Columbus, Ohio- 306 Conchis Av.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Odoi	63441	21/8/25	
21	yes	himself	50	yes	1923	25	Ill.- To joindre my wife Orlandi Rosa- Rockford, Ill. 813 St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Zermeghedo	69557	8/7/25	
22	yes	himself	300	yes	1920	25	Ohio- Cousin Friend Ferro Guido Dillonvalle, Ohio- Box 472	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Crosara	63731	28/8/25	
23	yes	himself	25	yes	1924	24	Ill.- Brother in law Larcher Silvio- Chicago, Ill. 1831 Jefferson st.	Permanently		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cprisma	23289	4/12/24	
24	yes	himself	$65	yes	1921	25	D.C.- My house: Washington, D.C. 211 D.St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Boveglio	36096	3/2/25	
25	yes	himself	$200	yes	1913	24	Mont.- Friend Carmine Giglottis Silver Bow Mont.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Villaricca	30256	8/1/25	
26	yes	himself	$150	yes	1905	24	Friend Venturoni Carlo- Brother Gasperi Oreste- Renton, Wash. Box 5002	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Civago	20769	28/11/24	
27	yes	himself	30	yes	1924	24	N.Y.- Friend Giovanni Salvatori Olean, N.Y.- 479 Union St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sarrano	26684	27/12/24	
28	yes	himself	30	yes	1924	24	N.Y.- do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sarrano			
29	yes	himself	50	yes	1920	25	W.Va.- My house: Thayer, W.Va. Box 35	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Zorno	42903	27/3/25	
30	yes	himself	50	yes	1920	25	W.Va.- My house: Thayer, W.Va. Box 35	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	house	none	Italy	Zorno	37945	28/2/25	

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCH GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

Oct. 6 925
Nov 5 925
Nov 12 925
Nov 16 925
Nov 16 925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. [illegible] GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at N. Y. YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

OF ALIEN I

r of the United States, and all alien

from

	10		36
		*Last per	
quality. (Use set in italics)	†Race or people	Country,	Date.
	VISA CONSULAR		
pe	Date	No	
LO	2/II/925	981	Oct. 6 925
	"	982	Nov 5 925
NA	L9/LO/25	3406	Nov I2 925
	"	3407	Nov I6 925
	"	3408	Nov I6 925
SARI	24/LO/25	3059	
	"	3060	
VISO	I2/II/25	3373	
SSETO	I6/II/ 5	377	
	"	378	
	"	379	

* Permanent residence wi
† List of races will be foun

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST OF ALIEN I

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of
sions of the United States, and all alien

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO — Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, November 20th, 19 25 — ing from

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		BECCARIA	MARIA	44		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	North	Pavia	Rivanazzano	brother in law Spalla Cesare Rivanazzano	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	daughter SCARPA	RITA	13		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	North	Pavia	Rivanazzano	Uncle do.	do.	N.Y. New York
3		DALLA VECCHIA	ERNESTA	37		f.	m.	h/wife	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	North	Verona	Belluno Ver.	Father Paolo - Belluno Veronese	Pa.	Central City
4	UNDER 16	daugh. COLPINI	ANNA	12		f.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	North	Verona	Belluno Ver.	Grand father do.	do.	Pa. Central City
5	UNDER 16	do COLPINI	ROSETTA	10		f.	s.	sudent	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	North	Verona	Belluno Ver.	do.	do.	do. Pa. Central City
6		SCARPA	CESARE	45		m.	m.	miner	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sassari	Florinas	Father Gio.Antonio - Florinas	Pa.	Johnstown
7		wife	MARIA	39		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Sassari	Florinas	Father in law do.	do.	Pa. Johnstown
8		BIANCHET	ANNUNZIATA	54		f.	wid.	h/ ife no				no Italian	North	Treviso	Vittorio Ven.	Sister Teodora - Vittorio V.	Conn.	Meriden
9		FORTUNATI	LUISENA	36		f.	m.	h/wife	no			no Italian	South	Grosseto	Castellazzara	Mother Elisa - Castellazzara	Conn.	Waterbury
10	UNDER 16	son	PIETRINO	14		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Grosseto	Castellazzara	Grand mother do.	Conn.	Waterbury
11	UNDER 16	son	FERNANDO	12		m.	s.	student	Yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Grosseto	Castellazzara	do.	do.	Conn. Waterbury
12																		
13		to N° 12 to N° 30		blanche														
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Filed 1/1/25 1 Pm

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—812

9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	* Last per Country.	VISA CONSULATE Place	Date	No	36 Date.
			MILANO	2/11/925	981	Oct. 6 925
			"	"	982	Nov 5 925
			VERONA	19/10/25	3406	Nov 12 925
			"	"	3407	Nov 16 925
			"	"	3408	Nov 16 925
			SASSARI	24/10/25	3059	
			"	"	3060	
			TREVISO	12/11/25	3373	
			GROSSETO	16/11/25	377	
			"	"	378	
			"	"	379	

* Permanent residence wi
† List of races will be fou

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — LIST OF ALIEN

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ... possessions of the United States, and all alien
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, ..., 19 171 *Sailing from* .....

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for relative or friend by such other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (research) or following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Last in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 and answer to that question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	36 Last permanent residence. Country.	36 Last permanent residence. Date.
																												VISA CONSULATE. Place	VISA CONSULATE. Date	VISA CONSULATE. No.	
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1905/10	N.Y.	Husband Spalla Virgilio New York 25 Cornelia St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Montebello	MILANO	2/II/925	981		
2	yes	mother	40	no	never		Father do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Riv Mazzano	"	"	982		Oct. 6 925
3	yes	her self	25	no	never		Husband Antonio Box 86	Central City, Pa.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none	Italy	Belluno Ver.	VERONA	19/10/25	3406		Nov 5 925
4	yes	mother	60	no	never		Father	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	-----	none	Italy	Belluno Ver.	"	"	3407		Nov 12 925
5	yes	mother	----	no	never		Father	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	nat.	-------	none	Italy	Belluno Ver.	"	"	3408		Nov 16 925
6	yes	himself	500	yes	1912/23	Pa.	Brother Bevino Noble Av. 126	Johnstown, Pa.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Florines	SASSARI	24/10/25	3059		Nov 16 925
7	yes	husband	14	yes	1912/23	Pa.	Brother in law	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Florines	"	"	3060		
8	yes	herself	15	no	never		daughter Pellot Giuseppina 173 Cuater st. Mediren Conn.		Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	Grey	none	Italy	Vittorio V.	TREVISO	12/II/25	3373		
9	yes	herself	75	no	never		Husband Fortuntni Serafino Waterbury, Conn.	335 West Main St.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castellazzara	GROSSETO	16/11/ 5	377		
10	yes	Mother	40	no	never		Father	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	----	nat.	----	none	Italy	Castellazzara	"	"	378		
11	yes	Mother	----	no	never		Father	do.	do.	Permanently	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	----	nat.	-------	none	Italy	Castellazzara	"	"	379		
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

* Permanent residence wi
† List of races will be foun

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

. . . . . , Surgeon of the . . . . . .
. . . . . that I have had . . . . . .
lled to practice as such by and under the auth
. . . . . , and t
, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee
nd belief, are full, correct, and true in all pa

. . . . . day of . . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer

affidavit of verification shall be executed before a . . ration offi
the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
t of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TUROLA GIUSEPPE

I, ... MASTER . . . . , of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 . . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19
at . . . . . NEW YORK

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from
nguage they speak. The original stock or blood shall l
, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in deter

n (black).	Greek.	R
ian.	Hebrew.	R
ian.	Herzegovinian.	R
n.	Irish.	Sc
ian.	Italian (North).	
o.	Italian (South).	Sc
an.	Japanese.	Sc
	Korean.	Sl
ian.	Lithuanian.	Sl
	Magyar.	Sp
dian.	Mexican.	Sp
a.	Montenegrin.	Sy
n.	Moravian.	Tu
h.	Pacific Islander	W
o.	Polish.	W
n.	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

36

Date.

D. 6 925
5 925
12 925
16 925
16 925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. V[illegible] GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing herein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
406	Trieste	Oct. 6 925
451	Trieste	Nov 5 925
461	Trieste	Nov 12 925
465	Trieste	Nov 16 925
464	Trieste	Nov 16 925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from GENOA (Italy), NOVEMBER 20 TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
X	TRANSIT	LUZZI	Olivo	32		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ontario	Windsor	sister Luzzi Maria Dam.io di Fiume Veneto	Ont.	Windsor	1	406	Trieste	Oct. 6 925
2	TRANSIT	DI FILIPPO	Ines	19		F.	S.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Daniele Friuli	father Di Filippo Pietro S. Daniele dei Friuli	Ont.	Welland	2	451	Trieste	Nov 5 925
3	TRANSIT	BOZZER	Pietro	17		M.	S.	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino al Tagliamento	mother Lorassi Regina San Martino al Tagliamento	B.C.	Wickliffe	3	461	Trieste	Nov 12 925
4	TRANSIT	AZZANO	GIUSEPPE	18		M.	S.	labor.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Azzano X°	mother Modolo Antonia Azzano X.	Ont.	Niagara Falls	4	465	Trieste	Nov 16 925
5	TRANSIT	PORSIANI	ALBINO	35		M.	M.	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fiume V.	wife Bosso Giulia Fiume V.	Ont.	Windsor	5	464	Trieste	Nov 16 925
6																			6			
7		to N° 6 to N° 30				blanche													7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

except 1. 5 yrs in U.S. 12/1/25 1 Pm
1. 5 yrs in U.S. 12/1/25 1 Pm

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 173

41

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last or future place of abode, or both, of wife, husband, parent, or child of alien, if any, in the United States, or elsewhere.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1924	Ontario	brother Luzzin Angelo = 41 Albert st. Windsor (Ont.)	Transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio Veneto
2	yes	herself	25	never	never		husband De Lonte Pietro = Box 25 Welland (Ontario)	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Daniele del Friuli
3	yes	himself	60	never	never		father Bozzer Luigi= Wickliffe (British Columbia)	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino Cugliamento
4	yes	himself	29	never			Father Antonio= Niagara Falls, Ont. 551 Box	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Azzano X.
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1913/19	Ont.	Friend Ortolan Giovanni Windsor, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Udine

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	406	Trieste	Oct. 6 925
2	451	Trieste	Nov 5 925
3	461	Trieste	Nov 12 925
4	465	Trieste	Nov 16 925
5	464	Trieste	Nov 16 925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TI[illegible] GIUSEPPE, MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", [illegible] (state whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

35	36
Issued at —	Date.
Naples	Sep. 17 925
Naples —	do —
NAPLES	Oct. 1 925
ROME	Oct 2 925
NAPLES	NOv; 12 925
DO	Nov 13 925
NARLES	NOv 20 925
DO —	do —
DO —	do —
DO —	do —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-210

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PREFERENCE QUOTA

List 32

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21th.1925 , 19

10—919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
ADMITTED 1		Covino	Donato	74		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marra Rubino	son Alfredo : Marra Irbino	Conn.	W.Port	II58	Naples	Sep.17 925
ADMITTED 2		Rosano	Lorita	59		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marra Irbino	son Alfredo as above	Conn.	W.Port	II59	Naples	do
3		~~Colucci~~	~~Angela Maria~~	~~43~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecorvino Rovella~~	~~father in law : Nicastro Gennaro = Montecorvino Rovella~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelph~~			
4		~~Nicastro(daugh.)~~	~~Italia~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~gran father as above~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
ADMITTED 5		Gargano	Gennaro	67		m	w	Fisherm;	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	nobody	Conn.	New Haven	II79	NAPLES	Oct. I 925
ADMITTED 6		Mascaretti	Palma	60		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Benedetto del Tronto	son : Sciarra Filippo + S. Benedetto del Tronto =	Ill.	Chicago Heights	2790	ROME	Oct 2 925
7		Delli Paoli	Margherita	57		f	w	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Maddaloni	nobody	N.J.	Plainfield	I239	NAPLES	NOv; I2 925
ADMITTED 8		Molinaro	Antonio	68		m	w	farm= hand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Nazzaro Calvi	daughter Molinaro Emilia = S°Nazzaro Calvi =	N.Y.	Lyons	I254	DO	Nov I3 925
9		~~Cannavacciuole~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm= hand~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	Vico Equense	~~wife Postincese Assunta = Vico Equense =~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
ADMITTED 10		Milone	Nicola	60		m	m	sailor	yes	4-1661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bitonto	wife : Palmiotti Irene = Bitonto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	I280	NAPLES	NOv 20 925
ADMITTED 11		Morga	Cesidio	54		m	m	labor.	yes	4-1661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Settefrati	wife : Berardelli Elisabetta = Settefrati =	Pa	Bessmer	I282	DO	do
12		Rotolo	Francesco Saverio	66		m	m	farm= hand	yes	4-3661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	brother in law Cataldo Pasquale = Mirabella Eclano =	N.J.	New Jersey	I278	DO	do
13		Cataldo	Angelina	60		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	brother : Cataldo Fortunato = Mirabella Eclano =	N.J.	New Jersey	I279	DO	do
14		~~Cocomello~~	~~Francesca~~	~~76~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~housew.~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Spigno Saturnio~~	~~nephew : Mastantuono Valentino = Mirabella Eclano =~~	~~Pa~~	~~East Liberty~~			
15																					
16		N°. 3 Cinaci Angela Maria																			
17		" 4 Nicasho (Italy)																			
18		" 9 Cannavaccinolo Tomaso																			
19		" 14 Cocomello Francesca																			
20		to N°. 19 to N°. 30 blanche																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Did not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 , 19 25

14-213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Inquire of all aliens 14 years of age and over.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Inquire specifically of all aliens 16 years of age and over, whether they are coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other unlawful or immoral purpose. (Inquire specifically of all aliens 16 years of age and over, whether they are coming for the purpose of engaging in prostitution or any other immoral purpose.)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1924/20		Jon Harry residence : Stamford, W.port, Conn;	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bum.	none	Italy	Marra Irbino	1	II58	Naples	Sep. 17 925
2	no	husband	yes	no	------		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Marra Irbino	2	II59	Naples	do
3	no	self	yes	yes	1886/016	Pa	daughter : Nicastro Luisa 2031 Cleafield st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Biscari	3			
4	no	mother	----	no	no	no	sister as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Monte-corvino	4			
5	no	son	yes	yes	1915/925	Conn.	son Francesco 30 Chestnut st. New Haven Conn.	Cert. 6376 Senility effect. no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Italy	Atrani	5	II79	NAPLES	Oct. I 925
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter: Sciarra Teresa = Chicago Heights = Ill.=	2232-24 St. Cert. 6372 Senility effect. no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Bene-detto del Trento	6	2790	ROME	Oct 2 925
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son : Santacroce Michele 731 North ave= Plainfield= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Madda-loni	7	I239	NAPLES	NOv; I2 925
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son : Molimaro Giovanni 72 Franklin st.= Lyons = N.Y.=	Cert. 6388 Senility effect. no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	S.Nazza-ro Calvi	8	I254	DO	Nov I3 925
9	no	self	yes	yes	911/918	N.Y.	son : Cammarosciuolo Giovanni 437 W. 41 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Vico Equense	9			
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter : Milone Anna = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	376 Berman st. no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none	Italy	Bitonto	10	I280	NAPLES	NOv 20 925
11	no	self	yes	yes	911/15	Pa	son : Morga Vincenzo Bessmer = Pa=	Bop 366 no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none	Italy	Settes frati.	11	I282	DO	do
12	no	self	yes	yes	890/21	N.Y.	son Dotolo Angelo 1316 Washington st.= New Jersey =N.J.=	Cert. 6374 Senility effect. no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey chest	none	Italy	Mirabel-la Eclano	12	I278	DO	do
13	no	husband	yes	yes	893/21	N.Y.	son Dotolo Angelo 1316 Washington ave= New Jersey =N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Mirabel-la Eclano	13	I279	DO	do
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	son Cocomello Francesco 6416 Deary st.= East Liberty =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Spigno Saturnio	14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 8 NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If whose own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of its family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported unless one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

176

Dr Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Linder

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1805	NAPLES	OCT 30 925
1802	DO	OCT 29 925
3073	ROME	NOV 10 925
	AS ABOVE	
	AS ABOVE	
3074	ROME	NOV 10 925
3075	DO	DO
3078	DO	DO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 NOV 1925 , 19

14—313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Esposito	Francesco	56		m m	farm-hand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cesa	sister : Vincenza = Cesa =	N.Y.	New York	1805	NAPLES	OCT 30 925
2		Caprio	Adalgisa	19		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Teora	uncle : Di Lorenzo Domenico = Teora =	Ill.	Chicago	1802	DO	OCT 29 925
3		Di Pietrantonio	Antonietta	24		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia a Maiella	father in law : Di Nardo Luigi = S. Eufemia a Maiella=	Pa	Aliquippe	3073	ROME	NOV 10 925
4	UNDER 16	Di Nardo (son)	Costantino	5		m s	------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do		AS ABOVE	
5	UNDER 16	Di Nardo (daugh.)	Filomena		11	f s	------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do		AS ABOVE	
6		Palmieri	Pulcheria	29		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia a Maiella	father : Diodato, = S. Eufemia a Maiella =	Pa	McKees Rocks	3074	ROME	NOV 10 925
7	UNDER 16	Del Tondo (daugh.)	Maria	5		f s	------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do	3075	DO	DO
8		Urbinati	Domenico	31		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mondolfo	wife Pucci Giovanna = Mondolfo =	R.I.	Manville	3078	DO	DO
9																				
10		da N° 9 to N° 30																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	CL. USC.	LORELLO	ROSARIA	26		f s	dom.	yes	ENGLISH	yes	C. U.S. citizen	ITALY	TUSA	none		R.I.	Westerley			
17	UNDER 16	"	ANTONIO	3		m s					C. U.S. Citizen	do	do.	do		do	do			
18	CL. USC.	PUCCIO	LUIGI	16		m s	SCHOOL	yes	ITALIAN	yes	C.U.S.	ITALY	MARCELLINARA	Marcellinara, pr. Catanzaro	father Nicola Puccio.	N.Y.	New York			
19	CL. USC.	ZULLO	PIETRO	16		m s	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	yes	cl. U.S. Citizen	ITALY	FAETO	Faeto, pr. Foggia	father Zullo, Leonardo	Ill	Chicago			
20	CL. USC.	RONERI	VINCENZO	40		m m	laborer	yes	ITALIAN	yes	cl. U.S Citizen	ITALY	BOVALINO	Reggio	wife Mary, Bovalino	N.Y.	Rochester			
21	CL. USC.	CAPASSO	DOMENICO	16		m s		yes	ITALIAN	yes	cl. U.S Citizen	ITALY	LANSDONINI	Lansdonini,	father Pascuale Capasso Caserta	N.Y.	Long Island City			
22																				
23																				
24			35																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers 14/5/39

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, *19* 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Length of time able to speak English.	20 Whether able to speak English or dialect.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read (any language or dialect).	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	907/19	N.J.	son : Pasquale	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Cesa	1	I805	NAPLES	OCT 30 925
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	30 Thompson st.= New York=N.Y.= brother : Michele	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Teora	2	I802	DO	OCT 29 925
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	2039 California ave= Chicago = Ill.= husband Di Nardo Giovanni	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Eufe-mia a Maiella	3	3073	ROME	NOV IO 925
4	no	mother	---	no	no	no	= Aliquippe = Pa= father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none	do	do	4		AS ABOVE	
5	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none	do	do	5		AS ABOVE	
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Del Tondo Pietro	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Eufe-mia a Maiella	6	3074	ROME	NOV IO 925
7	no	mother	---	no	no	no	902 Island ave= McKees Rocks =Pa= father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---				none	do	do	7	3075	DO	DO
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Biagetti Luigi = Monville = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Mondol fo =	8	3078	DO	DO
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16		father	11	1899 1916	R.I.		Peter Lorollo 102 Liberty st. Westerly, R.I.		perm.								good	no			fair dark	d.br.		R.I.	Westerley	16			
17																										17			
18		uncle	11				une. Antonio Puccio, 331 E. 115 New York, N.Y.										do	no				d.br.		Italy	Tusa.	18			
19	no	uncle	60				une. Giuseppe Zullo, 1915 W. Van Buren st. Chicago, Ill.		perm.								good	no			fair dark	d.br.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	19			
20		self.	220	1902 1924	N.Y.		fr. Luisa Martolle 19 Woodward st. Rochester, N.Y.		perm								do	no			fair	dark grey		Ill.	Chicago	20			
21		uncle		1909 1910			une. Vincenzo Perna, 389 Fred-man av. Long Island City, N.Y.		perm.								good	no			fair	dark br.		ITALY	Bovalino	21			
22																	good	no			fair	dark grey		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCO GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—319

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 [illegible] (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner in behalf of, as the case may be) do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible], Asst. Imgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

178

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2632	PALERMO	11/17/925
2633	id	11/17/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEL VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Del Valenti

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

William Cade

Asst. Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

178

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2632	PALERMO	II/17/925
2633	id	II/17/925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 21 NOV 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MAROTTA	STEFANO																
2		RIBAUDO ✓	ANTONINA ✓	18	✓	F	S	HOME	YES	ITALIAN 4-611	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	UNCLE RIBAUDO TOMASO PALERMO	N.Y.	NEWARK	2632	PALERMO	11/17/925
3		RIBAUDO ✓	BIAGIO	16	✓	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN 4-1611	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEWARK	2633	id	11/17/925
4																					
5		N° 1 Marotta Stefano		Did not sailed.																	
6		to N° 4 to N° 30		blanche ✓																	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Distinare, Disp. Sec 1/25. 11.15 am

PURSER

Vandelli

(3)

Total passengers . . . . . N

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the head passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people to which he belongs.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	25																						1			
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		AUNT RIBAUDO MARIA 163 NORFOLK ST NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	ITALY	PALERMO	2	2632	PALERMO	11/17/925
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		AUNT AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	ITALY	PALERMO	3	2633	id	11/17/925
4																									4			
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. FERCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Ferchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

G Valenti

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Gadsby

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	I22	CATANIA	NOV 3 925
2			
3	571	MESSINA	NOV 13 925
4	848	DO	NOV 14 925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 NOV 1925, 19

16 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ammolo	Giovanni	23		m	s	chauf= feur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle Carmemolla Carmelo = Mazzarelli =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		~~Chiappetto~~	~~Filippino~~	~~65~~		~~m~~						~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
3		De Luca	Ferdinando	59		m	m	farm= hand	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa	Frankfort	wife Scangara Rachela = Lago =	Pa	Franfort
4		Raso	Salvatore	28		m	m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Valhalla	wife : Sorrenti Maria = Cittanova =	N.Y.	Valhalla
5																		
6		N: 2 Chiabetta Silvina																
7		to N: 5 to N: 30						blanche										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

List not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	I22	CATANIA	NOV 3 925
2			
3	571	MESSINA	NOV I3 925
4	848	DO	NOV I4 925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or having paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (if so, how long); or intends to remain in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever previously been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	9	19/23 N.Y.	father : Emmolo Giuseppe	Med.	6	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Scicli
2							131 Union st.= Brooklyn = N.Y.=																			
3	no	self	yes	yes	9	13/17 Pa	son De Luca Federico	Med.	6	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Lago
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	1405 Unity st.= Frankfort = Pa=																			
5							brother in law Sorrenti Mun= ziato = Valhalla = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Gior= gio Morgeto
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	I22	CATANIA	NOV 3 925
2			
3	571	MESS INA	NOV I3 925
4	848	DO	NOV I4 925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TERCH[illegible] GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE DIANOAMANO" SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or employed by such or [illegible], as the case may be)

132

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at

William Fidler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Fraud Permit 20815	Nashville	Dec. 18th 1924
2	" 04960	"	August 14th 25
3	" 59299	"	June 5th 1925
4	" 59672	"	June 5th 1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21 th 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Amato	Giuseppe	47		m s	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	uncle Formonotte Carmelo Massarella = Siracusa	N.Y.	B' Klyn	Fraud		
2		Galante	Salvatore	17		m s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittston	father : Mariano = Buonpensiero =	Pa	Pittston	Permit 20815	Wash.	Dec. 18th 1924
3		vollaro	Gaetano	37		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South		Bristol	wife Tina Cavaliere = Atrani =		Bristol	04960	"	August 16th 25
4		Barone	Francesco	65		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister : Pasquarosa = Colledimacine=	N.Y.	New York	59299	"	June 5th 1925
5																		59672	"	June 5th 1925
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lire 5 Lire 30 blanche

5-30 Thos. Cook & Son Ltd

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925, *19* 1883

16—310

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid it to alien, or how paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write, or both.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had transportation furnished wholly or in part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to settle permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919/1925	B'k.	residence : 191 Union st. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Scilla	1	Fraud Permit 20815	Wash.	Dec. 18th 1924
2	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	Pa.	residence : 215 Wioming Ave West Pittston = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Buon= pensiero	2	" 04960	"	August 14th 25
3	no	self	yes	yes	912/25		residence 233 Wood st.= Bristol = R. I. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		scar under chin	Italy	Atrani	3	" 59299	"	June 5th 1925
4	no	self	yes	yes	96/25	N.Y.	residence : 1379 [illegible] = New York = N.Y. =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Colle= dimacine	4	" 59672	"	June 5th 1925
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Plain whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18-1

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
lo. e ist.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit	23009 Wash.	4-12-1924
2	"		
3	"	24310 "	8-12-1924
4	"	22473 "	2-12-1924
5	"	24304 "	8-12-1924
6	"	56878 "	15-5-1925
7	"	39893 "	6-3-1925
8	"	23781 "	5-12-1924
9	"	09715 "	9-7-1925
10	"	24632 "	9-12-1924
11	"	207665 "	28-11-1924
12	"	24973 "	9-12-1924
13	"	22890 "	8-12-1924
14	"	23592 "	5-12-1924
15	"	23192 "	4-12-1924
16	"	32933 "	27-II-1925
17	"	29176 "	30-12-1924
18	"	32327 "	25-1-1925
19	"	71185 "	14-7-1925
20	"	23696 "	8-12-1924
21	"	80527 "	3-8-1925
22	"	23521 "	5-12-1924
23	"	51902 "	5-5-1925
24	"	76373 "	4-7-1925
25	"	70862 "	13-7-1925
26	"	29315 "	31-12-1924
27	"	23436 "	5-12-1924
28	"	29568 "	5-1-1925
29	"	30654 "	8-1-1925
30	"	79782 "	31-7-1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER ,21 th 1925 , 19

16-219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Ciuffetelli	Angelantonio	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Cliffside	wife : Capannoli Eugenia = Collebrincioni =	N.J.	Cliffside	1	Permit	23009 Wash. 4-12-1924
2		Grede	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Albany	wife Rosati Carmela = Abbateggio =	N.Y.	Albany	2	"	
3		Sabatini	Antonio	27		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Connellsville	wife Di Domenicis Giselda = Pietracamela =	Pa	Connellsville	3	"	24310 " 8-12-1924
4		Tricinci	Enrico	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Connellsville	wife Salati Maria = Pietracamela =	Pa	Connellsville	4	"	22473 " 8-12-1924
5		Bindi	Giovanni	31		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Connellsville	mother Rossi Blandina = Silvi Marina =	Pa	Connellsville	5	"	24304 " 8-12-1924
6		Conte	Michele	28		m	m	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Aderino Filomena = Montemilone =	N.Y.	New York	6	"	56878 " 15-5-1925
7		Corona	Eusanio	28		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Ellsworth	wife : Di Giovanni Felicia = S. Eusanio Forconese =	Pa	Ellsworth	7	"	39893 " 6-3-1925
8		Marsilii	Giovanni	48		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Connellsville	wife Di Cesare Gelsomina = Pietracamela =	Pa	Connellsville	8	"	23781 " 5-12-1924
9		Celsi	Biagio	22		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Schenectady	father : Gaetano = Silvi Marina =	N.Y.	Schenectady	9	"	69715 " 9-7-1925
10		Soave	Michele	49		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife D'Agostino Angela = S.Elia Fiumerapido =	Mich.	Detroit	10	"	24632 " 8-12-1924
11		Di Turi	Tobia VL 99153	34		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife Giannone Domenica = Sannicandro =	Ill.	Chicago	11	"	207665 " 28-11-1924
12		Cerrone	Nicola	46		m	m	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	son : Cerrone Giovanni = Fossacesia =	Pa	Philadelphia	12	"	24973 " 9-12-1924
13		Cellini	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Battista Fioradea = Casalbordino =	Pa	Philadelphia	13	"	22890 " 8-12-1924
14		Soave	Carlo	42		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife Rizzi Bernardina = S.Elia Fiumerapido =	Mich.	Detroit	14	"	23592 " 9-12-1924
15		Di Carlo	Giuseppe	25		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Wilkes Barre	father Di Carlo Antonio = Cassino =	Mass	Woburn	15	"	23192 " 4-12-1924
16		Masci	Vincenzo	36		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Urbani Domenica = Poggio Picenze =	N.Y.	New York	16	"	32933 " 17-11-1925
17		Mufemia	Vito Nicola	36		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Nigro Maria = Castelmezzano =	N.Y.	New York	17	"	29176 " 30-12-1924
18		Magnotta	Gabriele	30		m	m	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Nigro Teresa = Andretta =	N.Y.	New York	18	"	32327 " 15-1-1925
19		Pietropinto	Nicola	29		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	father Pietropinto Vincenzo = San Fele =	N.J.	Newark	19	"	71185 " 14-7-1925
20		Di Fonso	Pietro	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campodi-mele	wife Francesca : Campodimele	N.Y.	Niagara	20	"	23696 " 5-12-1924
21		Ferraiola	Francesco	60		m	w	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Reading	sister Ferrante Maria = S.Maria Capua Vetere =	Pa	Reading	21	"	80527 " 8-8-1925
22		D'Amico	Carmine	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife Di Piero Liberata = Bugnara =	Pa	Pittsburgh	22	"	23521 " 5-12-1924
23		Costa	Ilario	37		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife : Simonetta Concetta = Nardo di Pace =	N.Y.	New Rochelle	23	"	51902 " 5-5-1925
24		Pirro	Saverio	27		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Celia Maria Grazia = Gasperina =	Pa	Philadelph	24	"	76373 " 14-7-1925
25		Ardito	Stefano	36		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Porrelli Teresa = Noicattaro =	N.Y.	New York	25	"	70862 " 13-7-1925
26		Zaccardi	Raffaele VL 99153	47		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife D'Abruzzo Antonia = S.Angelo del Pesco =	N.J.	Newark	26	"	29315 " 11-12-1924
27		Fortini	Luigi	37		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Fortini Biagina = Letino =	N.Y.	New York	27	"	23436 " 5-12-1924
28		Boiano	Luigi	60		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallo	wife : Assalone Domenica = Gallo =	N.Y.	Cincinnato	28	"	29568 " 5-1-1925
29		Orsi	Angelo	35		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife : Iamundi Filomena = Letino =	Ohio	Cincinna-ti	29	"	30654 " 8-1-1925
30		Marzocco	Rosaria	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father : Marzocco Giuseppe = Greci	N.Y.	New York	30	"	79782 " 31-7-1925

N° 2 Bona Giuseppe
" 22 D'Amico Carmine

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925 , 19 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.J.	residence : = Cliffside = N.J.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Aquila	1	Permit	23009	Wash.	4-12-1924
2	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 830 Broad Rotuy st.= Albany = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Abbateggio =	2	"			
3	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	Pa	residence : = Connellsville = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pietra= camela	3	"	43I0	"	8-12-1924
4	no	self	yes	yes	919/24	Pa	residence : = Connellsville = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Pietra= camela	4	"	22473	"	8-12-1924
5	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	Pa	residence : = Connellsville = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Atri	5	"	24304	"	8-12-1924
7	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : 177 Mulberry st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Monte= milone.	6	"	56878	"	15-5-1925
8	no	self	yes	yes	919/24	Pa	residence : = Ellsworth = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Rusa= no Forcone=	7	"	39893	"	6-2-1925
9	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : = Connellsville = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Pietra= camela	8	"	23781	"	5-12-1924
10	yes	self	yes	yes	908/24	Mich.	residence : = Schenectady = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Silvi Marina	9	"	09715	"	9-7-1925
11	yes	self	yes	yes	921/24	Ill.	residence : 1565 St.Joseph st= = Detroit=Mich.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Elia Fiume= rapido	10	"	24632	"	8-12-1924
12	no	self	yes	yes	914/24	Pa	residence : 773 Forquer st.= = Chicago = Ill.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Sanni= candro.	11	"	207665	"	28-11-1924
13	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	Pa	residence : 2647 Ellsworth st= = Philadelphia = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Possa= cenia	12	"	24973	"	9-12-1924
14	yes	self	yes	yes	910/24	Mich.	residence : 1637 Annin st.= = Philadelphia = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Casal= bordino	13	"	22890	"	8-12-1924
15		self	yes	yes	922/25		residence : = Detroit = Mich.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		none	Italy	S.Elia Fiume= rapido	14	"	23592	"	5-12-1924
16	no	self	yes	yes	922/24	N.Y.	residence : 9 Rear Main st. Worturn Mass. residence : 70 James st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cassino	15	"	23192	"	4-12-1924
17	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence : 555 West 35 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Poggio Picenze	16	"	32933	"	27-11-1925
18	no	self	yes	yes	1921/24	N.Y.	residence : 2224 Arthur ave = New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel= mezzano	17	"	29176	"	30-12-1924
19	no	self	yes	yes	919/25	N.Y.	residence : 22 Halneven st= = Newark = N.J.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Andreto= ta	18	"	32327	"	15-1-1925
20	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : 1121 La Salle Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	San Fele	19	"	71185	"	14-7-1925
21	no	self	yes	yes	891/25	Pa	residence : 431 Summet ave = Reading = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Campo= dimele	20	"	23696	"	5-12-1924
22	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	Pa	residence : = Pittsburgh = Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	S.Maria Capua Vetere	21	"	80527	"	3-8-1925
23	no	self	yes	yes	922/25	N.Y.	residence : 22 - 6th st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bughara	22	"	3523I	"	5-12-1924
24	no	self	yes	yes	918/25	Pa	residence : 1231 So.Lawrence st.= Philadelphia =Pa=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Nardo di Pace	23	"	51902	"	6-5-1925
26	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 80 Eldric st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Gaspe= rina	24	"	76373	"	14-7-1925
27	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence : 32 High st.= = Newark = N.J.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Nicastro	25	"	70862	"	13-7-1925
28	no	self	yes	yes	920/24		residence : 304 Crescent Place = New York = N.Y.= Yonkers	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	Italy	S.Angelo del Pesco	26	"	29315	"	3-12-1924
29	yes	self	yes	yes	924/25	Ohio	residence : Hamp. & Bonnie Lane 2309 Bound st. Cincinnato	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Letino	27	"	23436	"	5-12-1924
30	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : 2327 Boon st.= = Cincinnati = Ohio = Lush. residence : 317 E.150 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Gallo	28	"	29568	"	5-12-1924
																							Italy	Letino	29	"	30654	"	8-12-1925
																							Italy	Greci	30 X	"	79782	"	31-7-1925 X

Fined Cost. Detained Steerage.

#3 Only Steerage Line

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

4	35	36
ration ca ber.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit	38675	wash. 26-2-1925
"	68498	" 3-7-1925
"	38381	" 27-2-1925
"	35519	" 29-I-1925
"	29876	" 5-I-1925
"	29116	" 30-12-1924
"	27313	" 19-12-1924
"	30686	" 8-I-1925
"	35525	" 29-I-1925
"	78729	" 30-7-1925
"	39343	" 5-3-1925
"	27289	" 19-12-1924
"	25656	" 12-12-1924
"	29052	" 22-12-1924
"	71469	" 25-7-1925
"	30354	" 26-I-1925
"	19394	" 21-7-1925
"	51321	" 30-4-1925
"	33823	" 23-I-1925
"	78074	" 4-7-1925
"	32042	" 14-I-1925
Permit	47237	wash. 19-12-1924
"	39127	" 28-2-1925
"	47773	" 22-12-1924
"	5064I	" 29-4-1925
"	27772	" 22-12-1924
"	22412	" 2-12-1924
Permit	34242	wash. 23-I-925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England) 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES NOVEMBER 21th 1925 , 19

16 213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		D'Alessandro	Donato	42	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian 4-610	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Agresta Cristina = Castel di Ieri =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	Permit	38675 wash. 26-2-1925
2		Vari	Salvatore	36	✓	m	m	work-man	yes	Italian 4-7619	yes	Italian	South	Del.	Wilmington	wife Cevardo Rosina = Soriano Calabro =	Del.	Wilmington	2	"	68498 " 3-7-1925
3		Luciano	Francesco	26	✓	m	m		yes	Italian 4-3619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Battaglia Stellina = Soriano Calabro =	N.Y.	New York	3	"	38381 " 27-2-1925
4		Carlini	Pio	29	✓	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	mother : Carlini Antonia = Ceccano =	Pa	Philadelphia	4	"	35519 " 29-I-1925
5		Ceccarelli	Raimondo	49		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South			wife : Palusci Maddalena = Ferentino =			5	"	29876 " 5-1-1925
6		Savelloni	Giovan Battista	43	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian 4-7619	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Chester	wife : Savelloni Clorinda = Ferentino =	Pa	Chester	6	"	29116 " 30-12-1924
7	6444447 8/11/30 E1113	Vasquens	Teodoro	40	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian 4-9619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Ciprioni Angela = Cerchia =	N.Y.	New York	7	"	27313 " 19-12-1924
8		Biancur	Antimo	34	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-5619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Moriello Maria = Marcianise =	N.Y.	New York	8	"	30686 " 8-I-1925
9		Ricci	Antonio	28	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Springfield	wife Di Salvo Adelina = Civitanova del Samio =	Mass.	Springfield	9	"	35525 " 29-I-1925
10		Gallo	Leopoldo	34	✓	m	m	taylor	yes	Italian 4-9619	yes	Italian	South	Wis.	Kenosha	wife : Perri Giovanna = Platania =	Wis.	Kenosha	10	"	78729 " 30-7-1925
11		Ricciuti	Isaia	41	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian 4-5619	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Ellsworth	wife Lisi Maria = S. Eusanio Forconese =	Pa	Ellsworth	11	"	39343 " 5-3-1925
12		Caputo	Gaspare	45		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife = Aiello =	N.Y.	New York	12	"	27289 " 19-12-1924
13		Lattanzi	Ludovico	25	✓	m	m	work-man	yes	Italian 4-4619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife D'Abrizio Fabia = Collepietro =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	13	"	25656 " 14-12-1924
14		Fontana	Giulio	36	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Lattanzio Teodora = Collepietro =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	"	29052 " 24-12-1924
15		Schiavi	Francesco	44	✓	m	m	labor	yes	Italian 4-8619	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife Maria = Giulia Nova Teramo	Mass	Boston	15	"	71469 " 25-7-1925
16		Di Nardo	Sante	25	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-619	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	father Ni Nardo Andrea = Gamberale =	Pa	Pittsburgh	16	"	30354 " 26-I-1925
17		Pignataro	Donato	26	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-5619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Santoro Addolorata = Conversano =	N.Y.	New York	17	"	19394 " 21-7-1925
18		Verrillo	Olindo	32	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-7619	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Britain	wife Di Loreto Antonia = S. Pietro Infine =	Conn.	New Britai	18	"	51321 " 30-4-1925
19		Serafini	Serafino	23	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian 4-4619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Bernardi Domenica = Sassoferrato =	N.Y.	New York	19	"	33823 " 23-I-1925
20	4-21497-9/11-25	Silvestri	Orazio	26	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Endicott	wife : Salati Rosa = Pofi =	N.Y.	Endicott	20	"	78074 " 27-7-1925
21		Scutari	Francesco	31	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-3619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Filatro Marta = Civita =	N.Y.	New York	21	"	32042 " 14-1-1925
22		Vincenzi	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Pureigliotto Rosina = Civita =	N.Y.	New York	22		
23		Corsi	Pasquale	45	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-619	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Mercogliese Lauretta = Casacalenda =	Ohio	Cleveland	23	Permit	27237 wash. 10-12-1924
24		Petrilli	Antonio	27	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-4619	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Endicott	wife Munari Gilda = Arnara =	N.Y.	Endicott	24	"	39127 " 28-2-1925
25		De Bernardinis	Sabatino	42	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian V. 1614	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Filieri Vittoria = Poggio Picenze =	N.Y.	New York	25	"	27773 " 22-12-1924
26		Cuparo	Giuseppe	51	✓	m	m	labor	yes	Italian 4-619	yes	Italian	South	D.C.	Washing.	wife Giuseppina Mancuso Cutrone Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York	26	"	50641 " 29-4-1925
27		Taddei	Domenico	32	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian V. 1610	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Micone Lucia = Poggio Picenze =	N.Y.	New York	27	"	27772 " 22-12-1924
28		Pulice	Salvatore	41	✓	m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Veltri Rosa = Belmonte Calabro =	Ohio	Cleveland	28	"	22412 " 2-12-1924
29		Di Piardomenico	Giovanni	31		m	m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Haskell	wife Colangelo Maria = Abbateggio =	N.J.	Haskell	29		
30		Leone	Pasquale	27	✓	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian 4-619	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Erie	wife Lone Maria Giuseppa = Roccapia =	Pa	Erie	30	Permit	34248 Wash. 23-I-925

N: 5 Ceccarelli Raimondo
" 12 Caputo Gaspare
" 28 Pulice Salvatore
" 29 Di Piardomenico Giovanni

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER

Arrived at Port, Dec. 1925

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925, . 19 137

14-215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, what one paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for fullness of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	923/25	N.Y.	residence : 142 = 30th st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel di Ie= ri	1	Permit	38675 wash.	26-2-1925
2	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Del.	residence : 931 Read St = Wilmington = Del.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Soriano Calabro	2	"	68498 "	3-7-1925
3	no	self	yes	yes	922/25	N.Y.	residence : 229 Lincoln Str = New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		scar under the chin	Italy	Soriano Calabro.	3	"	38381 "	12-2-1925
4	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : 714 Alter st.= = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano	4	"	35519 "	29-I-1925
5		self	yes	yes	920/24		residence :	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ferenti no =	5	"	29876 "	5-1-1925
6	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	Pa	residence : 736 W. 2nd st.= = Chester = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Ferenti no =	6	"	29116 "	30-12-1924
7	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 40 Grove st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Carchia	7	"	27313 "	19-12-1924
8	no	self	yes	yes	923/24	N.Y.	residence : 132 East 26 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Marcia= nise	8	"	30686 "	8-I-1925
9	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Mass	residence : 22 Broad st.= = Springfield = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black		none	Italy	Civita= nova del Sannio	9	"	35525 "	29-I-1925
10	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Wis.	residence : 19 North Bruchet st.= Kenoska = Wis.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Platania	10	"	78729 "	30-7-1925
11	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : = Kilsworth = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on the neck	Italy	S.Busa= nio	11	"	39343 "	5-3-1925
12	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 59 Mulberry st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest		none	Italy	Aiello	12	"	27289 "	19-12-1924
13	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence : 1056 Remsen st= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Colle= pietro	13	"	25656 "	14-12-1924
14	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence : 1056 s.Marts ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Colle= pietro	14	"	29052 "	11-12-1924
15	no	self	yes	yes	923/25	Mass.	residence 23 Prince st. Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	= Nereto	15	"	71469 "	25-7-1925
16	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	Pa	residence : = Pittsburgh = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Gambe= rale	16	"	30354 "	30-I-1925
17	no	self	yes	yes	922/25	N.Y.	residence : 125 Mulberry st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Conver= sano	17	"	19394 "	31-7-1925
18	no	self	yes	yes	910/25	Conn.	residence : 306 Park st.= = New Britain = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Pie= tro Infine	18	"	51321 "	30-4-1925
19	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : 90 Lionello Kirsten 63 Wall st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Casso= ferrato	19	"	33823 "	23-I-1925
20	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : 203 Robble ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Rofi	20	"	78074 "	7-7-1925
21	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 332 E. 114 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Civita	21	"	32042 "	1-1-1925
22	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	Ill.	residence : 354 E. 116 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Civita				
23	yes	self	yes	yes	921/24	Ohio	residence : 1982 E.120 st.= = Cleveland= Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Casa= calenda	23	Permit	27237 wash.	19-12-1924
24	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : 124 Oakhill ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Arnara	24	"	39127 "	28-2-1925
25	no	self	yes	yes	922/24	N.Y.	residence : James st. 70 1/2 = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Poggio Picenze	25	"	27773 "	22-12-1924
26	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	D.C.	sister Stella Maria : 28 W 6 ave Monreal N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Casttronovo S. Andra	26	"	5084I "	29-4-1925
27	no	self	yes	yes	922/24	N.Y.	residence : 70 1/2 Gomes st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Poggio Picenze	27	"	27772 "	22-12-1924
28	yes	self	yes	yes	913/24	Ohio	residence : = Cleveland = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey chest		none	Italy	Belmon= te Calabro	28	"	22412 "	2-12-1924
29	no	self	yes	yes	913/24	N.J.	residence : = Haskell = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Aceu= tegnio				
30	no	self	yes	yes	922/24	Pa	residence : 1612 Cherry st.= = Erie = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the right eye	Italy	Roccapia	30	Permit	54248 Wash.	23-I-1925

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

G. Turchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See lists of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Why whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port

STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	no
2	no
3	no
4	no
5	no
6	no
7	no
8	no
9	no
10	yes
11	yes
12	yes
13	yes
14	no
15	no
16	no
17	no
18	no
19	yes
20	no
21	no
22	no
23	no
24	no
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—215

35	36
ed at —	Date.
APLES	NOV 20 925
DO	DO
DO	DO
DO	NOV 19 925
DO	DO
DO	NOV 20 925
DO	DO
DO	DO
DO	NOV 19 925
DO	DO
DO	DO
DO	DO
DO	DO
DO	NOV 19 925
DO	NOV 20 925
DO	DO
DO	DO
D O	DO
MESSINA	NOV 16 925
ROME	NOV 5 925
DO	DO
DO	NOV 6 925
NAPLES	NOV 20 925
MESSINA	NOV 17 925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21th 1925 , 19

16 913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Capasso	Lorenzo	22	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	father : Francesco = Santomenna =	N.J.	E. Orange	1	I089	NAPLES	Nov 20 925
2		Capasso	maddalena	21	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	father : Francesco = Santomenna =	N.J.	East Orange	2	I091	DO	DO
3		Capasso	Giovanni	18	m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	father : Francesco = Santomenna =	N.J.	East Orange	3	I090	DO	DO
4		Capasso	Giuseppina	19	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	father : Francesco = Santomenna =	N.J.	East Orange	4	I092	DO	DO
5		Mollica	Grazia	21	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Santomenna	father : Mollica Angelo = Santomenna =	N.Y.	New York	5	I053	DO	NOV I9 925
6		Savino	Grazia	16	f	s	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	Mother Maria Gucciardello Altamura	N.J.	Jerseycity	6	I065	DO	DO
7		Miglino	Angela Maria	38	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	East Boston	cousin Malzone Giovanni = Ogliastro Cilento =	Mass.	East Boston	7	I070	DO	NOV 20 925
8	UNDER 16	Apone (son)	Michele	4	m	s	------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	8	I07I	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	Apone	Filomena	2	f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	9	I072	DO	DO
10		Santangelo	Teresa	18	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Atena Lucana	father : Santangelo Antonio = Atena Lucana =	Ill.	Chicago	10	I06I	DO	NOV I9 925
11		Marino	Maria Teresa	43	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Celle Sannita	mother Palmieri Libera = Celle Sannita =	Ohio	Cleveland	11	I054	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	Nista (son)	Antonio	10	m	s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	12	I055	DO	DO
13		Nista	Libera	17	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	13	I056	DO	DO
14		Marino	Concetta	47	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Musco	daughter Prudente Maria = Musco =	Pa	Pittsburgh	14	I062	DO	DO
15		Scaramozza	Giuseppe	18	m	s	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montemarano	uncle Santoro Salvatore = Montemarano =	N.Y.	Troy	15	I085	DO	NOV I9 925
16		De Lisio	Maria	43	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montemarano	brother in law Santoro Salvatore = Montemarano =	N.Y.	Troy	16	I083	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	Scaramozza	Filomena	10	f	s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	17	I084	DO	DO
18	TRANSIT	Marino	Prospero	30	m	m	farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Viggiano	wife Vizzini Imperatrice Viggiano	Mex.	So. Louis	18	IOI	DO	DO
19		Nanni	Dante	39	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Cocullo	wife Nanni Nunziata = Cocullo =	Ont.	Hamilton	19			
20		Giannella	Luigia	16	f	s	dress= maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	mother : Giannella Elisa = Castellabate =	N.J.	Paterson	20	I074	DO	NOV 20 925
21		Ciardi	Fortunata	19	f	s	dress= maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	father : Ciardi Modesto = Castellabate =	N.J.	West New York	21	I087	DO	DO
22		Ciardi	Antonia	19	f	s	dress= maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	father : Ciardi Modesto = Castellabate =	N.J.	West New York	22	I086	DO	DO
23		Spagnoletti	Genesia	29	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Musco	mother : Biancaniello Aurelia = Musco =	Pa	Philadelphia	23	I077	D O	DO
24		Maiola	Maria	23	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa	Shenandoah	brother Noce Pietro = Scigliano =	Pa	Shenandoah	24	438	MESSINA	NOV I6 925
25		Ippoliti	Santa	42	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sassoferrato	father Ippoliti Luigi = Sassoferrato =	Cal.	Petaluma	25	5I5	ROME	NOV 5 925
26	UNDER 16	Crinella(daugh.)	Aloisa	13	f	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do	26	5I6	DO	DO
27		Mastrangioli	Carmine	26	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sulmona	wife : Traficante Regina = Sulmona =	Mass.	Dorchester	27	5I8	DO	NOV 6 925
28		Apicella	Lucrezia	32	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vico Garganico	father Apicella Ignazio = Vico Garganico =	Oreg.	Portland	28	I079	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
29		De Pietro	Giovanni	25	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Diamante	father : Di Pietro Giovanni = Diamante =	Pa	Pittsburgh	29	444	MESSINA	NOV I7 925
30																		30			

N° 29 Nanni Sante . Distinct seal of

N° 30 Cianchio

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925 , 19 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (whether Caucasian, or Negro, or Mongolian, or Indian, or Hebrew, or Slavic, or Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic, or Latin, or Spanish-American, or Japanese, or Chinese, or Oriental, or Polynesian, or Asiatic Indian, or Other race, and if so, what race.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a prostitute, or has been within the past year directly connected with the business of prostitution, or has been within the past year employed by, or procured a woman or girl for, a house of prostitution or for a place where prostitution is practiced.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States; and if so, when and what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	sister Capasso Maria 16 Lindlsley Place=East Orange=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	1	I089	NAPLES	Nov 20 925
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	sister Capasso Maria 16 Lindsley Place=East Orange=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	2	I09I	DO	DO
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	sister Capasso Maria 16 Lindsley Place=East Orange=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the right cheek	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	3	I090	DO	DO
4	no	self	yes	no	no	no	sister Capasso Maria 16 Lindsley Place= East Orange=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair chest	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	4	I092	DO	DO
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Calabrese Michele 449 West 52 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Santo= menna	5	I053	DO	NOV I9 923
6	no	father	Never	never			father Michele Savino 185 Pavonia Ave Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	+ Altamura	6	I065	DO	DO
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Apone Tommaso 78 Pope st.= East Boston =Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Oglia= stro	7	I070	DO	NOV 20 925
8	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	8	I07I	DO	DO
9	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	9	I072	DO	DO
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer.cit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Atena Lucana	10	I06I	DO	NOV I9 925
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	1013 So. Halsted st= Chicago = Ill.= husband Nista Giuseppe	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita	11	I054	DO	DO
12	yes	mother	---	no	no	no	1934 E. 120 st.= Cleveland= Ohio= father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	12	I055	DO	DO
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle Sannita	13	I056	DO	DO
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Prudente Raffaele 921 Bedford ave= Pittsburgh=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn grey	chest	none	Italy	Musco	14	I062	DO	DO
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Scaramozza Luigi 708 River st.= Troy = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest black	none	Italy	Monte= marano	15	I085	DO	NOV 19 925
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Scaramozza Luigi 708 River st.= Troy = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest black	none	Italy	Monte= marano	16	I083	DO	DO
17	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	17	I084	DO	DO
18	no	self	Yes	never			S. Louis Potosi		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Viggiano	18	I0I	DO	DO
19	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Quarto Damiani = Cormona Mex. Donato De Bellis = Hamilton = Ont.=		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Cecullo	19			
20	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father : Giannella Raffaele 59 Prospect st.= Paterson= N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Brasil	S.Paolo	20	I074	DO	NOV 20 925
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Ciardi Costabile 512 = 15th st.= West New York=N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Castella bate =	21	I087	DO	DO
22	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother Ciardi Costabile 512 = 15th st.= West New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest blue	none	Brasil	S.Paolo	22	I086	DO	DO
23	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer.cit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Musco	23	I077	D O	DO
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Giorgio Esposito 609 West Penn st.= Shenandoah =Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sciglia no =	24	438	MESSINA	NOV I6 925
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Orinella Pietro = Petaluma = Cal.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	Italy	Sasso= ferrato	25	5I5	ROME	NOV 5 925
26	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Sasso= ferrato	26	5I6	DO	DO
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Mastrangioli Nicola 191 Geneva ave = Dorchester= Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair blue	scar on the right cheek	Argentine	Feira no =	27	5I8	DO	NOV 6 925
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Calabrese Matteo 224 E. 47 st.= Portland = Oreg.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Vico Canfani=	28	I079	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
29	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother De Pietro Michele = Pittsburgh = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Brasil	S.Gabrie le =	29	444	MESSINA	NOV I7 925
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCO GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"CONTE BIANCAMANO"

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

190

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1			
2	Permit 40603	wash.	2-3-1925
3	as above		
4	do		
5	do		
6	do		
7	do		
8	Permit 21955	wash	16-7-1925
9	" 24933	"	2-10-1925
10	"		
11	Permit 28054	"	23-10-1925
12	" 55937	"	16-5-1925
13	" 19674	"	31-7-1925
14	" 26759	"	17-12-1924
15	" 26185	"	15-12-1924
16	" 25223	"	10-12-1924
17	" 25176	"	10-12-1924
18	" 30597	"	7-1-1925
19	" 26317	"	16-12-1924
20	" 23281	"	4-12-1924
21	" 33774	"	22-1-1925
22	" 23320	"	4-12-1924
23	" 85004	"	29-8-1925
24	" 20712	"	26-11-1924
25	" 80764	"	4-8-1925
26	22138		1-12-1924
27	" 22169	"	2-12-1924
28	" 32459	"	16-1-1925
29	" 32482	"	16-1-1925
30	" 71302	"	24-7-1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21th 1925, ..., 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1		Guagliano	Antonio	26		m m	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Arenore Maria = Sassano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
2		Marzigliano	Laura	33		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother in law Lettieri Giovanna = Bitetto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permit 40603	wash.	8-3-1925
3		Castoro (son)	Domenico	14		m s	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do.	grand mother as above	do	do	as above		
4		Castoro (daugh.)	Carmela	9		f s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	do		
5		Castoro (son)	Raffaele	7		m s	------	--	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do.	grand mother as above	do	do	do		
6		Castoro (daugh.)	Giovanna	4		f s	------	--	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	do		
7		Castoro (son)	Pasquale	3		m s	------	--	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	do		
8		Signorile	Rocco	65		m m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx	sister: Signorile Rosa = Grumo Appula =	N.Y.	Bronx	Permit 1955	wash.	16-7-1925
9		Bruno	Giovanni	42		m m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister : Bruni Filomena = Amantea =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" 34933	"	2-10-1925
10		Toglia	Michelangelo	36		m m	block-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Toglia Maria = Pescopagano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
11		Scassa;	Carmine	32		m s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Monaca	father : Scassa Angelo = Roio =	Pa	Monaca	Permit 28054	"	23-10-1925
12		Polce	Gioacchino	29		m s	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father : Polce Vincenzo = Pratola Peligna =	N.Y.	New York	" 55937	"	16-5-1925
13		Manco	Francesco	36		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Orange	wife Di Iorio Restituta = Barano d'Ischia =	N.J.	Orange	" 19674	"	31-7-1925
14		Piro	Vincenzo	30		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Iaccarino Maria = Casamicciola =	N.Y.	New York	" 26759	"	17-12-1924
15		Di Iorio	Aniello	37		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Tuccillo Anna = Barano d'Ischia =	N.Y.	New York	" 26185	"	15-12-1924
16		Mattera	Gioacchino	28		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Iacono Chiara = Serrara Fontana =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" 25223	"	10-12-1924
17		Corazza	Domenico	48		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother : Stefano = Collepietre =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" 25176	"	10-12-1924
18		Mistrangeli	Ascenzo	50		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Canada	wife : Cicci Concetta = Roio Piano =	Pa	Canada	" 30597	"	7-1-1925
19		Iacobacci	Carmine	38		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Orange	wife Di Domenico Maria Grazia = Cerchio =	N.Y.	New York	" 26317	"	16-12-1924
20		Moscone	Luigi	47		m m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Butler	wife Di Stefano Nunziata = Core =	Pa	Butler	" 32381	"	4-12-1924
21		Conserti	Alvino	48		m m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	D.C.	Washington	wife : Virsilli Maria = Isola del Gran Sasso =	D.C.	Washington	" 33774	"	22-1-1925
22		Mancini	Emilio	34		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Butler	wife Monomi Veneranda = Valle di Core =	Pa	Butler	" 33330	"	4-12-1924
23		Polino	Silvio	37		m s	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	South Ozone Park	step father Annunziato Antonio = Ottaimo =	N.Y.	South Ozone Park	" 85004	"	19-8-1925
24		D'Amato	Domenico	42		m m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Dorp	father : D'Amato Pasquale = Vinchiaturo =	N.Y.	New Dorp	" 20712	"	26-11-1924
25		Battistella	Giuseppe	36		m s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Perella Clementina = Aquila =	N.Y.	B'klyn	" 80764	"	4-8-1925
26		Cornacchio	Angelo	31		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Little Falls	wife : Anzerra Michelina = Montelcone di Puglia =	N.Y.	Little Falls	" 22138	"	1-12-1924
27		Volpe	Luigi	37		m m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Morra Carosina = Montelcone di Puglia =	N.Y.	New York	" 22169	"	2-12-1924
28		di Benedetto	Pasquale	28		m m	brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx	wife : Giagrande Aurelia = Montelcone di Puglia =	N.Y.	Bronx	" 32459	"	26-1-1925
29		Montanari	Giuseppe	53		m m	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Lombardi Anna = Collarmele =	N.Y.	New York	" 32482	"	26-1-1925
30		Bianchi	Eliseo	38		m m	black-smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Middleton	wife : Ricciuti Concetta = S. Eusanio =	Conn.	Middleton	" 71302	"	14-7-1925

N° 1 Guagliano Antonio
" 26 Toglia Michelangelo
" 27 Guagliano Antonio

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19 191

14–813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he comes after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute or other immoral woman, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	yes	923/25	N.Y.	residence : 1564 Prospect Place = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ucceo-no	1			
2	no	self	yes	yes	907/25	N.Y.	residence : 1334 = 43 st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bitetto	2	Permit	40603 wash.	9-3-1925
3	no	mother	yes	born	in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest		none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3		as above	
4	no	mother	---	born	in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do	4		do	
5	no	mother	---	born	in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do	5		do	
6	no	mother	---	born	in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do	6		do	
7	no	self	---	born	in U.S.A.		residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---					none	do	do	7		do	
8	no	self	yes	yes	913/25	N.Y.	residence: 2100 Maples ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Grumo Appula	8	Permit	1955 wash.	16-7-1925
9	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : 1043 Flushing ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Amantea	9	"	4933 "	2-10-1925
10	no	self	yes	yes	922/24	N.Y.	residence : 338 Metropolitan ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Pesco-pagano	10	"		
11	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : 1610 Penn ave = Monaca = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Rocio	11	Permit	28054 "	23-10-1925
12	no	self	yes	yes	928/25	N.Y.	residence : 34 Mulberry st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Pratola Peligna	12	"	55937 "	16-5-1925
13	no	self	yes	yes	924/25	N.J.	residence : = Orange = N.J.= Urlopt st.309	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	13	"	19674 "	31-7-1925
14	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 317 West 67 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Casa-micciola	14	"	26759 "	17-12-1924
15	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 531 west 30th st= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black grey		none	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	15	"	26185 "	15-12-1924
16	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : = Brooklyn= N.Y.= Antuth Place 42	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Serrara Fontana	16	"	25223 "	10-12-1924
17	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 151 Troy ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Collepie-tro.	17	"	25176 "	10-12-1924
18	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	Pa	residence: = Canota = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey chest		none	Italy	Rocio	18	"	30597 "	7-1-1925
19	no	self	yes	yes	921/24		residence : 40 Grove st. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cerchio	19	"	26317 "	16-12-1924
20	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	Pa	residence : = Butler = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Core	20	"	23281 "	4-12-1924
21	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	D.C.	residence : 218 = 4 1/2 st. = Washington = D.C.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		scar on the forehad	Italy	Isola del Gran Sas	21	"	33774 "	22-1-1925
22	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	Pa	residence : = Butler = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Core	22	"	23320 "	4-12-1924
23	no	self	yes	yes	905/25	N.Y.	residence : 11743 133 st.= South Ozone Park = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ottaia-no	23	"	85004 "	29-8-1925
24	no	self	yes	yes	923/24	N.Y.	residence : 41 Rockland ave = New Dorp = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Vinghia-turo	24	"	20712 "	26-11-1924
25	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	Pa	residence : R.F.D. I Box 73 M. Wortkingtown Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Aquila	25	"	80764 "	4-8-1925
26	no	self	yes	yes	911/24	N.Y.	residence : 520 E.Jefferson st.= Little Falls = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Montelco-ne di Puglia	26	"	22138 "	1-12-1924
27	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 2980 Park ave = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Montelco ne di Puglia =	27	"	22169 "	2-12-1924
28	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence : 4430 Jurmann ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Montelco-di Puglia	28	"	32459 "	16-1-1925
29	no	self	yes	yes	915/25	N.Y.	residence : 1888 = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Collarmele	29	"	32482 "	16-1-1925
30	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Conn.	residence : 263 Pearl st.= = Middleton = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		scar on the forehad	Italy	S.Rusanio	30	"	71302 "	14-7-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16–813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (strike out whichever is inapplicable) "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

192

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1044	NAPLES	NOV 18 925
2663	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
1093	DO	DO
430	MESSINA	NOV 14 925
431	DO	DO
429	ROME	OCT 10 925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES NOVEMBER 21th 1925 , *19*

16 313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	UNDER 16	Pisano	vincenzo	13		m	s	=====	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti sul Mare	brother Giuseppe Chieti sul Mare	N.Y.	New York	1044	NAPLES	NOV 18 925
2		Pignataro	Donato	76		m						Italian	South								
3		Di Liddo	Francesco	36		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Jersey	wife Grazia Concetta Viseoglie = Bari	N.Y.	New York	2663	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
4		Acocella	Luigi	42		m	m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife :Acocella Rosina = Andretta =	N.Y.	New York	1093	DO	DO
5		Voce	Maria	14		f	s	-----	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cotrora	uncle Voce Gragorio Scandale	Pa	Phila	430	MESSINA	NOV 14 925
6		Voce	Domenica	16		f	s	-----	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cotrora	uncle as above	Pa	Phila	431	DO	DO
7		Ciaschetti	Emilia	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel del Monte	aunt Dante Domenica = Castel del Monte=	Pa	Van Yorks	429	ROME	OCT 10 925
8		Chinigò	Adelina	17		f															
9																					
10		A'2 Pignataro Donato																			
11		" Chinigò Adelina																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925 , 19 193

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if prepaid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or a member of a class of persons who believe in, advise, or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether 1 person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father	yes	no			travel with her father 337 115st . New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn		none	Italy	Chieti sul mare
2								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	self	yes	yes	919/25	N.Y.	Brother Antonio 75 Fulton st. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Viscoglia
4	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : 2244 E.188 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Andretta
5	no	father		never			father = 2312 South Percy st. Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Marino Marchisola
6	no	father		never			father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Martino Marchisola
7	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer.cit. = Van Yorks = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Chieti
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	I044	NAPLES	NOV I8 925
2			
3	2663	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
4	I093	DO	DO
5	430	MESSINA	NOV I4 925
6	431	DO	DO
7	429	ROME	OCT IO 925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported warrant on your and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALERI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether on board "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-213

194

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 68357	Wash.	3-7-1925
" 31013	"	4-7-1925
" 05389	"	24-6-1925
" 23404	"	5-11-1924
" 23400	"	5-11-1924
" 31998	"	14-1-1924
" 36147	"	4-2-1925
" 25248	"	10-12-1924
" 23380	"	5-12-1924
" 07948	"	
" 78531	"	30-4-1925
" 24974	"	9-12-1924
" 23699	"	6-12-1924
" 31133	"	10-1-1925
" 26313	"	10-12-1924
" 83402	"	13-8-1924
" 22382	"	4-12-1924
" 24832	"	9-12-1924
" 43459	"	24-3-1925
" 05399	"	15-5-1925
" 01643	"	14-6-1925
" 29720	"	9-1-1925
" 23885	"	9-12-1924
" 27640	"	20-12-1924
" 26444	"	16-12-1924
" 65511	"	24-6-1925
" 73302	"	18-7-1925
" 09629	"	25-4-1925
" 55020	"	11-5-1925
" 83135	"	4-12-1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21 th 1925 , . 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Della Croce	Felice	55		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Columbus	brother : Liborio	Ohio	Columbus	1	Permit 68357	wash. 3-7-1925
2		Gabriele	Giuseppe	27		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Waterbury	wife : Santoro Assunta = S'Pietro Avellana =	Conn.	Waterbury	2	" 31013	" 4-7-1925
3		Candia	Uriele	39		m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx	= Via Ferrari 80=Campobasso= aunt Giuditta Candia	N.Y.	Bronx	3	" 05189	" 24-6-1925
4		Cavallo	Pasquale	44		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rosebank	= Tegiano = Salerno wife : Giachetta Nicolina = Auletta =	N.Y.	Rosebank	4	" 23404	" 5-11-1924
5		Altomare	Salvatore	38		m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife : Altomare Maria = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken	5	" 23400	" 5-11-1924
6		Macchia	Giuseppe	33		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Scranton	wife Pastore Maria = Carife =	Pa	Scranton	6	" 31998	" 14-1-1924
7		Mauro	Cristofaro	38		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father : Gaetano = Meta di Sorrento =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7	" 36147	" 4-2-1925
8		Amato	Giovanni	38		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Marotta Francesca = Mariglianella =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8	" 25248	" 10-12-1924
9		Sabatini	Giuseppe	36		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Ardmore	wife : Graziani Maria Nicola = Scorni =	Pa	Ardmore	9	" 23380	" 5-12-1924
10		Vitone	Nicola Giuseppe	22		m					Italian	South						10	" 07948	"
11		Palleschi	Davide	50		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Di Domenico Maria = Capistrello =	N.Y.	New York	11	" 78531	" 30-1-1925
12		Di Iulio	Luigi	26		s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	mother Federico Milomena	N.Y.	Detroit	12	" 24974	" 9-12-1924
13		Di Giovine	Salvatore	39		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Old Forge	= Caramanico = wife De Angelis Maria = S.Eufemia a Maiella =	Pa	Old Forge	13	" 23694	" 5-12-1924
14		Perna	Michele	36		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Monaco Anna = Cantalupo =	N.Y.	New York	14	" 31133	" 10-1-1925
15		Tamburri	Eugenio	32		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife : Arcaro Maria = Castelpetroso =	N.J.	Newark	15	" 26313	" 10-12-1924
16		Cannalonga	Domenico	42		m	labor.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife Lombardo M. Vincenza = Torre di Ruggiero =	Mass.	Boston	16	" 83402	" 13-8-1924
17		Santangelo	Giuseppe	59		w	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	daughter : Ida = Mercogliano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17	" 22382	" 4-12-1924
18		Paparella	Giacomo	36		m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Corona	wife ; Leone Carmela = Molfetta =	N.Y.	Corona	18	" 24832	" 9-12-1924
19		Raccio	Michele	24		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	wife : Gaudio Raffaela = Gioia Sannitica =	Conn.	New Haven	19	" 43459	" 24-3-1925
20		Bruni	Luigi	46		m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father : Bruni Pietro = Pedivigliano =	Pa		20	" 05399	" 15-5-1925
21		Gelormini	Generoso	29		m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife : D'Alessandro Gemma = Ariano di Puglia =	N.Y.	Syracuse	21	" 01643	" 14-6-1925
22		Mirarchi	Bruno	31		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Mount Carmel	wife - Rotina Ischia sull'Ionic	Pa	Mount Carmel	22	" 29720	" 9-1-1925
23		Tino	Francesco	36		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife : Russo Maria Teresa = Chiaravalle Centrale =	Pa	Philadelphia	23	" 23885	" 9-12-1924
24		Basile	Giovanni	24		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Lagrotta Francesca = Minturno =	N.Y.	New York	24	" 27640	" 30-12-1924
25		Romanelli	Gaetano	39		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : valente Maria Carmina = SS. Cosmo e Damiano =	N.Y.	New York	25	" 26444	" 16-12-1924
26		Di Febo	Giovanni	30		s	Publisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Wilkes Barre	brother Di Febo Giovanni = Atri = Teramo	Pa	Wilkes Barre	26	" 65511	" 24-6-1925
27		Ricci	Donato	30		s	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Bolivar	father : Ricci Mattia = Castiglione della Valle=	Pa	Bolivar	27	" 73302	" 18-7-1925
28		Natale	Basilio	24		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va.	Richwood	wife : Barbieri Elisabetta	W.Va.	Richwood	28	" 09629	" 25-4-1925
29		Sacchi	Giovanni	59		m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx	wife : Ghelente Irene = S. Onofrio =	N.Y.	New York	29	" 59020	" 11-5-1925
30		Conti	Raffaele	36		m	farm-hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Amesbury	wife Caloagni Mariantonia = Pico =	Mass.	Amesbury	30	" 83135	" 4-12-1925

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925 , *19*

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Age in years (whether over or under 16 years).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	$200	yes	yes	11/25	Ohio residence : 1491 Glenn = Columbus = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Pietro Avellana	1	Permit 68357	Wash.	3-7-1925
2	no	self	$25	yes	yes	9/21/25	Conn. residence : 501 E.Main st.= = Waterbury = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Campo = basso.	2	"	31013	"	4-1-1925
3	no	self	$50	yes	yes	9/22/25	N.Y. residence : 2137 Belmont ave = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the forehad	Italy	Tegiano	3	"	05189	"	24-6-1925
4	no	self	$40	yes	yes	9/21/24	N.Y. residence : 2nd St. Maris ave = Rosebank = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Auletta	4	"	23404	"	5-11-1924
5	no	self	$25	yes	yes	9/22/24	N.J. residence : 410 Clinton st.= = Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Molfetta	5	"	23400	"	5-11-1924
6	no	self	$100	yes	yes	9/20/25	Pa residence : 905 Matthew ave = Scranton = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Carife	6	"	31998	"	14-1-1924
7	no	self	$105	yes	yes	/25	N.Y. residence : 32 Ocean Place = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Spezia	7	"	36147	"	4-2-1925
8	no	self	$70	yes	yes	9/23/24	N.Y. residence : 765 Bergen st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		blind left eye	Italy	Marigliancella	8	"	25248	"	10-12-1924
9	no	self	$100	yes	yes	9/20/24	Pa residence : 112 Grinfield = Ardmore = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	black chest		none	Italy	Scerni	9	"	23380	"	5-12-1924
10								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									10	"	07948	"	
11	no	self	$50	yes	yes	9/20/25	N.Y. residence : 38 Mulberry st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Capistrello	11	"	78531	"	30-1-1925
12	yes	self	$20	yes	yes	9/20/25	Mich. residence : 11553 Cardonia st = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black chest		none	Italy	Caramanico	12	"	24974	"	9-12-1924
13	no	self	$50	yes	yes	9/20/24	Pa residence : 135 - 3rd st.= = Old Forge = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		scar on the forehead	Italy	S.Rufe a Mirella	13	"	23694	"	5-12-1924
14	no	self	$200	yes	yes	9/21/24	Pa residence : 172 Worth st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cantalupo	14	"	31133	"	10-1-1925
15	no	self	$25	yes	yes	9/21/24	N.J. residence : 120 Union st.= = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castelpetroso	15	"	26313	"	10-12-1924
16	no	self	$40	yes	yes	9/10/25	Mass residence Visiting 25 Rosemont = Boston = Mass.= 25 Horseman ave Watertown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Torre di Ruggiero	16	"	83402	"	13-8-1924
17	no	self	$200	yes	yes	9/03/24	N.Y. residence: 687 Park ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest		none	Italy	Mercogliano	17	"	22382	"	4-12-1924
18	no	self	$30	yes	yes	9/23/24	N.Y. residence : L.I. Otis 44th = Corona = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Molfetta	18	"	24832	"	9-12-1924
19	no	self	$135	yes	yes	9/20/25	Conn. residence : 78 Webster st. = New Haven = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	Gioia Sannitica	19	"	43459	"	24-3-1925
20	no	self	$40	yes	yes	9/19/25	N.Y. residence : 1340 St. Marks ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Fedivigliano	20	"	05399	"	15-5-1925
21	no	self	$30	yes	yes	9/23/25	N.Y. residence : 510 Burnett ave= Syracuse = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	21	"	01643	"	12-6-1925
22	no	self	30	yes	yes	9/20/24	Pa residence : 535 Front st.= = Mount Carmel = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Isca sull'Ionio	22	"	29720	"	9-1-1925
23	no	self	30	yes	yes	9/20/24	Pa residence : 2322 So. Rodewd st.= Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	23	"	23885	"	9-12-1924
24	no	self	$80.-	yes	yes	9/20/24	N.Y. residence : 250 E 116 St = 116 st New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest		scar on the right eye	Italy	Minturno	24	"	27640	"	30-12-1924
25	no	self	60.-	yes	yes	9/08/24	N.Y. residence : 210 -116 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	SS.Cosmo e Damiano	25	"	26444	"	16-12-1924
26	no	self	$100	yes	yes	9/20/25	Pa residence : 53 Lincoln st.= = Wilkes Barre = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Atri	26	"	65511	"	24-6-1925
27	no	self	$200	yes	yes	9/10/25	Pa residence : = Bolivar = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castiglione	27	"	73302	"	18-7-1925
28	no	self		yes	yes	9/21/25	Pa residence : = Richwood= W.Va=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Onofrio	28	"	00629	"	25-4-1925
29	no	self	$50	yes	yes	9/21/25	N.Y. residence : 2416 -187 st.= = Bronx = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey chest		none	Italy	Palata	29	"	55020	"	11-5-1925
30	no	self		yes	yes	9/21/24	Mass residence : 3 Gals Court = Amesbury = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Pico	30	"	23135	"	4-12-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show exactly as last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —		36 Date.
1	Permit	60454	Wash.	9-6-1925
2	"	33450	"	20-I-1925
3	"	24091	"	6-11-1924
4	"	38737	"	26-2-1925
5	"	61474	"	11-6-1925
6	"	83237	"	13-8-1925
7		as above		
8	Permit	79265	Wash.	31-[illegible]-1925
9	"	23872	"	6-12-1925
10	"	77503	"	27-7-1925
11	~~"~~	~~26439~~	~~"~~	~~16-12-1924~~
12	~~"~~	~~75707~~	~~"~~	~~24-7-1925~~
13	"	25517	"	11-12-1924
14	"	35870	"	2-2-1925
15	"	26755	"	17-12-1924
16	"	54989	"	14-5-1925
17	"	34478	"	24-1-1925
18	"	09680	"	5-9-1925
19	"	21938	"	29-12-1924
20	"	23409	"	5-12-1924
21	"	28354	"	24-12-1924
22	"	69616	"	8-7-1925
23	"	71763	"	15-7-1925
24	"	74502	" x	1-10-1925
25	"	73490	"	27-7-1925
26	"	69196	"	7-7-1925
27	"	74808	"	23-7-1925
28	"	73491	"	20-7-1925
29	"	74960	"	24-7-1925
30	"	01915	"	12-6-1925

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 21

21

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21 th 1925 , . 19

16—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Patella	Francesco	43		m m	work= man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Patella Rosa = Altamura =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	rermit	60454 wash	9-6-1925
2		Crisulis	Georgio	25		m m	work= man	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	W.Va	Holdo	wife : Crisulis Haginula = Scarpanto= (Egeo)	W.Va	Holdo	"	33450 "	20-I-1925
3		Papayorgiu	Giorgio	33		m m	work= man	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	W.Va	Clandale	wife : Papayorgiu Caliopi = Scarpanto =(Egeo)	W.Va	Clandale	"	24091 "	6-11-1924
4		Nicolaw	George K	25		m s	work= man	yes	Greek	yes	Italian	Greek	W.Va	Triadelphia	mother Zoi Nicolaw = Scarpanto =	W.Va	Triadel= phia	"	38737 "	26-2-1925
5		Altieri	Giuseppe	67		m m	work= man	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother : Altieri Vito = Aquilonia =	N.Y.	New York	"	61474 "	11-6-1925
6		Russo	Maria Giuseppa	34		m m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	father : Russo Francesco = Cassino =	Mich.	Detroit	"	83237 "	13-8-1925
7		Russo (son)	Armando	2		m s	------	---	--------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do		as above	
8		Bellano	Antonio	34		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Renovo	wife : D'Ascanio Filomena = Cupello =	Pa	Renovo	rermit	79265 wash.	31-[illegible] -1925
9		Ciardullo	Carmine	27		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Pezzi Angela = Luzzi =	N.Y.	New York	"	23872 "	6-12-1925
10		Iacovella	Giovanni	28		m s	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y	New York	father: Iacovella Ulisse = Guardiagrele =	N.Y.	New York	"	77503 "	27-7-1925
11		Tondodimanna	Sabatino	31		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Palmyra	wife Pacelle Angela = Casalbordino =	N.Y.	Palmyra	"	26439 "	16-12-1924
12		Ambrosio	Michele	44		m m	shoema=ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey C.	wife : Colombo Odoardo = Meta di Sorrento =	N.J.	Jersey C.	"	75707 "	24-7-1925
13		Bruno	Salvatore	30		m m	work= man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Nigro Angiolina = Fogna =	Pa	Philadel= phia	"	55517 "	11-12-1924
14		Salvemini	Pasquale	36		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife : Salvemini Domenica = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken	"	35870 "	2-2-1925
15		Baratta	Giovanni	31		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	State Island	wife : Baratta Filomena = Vinchiaturo =	N.Y.	StateIsland	"	26755 "	17-12-1924
16		Di Lillo	Michele	27		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Youngstown	wife : Lemmo Antonietta = Matrice =	Ohio	Youngstown	"	54989 "	14-5-1925
17		Sbrocca	Michele	39		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R.I.	Providence	wife : Laurienzo Angela = Matrice =	R.I.	Providence	"	34478 "	24-1-1925
18		Frega	Francesco Antonio =	28		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father : Frega Giovanni = S' Basile =	N.Y.	New York	"	69680 "	5-9-1925
19		D'Aurizio	Nicola	34		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife : D'Aurizio Giacinta = Casalbordino =	Pa	Philadelphia	"	[illegible] "	29-12-1924
20		Abiuso,	Domenico	26		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Girelli Maria Michela = Gambatesa =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	23409 "	5-12-1924
21		Caione	Berardino	22		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	McKeesport	wife : Selbone Elisabetta = Palena =	Pa	McKeesport	"	28354 "	24-12-1924
22		Arato	Vincenzo	30		m m	carpen=ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Gravina Angela Maria = Torraca =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	69616 "	8-7-1925
23		Coppola	Bonaventura	31		m m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Savino Carmela = Vistri sul Mare =	N.Y.	New York	"	71763 "	15-7-1925
24		Buccieri	Pietro	52		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	friend Buccieri Gonippo = S.Pietro in Guarano =	Ill.	Chicago	"	94502 "	1-10-1925
25		D'Emilio	Angelo	38		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Sharpsville	wife D'Emilio Caterina = Ceccano =	Pa	Sharpsville	"	73490 "	27-7-1925
26		De Rita	Antonio	39		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Dery	wife De Rita Maria = Ceccano =	Pa	Dery	"	69196 "	7-7-1925
27		Cerroni	Lorenzo	37		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Sharpsville	wife Maria = Ceccano =	Pa	Sharpsville	"	74808 "	23-7-1925
28		D'Avelli	Sebastiano	27		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Sherpsville	wife D'Avelli Maria = Ceccano =	Pa	Sherpsville	"	73491 "	20-7-1925
29		Mastrogiacomo	Giuseppe	29		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Endicott	wife Mastrogiacomo Giuseppina = Ceccano =	N.Y.	Endicott	"	74960 "	24-7-1925
30		Lampazzi	Adele	53		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	brother : Lampazzi Oreste = Giuliano di Roma =	Ill.	Chicago	"	61915 "	12-6-1925

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, *19* 197

16—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever had previously deported when over here.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : Fourth ave 774th = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Altamura =	1	Permit	60454	wash.	9-6-1925
2	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	W.Va	residence : = Moldo = W.Va =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black		none	Italy	Scarpanto =	2	"	33450	"	20-I-1925
3	no	self	yes	yes	913/24	W.Va	residence :	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Scarpanto =	3	"	24091	"	6-11-1924
4	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	W.Va	residence : = Clandale = W.Va=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black		none	Italy	Scarpanto =	4	"	38737	"	26-2-1925
5	no	self	yes	yes	912/25	N.Y.	residence : 620 E. 180 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Aquilonia	5	"	61474	"	11-6-1925
6	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Mich.	residence : 15400 Helmier ave = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cassino	6	"	83237	"	13-8-1925
7	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Mich.	Detroit	7		as above		
8	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : 150 = 14th st.= = Renovo = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Cupello	8	Permit	79265	wash.	31-[illegible]-1925
9	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence : 5638 [illegible] = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Luzzi	9	"	23872	"	6-12-1925
10	no	self	yes	yes	913/25	Pa	residence : 274 W 19th str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Guardiagrele =	10	"	77503	"	27-7-1925
11	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	N.Y.	residence : 38 B.R. Ave = Palmyra = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Montebello	11	"	26439	"	16-12-1924
12	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.J.	residence : 143 1/2 Jackson ave = Jersey C. = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	Pigno di Sorrento	12	"	75707	"	24-7-1925
13	no	self	yes	yes	921/24	Pa	residence : 2557 Sanson st.= = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Bogna	13	"	65517	"	11-12-1924
14	no	self	yes	yes	923/25	N.J.	residence : 90 Clinton st.= = Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	Molfetta	14	"	35870	"	2-2-1925
15	yes	self	yes	yes	920/24		residence : New Dorp 41th Rochland Ave State Island N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Vinchituro	15	"	26755	"	17-12-1924
16	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	Ohio	residence : = East Youngstown = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none	Italy	Matrice	16	"	54989	"	14-5-1925
17	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	R.I.	residence : = Providence = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	grey	chest	scar on the left eye	Italy	Matrice	17	"	34478	"	24-1-1925
18	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : 438 [illegible] = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	blue	none	Italy	S. Basile	18	"	69680	"	5-9-1925
19	no	self	yes	yes	922/24	Pa	residence : 326 [illegible] = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	blue	scar on the right eye	Italy	Casalbordino	19	"	[illegible]930	"	29-12-1924
20	no	self	yes	yes	920/24	N.Y.	residence : 117 Pine st.= = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Gambatesa	20	"	63409	"	5-12-1924
21	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : = McKeesport = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Palena	21	"	28354	"	24-12-1924
22	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : 151 Powers st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Torraca	22	"	69616	"	8-7-1925
23	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	N.Y.	residence : 324 E. 35 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Tramonti	23	"	71763	"	15-7-1925
24	yes	self	yes	yes	898/25	Ill.	residence : 4046 W.Jackson Blvd.= Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bwn	chest		none	Italy	S.Pietro in Guarano	24	"	94502	"	1-10-1925
25	no	self	yes	yes	919/25	Pa.	residence : 964 W.Main st.= = Sharpsville = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano	25	"	73490	"	27-7-1925
26	no	self	yes	yes	922/25	Pa	residence : 324 = 2nd st.= = Dery = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano	26	"	69196	"	7-7-1925
27	no	self	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : 6 State st.= = Sharpsville = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano	27	"	74808	"	23-7-1925
28	no	self	yes	yes	922/25	Pa	residence : 964 W. main st.= sharpsville = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano	28	"	73491	"	20-7-1925
29	no	self	yes	yes	921/25	N.Y.	residence : 225 Otel ave = Endicott = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ceccano	29	"	74960	"	24-7-1925
30	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]/25	Ill.	residence : 169 East 25th st.= = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Giuliano di Roma	30	"	61915	"	12-6-1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCO GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should pass in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTE GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

G Valenzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at [illegible]

William Cahill
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 23947	Wash.	6-12-24
" 50484	"	28-4-1924
" 39412	"	3-6-1925
" 35472	"	29-1-1925
" 78594	"	30-7-1925
" 32501	"	16-6-1925
" 27302	"	19-12-1924
" 48261	"	9-12-1924
" 45770	"	11-12-1924
" 54647	"	13-5-1925
" 27136	"	12-12-1924
" 43401	"	5-12-1924
" 40504	"	10-3-1925
" 88360	"	2-9-1925
" 62863	"	15-6-1925
" 31587	"	12-1-1925
" 46985	"	6-4-1925
as above		X
do		X
do		X
" 21312	"	29-11-1924
" 37917	"	18-2-1925
" 42079	"	17-3-1925
Permit 23225	Wash.	4-12-1924
" 43989	"	6-12-1924
" 35282	"	23-1-1925
" 1485	"	9-8-1925
" 24861	"	9-12-24

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21 th 1925 , , 19

16 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Reccia	Carmine	39		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cadig	wife : Monaco Pasqualina = Cantalupo nel Sannio =	Ohio	Cadig	Permit 23947	wash.	6-12-24
2		Carriero	Giuseppe	31		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Altoona	wife: Fanelli Marianna = Riccia =	Pa	Altoona	" 50484	"	2-4-1924
3		Alessi	Enrico	31		m m	black= smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Lisi Maria = Poggio Picenze =	N.Y.	New York	" 39412	"	3-9-1925
4		Marino	Francesco	28		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife : Marino Cecilia = Molfetta =	N.J.	Hoboken	" 35472	"	29-1-1925
5		D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	31		m s	mecha= nic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	father D'Ambrosio Nicola = Montepagano =	Pa	Philadelphia	" 78594	"	30-7-1925
6		Iacampo	Giovanni	46		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	State Island	N.D'Orph	wife Di Sarro Antoniella = Vinchiaturo =	N.Y.	State Island	" 32501	"	16-2-1925
7		Lattanzio	Giancaterino	30		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Evangelista Eugenia = Collepietro =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" 27302	"	19-12-1924
8		Lattanzio	Antonio	30		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife : Colella Secondina = Collepietro =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" 24826	"	9-12-1924
9		Iannarelli	Giuseppe	27		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Wooster	wife : Donima Nollette = Collepietro =	Ohio	Wooster	" 25770	"	11-12-1924
10		Verdo	Cosmo	29		m					Italian	South								
11		Andreussi	Giuliano	35		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife De Matteis Alba = Villa S. Angelo =	N.Y.	New York	" 24647	"	13-5-1925
12		Martino	Michele	43		m m	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Pittsburgh	wife Antonietta -Buonalbergo = Buonalbergo =	Pa	Pittsburgh	" 27136	"	12-12-1924
13		Baldino	Giovanni Anto= nio	27		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Princeton	wife Ferrantino Rosina = Barano d'Ischia =	N.J.	Princeton	" 23401	"	5-12-1924
14		Guido	Giovanni	26		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Erie	wife Maria Saputa = Amantea = Cosenza	Pa	Erie	" 40504	"	10-3-1925
15		Conte	Federico	26		m m	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New Yersey	wife Conte Giovanna = Ascoli Satriano =	N.Y.	NewJersey	" 88360	"	2-9-1925
16		Glorioso	Bartolomeo	32		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Rich= mond	wife : Petrucci Antonetta = Cassino=	N.Y.	Port Richmond	" 62663	"	18-6-1925
17		Del Monte	Vito	45		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Ruggiero Nunziata = Mola di Bari =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" 31587	"	12-1-1925
18		Zappatore	Teresa	34		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Conn.	South Manchester	mother : Faienza Maria Giusep pa = Torremaggiore =	Conn.	South Manchester	" 46985	"	6-4-1925
19		Foglio (son.)	Salvatore	10		m s		yes		yes	Italian	South	Conn.	South Manchester	grand mother as above	Conn.	South Manchester	as above		
20		Foglio (son)	Michele	9		m s		yes		yes	Italian	South	Conn.	South Manchester	grand mother as above	Conn.	South Manchester	do		
21		Foglio (daugh.)	Antonietta	7		f s					Italian	South	Conn.	South Manchester	grand mother as above	Conn.	South Manchester	do		
22		Colapietro	Agostino	38		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	wife : Marcello Maddalena = Pignataro Maggiore =	N.Y.	Rochester	" 21312	"	29-11-1924
23		Zotta	Donato	44		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife : Iacovera Filomena = Pietragalla =	N.J.	Newark	" 37917	"	18-2-1925
24		Bonanni	Leandro	35		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Broocton	wife De Santis Aurora = Goriano Sicoli =	Mass.	Broocton	" 42079	"	17-8-1925
25		Cifoni	Domenico Anto= nio	36		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Di Stefano Regina = Goriano Sicoli =	Ohio	Cleveland			
26		Tarallo	Luigi	27		m m	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pens	Pittsburgh	wife Maria : Giuliano di Roma	Pens.	Glannette	Permit 23225	wash.	4-12-1924
27		Pavone	Domenico	42		m m	shoema= ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Rizzi Maria = Gioia del Colle =	N.Y.	New York	" 23989	"	6-12-1924
28		Del Negro	Francesco	33		m s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father : Ilario = San Luco =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	" 35282	"	23-1-1925
29		Cufiro	Giorgio	38		m					Italian	South						" 1485	"	9-8-1925
30		Milito	Salvatore	37		m m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Lifrieri Lilia = Lappano =	N.Y.	New York	" 24861	"	9-11-24

No 10 Guido Cosmo
" 25 D'Ambrosio Domenico
" 29 Cufiro Giorgio
} Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925 , 19 199

14-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a laborer coming for or returning to friend to work for wages.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? (Specify which)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for further questions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	21/24	Ohio	residence : R.D. 8 = Cadiz = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Cantalupo nel Sannio	1	Permit	23947 wash.	6-12-24
2	no	self	yes	yes	21/25	Pa	residence : 1619 - 8th ave = Altoona = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Riccia	2	"	30484 "	28-4-1924
3	no	self	yes	yes	21/25	Pa	residence : 70 1/2 James st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Bariscia no =	3	"	39412 "	3-8-1925
4	no	self	yes	yes	24/25	N.J.	residence : 259 Clinton st.= = Hoboken = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black chest	none	Italy	Molfetta	4	"	35472 "	29-1-1925
5	no	self	yes	yes	20/25	Pa	residence : 49 Langhesten st. = Philadelphia = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Montepagano	5	"	78594 "	30-7-1925
6	no	self	yes	yes	21/24	N.Y.	residence : Rockland Ave 4th New Dorpli State Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Vinchiaro =	6	"	32501 "	16-6-1925
7	no	self	yes	yes	20/24	N.Y.	residence : 1484 Bergen st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Colle=pietro	7	"	27302 "	19-12-1924
8	no	self	yes	yes	19/24	N.Y.	residence : 1484 Bergen st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Colle=pietro	8	"	48261 "	9-12-1924
9	no	self	yes	yes	21/24	Ohio	residence : 401 Palmer st.= = Wooster = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Colle=pietro	9	"	25770 "	11-12-1924
10								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								10			
11	no	self	yes	yes	20/25	N.Y.	residence : 412 E. 12 st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Villa Santangelo =	11	"	24647 "	13-5-1925
12	no	self	yes	yes	03/24	Pa	residence : 6316 Station st.= = Pittsburgh = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Buonalbergo	12	"	27136 "	12-12-1924
13	no	self	yes	yes	22/25	N.J.	residence : 9 Laylt st.= = Princeton = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest blue	none	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	13	"	23401 "	5-12-1924
14	no	self	yes	yes	21/25	Pa	residence : 451 W.16th st.= = Erie = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Amantea	14	"	40504 "	10-3-1925
15	no	self	yes	yes	21/25		residence : 333 th First Ave New Jersey N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	15	"	88360 "	2-9-1925
16	no	self	yes	yes	23/25	N.Y.	residence : 84 Jewet ave = Port Richmond = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Maddaloni =	16	"	62863 "	16-6-1925
17	no	self	yes	yes	21/24	N.Y.	residence : 15 Coles st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Mola di Bari	17	"	31527 "	12-1-1925
18	no	self	yes	yes	13/25	Conn.	residence : 9 Broonell Place South Manchester = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Torremaggiore	18	"	46985 "	6-4-1925
19	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.			residence : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Conn.	South Manchester	19		as above	
20	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.			residence : as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Conn.	South Manchester	20		do	
21	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.			residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	none	Conn.	South Manchester	21		do	
22	no	self	yes	yes	19/24	N.Y.	residence : 375 Campbell st.= = Rochester = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Pignataro = Maggiore	22	"	21312 "	29-11-1924
23	no	self	yes	yes	20/24	N.Y.	residence : 145-7 Ave = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the left eye	Italy	Pietragalla.	23	"	37917 "	18-2-1925
24	no	self	yes	yes	22/25	Mass.	residence : 9 Lancraft st.= = Brocton = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the left cheek	Italy	Goriano Sicoli	24	"	42079 "	17-8-1925
25	yes	self	yes	yes	24/24	Ohio	residence : 4822 E. 84 st.= = Cleveland = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Goriano Sicoli	25			
26	no	self	yes	yes	21/24	Pens.	friend Francesco Caponi 42nd 6st. Giannette Pens.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Giuliano di Roma	26	Permit	23225 wash.	4-12-1924
27	no	self	yes	yes	20/24	N.Y.	residence : 439 W. 26 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Gioia del Colle	27	"	23989 "	6-12-1924
28	no	self	yes	yes	25	N.Y.	residence : 33 North Elliott st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	San Lupo	28	"	35282 "	23-1-1925
29								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								29	"	1485 "	9-8-1925
30	no	self	yes	yes	11/24	N.Y.	residence : 112 E. 120 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Lappano	30	"	24861 "	9-11-24

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax statue*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Use list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the accompanying members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THIRD CLASS (state whether "regular" sailing thereon "3rd" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

[signature]

Sworn to before me this YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at PORT

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31)

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
680	NAPLES	Oct 5 925
982	DO	DO
62	ROME	OCT 26 925
62	AS ABOVE	
I00	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
402	ROME	OCT 7 925
534	NAPLES	SPE I4 925
I066	NAPLES	NOV 19 925
970	DO	NOV I5 925
973	DO	DO
I000	DO	NOV I6 925
402	MESSINA	NOV 6 925
40I	DO	DO
I067	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
98	DO	NOV I9 925
533	ROME	NOV I0 925
I023	NAPLES	NOV I7 925
97	DO	NOV I9 925
437	MESSINA	NOV I6 925
I042	NAPLES	NOV I9 925
I045	DO	DO
99	DO	DO
I05I	DO	DO
I058	DO	DO
I060	DO	DO
I059	DO	DO

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 NOV 1925 . 19

16 813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Settanni	Modesto	18		m s	carpenter	yes	4-2661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Polignano a Mare	father : Settanni Giuseppe = Polignano a Mare	N.Y.	Long Island City	1	680	NAPLES	Oct 5 925
2		Simone	Vito	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	4-3661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Polignano a Mare	father : Simone Donato = Polignano a Mare =	N.Y.	New York	2	982	DO	DO
3		Zilli	Giuditta	33		f m	housew.	yes	4-2661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Campotosto	mother in law : Zilli Serafina = Campotosto =	Ont.	Toronto	3	62	ROME	OCT 24 925
4	UNDER 16	Zilli (daugh.)	Serafina	11		f s	------	----	----	----	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	4	62	AS ABOVE	—
5		Corvese	Sabatino	16		m s	farm hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallucio	mother : Di Salvo Caterina = Gallucio =	Ont.	Foleyet	5			
6		Chinigò	Adelina	12		f					Italian	South						6			
7		Olivieri	Antonio	41		m					English							7			
8		Ciancia	Antonio	41		m m	bricklayer	yes	4-1661 Italian	yes	Canadian Ital. English		Italy	Ovindoli	wife Ciaccia Donata = Ovindoli =	Ont.	Luscar	8	100	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
9		Clemente	Michele	29		m					English							9			
10		Leone	Maria Giuseppa	28		f m	housew.	yes	4-661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccapia	mother : Tabacco Irene = Roccapia =	Mich.	Detroit	10	402	ROME	OCT 7 925
11	UNDER 16	Scerlingieri	Pasquale	12		m s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Marzano	grand father : Pasquale = Marzano =	R.I.	Providence	11	534	NAPLES	SPE 14 925
12		Cotrufo	Nunziata	16		f s	housew.	yes	4-2661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Acquaviva	uncle ; Giafredo Vittorio = Acquaviva =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12	1066	NAPLES	NOV 19 925
13		D'Uvo	Petronilla	28		f m	housew.	yes	4-3661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Croce del Sannio	brother : D'Uva Giovanni = S. Croce del Sannio =	N.Y.	New York	13	970	DO	NOV 15 925
14		Massaro	Gelsomina	20		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Moiano	sister : Massaro Maria = Moiano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	973	DO	DO
15		Ambrosio	Carmelo	25		m s	carpenter	yes	4-1661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	mother : Bifulco Maria = S. Giuseppe Vesuviano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	15	1000	DO	NOV 14 925
16		Sicilia	Caterina Rachele	12		f s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sorbo San Basile	aunt Mustaci Caterina = Sorbo S. Basile =	Pa	McKees Rock	16	402	MESSINA	NOV 6 925
17		De Santis	Francesca Maria	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pietro Apostolo	father : De Santis Pietro = S.Pietro Apostolo =	Pa	Easton	17	401	DO	DO
18		Di Lucchio	Maria Giovanna	21		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rionero in Vulture	mother : Asquino Rosa = Rionero in Vulture =	N.Y.	New York	18	1067	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
19		Corvese	Sabatino	16		m s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Galluccio	mother : Di Salvo Caterina = Galluccio =	Ont.	Foleyet	19	98	DO	NOV 19 925
20		De Angelis	Anna	38		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Caramanico	father: De Angelis Carmine = Caramanico =	Ill.	Chicago	20	533	ROME	NOV 10 925
21		D'Antonio	Maria Carmela	28		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pago Veiano	mother : Di PalmaFilomena = Pago Veiano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21	1023	NAPLES	NOV 17 925
22		Adinolfi	Ida	17		f s	housew.	yes	4-4661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Salerno	aunt Adinolfi Anna = Salerno =	B.C.	Vancouver	22	97	DO	NOV 19 925
23		Palladino	Antonia	25		f m	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Biase	father : Palladino Raffaele = San Biase =	Ill.	Chicago	23	437	MESSINA	NOV 16 925
24		Pasquarella	Vincenza	40		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Ohio	Canton	brother in law Lancia Domenico = Sora =	Ohio	Canton	24	1042	NAPLES	NOV 19 925
25		Lancia (son)	Giuseppe	17		m s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Canton	uncle as above	do	do	25	1045	DO	DO
26		D'Onofrio	Rocco	16		m s	musician	yes	4-2661 Italian	yes	Canadian English		Italy	Potenza	father D'Onofrio Domenico = vico Francesco De Rosa-Poten	Ont.	Toronto	26	99	DO	DO
27		Spremulli	Saveria	31		f m	dressmaker	yes	4-5661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Panni	father : Stanislao = Panni =	Pa R.I.	Providence	27	1051	DO	DO
28		Chirico	Rosa Maria	43		f m	housew.	yes	4-1661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Muro Lucano	mother in law Cutinelli Maria = Muro Lucano =	Ill.	Blue Island	28	1058	DO	DO
29		Chieppa(daugh.)	Maria	18		f s	housew.	yes	4-2661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	29	1060	DO	DO
30		Chieppa(daugh.)	Angelina	16		f s	housew.	yes	4-3661 Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	30	1059	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 , 19

19

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin : Talente Angelo 449 Hancock st.= Long Island= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Brazil S.Pao		1	680	NAPLES	Oct 5 925
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin : Giuseppe Mancini 67 Sherman st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Brazil S.Pao= lo		2	982	DO	DO
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Firmi Angelo 230 Claremont st.= Toronto = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Campo= basso.	3	62	ROME	OCT 25 925
4	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father: Firmi Angelo 230 Claremont st.= Toronto=Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Campo= tosto	4	62	AS ABOVE	
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	father as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do	5			
6	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father : Stefano Foleyet = Ont.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	pale	chest blue	none	Italy	Cellue= cio	6			
7											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								7			
8	yes	self	yes	in transit			cousin Moretti Sabatino = Luscar = Ont.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Ovindo li =	8	100	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
9											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								9			
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Colasante Michele 3597 St Aubin ave= Detroit= Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Rocca pia =	10	402	ROME	OCT 7 925
11	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father : Carmine (Amer.cit.) 1 Hartford ave= Providence= R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Marzano	11	534	NAPLES	SPE 14 925
12	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father : Pasquale (Amer.cit,) = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest black	none	Italy	Acquavi va =	12	1066	NAPLES	NOV 19 925
13	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband : Di Maria Lorenzo 348 E. 46 st.= New York= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Croce del Sannio	13	970	DO	NOV 15 925
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Napolitano Roberto 547 New York ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Moiano	14	973	DO	DO
15	no	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin Langella Antonio 691 Liberty ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	15	1000	DO	NOV 14 925
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father : Sicilia Alfredo 593 Mc Coy ave= McKees Rocks = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Sorbo San Basile	16	402	MESSINA	NOV 6 925
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer.cit. 719 Buskill st.= Easton = Pa.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on the forehad	Italy	S.Pietro Apostolo	17	401	DO	DO
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Romeo Donato (Amer.c.) 1459-1st st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Rionero in Vulture.	18	1067	NAPLES	NOV 20 925
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father : Corvese Stefano Foleyet = Ont.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Gallucci	19	98	DO	NOV 19 925
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Santozzi Salvatore (Amer.cit.) 5441 So.Kennett ave= Chicago=Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chest	none	Italy	Caramani co =	20	533	ROME	NOV 10 925
21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Amer.cit. 126 Hudson ave= Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chest	none	Italy	Pago Veiano	21	1023	NAPLES	NOV 17 925
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father : Adinolfi Ciro 991 Thurlow st.= Vancouver = B.C.=	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	England	Glasgow	22	97	DO	NOV 19 925
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother in law De Santis Save= rio = 2031 So. Kendall st.=Chicago=Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Nicas tro	23	437	MESSINA	NOV 16 925
24	yes	self	yes	yes	9I3/20	Ohio	residence : 1411 -16th st.= = Canton = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sora	24	1042	NAPLES	NOV 19 925
25	yes	self	yes	yes	9I3/20	Ohio	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sora	25	1045	DO	DO
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother : Egidio D'Onofrio	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Ont.	Toronto	26	99	DO	DO
27	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Lapolla Luigi 152 Cedar st.= Providence = R.I.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Panni	27	1051	DO	DO
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Chieppa Giuseppe 333 Chicago st.= Blue Island= Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Muro Lucano	28	1058	DO	DO
29	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	29	1060	DO	DO
30	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do	do	30	1059	DO	DO

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING FOR NEW YORK (State whether "in charge" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" on the vessel thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 202 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-813

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	747	NAPLES	OCT 9 925
2	324	MESSINA	OCT I3 925
3	740	NAPLES	OCT 8 925
4	739	DO	DO
5	480	ROME	OCT 24 925
6		AS ABOVE	
7		AS ABOVE	
8			
9	931	NAPLES	NOV 9 925
10	961	DO	NOV I2 925
11		AS ABOVE	
12		AS ABOVE	
13	771	NAPLES	OCT I3 925
14	974	DO	NOV I3 925
15	972	DO	DO
16	I008	DO	NOV I6 925
17	I025	DO	NOV I7 925
18		AS ABOVE	
19		AS ABOVE	
20		AS ABOVE	
21	I024	NAPLES	NOV I7 925
22			
23			
24	I043	NAPLES	JOV I8 925
25		AS ABOVE	
26		AS ABOVE	
27		AS ABOVE	
28		AS ABOVE	
29		AS ABOVE	
30		AS ABOVE	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.) **18** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " . Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 NOV 1925 . 19

16-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		Pesce	Maria Civita	38		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Mass.	Lawrence	mother : Panetta Annunziata = Rocca d'Evandro =	Mass.	Lawrence	1	747	NAPLES	OCT 9 925
2		Petitto	Giuseppe	50		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father : Rocco = Girifalco =	N.Y.	New York	2	324	MESSINA	OCT I3 925
3		Cuccaro	Lorenzo	44		m	m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Braddock	sister : Cuccaro Brigida = Giano Vetusto =	Pa	Braddock	3	740	NAPLES	OCT 8 925
4		Pennella	Peppina	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Braddock	sister in law Cuccaro Brigida = Giano Vetusto =	Pa	Braddock	4	739	DO	DO
5		Carpineta	Giacinta	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Detroit	mother Carpinello Camilla = Castel del Monte =	Mich.	Detroit	5	480	ROME	OCT 24 925
6	U.S.C.	Mucciante	Bianca	3	6	f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother as above	do	do	6		AS ABOVE	
7	U.S.C.	Mucciante	Gregorio	1	6	m		-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother as above	do	do	7		AS ABOVE	
8		Vaccino	Rosina	35		f						Italian	South						8			
9		Manfra	Vincenzo	33		m	m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Tampano Alfonsina = Avellino =	N.Y.	New York	9	93I	NAPLES	NOV 9 925
10		Ianniello	Maria	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Magliola Ferdinanda = Aldifreda =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10	96I	DO	NOV I2 925
11	U.S.C.	De Rosa (son)	Alberto	9		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	gran mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11		AS ABOVE	
12	U.S.C.	De Rosa (daugh.)	Emma	5		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	gran mother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12		AS ABOVE	
13		Altieri	Carmine	15		m	s	work= man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	uncle Altieri Vito = Aquilonia =	N.Y.	New York	13	77I	NAPLES	OCT I3 925
14		Giordano	Luigi	27		m	m	work= man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	father : Carmine = Baronissi =	N.J.	Newark	14	974	DO	NOV I3 925
15		Cle[illegible]	Gabriela	20		f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Bridgeport	father : Filippo = Ariano di Puglia =	Conn.	Bridgepor	15	972	DO	DO
16		Falco	Giacomo	25		m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother : Tufano Irene = Saviano =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16	I008	DO	NOV I6 925
17		Bitetti	Concetta	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father in law D'Alconso Michele = Ginosa =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	17	I025	DO	NOV I7 925
18	U.S.C.	D'Alconzo (daugh.)	Maria	8		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do	18		AS ABOVE	
19	U.S.C.	D'Alconzo (daugh.)	Chiarina	7		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	grand father as above	do	do	19		AS ABOVE	
20	U.S.C.	D'Alconzo (son)	Raffaele	4		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do	20		AS ABOVE	
21		Patriarca	Gaetano	36		m	m	labpr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife Zangrilli Maria Grazia = Pontecorvo =	N.J.	Newark	21	I024	NAPLES	NOV I7 925
22		D'Ariano	Maria Carmela	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Milburn	father in law Di Ionno Antonio	N.J.	Milburn	22			
23		Di Ionno (son)	Antonio	2		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	= S.Bartolomeo in Galdo = grand father as above	do	do	23			
24		Salzano	Lucia	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother ; Giovanni = Cava dei Tirreni =	N.Y.	New York	24	I043	NAPLES	NOV I8 925
25	U.S.C.	Pisani (daugh.)	Elisabetta	12		m	s	-------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	25		AS ABOVE	
26	U.S.C.	Pisani (son)	Antonio	10		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	26		AS ABOVE	
27	U.S.C.	Pisani (son)	Carmine	9		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	27		AS ABOVE	
28	U.S.C.	Pisani (son)	Francesco	8		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	28		AS ABOVE	
29	U.S.C.	Pisani (daugh.)	Giovanna	6		f	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	29		AS ABOVE	
30	U.S.C.	Pisani (son)	Alberto	2		m	s	-------	---	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	30		AS ABOVE	

N° 8 Vaccino Rosina
" 22 D'Ariano M. Carmela
" 23 Di Ionno Antonio

PURSER

Total passengers . . . 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 , 19 2003

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any class of persons, or advocates the overthrow by force, etc., of the Government of the United States. (See question 24.)	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how long.	Whether ever before rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes 6/22 N.Y.	husband Cubello Angelo 7274 Common st.= Lawrence = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none	Italy	Villa Latina	1	747	NAPLES	OCT 9 925
2	no	self	yes	yes 20/25 N.Y.	residence : 676 Union ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	blue scar on the right cheek	none	Italy	Girifalco	2	324	MESSINA	OCT 13 925
3	no	self	yes	yes 3/25 Pa	residence : = Bradcock = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Giano Vetusto	3	740	NAPLES	OCT 8 925
4	no	husband	yes	yes 20/25 Pa	residence : = Bradcock = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Laino Borgo	4	739	DO	DO
5	no	self	yes	yes 14/25 Mich.	residence : 1533 Illinois st. = Detroit = Mich.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Castel del Monte	5	480	ROME	OCT 24 925
6	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	Mich.	Detroit	6		AS ABOVE	
7	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	7		AS ABOVE	
8						no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									8			
9	no	self	yes	yes 8/25 N.Y.	residence : 79 West 101 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Italy	Avellino	9	931	NAPLES	NOV 9 925
10	no	self	yes	yes 4/25 N.Y.	residence : 6906 -69 st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Caserta	10	961	DO	NOV 12 925
11	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	11		AS ABOVE	
12	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12		AS ABOVE	
13	no	self	yes	yes 22/25 N.Y.	residence : 620 E. 188 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	Italy	Aquilonia	13	771	NAPLES	OCT 13 925
14	no	self	yes	yes 14/24 N.J.	residence : 24 Garside st.= = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the chin		Italy	Baronissi	14	974	DO	NOV 13 925
15	no	self	yes	yes 6/25 Conn.	residence : 445 Kussuth st.= = Bridgeport = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ariano di Puglia	15	972	DO	DO
16	no	self	yes	yes 23/25 N.Y.	residence : 615 Grand ave = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Saviano	16	1008	DO	NOV 16 925
17	no	self	yes	yes 24/25 N.Y.	residence : 111 Pierpoint st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Ginosa	17	1025	DO	NOV 17 925
18	no	mother	yes	yes 24/25 N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	18		AS ABOVE	
19	no	mother	yes	yes 24/25 N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	19		AS ABOVE	
20	no	mother	yes	yes 24/25 N.Y.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	20		AS ABOVE	
21	no	self	yes	yes 24/25 N.J.	residence : 84 Prospect st.= = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Montecorvo	21	1024	NAPLES	NOV 17 925
22	no	self	yes	yes 21/25 N.J.	residence : = Milburn = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo =	22			
23	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.J.	Milburn	23			
24	no	self	yes	yes 13/25 N.Y.	residence : 337 E.115 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blue	none	Italy	Cava dei Tirreni	24	1043	NAPLES	NOV 18 925
25	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	N.Y.	New York	25		AS ABOVE	
26	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	26		AS ABOVE	
27	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	27		AS ABOVE	
28	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	28		AS ABOVE	
29	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	29		AS ABOVE	
30	no	mother	---	born in U.S.A.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do	30		AS ABOVE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI CIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH
(state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]" as the case may be),

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	77942	WASHINGTON	7/27/925
2	X-29[illegible]	id	5/2/925
3	39[illegible]	WASHINGTON	7/8/925
4	91937	WASHINGTON	9/11/925
5	76548	id	7/24/925
6	26965	id	12/18/925
7	I2697	id	10/25/924
8	90020	id	9/9/925
9	35090	id	1/28/925
10	27447	id	12/19/924
11	39999	id	3/6/925
12	42092	id	3/17/925
13	38556	id	2/25/925
14	31312	id	2/10/925
15	26304	id	12/16/924
16	23508	id	12/5/924
17	88516	id	9/2/925
18	84960	id	8/19/925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

permit

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 21 NOV 1925 , 19

16-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIBAUDO	FRANCESCO	60		M	M	LABOUR	NO	illit.	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	DAUGTHER RIBAUDO MARIA BAUKINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GIAMBALVO	VINCENZO	40		M	M	TAYLOR	NO	illit.	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	N.Y.	BROKLYN	FATHER GIAMBALVO ANGELO S.NINFA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
3		SAPIA	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	PA	NEMERIDGE	WIFE SPELLITTINO FILOMENA MUSSOMELI	PA	CAMBRIDGE
4		LEGNA	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	MECCAN[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE GRAZIANO ROSA PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RIBAUDO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALSSOUTH	N.Y.	NEWARK	BROTHER RIBAUDO TOMMASO PALERMO	N.Y.	NEWARK
6		FRAUELLA	GIROLAMO	26		M	M	MARIN[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE MARCHICA ANTONIA PORTO EMPEDOCLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		NAIMO	CASTRENZE									ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH					
8		GIACALONE	ROSA	46		F	W	NONE	NO	illit.	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	N.Y.	BROKLYN	DAUGTHER DELUCA ROSA MARSALA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
9		BRUNO	IGNAZIO	49								ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH					
10		LOMASCOLO	PIETRO	29		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	MIC	DETROIT	WIFE GAGLIANO CROCE SICULIANA	MIC	DETROIT
11		ATTARDI	GIUSEPPINA	34								ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH					
12		DI FRANCO	PLACIDO	35								ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH					
13		RISICA	ANTONINO	38		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	R.I.	WESTERLY	FATHER RISICA GIUSEPPE TUSA	R.Y.	WESTERLY
14		VIGNELLI	SANTO	55		M	M	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	MASS	LAWRENCE	WIFE PIAZZA MARIA TUSA	MASS	LAWRENCE
15		PATTARELLA	SALVATORE	32		M	M	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	PA	PHILADELPHIA	WIFE CONTE MARIA TORTORICI	PA	PHILADELPH
16		ARCURI	NICOLO'	43								ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH					
17		CUMELLA	VINCENZA	40		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	PA	PHILADELPHIA	FATHER CUMELLA VITO VILLALBA	PA	PHILADELPHI
18		GALANTE	SALVATORE	37		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	PA	PITTSTON	FATHER GALANTE MARIANO POMPEIANERO	PA	PITTSTON
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N° 7 Naimo Castrenze
" 9 Bruno Ignazio
" 11 Attardi Giuseppina
" 12 Di Francesco Placido
" 16 Arcuri Nicolo'
" 18 Galante Salvatore

Did not sail

PURSER

to N° 19 to N° 30 = Blanche

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	77942	WASHINGTON	7/27/925
2	[illegible]29	id	8/2/925
3	69[illegible]	id	7/6/925
4	91037	WASHINGTON	9/11/925
5	76548	id	7/24/925
6	26965	id	12/18/925
7	12697	id	10/25/924
8	90020	id	9/9/925
9	35090	id	1/28/925
10	27447	id	12/19/924
11	39999	id	3/6/925
12	42092	id	3/17/925
13	38556	id	2/25/925
14	31312	id	2/10/925
15	26304	id	12/16/924
16	23508	id	12/5/924
17	88516	id	9/2/925
18	84960	id	8/19/925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 , 19 205

14—315

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to come in any manner by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons, or government, state, municipality, or colony, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$500	25	YES	913/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 140 FOSSAID ST NEW YORK N.Y.	no	perman;	yes	no	no	nno	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	DARK	BROWN	08-21 SCAR FORHEAD	ITALY	BAUCIN
2	YES	SELF	$10	YES	904/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 243 HERROD ST BROKLYN N.Y.	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ROSY	BROWN	.....	ITALY	S.NINFA
3	YES	SELF		25	YES	923/25	PA	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 178 MASTER ST CAMBRIDGE PA	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	MUSSO MELI
4	YES	SELF		30	YES	923/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2966 CADNGITON AV NEW YORK N.Y.	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FORHEAD	ITALY	S.FLR VIA
5	YES	SELF		25	YES	921/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 163 NORFOLK ST NEWARK N.Y.	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR C FORHEAD	ITALY	S.FLA VIA
6	YES	SELF		25	YES	915/24	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 87 BAXTER ST NEW YORK N.Y.	no	permqn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	PORTO EMPED
7									no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	YES	SELF		25	YES	922/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 441 LIBERTY AV BROKLYN N.Y.	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	DARKGREYBROWN	BLACKISK		ITALY	MARSA LA
9									no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	YES	SELF		25	YES	922/25	MIC	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 2142 CLEVELAND ST DETROIT MIC	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	SICULIA NA
11									no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12									no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	YES	SELF		25	YES	908/25	R.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 44 GARDIN ST WESTERLY R.Y.	no	permqn;	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ROSY	BROWN	.....	ITALY	TUSA
14	YES	SELF		25	YES	911/25	MASS	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 74 COMMON ST LAWRENCE MASS	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	TUSA
15	YES	SELF		25	YES	920/25	PA	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 603 CATERINE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA	no	permqn;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	ITALY	CASTEL UMBERTO
16																											
17	YES	SELF		25	YES	911/25	PA	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 510 FITZWATER ST PHILADELPHIA PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	italy	Villaba
18	YES	SELF		25	YES	921/25	PA	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 154 SOUTH MAINE ST PITTSTON PA	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	POMPON SIERO
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	77942	WASHINGTON	7/27/925
2	7-20+	id	5/2/925
3	39[illegible]	id	7/8/925
4	91037	WASHINGTON	9/11/925
5	76548	id	7/24/925
6	26965	id	12/18/925
7	12697	id	10/25/924
8	90020	id	9/9/925
9	35090	id	1/28/925
10	27447	id	12/19/924
11	39999	id	3/6/925
12	42092	id	3/17/925
13	38556	id	2/25/925
14	31312	id	2/10/925
15	26304	id	12/16/924
16	23508	id	12/5/924
17	88516	id	9/2/925
18	84960	id	8/19/925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", CARRYING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

302

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	414	PALERMO	II/19/925
2			
3			
4	03861	PALERMO	II/18/925
5	03862	id	II/18/925
6	03863	id	II/18/925
7	03864	id	II/18/925
8	368	id	II/7/925
9	370	id	II/7/925
10	369	id	II/7/925
11	411	id	II/17/925
12	99	CATANIA	IO/14/925
13			
14	418	PALERMO	II/19/925
15			
16			
17	417	PALERMO	II/19/925
18	413	id	II/19/925
19	412	PALERMO	II/18/925
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

extra quota

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE BIANCAMANO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 21 NOV 1925 , 19

16—213

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PILONERO	VINCENZO	43		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	N.Y.	GLOVERSWILLE	WIFE MILAZZO MARIA CANICATTI'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		~~AIESI~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SHOEMEK~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL. SOUTH~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~WIFE DUCARO CATERINA~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
3		~~SANMACARDO~~	~~VITO~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~COUNTR~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL. SOUTH~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~WIFE GRASIANO GIOVANNA~~ CIMINNA	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
TRANSIT UNDER 16		RIZZO	MARIA	30		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	RACALMUTO	BROTHER IN LAW MACALUSO ALBERTO CIMINNA	CAN	HAMILTON
		MACALUSO	CALOGERO	12		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	RACALMUTO	UNCLE AS ABOVE RACALMUTO	CAN	HAMILTON
TRANSIT UNDER 16		RICOTTONE	CALOGERA	22		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	RACALMUTO	FATHER RICOTTONE CALGERO RACALMUTO	CAN	HAMILTON
		AMATO	MARIA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	RACALMUTO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE RACALMUTO	CAN	HAMILTON
8		~~GULLO~~	~~ANGELA~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL. SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~MONTEMAGGIORE~~	~~FATHER GULLO CROCIFISSO~~ MONTEMAGGIORE	~~N.Y.~~	~~DUNKIRK~~
9		~~SOTILLO~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL. SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~MONTEMAGGIORE~~	~~GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~DUNKIRK~~
10		~~SOTILLO~~	~~ANGELA~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL. SOUTH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~MONTEMAGGIORE~~	~~GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~DUNKIRK~~
11		COLLETTI	GIUSEPPA	1		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	CALAMONACI	FATHER COLLEITI GIUSEPPE	ILL	CHICAGO
12		NAPOLI	ANTONIO	20		M	S	PEINT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	NICOSIA	SISTER NAPOLI SANTINA CALAMONACI NICOSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		~~GUELLA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~31~~								ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH					
14		DI RAIMONDO	CARMELA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	VILLALBA	GRAND MOTHER VASTA CARMELA VILLALBA	N.Y.	TRENTON
15		~~LA VENTOLA~~	~~CALOGERO~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~LABOUR~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL. SOUTH~~	~~IOWA~~	DESMOINE	FATHER LAGANOLA NICOLA VENTIMIGLIA	IOWA	VALLEY JUNCTION
16		~~GUELLA~~	~~GIUSEPPA~~	~~36~~								ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH					
17		VIZZINI	LUCIA	47		M	W	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL. SOUTH	PHA	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER VIZZINI CATALDA VILLALB A	PA	PHILADELPH
18		CUCCHIARA	CALOGERO	56		M	W	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	W.VA	CENTURY	SON CUCCHIARA GIOVANNI ARAGONA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
19		BURGIO	CALOGERO	42		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE DIFALCO GIOVANNA CALTANISSETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IL 13 - ad Palermo

Nº 2 Aiesi Piero
" 3 Sanmarzano Vito
" 8 Gullo Angela
" 9 Sottile Vincenzo
" 10 Sottile Angela
" 13 Gentile (Giuseppe
" 15 La Mendola Calogero
" 16 Gullo Vincenzo

Da Nº 20 to Nº 30

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	414	PALERMO	11/19/925
2			
3			
4	03861	PALERMO	11/18/925
5	03862	id	11/18/925
6	03863	id	11/18/925
7	03864	id	11/18/925
8	368	id	11/7/925
9	369	id	11/7/925
10	369	id	11/7/925
11	411	id	11/17/925
12	99	CATANIA	10/14/925
13			
14	418	PALERMO	11/19/925
15			
16			
17	417	PALERMO	11/19/925
18	413	id	11/19/925
19	412	PALERMO	11/18/925
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 1925 , *19*

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not	20 Whether the ticket was paid for with money sent by the person in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for a purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for fullness of this question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	26 Whether any of the last preceding classes, if deported, would be subject to return	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	36 Issued at—	36 Date
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 230 CRISTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		ITALY	CANEA CATTI	1	414	PALERMO	11/19/925
2	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 127 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	CIMIN NA	2			
3	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/25	ILL.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 1315 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	CIMEN MA	3			
4	YES	SELF	40	NO	.....		HUSBAND MANALUSO SANTO 103 LOCOMOTIVE ST HAMILTON ONT CAN	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN		ITALY	RACAL MUTO	4	03861	PALERMO	11/18/925
5	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	RACAL MUTO	5	03862	id	11/18/925
6	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		HUSBAND AMATO CALOGERO 148 MOCNIB ST HAMILTON ONT CAN	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	ITALY	RACAM MUTO	6	03863	id	11/18/925
7	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	RACAL MUTO	7	03864	id	11/18/925
8	YES	SELF	40	NO	.....		HUSBAND SOTTILE GRUGIANO 419 MAINE ST DUNKIRK N.Y.	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ROSY	BROWN		ITALY	MONTE MAGGIORE	8	368	id	11/7/925
9	YES	MOTHER		NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	MONTE MAGGIORE	9	369	id	11/7/925
10	YES	MOTHER		NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	MONTE MAGGIORE	10	369	id	11/7/925
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND U.S.A. CIT. COLLETTI GIOVANNI 1430 NORTH PARK AV CHICAGO ILL	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FORHEAD	ITALY	CALAMO NACI	11	411	id	11/17/925
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		SISTER NAPOLI FRANCESCA 366 E 179 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMQN	YES	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		BRASILE	S.PAUL	12	99	CATANIA	10/14/925
13								NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								13			
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		FATHER DIRAIMONDO GIUSEPPE 36 E.ST TRENTON N.Y.	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ITALY	VILLA BA	14	418	PALERMO	11/19/925
15	YES	SELF	25	YES	923/25	IOWA	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 112 I ST WALLEY JUCTION IOWA	NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		ITALY	VENTI MIGLIA	15			
16								NO PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								16			
17	YES	SELF	25	YES	911/25	PA	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 510 FITZWATER PHILADELPHIA PA	NO PERMQN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	ITALY	VILLAL BA	17	417	PALERMO	11/19/925
18	YES	SELF	25	YES	913/25	W.VA.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 286 LAKMAN ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	ARAGO NA	18	413	id	11/19/925
19	YES	SELF	25	YES	922/25	N.Y.	RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 95 MADISON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN		ITALY	SOMMA TINO	19	412	PALERMO	11/18/925
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—912

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Turchi
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. V[illegible]I GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—315

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
452	MESSINA	NOV 18 925
453	DO	DO
155	CATANIA	DO
44	MESSINA	NOV 10 925
446	MESSINA	NOV 17 925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England) 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES 21 NOV 1925, 19

16 213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Gallucci	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Scranton	father : Felice = Cinquefrondi =	Pa	Scranton	452	MESSINA	NOV 18 925
2		Napoli	Angela	34		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Pa	Scranton	father in law Gallucci Felice = Cinquefrondi =	Pa	Scranton	453	DO	DO
3		Di Stefano	Giovanni	31		m	m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Canton	wife Randazzo Rosalia = S. Cono =	Ohio	Canton	I55	CATANIA	DO
4		Racco	Vincenzo	40		m	m	farm= hand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Siderno Marina	wife Ierace Teresa = Siderno Marina =	Queb.	Montreal	44	MESSINA	NOV 10 925
5		La Rosa	Domenico	29		m						Italian	South								
6		Muratore	Rocco	27		m						Italian	South								
7		Criaco	Angela	36		m						Italian	South								
8		Scappatura	Letterio	27		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Nostro Antonia = Villa S. Giovanni =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	446	MESSINA	NOV 17 925
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No: 5 La Rosa Domenico
" 6 Muratore Rocco
" 7 Criaco Angela
to No. 9 to No. 30

Didn't sailed

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 , *19*

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not); whether a ticket or money has been furnished him by others, and by whom; whether in possession of a passport, and if not, why not; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at bottom of sheet for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	10	yes	yes	920/25	Pa	residence : R.D. 2 = Scranton = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bwn	chest	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Cinque=frondi.
2	no	self	yes	yes		920/25	Pa	residence : = Scranton = Pa =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	none	Italy	Polistena =
3	yes	self	yes	yes		923/25	Ohio	residence : Cleveland ave = canton = Ohio =	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	S. Michele di = Ganzarica
4	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit			cousin Commisso Rocco 518 St. James st.= Montreal= Queb.=	in transit	---		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Siderno
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	no	self	yes	yes		922/25	N.Y.	residence : 452 Henry st.= = Brooklyn = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Villa San Giovanni
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	452	MESSINA	NOV 18 925
2	453	DO	DO
3	I55	CATANIA	DO
4	44	MESSINA	NOV 10 925
5			
6			
7			
8	446	MESSINA	NOV 17 925
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries is statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, DOTT. VALENTI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Valenti

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

must

r town.

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1		21948	WASHINGTON	Dec 1 924
2		90903	DO	July 10 925
3		82076	DO	Aug 10 925
4		44904	DO	March 10 925
5		24177	DO	Dec 6 924
6		63001	DO	June 16 925
7		74155	DO	July 21 925
8		74155	Do	July 21 925
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES NOV 1925 , 19

16-213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Conte	Gaetano	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Pino Maria Caterna = Francavilla =	N.Y.	New York	1	21948	WASHINGTON	Dec 1 924
2		Tripepe	Francesco	24		m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father : Tripepe Giuseppe = Sinopoli =	N.Y.	New York	2	90905	DO	July 10 925
3		Scuderi Timpone	Gaetano	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Mt. Vernon	wife Santoro Barbara = Francavilla	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	3	82076	DO	Aug 10 925
4		Colosi	Carmelo	32		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	W.Va	Welch	mother : Scarfone Anna = Francavilla Sicilia =	W.Va	Welch	4	44904	DO	March 30 925
5		Arlotta	Filippo	52		m	w	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Johnstown	daughter Arlotta Maria = Montalbano =	Pa	Johnstown	5	24177	DO	Dec 6 924
6		Albanese	Giuseppe	44		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Solens	wife : Meleca Maria = Siderno =	N.Y.	Albany	6	63001	DO	June 16 925
7		Natoli	Giovanni	52		m	m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Smina Caterina = Canneto =	N.Y.	Brooklyn	7	74165	DO	July 21 925
8	S	Morello	Giovanni	51		m	m	sailor	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	W.Va	Dowell	wife : De Luca Maria = Augusta =	W.Va	Dowell	X	74155	Do	July 21 925
9		Capone	Carmelo	46		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife : Mezzapica Salvatrice = San Filippo =	N.Y.	New York	9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Nos 9 Capone Carmelo 46 ~
to Nos 10 to Nos 30

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 , 19

211

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	36 Date.
1	no	self	$140	yes	yes 920/24	N.Y.	residence :7379 James st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Francavilla Sicilia	1	21948	WASHINGTON	Dec 1 924
2	no	self	$80	yes	yes 924/25	N.Y.	residence : 284 [illegible] = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none	Italy	Sinopoli	2	90903	DO	July 10 925
3	no	self	$200	yes	yes 921/25	N.Y.	residence : 43 North 4th ave = Mt. Vernon = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none	Italy	Francavilla Sicilia	3	82076	DO	Aug 10 925
4	no	self	$160	yes	yes 911/25	W.Va	residence : = Welch = W.Va=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		scar on the right cheek	Italy	S.Stefano d'Aspromonte	4	44904	DO	March 19 925
5	no	self	$60	yes	yes 913/24	Pa	residence : 1141 Ridge ave = Johnstown = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Montalbano	5	24177	DO	Dec 6 924
6	no	self	$70	yes	yes 924/25	N.Y.	residence : [illegible] = [illegible] N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Siderno	6	63001	DO	June 16 925
7	no	self	$150	yes	yes 913/25	N.Y.	residence : 70 Union st. = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none	Italy	Lipari	7	~~74155~~ 74165	DO	July 21 925
8	no	self	$25	yes	yes 915/25	W.Va	residence : = Dowell = W.Va=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	Italy	Augusta	8	74155	Do	July 21 925
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~yes 923/25~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence : 407 East 134 st.= New York = N.Y.=~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Filippo~~	9			
10																												10			
11																												11			
12																												12			
13																												13			
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Turchi

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-21?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries are for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to recension by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
212

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES November 21 th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Nov. 30 th 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Damiano Paterra	Maria Giacinta	52		f	m	PP 1228 Nov Rubbers	by marriage	82 Moore st.=Morgantown=W.Va
2	Damiano (daugh.)	Concetta	18		f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
3	Damiano (son)	Domenico	14		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
4	Damiano (son)	Ferdinando	8		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
5	Cubelli	Francesco	12		m	s	Lawrence = Mass.= September 16th 1912		8482 Common st.=Lawrence=Mas
6	Cubelli	Giuseppe	9		m	s	Lawreence = Mass.= January 29th 1916		do do
7	Cubelli	Armando	7		m	s	Lawrence = Mass.= February 15th 1918		do do
8	Cubelli	Rosa	5		f	s	Lawrence = Mass.= August 6th 1920		do do
9	Marcone	Francesco	28		m				
10	Tolotta	Antonio Domenico	40		m	m	PP 105-513 Fallon 413984	Hempstead N.Y. 10 Nov. 1927	201 Wilson st. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Pisano	Vincenzo	40		m	m		New York = N.Y.= September 4th 1924	337 E. 115 st.=New York=N.Y=
12	Testa	Giuseppe	45		m	m	68157	Sault St. Marie = Mich.= February 8th 1919	54 Anderson st.=Trenton =N.J
13	Colonna	Alessandro	41		m		55224	Trafford = Pa= May 10th 1913	Greensburg = Pa=
14	Prodenti	Dominico	31		m	s	73981	Philadelphia=Pa= July 9th 1920	3511 Wharton st.=Philadelp = Pa=
15	Rocchio	Antonio	34		m				
16	Consigliere	Domenico	28		m				
17	Cavicchia	Angelico	49		m	m	83-4	Sommerville = N.J.= December 13th 1901	104 Jefferson st.=Newark = = N.J.=
18	Cuoco	Nicola	19		m				
19	Cugini	Pietro	18		m	s	Ernest = Pa= January 23rd 1907		208 W. 69 st.= New York=N.Y
20	Finizio	John	37		m	m	10;531 4	New York = N.Y.= December 1918	2135 3rd st.=New York=N.Y=
21	Finizio (wife).	Anna	29		f	m		by marriage	do do
22	Finizio (daugh.)	Flora	7		f	s	New York = N.Y.= December 23rd 1918		do do
23	Finizio (daugh.)	Gilda	4	10	f	s	New York = N.Y.= January 14th 1919		do do
24	Finizio (son)	Mario	3	8	m	s	New York = N.Y.= March 14th 1922		do do
25	Tangorra	Giuseppe	66		m		519528	New York = N.Y.= March 18th 1919	246 Mulberry st.=New York=NY
26	Adinolfi	Antonia	47		f	m	10926	by marriage	107 Monroe ave=Staten Island = N.Y.=
27	Conte	Sigepedo	18		m	s	New York = N.Y.= May 19th 1907	115727 Fraud	2346 New Bold ave=New York= = N.Y.=
28	Viaggio Massa	Antonio	16		m	s	Fraud 111078	by father's citizenship	369 = 3rd st.=Jersey C.=N.J
29	Marino	Giorgio	30		m	m	2843	Petersburg = Va.= October 2 = 1918	1901 E. 120 st.=Cleveland= Ohio =
30	Ciriello	Francesco	36		m			Belmont = N.Y= November 13th 1924	

1st not sailed

Nos 9 Marcone Francesco
" 15 Rocchio Antonio
" 16 Consiglieri Domenico
" 18 Cuoco Nicola
" 19 Cugini Pietro
" 30 Ciriello Francesco

PURSER Farrell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Omitted in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21 th 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Vito	Ferdinando	45		m	s		New Haven = Conn.= October 22nd 1904	179 Fairmont ave=New Haven= = Conn.=
2	Proto	Alfonso	41		m	m		New Haven = Conn.= June 29th 1915	38 Collis st.=New Haven=Conn
3	Zaccardi	Domenico	32		m	m		Buffalo = N.Y.= November 18th 1921	250 Myrtle ave=Buffalo=N.Y.=
4	Pelini	Giovanni	44		m	m		Pittsburgh =Pa= September 26th 1924	Van Voorhis = Pa=
5	Venditti	Lorenzo	57		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= June 12th 1924	169 E. 23rd st.=Chicago=Ill=
6	Ciatti	Gabriele	36		m	m		Camp Lee= .Va= July 9th 1918	70 1/2 Jim st.=New York=N.Y=
7	Sperduti	Celestino	48		m	m		Greensburg = Pa= August 29th 1903	Herminie = Pa=
8	Forlingieri	Giuseppina	36		f	m		by marriage	1 Hartford ave=Providence = = R.I.=
9	Polvere	Gioacchino	38		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.= April 1st 1920	126 Hudson ave=Brooklyn=N.Y
10	Zullo	Pietro	16		m	s		by father's citizenship	1950 Vanburen st.=Chicago=Ill
11	Barber	Ross	28		m	s		Trenton= N.J.= June 18th 1920	222 Second st.= Trenton=N.J=
12	Nunizza	Martino	55		m	m		New Brunswick = = October 7th 1905	901 North 50th st= = Minneapolis =
13	Demarumma	Pietro	28		m				
14	Sarra	Giuseppe	29		m	m		Lawton = Okla = October 24th 1918	73 Putnam st.=Providence = R.I.=
15	Sarra (wife)	Teresa	23		f	m	Providence R.I.= January 13th 1902	"	do
16	Sarra (daugh.)	Rosa	4		f	s	Providence = R.I.= March 9th 1921	"	do
17	Sarra (son)	Francesco	2		m	s	Providence = R.I.= November 13th 1923	"	do
18	Catanzariti	Tommaso	33		m				
19	Luberto	Caterina	44		f	m		by marriage	3325 Dean st.= Brooklyn=N.Y=
20	Luberto (daugh.)	Teresina	1		f	s	Brooklyn=N.Y.= November 21st 1924	by father's citizenship	do do
21	Cantarelli	Antonio	24		m				
22	Campana	Francesco	24		m	s		by father's citizenship	16 Car st.= Youngstown=Ohio=
23	Scappucci	Camillo	17		m	s	Chicago = Ill.= May 3rd 1908		602 1/2 Franklin ave= = Youngstown = Ohio=
24	Carullo	Giuseppe Giovanni	16		m	s		by father's citizenship	Warren = R.I.=
25	Colucci	Eleuterio	28		m	m		Ridgeway Pens. 5 January 1920	Phila Pa Sunday eve
26	Pale	Elisabetta	28		f	m		by marriage	3379 Tulip st.= Philadelphia= = Pa=
27	Pale (daugh.)	Antonietta	4		f	s		by father's citizenship	do
28	Pale (son)	Vincenzo	2	5	m	s		by father's citizenship	do
29	Pale (daugh.)	Teresa		4	f	s		by father's citizenship	do
30	Padrevito	Libera	44		f	m		by marriage	154 w. 50th st.=New York=N.Y=

See in list

Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed to Expand 14-214)

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21 th 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 th 1925, 19

214

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Miele Cogliomella~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Elizabeth = N.J.= November 29th 1907~~		
2	Iacoboni	Domenico	31		m	m		Amsterdam = N.Y.= June 5th 1923	75 W. Main st.=Amsterdam=N.Y=
3	Pantozzi	Salvatore	42		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= September 28th 1922	5441 So.Kenneth st.=Chicago= = Ill.=
4	Greco	A. Luigi	23		m	s	Coketon = W.Va= January 31st 1902		Donora = Pa=
5	Preisto	Fortunato	30		m	m		W.Virginia 21 November 1923	Box 10 New Rochelle N.Y.
6	Giordano	Francesco	36		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.= November 17th 1921	209 York st.=Brooklyn=N.Y=
7	La Greca (wife)	Michelina	31		f	m	Brooklyn= N.Y.= October 26th 1894		do do
8	Giordano (daugh.)	Maria	8		f	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= August 4th 1917		do do
9	Giordano (son)	Gennaro	6		m	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= November 8th 1919		do do
10	Giordano (daugh.)	Lucia	3		f	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= September 26th 1922		do do
11	Giordano (daugh.)	Leonora	1	9	f	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= May 17th 1924		do do
12	~~Napoletano~~	~~Roberto~~	~~26~~		~~m~~				
13	Sicilia	Teresa Rosa	40		f	m		by marriage	593 Mc Coy ave=McKees Rocks= = Pa=
14	Sicilia (son)	Francesco	3		m	s		by father's citizenship	do
15	Sicilia (son)	Giuseppe	2		m	s	DISCHARGED	by father's citizenship	do
16	Tomaino	Pietro	37		m	m		Easton = Pa= May 26th 1924	719 Buskill st.=Easton=Pa=
17	~~Rocchio~~	~~Antonia~~	~~35~~		~~f~~				
18	Campana	Giuseppa Anna	20		f	s		by father's citizenship	16 Car st.= Youngstown=Ohio=
19	~~Dimocoi~~	~~Paulle~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Providence = R.I.= February 27th 1915	25 Milton st.= Providence=R.I
20	Annunziato	Angelo	29		m			Newark = N.J.= November 10th 1924	26 Madison st.= Newark=N.J.=
21	Lucarelli	Ilarione	18		m	s	New York = N.Y.= July 29th 1907		23 Maple ave=Long Island=N.Y=
22	De Gregorio	Caterina	26		f	m		by marriage	202 = 22nd st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=
23	De Gregorio (son)	Italo	4		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
24	De Gregorio (daugh.)	Maria	2	10	f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
25	~~Savage~~	~~Herman~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Paterson = N.J.= September 1st 1901~~		
26	~~Savage (wife)~~	~~Caterina~~			~~f~~	~~m~~			
27	~~Savage (son)~~	~~Mauro~~			~~m~~	~~s~~			
28	~~Savage (daugh.)~~	~~Giovannina~~			~~f~~	~~s~~			
29	Verde	Umberto Giuseppe	17		m	s	New York = N.Y.= November 7th 1908		330 Delange st.=New York=N.Y.=
30	Sorese	Donato	20		m	m	New York = N.Y.= August 14th 1905		51 E. Ledlow st.=New York=N.Y=

Nos 1 Miele Cogliomella Giuseppina ... 25 Savage Herman
" 2 Napoletano Roberto ... 26 do Caterina
" 14 Rocchio Antonia ... 27 do Mauro
" 19 Dimocoi Paulle ... 28 do Giovanna

Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Stamp in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21, th 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schipani	Giuseppe	37		m	m		125122 Boston = Mass.= October 3rd 1919	346 North st.=Boston=Mass=
2	Infante	Lorenzo	33		m				
3	Chieffo	Domenico	35		m				
4	Micestro	Tommaso	39		m				
5	Infante	Domenico	33		m				
6	Mazza	Francesco	37		m	m		102427 Providence = R.I.= November 8th 1924	76 Attwells ave=Providence = = R.I.=
7	Mazza (daugh.)	Ida	6		f	s	Providence = R.I.= October 4th 1918		do
8	Angeloni	M.G. Iolanda	13		f	s	Otisville = N.Y.= January 27th 1912	117622 Father	287 Bank st.= Waterbury=Conn
9	Cerreta	Francesco	33		m	m		121753 Wilkes Barre = Pa= June 24th 1921	Mocanaqua = Pa=
10	Calabrese	Matteo	39		m	m		Portland = Oregon = July 17th 1924	224 = 47th st.=Portland=Oreg
11	Munizza	Martino	55		m	m		489516 New Brunswick = N.Y.= October 7th 1905	1901 = 5th st.=Minneapolis= = Minn.=
12	Cupare 7481/3	Raffaele	19		m	s	New York= N.Y.= February 27th 1904	364052	28 . No 6th st.=Mt Vernon=N.Y
13	Lacroce	Antonio	28		m	m		365105 Sunbury = Pa= January 16th 1922	327 Shamokin st.=Shamokin=Pa
14	Bettefrati	Enrico	16		m	s		120508 Father by father's citizenship	= Elko = Nevada = Box 83
15	Buccieri	Salvatore	50		m	m		95768 Chicago = Ill.= September 20th 1893	810 So. Pauline st.=Chicago= = Ill.=
16	Argente	Domenico	17		m	s	Mineola = N.Y.= March 19th 1908	120518 Father	Mineola=N.Y.
17	Native	Ettore	36		m				
18	Native	James	11		m				
19	Native	Pietro	9		m				
20	Native	Teresa	8		f				
21	Native	Caterina	7		f				
22	Chinigò	Adelina	17		f	s	Baltimore = Md.= June16th 1908		522 E. Washington st.= = Norristown = Pa=
23	Micestro	Connie	15		f	s	Philadelphia = Pa= June 1st 1910		2031 Clearfield st.= = Philadelphia = Pa=
24	D'Amato	Raffaele	18		m	s	New Haven = Conn.= September 28th 1925	123376 Father	350 E. 106 st. New York N.Y.
25	Spaduzzi	Filomena	52		f	m		by marriage	4 Accademy st.=New Haven= = Conn.=
26	Donnarumma	Pietro	29		m	m		Chattanoga = = December 7th 1918	85 Carroll st.=Brooklyn=N.Y
27	Donnarumma (son)	Benedetto	6		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
28	Di Carlo	Cesidio	30		m				
29	Raffalo	Luigi	77		m	m		25427 White Plains = N.Y.= February 28th 1902	28 No.6th ave=Mt Vernon=N.Y
30	Raffalo (wife)	Maria	64		f	m		by marriage	do do

No 2 Infante Lorenzo — No 14 Native Ettore — No 23 Micestro Connie
" 3 Chieffo Domenico — " 15 do James — " 24 Donnarumma Benedetto
" 4 Micestro Tommaso — " 19 do Pietro — " 28 Di Carlo Cesidio
" 5 Infante Domenico — " 20 do Teresa
" 21 do Caterina

Ex 10-25. Father

Did not embark

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

216

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPOLI NOVEMBER, 21 th 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Panella	Nicola Maria	40		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= June 18th 1924	1914 Hudson ave=Chicago=Ill.=
2	Paul	vittoria	29		f	m		by marriage	316 E. 113 st.= New York=N.Y
3	Paciulli	Enrico	35		m			Camp Lee Virginia 23 May 19218	Pittsburgh Bond st. 49
4	Pentone	Andrea	55		m	m		Lackawanna = = October 2nd 1903	New London = Conn.= :
5	Perrone	Salvatore	32		m	m		Philadelphia= Pa= December 9th 1924	107 So. Hutchinson st.= = Philadelphia = Pa=
6	Percoco	Nicola	16		m	s	Brooklyn = N.Y.= November 15th 1909		[illegible]
7	Giacondini	Pasquale	46		m			Elkank Pa July 10th 1916	Park ave st 35 [illegible] Island
8	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	33		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= November 12th 1920	1013 So. Halsted st.=Chicago= = Ill.=
9	Natale	Carmine	33		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa= February 20th 1925	1342 So. 34th st.= = Philadelphia= Pa=
10	~~Migliarese~~	~~Michele~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~1554 Bryant ave=Bronx =N.Y.=~~
11	~~Puccio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York = N.Y.= January 29th 1909~~		~~331 E. 115 st.= New York=N.Y=~~
12	Santelli	Salvatore	41		m			Pittsburgh = Pa= March 10th 1924	Monessen = Pa=
13	~~D'Andrea~~	~~Rachina~~	~~23~~		~~f~~		~~Orange = N.J.= November 14th 1912~~		
14	Salvini	Raffaela	63		f	m		by marriage	1632 Virginia ave=Brooklyn= N.Y
15	Celeste	Joseph	42		m	m		Lawrence = Mass.= April 15th 1925	65 Kingston st.=Lawrence=Mass=
16	Calabrese	Michael	27		m	m		Cam Gordon Ga. Feb. 14 th 1918	New York 449 W 58 st. N.Y.
17	Del Pizzo	Ferdinando	22		m	s	Berwind = Col.= March 19th 1903		125 Ridge st.=Astoria= N.Y.=
18	Luciani	Luigi	58		m	w		Newark = N.J.= March 1916	= Newark = N.J.=
19	Giandomenico	Tommaso	42		m	m		Phila Pa December 10th 1915	Phila Pa 723 Aunt st.
20	~~Di Onofrio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
21	~~D'Onofrio (wife)~~	~~Maria Cristina~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage~~	
22	~~D'Onofrio (son)~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~12~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	
23	~~D'Onofrio (son)~~	~~Nicola~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	
24	~~D'Onofrio (son)~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~by father's citizenship~~	
25	Zingone	Raffaele	36		m			Camp Meritt N.J. June 10th 1918	Weelk W.va
26	Napoletano	Robert	27		m	m	Brooklyn= N.Y.= October 25th 1898		457 New York ave=Brooklyn=N.Y
27	Napoletano (daugh.)	Mariantonia	1	1/2	f	s	born at Moiano, Italy	by father's citizenship	) do do
28	Costanzo	Antonio Angelo Maria	24		m	m	Sunnyside = Utah = November 28th 1901		591 East st.=New Britain= = Conn.=
29	~~Landolfi~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~13~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Derby = Conn.= March 8th 1912~~		~~24 Elm st.= Derby = Conn.=~~
30	~~Landolfi~~	~~Angeline~~	~~15~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Derby = Conn.= January 16th 1910~~		~~24 Elm st.= Derby = Conn.=~~

Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES NOVEMBER 21th 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Valiante	Michele	16		m	s	Raritan = N.J.= September 27th 1909		180 Belmont ave=Silver Lake = N.Y.=
2	Delli Paoli	Saverio	15		m	m	Plainfield = N.J.= January 12th 1910		1257 George st.=Plainfield= = N.J.=
3	De Angelis	James	39		m	m		Schenectady = N.Y.= October 1st 1920	11 No. Jay st.=Schenectady= = N.Y.=
4	~~Di Clemente~~	~~Giuseppe~~	29		m			Camp Greene = = June 7th 1918	2078 Lexington ave=New York = N.Y.=
5	Arena	Annunziato	31		m	m			1102 So. Morgan st.=Chicago= = Ill.=
6	Ferrara	Antonio Rocco	17		m	s	Chicago = Ill.= November 8th 1907	Loclude Pa. December 1924	Rinova Pa.
7	Gentile	Vito	51		m			Pittsburgh Pens. October 1928	Abound str. 125th Pittsburgh Pens
8	Pampena	Paolo Antonio	34		m			by marriage	McKeesport = Pa=
9	Costanzo	Barbara	28		f	m			do
10	Costanzo (son)	Vincenzo	13		m	s	McKeesport = Pa= September 26th 1912		do
11	Costanzo (son)	Angelo	10		m	s	McKeesport = Pa= March 20th 1915	by father's citizenship	do
12	Costanzo (daugh.)	Giuseppa	4		f	s		by father's citizenship	do
13	Costanzo	Teodoro	2		m	s		by father's citizenship	599 Charles st.=Providence= = R.I.=
14	Mollo	Antonio	33		m	s			389 Inceman ave=New York=N.Y
15	Capasso	Domenico	16		m	s	New York = N.Y.= March 6th 1909	Chicago = Ill.= January 23td 1914	2031 So. Kendall st.=Chicago = Ill.=
16	De Sande	Frank	39		m	m		Boston = Mass.= November 9th 1905	52 Spring st.=New York=NY
17	Cornetta	Luigi	53		m	m			773 Cortlandt ave= = New York= N.Y.=
18	Polzella	Silvestro	18		m	s	Fairmont = W.Va= January 8th 1907	by marriage	~~241 E. 29~~ st.=New York=NY
19	Melfi	Isabella	38		f	m		by father's citizenship	do do
20	Melfi (daugh.)	Filomena	5		f	s			1632 Virginia st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.=
21	Pisani	Michele	7		m	s	Berkeley = Cal.= December 5th 1918		149 Hudson ave=Brooklyn = = N.Y.=
22	Giannattasio	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= April 7th 1909		82 Atlantic ave=Brooklyn
23	D'Amato	Rosario Antonio	15		m	s	New York = N.Y.= August 8th 1910		b father sister N.Y.= Pollansbee= W.Va=
24	Vagnozzi	Attilio	16		m	s	Steubenville = Ohio = October 15th 1909	watertown = Mass.= April 2nd 1920	153 Arsenal st.=Watertown = Mass.=
25	Forte	Vincenzo	38		m	m		by marriage	do
26	Forte (wife)	Annunziata	40		f	m			74 South Elm Waterbury Conn.
27	Fusco	Giovanni	18		m	s	New York January 19th 1907		New york Sulvan st. 6668
28	Tempesta	Luigi	13		m	s	Trenton = May 15 th 1910		South st.= Niles = Ohio=
29	Di Cristofaro	Enrico	19		m	s		by father's citizenship	
30									

N: 4 di Clemente Giuseppe
30 bianche

Did not sailed

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, NOV. 21st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 th 1925 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gallucci	Antonino	4		M	=	Scranton, Pa - Nov. 8th 1921		142, 9th st. - Scranton, Pa
2	Gallucci	Francesco	1		M	=	Scranton, Pa - Jan. 27th 1924		142, 9th st. - Scranto, Pa
3	Ragonese	Alfio Giovanni	16		M	S	N. York, N.Y. - June 24th 1909		304, No. 116th st. N. York, NY
4	Lauria	Giuseppe	13		M	S	Hudson, N.Y. - June 18th 1912		25, New York ave. Hudson, NY
5	Bova	Rocco	34		M	M		Fairmont, W. Va - Nov. 1922	Post Of. St. Fairmont, W. Va
6	Gemma	Filippo	14		M	S	Kaylor, Pa - Feb. 21st 1910		258, E. Dominick st. Rome, NY
7	Campolo	Giuseppe	53		M	M		B'klyn, NY - April 14th 1921	165, Union st. B'klyn? NY
8	Bosso	Carmelino	12		M	S	New Britain, Conn. Apr. 14th 1914		111, Orange st. New Britain, Conn
9	Vorturano	Vincenzo	15		M	S	B'klyn, NY - Apr. 7th 1910		1370, 66th st. B'klyn, NY
10	~~Capone~~	~~Matteo~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~N. York, N. York, NY - Apr. 3rd 1916~~		~~134, E. 147th st. N. York, NY~~
11	Correnti	Rosario	43		M	M		New York, NY - ~~Mr~~ September 30th 1925	2284, Second ave. N. York, NY
12	Correnti	Giovanna	24		F	M		by marriage	= do =
13	Correnti	Orlando	12		M	S		by father's citizenship	= do =
14	~~Muratore~~	~~Carmela~~							
15	Gervasi	Rocco	32		M	S		B'klyn, NY - July 30th 1919	6602, 14th ave. B'klyn, NY
16	~~Barilla~~	~~Francesco~~							
17	Bonelli	Augusto	26		M	S		N. York, NY - Nov. 30th 1923	174, E. 102th st. N. York, NY
18	~~Iaropoli~~	~~Rocco~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Youngstown, Ohio Oct. 16th 1900~~	~~304, Wash. st. Bellaire, Ohio~~
19	Sanzotto	Domenico	45		M	M		Youngstown, Ohio Oct. 16th 1902	Hazleton, Pa
20	~~Scaglione~~	~~Michele~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Paterson, N.J. - Oct. 6th 1920~~	~~56, Jersey st. Paterson N.J.~~
21	Manfere	Vincenzo	40		M	M		Detroit, Mich. February 1906	5250, Practor ave. Detroit, Mich
22	Catanese	Letterio	37		M	M		Kittannig, Pa - Sept. 29th 1919	4, Alexander st. New Brunswich, N.Y.
23	N° 10 Catone Matteo								
24	" 14 Muratore Carmela								
25	" 16 Barilla Francesco						Dit not sailed		
26	" 18 Iaropoli Rocco								
27	" 20 Scaglione Michele								
28	Ont: 23 à N° 30 blanche								
29									
30									

PURSER

(16)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6101b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPOLI, 19, Arriving at Port of 21 NOV 1926 NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCAVOTTO	PAOLO	23		M	S	TAMPA FLA 10/6/902		3328 OSAGE ST DENVER COL
2	MESSINA	ANTONIO	48		M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. 6/24/924 N. 2028595	727 FLUSHING AV BROKLYN N.Y.
3	MARASCIA	NATALE	33		M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. 12/3/918 N. 893088	100 WILSON AV BROKLYN N.Y.
4	AGLIALORO	BARTOLO SALVATORE	16		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. [illegible]/2/909		334 EAST 78 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
5	TERMINI	BENEDETTO	17		M	S	BOSTON MASS 3/18/908		15 MAYFIELD ST BOSTON MASS
6	PATERNITI ZIMPOSO	FRANCESCA	45		F	M		BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	2616 EAST 31 ST CLEVELAND OHIO
7	BELLITTO GRILLO	ANTONINA	16		F	S	JAMESTOWN PA 4/21/909		AS ABOVE
8	BELLITTO GRILLO	SEBASTIANO	14		M	S	JAMESTOWN PA 3/9/911		AS ABOVE
9	BELLITTO GRILLO	GIUSEPPE	12		M	S	JAMESTOWN PA 1/2/913		AS ABOVE
10	BELLITTO GRILLO	ANTONINO	9		M	S	JAMESTOWN PA 6/3/916		AS ABOVE
11	BELLITTO GRILLO	CARMELO	7		M	S	JAMESTOWN PA 8/12/918		QS QBOVE
12	BELLITTO GRILLO	SALVATORE	5		M	S		BY FATHER'S CITIZENSHIP	AS ABOVE
13	COLLETTI	GIOVANNI	35		M	M		CHICAGO ILL. 3/25/921 N.1537797	1400 NORTH PARK AV CHICAGO ILL
14	MOREALE	PIETRO	5		M	S	BROKLYN N.Y. 5/1/920		441 LIBERTY AV BROKLYN N.Y.
15	~~N.CLIAZZO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~							
16	~~SCLAFANI~~	~~LULGI~~							
17	~~LORELLO~~	ROSA	~~26~~		F	W	STEMINGTON CONN 3/5/899		102 LIBERTY ST WESTERLY R/Y.
18	~~LORELLO~~	ANTONIO	3		M	S		BY MOTHER'S CITIZENSHIP	AS ABOVE
19	~~SANGUINO~~	~~ROSARIA~~							
20	ALFIERI	ANGELO	18		M	M	NEW LONDON CONN 1/1/907		10 SPRING ST WILLIAMANTIC CON
21	PACE	ALFONSO	68		M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. 4/26/905 N. 5312	115 129 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
22	MATRANGA	JHONN	29		M	S		GRARY KANSAS MO 7/16/918 N.1003787	1526 PROSPECT ST RASINE WIS
23	ROMANO	GIOVANNA	19		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 7/3/906		307 EAST 45 ST NEW YORK NY
24							but not sailed		
25									
26									
27							blanche		
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6901B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from Genoa, Italy 20 NOV 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 Nov. 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1								Wilkes Barre, Pa. Luzerne- September 10th 1920	Luzerne, Pa.
2	[illegible]I	LUIGI	45		m.	wid.			
3	[illegible]I	CARMELA	21		f.	s.	August 28th 1904 New York, N.Y.-		Philadelphia, Pa. 83[illegible] East St.
4	[illegible]RATTO	ATTILIO	50		m.	s.		New York, N.Y.- November 15th 1918	New York- 172 Pagutar AV.
5	[illegible]ONI	CARLO	16		m.	s.	Ware, Mass. Avril 24th 1909		New York, N.Y. - 637 - 2th AV.
6	[illegible]ERA	ANTONIO EUGENIO	23		m.	m.		Calumet, Mich.- July 22th 1902	Calumet, Mich. 2520
7	LO[illegible]A	PIETRO	38		m.	s.		Camp Custer, Mich. Avril 30th 1919	New York, N.Y.
8	[illegible]ZZI	GINO	16		m.	s.	Sandusky, Ohio- July 6th - 1909	to American Citizen	New York- 51 Lerog St.
9	CARLI	MADDALENA	35		f.	m.			New York, N.Y.- 90 Northfiel Av.
10	daughter CARLI	ELISA	4		f.	s.	Port Richmond - Avril 19th 1921		do. do.
11	son CARLI	LUIGI	2		m.	s.	Mariners Harbor- September 12th 1923		do. do.
12	SCARPA	MARIO	9		m.	s.	Seminole, Pa. February 17th 1916		Johnstown, Pa.
13	DA[illegible]ERI	ANTONIO	37		m.	m.		Boston, Mass.- November 19th 1923	Plymouth, Mass. 391 Court St.
14	CATELLI	ANTONIO	48		m.	m.		New Bedford Mass. Superior Court- 1918 September 14	New Bedford, Mass. 11 Vial St.
15	wife	FRANCESCA	49		f.	m.		do. do.	do. do.
16	ROMANI	FRANCESCO	15		m.	s.	Florence, N.J.- January 15th 1910.		Bensa Sec. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	ROMANI	GIUSEPPE	17		m.	s.	Florence, N.J.- September 12th 1908		do. do.
18	COMASTRI	ATTILIO	47		m.	m.		Court of Seattle, Wash. November 24th 1924	Port Maudisson, Wash.
19	DE BONA	GIOVANNI	18		m.	s.	New Rochelle, N.Y.- Avril 3th 1907		New Brunswich, N.J.
20	DELAZZARI	FELIX	35		m.			Ann Arbor, Mich. September 6th 1918	Detroit, Mich. 1943 Kendoll Av
21									
22	n° 1	blanche							
23	to n° 21 to n° 30	blanche							
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	14								91
29									
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SABAUDO LINE arrived ~~Nov 30~~ December 1, 1925 12/192, M., , from

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								D.C. N.Y.						
1	SAVINO Grazia	11:00	25	6		1	To call	Hus & Michele 183 Paronia Ave Pennsylvania Ave	Johns	12/1	1[40]	—	1	—
2	DELLI PAOLI Margherita	11:00	32	7		1	" call	Son Michele Santacrocce 768 St Marys Ave	"	12/2	10[40]	1	1	1
3	ALTIERI Carmine	11:10	18	13		1	" call	S. S	Johns	12/4	11[20]	3	3	3
4	BECCARIA Maria	11:00	42	12		1	" call	Brof Virginio Spalla 25 Cornelia St	Johns	12/1	12[45]	—	2	—
	Rita							father do						
5	COTRUFO Nunziata	11:25	19	12		1	" call	father Pasquale 964 Jamaica Ave Bklyn	Johns	12/1	12[25]	—	1	—
6	BITELLI Concetta	11:55	18	17/20		4	" call	Hus & Vincenzo Dal Corso 111 Pierrepont St Bklyn.	Johns	12/2	12[30]	4	8	4
	D'ALCONZO Maria							father do						
	Chiarna							" do						
	Raffaele							" do						
7	BERBOLINI MELANESI Rosa	11:45	46	24		1	To call	Hus & Abramo Milanesi 404 Beach Ave Patton Pa.	Johns	12/1	2[20]	—	1	—
8	DEL PONTE Caterina	11:55	46	30		1	" call	Cus Domenico Todi 455-9 Ave N.Y.	Johns	12/1	3[45]	—	1	—
9	D'UVO Petronilla	11:30	19	13		1	" call	Hus & Lorenzo Di Mario 348 E 46 " "	Johns	12/1	12[40]	—	1	—
10	CAPASSO Lorenzo	1:00	25	1/4		4	Ref 12/5-10 am #1 hosp on arr.	Bro Frank Messino 11 Lindsley Pl E Orange D.C.	"	12/5	1[05]	~~2~~	~~2~~	~~2~~
	Maddalena							do	"	12/8	4[45]	—	—	—
	Giovanni							do	"	12/5	1[05]	—	—	—
	Guiseppina							do	"	12/3	4[15]	—	—	—
11	DI LUCCHIO Maria G	12:40	19	18		1	Ref 12/7-10 Am Hosp on arr.	Hus & Donato Romeo 1459-1st St Albany N.Y.	Bekl	12/7	2[30]	—	1	—
12	CUCCHIARA Cologero	1:00	13	18		1	Ref. 12/3-10 am Hosp on arr.	Bro Alfonso Alongi 286 Sackman St BK	Johns	12/4	9[20]	1	1	1
13	PILONERO Vincenzo	1:00	13	1		1	Ref. 12/3-10 am Hosp on arr.	fr Diego Alaimo 230 Thrystie St.	Bekl	12/3	11[10]	—	—	—
14	VASSALLO Rosario	1:00	46	9		1	Ref. 12/3-10 Am to hosp on arr.	Home 30 Maitland ave B'klyn N.Y.	Bekl	12/3	11[20]	—	—	—
15	DI STEFANO Giovanni	1:00	11	3		1	Ref. 12/4-10 am to hosp on arr.	Agent Maria Intendo 1310 Clerebaux St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johns	12/4	10[30]	—	—	—
16	MOLLICA Grazia	1:10	25	5		1	to call	Hus & Michael Calabrese 149-W 52 St-	Johns	12/1	2[-]	—	—	—
17	GIANELLA Luigia	1:30	25	20		1	" call	father Raffaele J. 111-23 St-Paterson N.J.	Johns	12/2	1[25]	1	1	1
18	CAPRIO Adalgira	2:00	31	2		1	" call	Cus Angelo Luciano 52-11 Ave Newark N.J.	"	12/3	11[10]	2	1	2
19	CIARDI Fortunato	1:00	25	21/22		2	Ref 12/5-10 am Both in Hosp	Bro Costabile 512-15 St West N.Y. N.J.	"	12/7	9[25]	4	4	4
	Antonino							do	"	"	"	—	—	—
20	SPINELLI Saveria	2:40	19	27		1	To call	S.I	Bekl	12/3	10[30]	2	1	2

CONTE BIANCAMANO 12/1/25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SAB arrived ~~10/1/25~~ Nov 20, 192, M., from 232

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								1st Cabin.						
21	CLIVA	Anna 4:50				2	not MED EXAMINED	Hnsb U.S.C discht at Dock by	Smith	12/2	12[20]	2	2	2[50]
	DONNARUMMA	Benedetto						faths Phone (Hosp. Marsh)	"	"	"			
22	TESTA	Teresa 4:30		4511/12		2	to call	Hnsb Joseph Taverna Marion Ala.	Johns	12/2	11-	2	-	2[50]
	TAVERNA	Maria						fathr " " " "	"	"	"			
23	ERJAVEC	Johan 5:40		46 14/16		3	Rel 12/8-10Am #3 to hosp on arr.	Hme Morgantown W. Va.	Johns	12/8	10[50]	1	1	1[50]
		Aloyisja						" Do	"	"	"			
		Maria						" Do	"	"	"			
24	SCCILIA	Caterina 5:40		19 6		1	moth &sone in hosp on arr.	Mother Rosa S. 593 McCoy ave McKees Rocks Pa	Bekl	12/4	1-	6	6	6[50]
		Francesco												
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/2/25													
25	COLLETTI	Guiseppa 10:45		13 11		1	to call	Hnsb Giovanni C 609 E. 9 St Sioux City Ia	Bekl	12/2	11[50]			
26	ABIUSA	Domenico 10:30		21 20		1	to call	Cous Giuseppe A 117 Pine St. Bklyn	Johns	12/2	12-			
27	CUCCIERULLO	Francesco 2nd Cab 10:00		35 21		1	MED HOLD	Son Domenico Simeone 807 Lincoln ave Pittsburg Pa.	Johns	12/3	1[30]	1	2	1[50]
28	POGGIANI	Albino 1:00		41 5		1	HOLD FOR CANADIAN INSP	to Dest. (Windsor Ont. Ca)	Johns	12/3	1-	1	1	1[50]
29	MUZZIN	Olive 1:00		41 1		1	" " " "	to Dest. (" " "	Johns	12/3	1-	1	1	1[50]

Dep't Registry Div. in the morning

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
U. S. BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD SAB arrived Nov 30 12/1/25, 19, M., from Feb 6 6, 1923

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time.	Inspector.
25m	1	PUGLIESI Paolo 1st Cau	9	1	IT	NO PROP VISA	10:30	
25m	2	AMBROSIO Carmelo	19	15	ARG	VISA	11:00	
59m	3	DE LUCA Ferdinando	29	3	ITAL	ILLIT PH D	11:00	
28f	4	LEONE Maria G	19	10	"	PH D LPC VISA	11:00	
20m	5	NAPOLI Antonio	13	12	"	VISA	11:15	
5[illegible]	6	BIANCHET Annunziata	42	8	"	LPC ILLIT	11:00	RYAN
18m	7	SETTANNI Modesto	19	1	"	VISA	11:40	
30m	8	MARINO Prospero	25	18	"	QUEST VISA	11:45	
17m	9	SIMONE Vito	19	2	"	VISA	11:45	
18m	10	SCARAMOZZA Giuseppe	25	15/17	"	QUEST VISA	12:30	SMITH
10f		Filomena						
43f	4	D'LISIO Maria						
31m	11	AVOLIO Francesco	47	2	STOW	ITAL	12:40	RICH
13m	12	LUCCI Pasquale	47	1	ITAL	STOW	12:40	"
18f	13	DALLA VECCHIA Ernesta	42	3/5	"	LPC PH D	1:00	RYAN
2	14	COLPINI Anna						
		Rosetta						
2m	14	GOVINO Donato	32	1/2	"	ILLIT PH D LPC	1:00	BISHAR
16m		ROSANA Lorita						
3[illegible]	15	DAL FRATELIS Giulio	46	28	"	UN 16	1:10	RICH
15m	16	GARGANO Gennaro	32	5	"	PH D LPC ILLIT	1:10	BISHALA
	17	MOLINARO Antonio	32	8	"	PH D LPC ILLIT	1:00	"
	18	MENGHI Fiorindo	46	27	"	IMP VISA LPC	1:20	RICH
	19	MILONE Nicola	32	10	"	LPC	1:15	BISHALA
	20	MORGA Cesidio	32	11	"	LPC	1:20	"
6m	21	DONOLO Francesco Savino	32	12	"	LPC PH D Un read	1:20	"
[illegible]		[illegible] Angelina						
						[illegible] ARRIVAL		
						LPC [illegible] VISA	1:10	RICHARDS
						VISA?	1:30	BISHAMA

16 1240.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
Date. Page. No.	Date. Page. No.	Date. Page. No. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship.	Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
		(Bond 3)			
12/3 151 KS		12/3 111 MS 3[illegible]			2 3 2
		12/2 80 MS 4[illegible]			1 1 1
		12/3 126 EC 1[illegible]			1 1 1
		12/3 27 EC 4[illegible]			2 3 2
		12/ 144 KS 11[illegible]			1 1 1
		12/2 120 EC 1[illegible]			1 2 1
		12/3 80 MS 4[illegible]			1 2 1
12/4 9 Jack		12/ 171 NS 9[illegible]			1 6 1 6
		12/2 62 MS 1[illegible]			1 2 1
		12/3 119 KS 9[illegible]			3 - 3
12/3 35 Jack					
12/4 97 Jack					
		12/5 135 EC 12[illegible]			1 1 2
		12/3 98 EC 11[illegible]			2 2
		12/5 133 EC 10[illegible]			4 3 4
		12/3 111 EC 1[illegible]			1 1 1
		12/2 65 MS 2[illegible]			1 1 1
		12/3 141 EC 2[illegible]			1 1 1
		12/2 105 EC 1[illegible]			1 1 1
		12/5 150 NS 4[illegible]			4 4 4
		12/ 49 [illegible] 1[illegible]			2 2 2
		12/4 105 NS 4[illegible]			1
		12/4 136 MS 3[illegible]			2 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECORD OF ALIENS HE[LD] ON THE VESSEL AS MEM[BER]

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO LLOYD S'B *arrived* 12/1/25 *from* 224

NO. [illegible]

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.–Excl. Date.	Def.–Excl. Page.	Def.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
C																											
60f	24	MASCARETTI Palma	32	6	IT		LPC PH D Un read	1:25	BISHARA																		
49f	25	PASQUARELLA Vincenza	19	24/25	"		VISA ILLIT	2:00	"																		
17m		LANCIA Giuseppe																									
		HOSP ON ARR.																									
67m	26	ALTIERI Giuseppe	21	5	"		LPC ILLIT	3:00	SMITH																		
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 12/2/25																									
13f	27	BALDUCCI Maria 2nd Cab	26	1	IT		LPC UNLIS unac	10:00	SCARINZI																		
38m	28	MAESTRANZI Pietro 2nd Cab	15	15	"		LPC PH D	10:00	FEDER																		
70m	29	VARRIALE Fortunato 2nd Cab	23	17/18	"		NO PROP VISA LPC PH D	10:00	DI MICO																		
56f		D'ANDREA Gelsomina																									
27m	30	LEONE Pasquale	26	30	IT		LPC	10:00	FEDER																		
40m	31	GIAMBALVO Vincenzo	14	2	"		Un read	10:00	HIBLER																		
27f	32	MARZOCCO Rosaria	27	30	"		LPC	10:00	FEDER																		
61m	33	MORELLI Giovanni	10	8	"		Un read	10:00	HIBLER																		
40m	34	RACCO Vinzenzo	11	4	"		LPC REJ CA	12:35	BURKE																		
16m	35	ZULLO Pietro	31	19	USB		QUESTIO TO NATIONALITY	12:50	SMITH																		
16m	36	CAPASSO Domenico	31	21	"		" " "	12:50	"																		
40m	37	RANIERI Vincenzo	31	20	"		" PASSPORT	12:50	"																		
26f	38	LORELLO Rosa	31	16/17	"		QUESTION AS NATIONALITY	12:45	"																		
2m		Antonio																									
16m	39	PUCCIO Luigi	31	18	USB		QUEST TO NAT	12:50	SMITH																		
31f	40	Spremulli Saverio	19	27	"		LPC Visa	10:30	Schlect																		
15m	41	Alteri, Carmine	18	13	"		LPC	11:20	Johnson																		

Immigra[nt]

[illegible] NONE

[illegible] 168 NONE

[illegible] proof.

[illegible] all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)

[illegible] ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form said
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 ... having such al...

(Printed in Eng...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
CELLI Annunziata	43	U.S.A.	BENETTA Giuseppe	25	Italian
FUMASOLI Thiarina	42	U.S.A.	FRANCHINI Danilo	23	do
PONTILLO Raimondo	34	Italian	ROCCA Pietro	31	do
DI MEGLIO Gennaro	58	do	RAGO Andrea	20	do
APRILE Cosimo	36	do	CATALANO Giovanni	23	do
PARENTE Nicola	29	do	ANGIOI Michele	32	do
POMATA Andrea	36	do	DI CANDIA Leonardo	49	do
PANZI Vito	40	do	WALLER Mary Robinson	33	U.S.A.
DEL GRECO Gino	27	do			
RIITANO Carmela	32	do			
DEL GRECO Auguste	21	do			
MAZZA Giuseppe	36	do			
CAIAZZO Giuseppe	31	do			
IACOMINO Giovanni	34	do			
ESPOSITO Gaetano	34	do			
MUSELLA Candido	36	do			
BIGIERO Giglio	32	do			
GUERRA Angelo	39	U.S.A.			
ESPOSITO Giuseppe	29	Italian			
ZITO Luigi	31	do			

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1926
PASSPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

December 9th, 1925

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S.S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 494 — Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 491

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th 1925 consigned to LLOYD SABAUDO LINE - New York is now lying at Pier 95 - and is expected to sail December 9th, 1925, for Naples and Genoa via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COPPA	Luigi	35	Italian	18/11/25 - Genoa
FORTUNATI	Giuseppe	37	do	do do
PICCA	Nicola'	26	do	do do
RUELLO	Salvatore	32	do	do do
SANTUZZI	Nicolino	44	do	do do
SCHIANO	Nicola	27	do	do do
NOVELLI	Alessandro	19	do	do do
GALLARO	Giorgio	16	do	do do
RUM	Giacomo	17	do	do do
BOSSO	Raffaele	19	do	do do
CAPOLINO	Luigi	23	do	do do
CASTIGLIONE	Lorenzo	24	do	do do
ROSO	Caterina	37	do	do do
BORGHINO	Lucia	36	do	do do
DONATO	Filomena	33	do	do do
RAFFO	Albina	27	do	do do
RABUFFI	Alessandra	33	do	do do
FERRARESI	Andrea	31	do	do do
VEGNA	Salvatore	22	do	do do

1613

20					13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		NONE
21	BANCHERO	UMBERTO		17	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		NONE
22	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO		18	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	5.6 162	NONE
23	RAVENNA	FILIPPO		11	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	5.5 154	NONE
24	RADO	GIO. BATTA		9	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	5.4 166	NONE
25	GALANTE	VINCENZO		8	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	5.2 152	NONE
26	PANUSULIC	ABRAMO		11	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	5.8 147	NONE
27	ARE	GAVINO		9	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	5.2 151	NONE
28	CECCONI	GAETANO		8	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	5.4 148	NONE
29	SORRA	BONIFACIO		12	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	5.7 156	NONE
30	COPPA	LUIGI		9	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	5.4 166	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(Printed in

IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
ROSATI Egidio	22	Italian	18/12/925 - Genoa	

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RICCI Osvaldo	22	Italian	18/12/925 - Genoa
CATTANEO Luigi	28	do	do do
MAGARI Ausonio	29	do	do do
SIRILLA Sandonsio	32	do	do do
MIRON Emilio	22	do	do do
OLIVIERI Giuseppe	26	do	do do
~~CRISTOFORI Vincenzo~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
ADRIANI Mario	25	do	do do
FIRRIOLO Francesco	25	do	do do
LA MAGNA Luigi	25	do	do do
BONZANO Albino	35	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
BADARE Lisetta	30	U. S. A.	29/12/25 - Genoa

14—1613

17	LAGUSTENA	GIO. BATTA		24	FIREMEN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	5.6	165	NONE
18	ZAMBONI	AUGUSTO		18	FIREMEN	13-11-25	GENOA	no	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	5.8	152	NONE
19	BORRELLO	FRANCESCO		9	SAILOR	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	6.3	171	NONE
20	TASSO	GIACOMO		19	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	6.1	168	NONE
21	BANCHERO	UMBERTO		17	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	5.8	158	NONE
22	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO		15	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	5.6	162	NONE
23	RAVENNA	FILIPPO		11	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	5.5	154	NONE
24	BADO	GIO. BATTA		9	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	5.4	166	NONE
25	GALANTE	VINCENZO		8	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	5.2	152	NONE
26	PASSIULLI	ARMANO		11	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	5.8	147	NONE
27	ARE	GAVINO		9	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	5.2	151	NONE
28	CROCONI	GAETANO		8	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	5.4	148	NONE
29	COPPA	BONIFACIO		12	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	5.7	158	NONE
30	COPPA	LUIGI		9	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	5.4	168	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 68.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", arriving at NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 19 from the port of GENOA 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TURCHI	GIUSEPPE	✓	20	COMMANDER	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.4	168	NONE
2	GARGIULO	ANIELLO	✓	25	STAFF COMMAN.	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		5.7	145	NONE
3	GALANTE	ARISTIDE	✓	25	FIRST OFFICIAL	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.5	165	NONE
4	GULIELLI	LUIGI	✓	22	FIRST OFFICIAL	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		6.1	170	NONE
5	SPIRA	LUIGI	✓	21	2ND. OFFICIAL	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		6.7	168	NONE
6	BONELLI	PIETRO	✓	25	3RD. OFFICIAL	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.8	157	NONE
7	CAPIERO	LUIGI	✓	9	3RD. OFFICIAL	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.4	154	NONE
8	PERDARINI	UMBERTO	✓	4	ASS. OFFICIAL	13-11-125	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		5.8	172	NONE
9	GAORSI	FEDERICO	✓	3	ASS. OFFICIAL	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		6.0	168	NONE
10	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	✓	11	CHIEF SURGEON	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		5.9	164	NONE
11	VERGMELLO	CARLO	✓	6	2ND. SURGEON	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		6.1	167	NONE
12	DEVOTO	DAVIDE —	✓	14	FIRST RADIO OP.	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		6.2	168	NONE
13	BATTALINO	PERUGGIO	✓	7	2ND. RADIO OP.	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.5	157	NONE
14	SERRA	ERNESTO	✓	42	FIRST BOSMEN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN		5.6	168	NONE
15	COLLA	ARMANDO	✓	19	2ND. BOSMEN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.5	162	NONE
16	CAMMARILE	NICOLA	✓	21	CARPENTER	13-11-125	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		5.7	156	NONE
17	LAGUSTENA	GIO. BATTA	✓	24	FLUMER	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	64	M	ITALIAN		5.6	165	NONE
18	ZAMBONI	AUGUSTO	✓	12	FLUMER	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.8	152	NONE
19	BORRELLO	FRANCESCO	✓	9	SAILOR	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		6.3	171	NONE
20	TASSO	GIACOMO	✓	19	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		6.1	168	NONE
21	BANCHERO	UMBERTO	✓	17	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		5.8	158	NONE
22	GIORGETTI	ORAZIO	✓	15	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.6	162	NONE
23	RAVENNA	FILIPPO	✓	11	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		5.5	154	NONE
24	BADO	GIO. BATTA	✓	9	STEERSMAN	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.4	168	NONE
25	GALANTE	VINCENZO	✓	8	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.2	152	NONE
26	PASCIULLI	ADAMO	✓	11	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.8	147	NONE
27	ARE	GAVINO	✓	9	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.2	151	NONE
28	CECCONI	GAETANO	✓	8	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.4	140	NONE
29	SOPRA	BONIFACIO	✓	12	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.7	158	NONE
30	GOPPA	LUIGI	✓	9	STEERSMAN	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.4	168	NONE

A J Schlesinger

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 50
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed ... 14—1940.

Vessel . *arriving at* . *19* *from the port of* 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	------		STEERSMAN	I3-II-28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I57	NONE
2	VERONA	RAFFAELE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I52	NONE
3	ROMEO	SAVERIO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I68	NONE
4	FROSO	GIOACCHINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I57	NONE
5	ARDOINO	FERDINANDO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	Italian		5.I	I48	NONE
6	KOLFINO	PIETRO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I5I	NONE
7	REBIO	DOMENICO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I65	NONE
8	SAFFIOTTI	ANTONINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I55	NONE
9	BOMBARA	GIOVANNI			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I57	NONE
10	~~BOMBARA~~	~~SAVERIO~~			~~OILER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~		~~5.2~~	~~I50~~	~~NONE~~
11	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I50	NONE
12	LAGAXO	NATALE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I53	NONE
13	SOLDANI	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I54	NONE
14	DONATO	GB BATTA			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I56	NONE
15	GARIBOTTO	DOMENICO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I58	NONE
16	TARANTO	GIUSEPPE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I62	NONE
17	PEJCA	N.Y. Spec. 06-7917 NICOLO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I58	NONE
18	CIPPAROLI	ANGELO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I40	NONE
19	CHIAZZARI	GIUSEPPE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I5I	NONE
20	CAPANE*	SALVATORE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I56	NONE
21	PAVA	SEVERINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I67	NONE
22	SANTOSTEFANO	CARLO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I5I	NONE
23	COSTA	ANDREA			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I54	NONE
24	FORTUNATI	GIUSEPPE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.0	I47	NONE
25	PEPPARA	GIUSEPPE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I47	NONE
26	CERRUSI	LINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I54	NONE
27	OLIVARI	LORENZO			BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I57	NONE
28	MORETTI	GUGLIELMO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I56	NONE
29	NOVELLI	ALESSANDRO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I40	NONE
30	SPOSARO	GAETANO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I57	NONE
							DO									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 8[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed [illegible])
14—1940.

Vessel . arriving at . 19 from the port of 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALLARO	GIORGIO	-----	-----	BOY	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		4.9	150	NONE
2	CAPPUCCIO	DIONIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	ITALIAN		4.7	140	NONE
3	RUE VL 571/5-25	GIACOMO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		5.1	130	NONE
4	DELIA SCALA	CHERDAN	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN		4.7	140	NONE
5	NOVARA VL 253/25	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		5.2	151	NONE
6	ROSSO JL 562/27	RAFFAELE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		5.5	153	NONE
7	BANTI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	CHIEF HOSP.ASS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.4	150	NONE
8	BORASIO	ATTILIO	-----	-----	1st HOSPITAL ASS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.3	156	NONE
9	ARDIZZONE	ANGELO	-----	-----	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.8	153	NONE
10	CASALEGNO	TERESA	-----	-----	CHIEF NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN		5.1	140	NONE
11	TONRI	FILADELFIA	-----	-----	1st NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	ITALIAN		5.3	154	NONE
12	DUTTO	PASQUALINE	-----	-----	2nd NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	F	ITALIAN		5.2	151	NONE
13	VINCENTELLI	ANDREA	----	----	3rd WIRELESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TUNCHI GIUSEPPE, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 28
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in Rotterdam)

Vessel . arriving at . 19 from the port of 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE NEGRI	CARLO	-----	-----	CHIEF ENGINEER	13-II-29	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		4.9	156	NONE
2	DRAGO	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	2nd CHIEF ENGIN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		4.7	142	NONE
3	CROVARI	FORTUNATO	-----	-----	1st ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.1	146	NONE
4	REBOLIA	CELSO	----	---	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		4.7	148	NONE
5	AGNESE	ANGELO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.4	157	NONE
6	FERRO	CLAUDIO	----	-----	2nd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.3	152	NONE
7	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.4	159	NONE
8	LOMBARDO	ACHILLE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.5	157	NONE
9	DE AMICIS	LUIGI	-----	-----	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.4	148	NONE
10	MOLFINO	STEFANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.3	151	NONE
11	COSSO	PEGOLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.5	153	NONE
12	CHITI	CARLO	-----	-----	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.7	155	NONE
13	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	----	-----	APP.ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.9	157	NONE
14	DI FRANCO	SALVATORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		5.1	159	NONE
15	QUATTRONE	COSIMO	-----	-----	CHIEF FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		4.9	156	NONE
16	AMBASS	NELLO	----	-----	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.3	153	NONE
17	DE NEGRI	LUIGI	----	-----	1st ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.4	154	NONE
18	VOLTAN	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.6	156	NONE
19	REVELLI	IGINO	----	-----	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.8	158	NONE
20	PAZZI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		6.1	162	NONE
21	PACCINI	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.7	152	NONE
22	SAVARIS	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.3	149	NONE
23	CASTIGLIONE	LORENZO	-----	-----	2nd DO	DO.	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.7	151	NONE
24	DE GIOANNIS	EFISIO	-----	-----	MECANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		5.9	155	NONE
25	LUNGHI	FORTUNATO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.2	154	NONE
26	GURITA	ATTILIO	----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.7	154	NONE
27	LAINATI	ANTONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.3	157	NONE
28	SANTAGOSSE	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.9	158	NONE
29	CASELLA	GIO BATTA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.1	149	NONE
30	LUPI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.8	157	NONE

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1929.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCH GIUSEPPE, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England) 5 1-1940.

Vessel . *arriving at* , . 19 *from the port of* 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUSOLINO	DIEGO	-----	-----	Fireman	I3-II-26	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I50	NONE
2	MOTTA	LUIGI	-----	-----	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		4.7	I49	NONE
3	TERZI	FORTUNATO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I48	NONE
4	PROCOPIO	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		4.7	I48	NONE
5	DI GIOVANNI	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	NO	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I57	NONE
6	ROMANO	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I52	NONE
7	MANGRAVITI	STEFANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I59	NONE
8	ARECCO	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	IATARIAN		5.5	I57	NONE
9	FERRO	ARTURO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.1	I48	NONE
10	VIVIANI	CARLO	-----	-----	DI	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I5I	NONE
11	MENNELLA	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	IATLAIN		5.5	I53	NONE
12	ARBOCO'	ANTONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I56	NONE
13	LOMGHINI	ROMEO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I57	NONE
14	CONSORTI	ANGELO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I50	NONE
15	LAUGELLA	SALVATORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	IATLAIN		5.5	I53	NONE
16	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I54	NONE
17	MASSA	NICOLA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		6.I	I62	NONE
18	NOCE	NICOLO'	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I52	NONE
19	SERRA	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I55	NONE
20	ROVANI	ENRICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I54	NONE
21	MUSUMECI	PASQUALE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I57	NONE
22	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I58	NONE
23	PAPODI	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I40	NONE
24	ROMANENGO	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I57	NONE
25	CONTI	DOMENICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.5	I54	NONE
26	MANNINI	MARIANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I56	NONE
27	GAGGERO	ANDREA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I54	NONE
28	CAPUPRO	DANTE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I58	NONE
29	[illegible]EDELLO	ALCID S	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I48	NONE
30	TRANQUILLI	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I47	NONE

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAP. TURCH GIUSEPPE

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Island.)
14—1240.

Vessel . *arriving at* . *19* *from the port of*

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAISTTO	ALFREDO	-------	-------	FIREMAN	I3-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I48	NONE
2	CAPOLINI	LUIGI	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I52	NONE
3	CONSORTI	VIRGILIO	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		6.I	I62	NONE
4	FRANCHINI	NATALE	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I49	NONE
5	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I57	NONE
6	AMADIO	GIUSEPPE	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I54	NONE
7	CINTI	ODOARDO	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I57	NONE
8	PAGGAINI	FERNANDO	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I56	NONE
9	GIUSTINI	EMILIO	-------	-------	DO	DO	do	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I58	NONE
10	ARENA	SANTI	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I54	NONE
11	RIVARA	ENRICO	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I47	NONE
12	CORTE	NATALE	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I54	NONE
13	BIBBARINO	CELSIO	-------	-------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I49	NONE
14	PERASSO	BENEDETTO	-----	----	COATMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I54	NONE
15	MICHETI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I50	NONE
16	ROSA	NATALE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I57	NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. CAP. [illegible] , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel . *arriving at* , . *19* *from the port of* 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PASSERINI	RENZO	-----	-----	CHIEF PURSER	I3-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I50	NONE
2	VASSALLO	MARIO	-----	-----	1st PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		4.7	I49	NONE
3	BIAGGINI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	2nd PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I48	NONE
4	CASSISI	EVASIO	-----	-----	APP. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		4.7	I48	NONE
5	BIANCHI	GIACOMO	-----	-----	CHAPLAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I47	NONE
6	TAVASSA	SILVIO	-----	-----	MAITRE D'HOTEL	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I52	NONE
7	RASETTI	LEONARDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I49	NONE
8	PECANATESI	MARINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.5	I53	NONE
9	CELLE	GIACOMO	-----	-----	CHIEF STORES	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I55	NONE
10	PENNONE	ARMANDO	-----	-----	1st WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I57	NONE
11	SARDI	GINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I50	NONE
12	SCOLA	OSVINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I53	NONE
13	LODOVICHETTI	PATRIZIO	-----	-----	CHIEF CABIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		6.I	I63	NONE
14	MUSSO	STEFANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I54	NONE
15	OTTONELLO	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I49	NONE
16	ANSELMI	SIRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I57	NONE
17	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I56	NONE
18	ASTI	TERSILIA	-----	-----	MAID	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F	ITALIAN		5.3	I54	NONE
19	SCOTT	ELENA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	F	ITALIAN		5.8	I47	NONE
20	OBERT	LUIGIA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	31	F	ITALIAN		5.1	I48	NONE
21	BLANI	FILIPPINA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	ITALIAN		5.9	I56	NONE
22	BONZANO	ALBINA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	F	ITALIAN		5.3	I54	NONE
23	ROSO	CATERINA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIAN		5.8	I57	NONE
24	BOLOGNA	FRANCESCA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	ITALIAN		5.9	I58	NONE
25	BORGHINO	LUCIA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	F	ITALIAN		5.3	I57	NONE
26	LUCHETTA	GILDA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN		5.6	I56	NONE
27	DONATO	FILOMENA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN		4.9	I50	NONE
28	CARBONAZZI	FRANCESCA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	ITALIAN		5.2	I53	NONE
29	RAFFO	ALBINA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	ITALIAN		5.9	I57	NONE
30	SCALITI	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	INFORMATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I54	NONE

Spec. Insp. N.Y. 06-4959 - 12/18/42

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England)
14—1940.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERRARI	LAURINA	-----	-----	MAID	15-II-26	GENOA	NO	YES	44	F	ITALIAN		5.3	140	NONE
2	~~PODGIA~~	~~GIUSEPPEINA~~			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN		5.0	204	NONE
3	CAMOTTI	LINA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIAN		5.6	157	NONE
4	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	-----	-----	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.8	153	NONE
5	LANDINI	DOMENICO	-----	-----	DECK STEWART	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.1	140	NONE
6	VENTRE	GUGLIELMO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		4.9	150	NONE
7	FELLEGARA	ANGELO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.1	153	NONE
8	FORNI	PIETRO	-----	-----	BARTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		5.4	157	NONE
9	DELLABERNARDA	PRIMO	-----	-----	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		5.1	146	NONE
10	PETIGAX	DAVIDE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.8	157	NONE
11	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		4.9	146	NONE
12	RAMASSO	TOMASO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
13	BASSINI	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		6.1	162	NONE
14	FIORINI	VINCENZO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
15	CONTI	ARMANDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.5	160	NONE
16	BILANCIONI	GERVASIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.2	150	NONE
17	MENCARELLI	CELO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.1	148	NONE
18	SIBILLA	GAUDENZIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		4.9	150	NONE
19	ROTA	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	D O	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.0	149	NONE
20	CAPUPPO	STEFANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.6	158	NONE
21	ANSELMI	GIOACCHINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		5.2	154	NONE
22	MAZZEI	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.2	149	NONE
23	FRANCHI	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DI	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.1	150	NONE
24	SINDACO	TEODORO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
25	OLIVARI	ATTILIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.5	149	NONE
26	PIZZATO	ARNALDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.2	150	NONE
27	VALENTINO	VINCENZO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
28	~~DE TOMASO~~	~~GIACOMO~~			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		5.1	150	NONE
29	BANDINELLI	ATTANASIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		4.8	156	NONE
30	BERTOTTI	ANTONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.7	158	NONE

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1940.

9 Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAGLIA	UBALDO	-----	-----	WAITER	13-II-28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		5.6	156	NONE
2	GUERRINI	MATTEO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		4.8	152	NONE
3	CHIUMIENTO	COSTANTFO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.3	154	NONE
4	DEHENYAK	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.4	150	NONE
5	MAZZACANO	ENRICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.6	153	NONE
6	POPPI	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		4.9	150	NONE
7	LAVATELLI	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.1	148	NONE
8	BORTOLANI	ARTURO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.3	159	NONE
9	ZAGO	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		6.2	165	NONE
10	BOSSI	EGIDIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.9	160	NONE
11	PAPINI	ALFREDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
12	VEGNA	SALVATORE	-----	-----	ASS. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.2	150	NONE
13	FIORUCCI	MARIO	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		4.8	149	NONE
14	VASSALE	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		5.2	157	NONE
15	MORINO	FORTUNATO	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		4.9	158	NONE
16	DEJANA	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.1	169	NONE
17	BASADONE	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.4	159	NONE
18	SIRI	LORENZO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.4	149	NONE
19	TACCHELLA	[illegible]ENZO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		5.3	157	NONE
20	GERVASIO	[illegible]	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.1	162	NONE
21	DAPELO	[illegible]TONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.3	159	NONE
22	FERRANTE	MARIO	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.5	157	NONE
23	GAMBARO	EMILIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		5.7	156	NONE
24	TOSSINI	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.9	153	NONE
25	ERCOLANI	FERRUCCIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		5.1	151	NONE
26	DI PASQUALE	ANTONIO	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		5.4	155	NONE
27	SDEGNANTE	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
28	CAMPOSTANO	PASQUALE	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		5.3	154	NONE
29	SPINELLI	STEFANO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.7	149	NONE
30	VIACAVA	EMANUELE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		6.1	163	NONE

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TOMÁS [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

10 (Printed in duplicate.)

Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PEPEROTTA	LUIGI	-----	------	WAITER	13-II-28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		5.8	154	NONE
2	BIANTO	BISTO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.2	154	NONE
3	ABAGNALE	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
4	NANNI	ERCOLE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		4.8	151	NONE
5	ANTIPARIDES	GIORGIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
6	BUOCHI	ANGELO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		4.9	150	NONE
7	RISSO	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.6	148	NONE
8	MEZZADRA	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.2	151	NONE
9	MAGLIO	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.4	153	NONE
10	MATH	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		4.8	147	NONE
11	GROPPO	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.3	158	NONE
12	MARIANI	AMOS	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.6	153	NONE
13	BLANE	BATTISTA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.5	150	NONE
14	DELL(ISOLA	AUGUSTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		6.2	163	NONE
15	ROSSATO	ROBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
16	LERICI	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.6	159	NONE
17	DI GIOIA	CARMINE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	151	NONE
18	ROSSI	AUGUSTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		6.5	170	NONE
19	ALLEGRANZA	EMANUELE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
20	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.5	157	NONE
21	MARSIGLIA	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	156	NONE
22	PATRICELLI	ORESTE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
23	GIANETTI	FAUSTINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.6	159	NONE
24	SCANDUERA	SEBASTIANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		6.4	168	NONE
25	TELESIO	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.8	153	NONE
26	CAPRIOGLIO	ETTORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		6.1	159	NONE
27	VARESE	NINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.9	153	NONE
28	BASSI	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
29	FORMIGGINI	LAZZARO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.2	156	NONE
30	CAGNOLA	ATTILIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		4.8	156	NONE

10.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in F[illegible].) 11 -1940. 11 Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MIRON	EMILIO	------	-----	ASS. WAITER	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.2	157	NONE
2	NUZZO	SALVATORE	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		5.4	148	NONE
3	SIVA	GIUSEPPE	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
4	PANDOLFINI	LUIGI	------	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	ITALIAN		5.1	148	NONE
5	PANINA	MARCO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		6.1	160	NONE
6	MARMORATO	SEBASTIANO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.8	150	NONE
7	DI MATTEO	MARCO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.7	165	NONE
8	CARETTONI	ODOARDO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.3	149	NONE
9	MACCIOLO	FRANCESCO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.6	159	NONE
10	SUBIANO	GAETANO	------	------	DO	DO	DI	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.7	159	NONE
11	RICHINI	ANGELO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		4.8	158	NONE
12	GIANUZZI	CARLO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		4.9	157	NONE
13	RICCI	OSVALDO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.0	156	NONE
14	ALBANI	GIO BATTA	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.1	1555	NONE
15	CAMONI	FULVIO	------	-----	DO	DO	do	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	154	NONE
16	VIACAVA	ERALDO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.8	158	NONE
17	LAMAGNA	LUIGI	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.9	160	NONE
18	CALCAGNO	GIOVANNI	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		5.3	149	NONE
19	MOLINI	AGOSTINO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.5	149	NONE
20	TARICCO	BARTOLOMEO	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.9	158	NONE
21	OLIVIERI V/L 669/954	GIUSEPPE	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		5.1	158	NONE
22	BERTUCCIO	GIULIO	------	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		6.0	159	NONE
23	FASCE	LUIGI	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		4.8	157	NONE
24	BARACCHINI	AMERIGO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.3	156	NONE
25	DE BIASI	ANGELO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		4. 8	154	NONE
26	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN		5.7	149	NONE
27	ANGELOTTI	GIOVANNI	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	IATLIAN		5.4	157	NONE
28	CIGILIANI	GIACOMO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		5.9	160	NONE
29	BARABINO	UBALDO	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.1	148	NONE
30	LEVEPONI	MARIO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.5	150	NONE

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16

237

Vessel . *arriving at* . *19* *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUTTINONI	LUIGI	------	------	WAITER	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.8	156	NONE
2	CUMAN	ITALO	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.4	152	NONE
3	DE NAGELIS	LUIGI	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.2	150	NONE
4	VINCENTI	ITALO	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		6.2	160	NONE
5	EDESCHI	EUGENIO	------	------	DO	SO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.6	158	NONE
6	SAVIO	IGNAZIO	------	------	CABIN CARPENTER	DO	SO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
7	MANIANI	PRIAMO	------	------	TIPOGRAFO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.9	160	NONE
8	AGOSTI	GIOVANNI	------	------	FOTOGRAPH	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.3	154	NONE
9	[illegible]LLI	GIUSEPPE	------	------	SHER. MOOVING	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.6	168	NONE
10	CAPPONE	LIBERO	------	------	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		5.8	159	NONE
11	NISI	ERNESTO	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		4.9	149	NONE
12	STORCHI	[illegible]	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.4	159	NONE
13	MELLISI	VINCENZO	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		4.9	158	NONE
14	PIGNACCA	MARIO	------	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.5	158	NONE
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 12
Owners
Local Agents
16 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13 (Printed in red.)

Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REBUFFI	ALESSANDRO	------	------	WAITER	13-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		5.2	157	NONE
2	FERRARESI	ANDREA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.2	154	NONE
3	DELLA BERNARDA	EZIO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.4	153	NONE
4	DELLA BERNARDA	CARLO	----	----	DO	DO	DI	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.6	156	NONE
5	PORT	AUGUSTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.1	150	NONE
6	COLOMBO	ALESSANDRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		5.8	156	NONE
7	BALDINELLI	ROBERTO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.2	146	NONE
8	GATTI	ATTILIO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		4.9	149	NONE
9	MASERA	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.3	154	NONE
10	BO NFANTI	DOMENICO	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		5.6	152	NONE
11	RICCI	DOMENICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		5.4	157	NONE
12	AMERELLI	SANTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
13	BERNINI	GIUSEPPE	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.5	152	NONE
14	PERETTI	ROBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		4.8	150	NONE
15	BALVI	DECIMO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	IATLIAN		5.3	156	NONE
16	FORNI	PIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		6.1	162	NONE
17	BAPONIO	ACHILLE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.4	159	NONE
18	POSATI	EGIDIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.2	150	NONE
19	CRISTIANI	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YEW	24	M	ITALIAN		5.1	154	NONE
20	CARELLETTO	ERMANNO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		5.8	150	NONE
21	CANTPARI	NAZIANZENO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.0	140	NONE
22	FRA	DANTE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
23	BRULOTTI	ENRICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
24	COSSIA	UMBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN		5.2	154	NONE
25	OTTOBONI	UBALDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.1	150	NONE
26	FONTANA	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		4.8	147	NONE
27	GIORGETTI	RENZO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.3	154	NONE
28	OTTOLINI	ANTONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
29	GUGLIELMI	BATTISTA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
30	TORINI	UGO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.3	157	NONE

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England)

14

...essel . arriving at . 19 from the port of

239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANE	EUGENIO	-----	-----	ASS. WAITER	13-11-25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.8	149	NONE
2	origone	GIACOMO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		4.9	156	NONE
3	GIANNONI	ALDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
4	MASSA	AGOSTINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.2	156	NONE
5	MIGONE	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		5.3	149	NONE
6	CARBONE	FERDINANDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		5.2	156	NONE
7	DELLA GATTA	LUCIANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		5.8	156	NONE
8	MIGLIORINI	ORAZIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	ITALIAN		5.1	154	NONE
9	COSTA	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		4.9	149	NONE
10	COSTA	MATTEO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN		5.1	162	NONE
11	TROIANI	ANTONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		5.8	156	NONE
12	PEPPONE	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN		52	154	NONE
13	PEDONE	VITO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		5.4	154	NONE
14	VALENTE	FILIPPO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	ITALIAN		5.5	156	None
15	QUAGLIA	LUCIANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		5.4	146	NONE
16	CATTANEO	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		5.2	149	NONE
17	ROVERSI	PASQUALE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
18	SGORBINI	MANLIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		5.6	149	NONE
19	PARENTINI	ALBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIANO		5.2	156	NONE
20	CACCAVALE	ANDREA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	ITALIAN		5.3	149	NONE
21	ASCIONE	MICHELE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		5.9	159	NONE
22	AVIO	GASPARE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		6.1	168	NONE
23	MOJON	EMILIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.8	154	NONE
24	BRUNI	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
25	VANACORE	GIOUSE'	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		5.8	158	NONE
26	SARPI	EMERIGO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
27	LASAGNA	GIACOMO	-----	-----	DO	SO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		5.4	152	NONE
28	CUTTICA	MARIO	-----	-----	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	15	M	ITALIAN		5.3	159	NONE
29	PUGLIA	LIVIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN		4.9	156	NONE
30	BOZZANO	ALFIERI	-----	-----	CABIN CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		4.9	154	NONE

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE *, of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England)

15

Vessel . arriving at . 19 from the port of 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CEDRINI	TITO	-----	-----	CHIEF COOK	I3-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.8	159	NONE
2	CATENAZZI	ANTONIO	-----	-----	Ist COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I56	NONE
3	VITALI	GIU IO	-----	-----	DO.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I67	NONE
4	GALLEANI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	2DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I58	NONE
5	RASETTI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		6.I	I69	NONE
6	DEL BOCA	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I57	NONE
7	FERRETTI	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		4.8	I49	NONE
8	RIGAMONTI	MARIO	-----	----	2nd COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I56	NONE
9	GORBETTI	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I56	NONE
10	BONAROTTI	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		6.I	I57	NONE
11	TIRLOMI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I58	NONE
12	DE AMICI	RINALDO	-----	-----	3rd COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I67	NONE
13	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		6.2	I53	NONE
14	BALLETTI	GIOVANNI	-----	----	Ist COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		6.0	I55	NONE
15	MANFREDI	ANGELO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I57	NONE
16	BIBOLINI	AGOSTINO	-----	-----	2nd COOK	DO	DO	NO	yes	45	M	ITALIAN		6.5	I69	NONE
17	CECCHI	GEUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I59	NONE
18	FERRO	GIULIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I58	NONE
19	MUTTINI	ALFREDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		6.2	I49	NONE
20	LANDUCCI	LIVIO	-----	-----	3rd COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I59	NONE
21	MUZIO	POLLUCE	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I58	NONE
22	RAVIZZA	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.7	I68	NONE
23	FERRARIO	EDGARDO	-----	-----	CHIEF PASTRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I49	NONE
24	FRANCESCHI	SERGIO	-----	-----	PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I65	NONE
25	PARMA	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I57	NONE
26	PERI	ALBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I58	NONE
27	SCIUTTO	GIUSEPPE	-----	----	ASS. PASTRY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I49	NONE
28	CHITI	GIUSEPPE	-----	----	CHIEF STORES	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I58	NONE
29	BINI	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	STORES MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I65	NONE
30	DENI	LUIGI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	KTALIAN		5.4	I59	NONE

As Alien

Line
Owners
Local Agents
15

16 1920.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 760
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 16

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel 16 , arriving at , 19 from the port of 241

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	STORE' MAN	I3-II-25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I57	NONE
2	scapparino	CRISTOFARO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	m	ITALIAN		5.4	I58	NONE
3	PASSALACQUA	ROBERTO	-----	------	ASS. STORE'	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I48	NONE
4	LAMBORIZIO	GIO BATTA	-----	------	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I58	NONE
5	MORANDO	VITTORIO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I65	NONE
6	POSLA	GIUSEPPE	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I59	NONE
7	RIMANDO	BIAGIO	----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		6.2	I65	NONE
8	VERRI	DANTE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I57	NONE
9	MEDUSEI	PIETRO	-----	----	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I54	NONE
10	BARACCHINI	ATTILIO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I49	NONE
11	PEROTTO	ANTONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5,4	I56	NONE
12	PERRO	ENEa	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I65	NONE
13	PICARRA	LETTERIO	-----	-----	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I68	NONE
14	DAGNINO	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		4,9	I57	NONE
15	CABANO	DANTE	-----	-----	ASS. BUTCHER	DI	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		4.8	I56	NONE
16	BORGHETTI	GINO	-----	---	STORE(MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I56	NONE
17	CIABATTINI	VINCENZO	-----	-----	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		4.6	I52	NONE
18	MAIORINO	ANGUNIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I56	NONE
19	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		4.8	I59	NONE
20	MANGRAVITI	PLACIDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I56	NONE
21	CALIRANI	BRUNO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I56	NONE
22	PIROLA	GIACOMO	-----	-----	DO	DP	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		4.5	I49	NONE
23	MALAGOLI	AMILCARE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I50	NONE
24	GRASSO	GIO BATTA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I57	NONE
25	CASAROSA	EMILIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I49	NONE
26	BALDERESCHI	FEDERICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I50	NONE
27	VALTRIANI	EGISTO.	-----	-----	DO	DOD	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.3	I52	NONE
28	BOLLA	GIO BATTA	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I57	NONE
29	GIANGARE'	FEDERICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I48	NONE
30	CERVIA	COPRADO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I54	NONE

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TORCHI [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel 17, arriving at , 19 from the port of

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓1	PAGANI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	SCULLION	13-II-26	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		5.8	158	NONE
✓2	BORBIGONI	DOMENICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
✓3	GIACOP"LLO	GIUSEPPE	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
✓4	LANDINI	ALESSANDRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.8	160	NONE
✓5	FIRRIOLO	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		5.1	159	NONE
✓6	ADRIANI	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		4.1	148	NONE
✓7	RAMACCIOTTI	VINCENZO	-----	------	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	ITALIAN		5.2	158	NONE
✓8	FORNARO	ANGELO	------	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN		4.8	165	NONE
✓9	BOLLA	RIENZIO TITO	-----	----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN		5.2	154	NONE
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Genoa, Italy 2915

Naples Leo Callanan
Via Nov. 20 1925

Fee $2.00

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible]ian.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible]navian (Norwegians, [illegible]es, and Swedes).
Flemish.	[illegible]sh.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel "CONTE BIANCAMANO", arriving at NEW YORK 8 NOV 1925, 19 from the port of GENOA 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MADIA	E.	-----	-----	ROYAL COMMIS.	31-11-25	NAPLES	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN		5.1	160	NONE
2	LAVAGNA	CESARE	-----	-----	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.4	165	NONE
3	ONETO	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.7	170	NONE
4	SCHIANO	NICOLA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		4.9	156	NONE
5	STAGNARO	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.7	149	NONE
6	RUELLO	SALVATORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		6.1	167	NONE
7	SANTUZZI	NICOLINO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.9	160	NONE
8	CASPARINO	AURELIO	-----	-----	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
9	TRAVERSO	FELICE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
10	MILL	JOLIN	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH		6.7	166	NONE
11	MICTELL	JOLIN	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH		5.5	160	NONE
12	COSESTA'	RENDEGONDA	-----	-----	MAID	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	F	ITALIAN		4.9	148	NONE
13	NEDAR	LIZETTE	-----	-----	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	yes	29	F	AMERICAN CITIZEN		5.8	159	NONE
14	GALLI	FERDINANDO	-----	-----	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		4.8	149	NONE
15	QUARTIROLI	ETTORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		5.7	150	NONE
16	CNO'	ANDREA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.4	158	NONE
17	DEL BON	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.3	149	NONE
18	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		4.8	149	NONE
19	CHIAPPINO	ENRICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		5.2	157	NONE
20	VALLEGA	FRANCESCO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		4.9	160	NONE
21	LATTA	ALFREDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		5.4	156	NONE
22	MAZZINI	ANDREA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.7	150	NONE
23	CAVINI	SILVIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3[illegible]	M	ITALIAN		4.8	149	NONE
24	FRIZZI	GAETANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.6	165	NONE
25	CORTESE	SAVERIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		5.7	156	NONE
26	ROCANTINI	LUIGI	-----	-----	ASS. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN		4.8	149	NONE
27	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.5	155	NONE
28	MAGARIO	ANTONIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		4.7	146	NONE
29	VADANA	LEONE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.3	152	NONE
30	PILOT	ALBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		4.8	149	NONE

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

19 V

, arriving at , 19 from the port of

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIARUZZO	PIETRO	-----	-----	ASS. WAITER	2I-II-25	NAPLES	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I56	NONE
2	DE GIORGI	GIO BATTA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		4.8	I49	NONE
3	MARI	AMDREA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		4.7	I55	NONE
4	TIBERIO	ALDO	-----	-----	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.5	I56	NONE
5	PALOMBO	ALBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN		4.6	I50	NONE
6	MELZI	DOMENICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I56	NONE
7	BRUNI	ELVIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I6	M	ITALIAN		5.I	I45	NONE
8	RAMBALDI	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I5	M	ITALIAN		4.8	I50	NONE
9	NICCODEMI	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I7	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I50	NONE
10	TERRONE	LUCIANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ITALAN		4.8	I49	NONE
11	CACCIALI	UBALDO	-----	-----	MUBICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I64	NONE
12	OVINI	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		6.7	I60	NONE
13	CASADEI	ALDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I56	NONE
14	TANDELLI	ADELARDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.5	I46	NONE
15	MARI	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I57	NONE
16	ZUCCHI	DANTE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN		5.8	I67	NONE
17	MACCHELLI	EZIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I49	NONE
18	DE LUCIA	ALBANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN		5.9	I58	NONE
19	ERSANELLI	ERNESTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.5	I55	NONE
20	CAVALLI	CLETO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		5.6	I59	NONE
21	MOLTENI	SILVIO	-----	-----	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I58	NONE
22	SESSAREGO	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.2	I58	NONE
23	BRUSAGA'	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I56	NONE
24	GIANNONI	ETTORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		4.9	I45	NONE
25	RIGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		5.5	I59	NONE
26	GIACOBINI	BENEDETTO	-----	-----	PASTRY MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		4.8	I56	NONE
27	COLIA	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.5	I60	NONE
28	CATTANEO	GIOAVANNI	-----	-----	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.4	I52	NONE
29																
30																

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

19

14—1940.

. arriving at . 19 from the port of

244

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIARUZZO	PIETRO	-----	-----	ASS. WAITER	21-II-25	NAPLES	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	156	NONE
2	DE GIORGI	GIO BATTA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.8	140	NONE
3	MARI	ANDREA	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.7	155	NONE
4	TIBERIO	ALDO	-----	-----	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	156	NONE
5	PALOMBO	ALBERTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.6	150	NONE
6	MELZI	DOMENICO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	156	NONE
7	BRUNI	ELVIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.1	145	NONE
8	RAMBALDI	CARLO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.8	130	NONE
9	NICCODEMI	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	150	NONE
10	TERRONE	LUCIANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.8	149	NONE
11	CACCIALI	UBALDO	-----	-----	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	164	NONE
12	OVINI	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.7	160	NONE
13	CASADEI	ALDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	156	NONE
14	TANDELLI	ADELARDO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	146	NONE
15	MARI	PIETRO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.9	157	NONE
16	SUCCHI	DANTE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	167	NONE
17	MACCHELLI	ELIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	149	NONE
18	DE LUCIA	ALBANO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.9	158	NONE
19	ERSANELLI	ERNESTO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE
20	CAVALLI	CLETO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	159	NONE
21	MOLTENI	SILVIO	-----	-----	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	150	NONE
22	SESSAREGO	MARIO	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	158	NONE
23	BRUSAGA'	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	156	NONE
24	GIANNONI	ETTORE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.9	148	NONE
25	RIGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	159	NONE
26	GIACOBINI	BENEDETTO	-----	-----	PASTRY MAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4.8	156	NONE
27	COLIA	GIOVANNI	-----	-----	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.3	160	NONE
28	CATTANEO	GIOAVANNI	-----	-----	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	152	NONE
29																
30																

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TU[illegible], of the CONTE [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Naples Italy General No. 11891
Nov 21, 1925

NO FEE PAID
AND NOT REQUIRED

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAP. TURCHI GIUSEPPE, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 30 NOV 1925, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

20

370
172

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a trud report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO..... BILLED..... DEC 8 1925

I, Wm R S GEORGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. PONCE, SAILING, (state whether Steamer sailing by itself or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD of MEDICAL EXAMINERS of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(6)

246

W R S George
SURGEON. S.S. PONCE

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1925

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 8 - 25

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form ... 12/17/25
Clerk ...
Cards Removed ...
Sent to Checking ...
Room ...

Passed
Dec 8 1925 P.H.S. 5/C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

ARR

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	—	—	—
2nd Cabin	—	2	118	120
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	X	118	120

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R. , NOV. 25th., , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	EXEMPT	Baidal	Jose	24	M	S		Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Juan Guerola. Cataño, P.R. Bull Insular Line	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Holden	Frederick	39	M	S		Accountant	Y	English Spanish French	Y	Gt.Britain	British	St.Domingo	Santa Fe	San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Montreal
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Nov 30, 1925

247

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an Anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or town.
				Y	5Yrs.	U.S.A.	Friend: Mr. Francisco Sendra 45 Cherry St., New York City.																			
1		Self	Y		1Mo.	P.R.		Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn.	Blue	None	Spain	Benizm
2		Santa Fe Sugar Co.	Y	Y	6Mos.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business: Santa Fe Sugar Co. White Hall Bldg. N. Y. C.	Y	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	brn	None	Gt. Britain	London
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

Note.—Any person or persons, [illegible] who knowingly or willfully shall [illegible] or [illegible] any false or misleading information [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court. [illegible] shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the court.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., Nov 30, 1925

247

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See exceptions in the case of wife.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Y	Y	5Yrs.	U.S.A.	Friend: Mr. Francisco Sendra 45 Charry St., New York City.																				
2		Santa Fe Sugar Co.	Y	Y	1Mo. 8Mos.	P.R. U.S.A.	Business: Santa Fe Sugar Co.	Y	Indef.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn.	Blue	None	Spain	Benima
3			Y	Y	6Das.	P.R.	White Hall Bldg. N. Y. C.	Y	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None	Gt. Britain	London
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . F W FOLKER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS PONCE, from SAN JUAN P.R. ——, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc.
11 Warren St., N. Y.

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. ,Nov. 25th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Nov. 30 1925

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adorno	Jose R.	25		M	M	Arecibo,P.R. May. 19th. 1900		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
2	Agostini	Emilia	20		F	S	Añasco,P.R. May. 30th. 1905		1514 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Albizu	Carlos M.	29		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 19th. 1896		121 -3Ave. Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Alegre	Antonio	23		M	S	San Juan,P.R. April 13th. 1902		231 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Alonso	Matilde	14		F	S	Guayama,P.R. July 14th. 1911		1917 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Aponte	Rosaura	25		F	M	Añasco,P.R. Aug. 14th. 1900		311 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Fernain	Antonio	8		M	S	San Juan,P.R. April 15th. 1917		311 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Hernandez	Amador	7		M	S	Añasco,P.R. May. 18th. 1918		311 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Baldina	Josefina	27		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1898		147 Columbia St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Barcene	Arion	18		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 14th. 1907		105 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C
11	Beauchamp	Francisca	29		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 17th. 1896		536 W. 145th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Beauchamp	Santiago	24		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 8th. 1901		536 W. 145th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Beauchamp	Monserrate	18		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 23rd. 1907		536 W. 145th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Beauchamp	Maria	17		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 12th. 1908		536 W. 145th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Beauchamp	Aurora	16		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Sept. 16th. 1909		536 W. 145th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Bellido	Juanita	19		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. June 24th. 1906		54 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Burgos	Esmeralda	19		F	S	Guayama,P.R. Nov. 14th. 1906		56 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Cano Vazquez	Francisco	20		M	S	Yabucoa,P.R. July 26th. 1905		1 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Cariel	Margarita	19		F	S	Adjuntas,P.R. June 10th. 1906		532 W. 39th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Cepeda	Francisca	45		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 10th. 1880		109 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Chamorro	Rosalia	20		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 24th. 1905		20 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Collazo	Angela	20		F	S	Manati,P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1905		415 E. 52nd. St. N.Y.C.
23	Coll	Jose C.	23		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1902		54 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Colon	Carmen	30		F	M	Yauco,P.R. July 16th. 1895		249 W. 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Colon	Antonia	7		F	S	Ponce,P.R. July 2nd. 1918		249 W. 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Conde	Jesus M.	16		M	S	Juana Diaz,P.R. June 10th. 1909		17 Inlslee Place,N.J.
27	Contreras	Juan	23		M	S	Salinas,P.R. Mar. 30th. 1902		213 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Cornelius	Idalia	29		F	S	Frederiksksted,St.Croix,V.I. June 25th.1896		143 W. 126th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Cuebas	Amparo	24		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 25th. 1901		425 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Irizarry	Socorro	1	10	F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Dec. 2nd. 1924		425 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 10 Water Street N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Nov. 25th. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Nov 30 1925

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cruz	Timoteo	32		M	S	Adjuntas,P.R. Jan. 24th. 1893		15 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.
2	~~Davila~~	~~Antonio~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Rio Piedras,P.R. June 17th. 1891~~		~~1831 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.~~
3	De Jesus	Mariano	33		M	M	Rio Grande,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1892		105 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Diaz	Adelina	25		F	S	Ponce,P.R. June 13th. 1900		125 Inslee Place,Elizabeth,N.J.
5	Diaz	Isaia	33		F	S	Comerio,P.R. Nov. 27th. 1892		79 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Diaz	Cristino	8		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1917		79 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Escapa	Carlos G.	20		M	S	Mayagues,P.R. June 4th. 1905		42 Johnson St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Fernandez	Amelia	28		F	S	Mayagues,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1897		164 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Garcia	Angel	1		M	S	Mayagues,P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1924		164 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Fonseca	Carmen	19		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 6th. 1906		17 E. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Fournier	Angela	25		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 2nd. 1900		51 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Garcia	Juan	26		M	M	Bayamon,P.R. June 24th. 1899		226 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Gusman	Rafael	31		M	M	Añasco,P.R. Feb. 14th. 1894		66 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Gusman	Maria P.	33		F	M	Añasco,P.R. Dec. 26th. 1892		66 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Haddock	Elvira	21		F	S	Guayama,P.R. Jan. 25th. 1904		118 th. St. 32nd. W. N.Y.C.
16	Hernandez	Flor Maria	26		F	S	Isabela,P.R. Feb. 13th. 1899		177 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
17	Lebron	Francisca	18		F	S	Salinas,P.R. Mar. 25th. 1907		1758 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Lee	Aida	18		F	S	Vieques,P.R. Jan. 10th. 1907		2193 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Alvarez	Antonio	4		M	S	San Juan,P.R. July 16th. 1921		2193 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Lugo	Carmen	29		F	M	San Juan,P.R. June 10th. 1896		2 Fair St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Lugo	Angelica	3		F	S	Pta. de Tierra,P.R. Aug.2nd. 1922		2 Fair St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	Lugo	Ramona	1	10	F	S	Pta. de Tierra,P.R. Dec. 17th. 1924		2 Fair St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	Malave	Jose A.	23		M	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Dec. 27th. 1902		320 W. 18th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Maldonado	Emiliano	26		M	S	Manati,P.R. Mar. 10th. 1899		128Cortland St. Phila. Pa.
25	Manzano	Felix	31		M	M	Vega Baja,P.R. June 15th. 1894		165 -3rd. Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Martinez	Josefina	40		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1885		102 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Martinez	Sotero	36		M	M	Ponce,P.R. April 22nd. 1889		202 W. 215th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Martinez	Josefa A.	26		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 19th. 1899		202 W. 215th.St. N.Y.C.
29	Martinez	Carmen R.	6		F	S	Ponce,P.R. April 7th. 1925		202 W. 215th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Melendez	Eduardo	23		M	S	Corozal,P.R. July 14th. 1902		454 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.

Sheet 2 Line 2 Mr Antonio Davila,did not embark.

C. Simard
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 314

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number..... 3

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Nov. 25th. , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Nov 30 1925

230

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melendez	Ricardo	18		M	S	Corozal,P.R. Jan. 12th. 1907		454 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Miranda	Monserrate R.	23		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 8th. 1902		56 Warren St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Molina	Dominga	16		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb. 28th. 1909		62 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Monje	Enrique	24		M	M	Trujillos,P.R. May. 17th. 1901		47 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Monje	Dolores M.	33		F	M	Juncos,P.R. Jan. 30th. 1892		47 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Julia	24		F	S	Humacao,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1901		19 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Muñoz	Josefina	17		F	M	San Juan,P.R. June 16th. 1908		102 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
8	~~Neves~~	~~Frank~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~San Juan,P. R. Sept. 24th. 1901~~		~~111 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.~~
9	Nieves	Jose	42		M	S	Toa Alta,P.R. Nov. 14th. 1883		967 -3rd. Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Nieves	Felipa	31		F	S	Toa Baja,P.R. May. 1st. 1894		234 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Nieves	Ruperta	23		F	M	Luquillo,P.R. Mar. 27th. 1902		State Hospital,Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Nieves	Aida M.	2	6	F	S	Luquillo,P.R. Jan. 9th. 1923		State Hospital,Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Nieves	Angel L.	1	2	M	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 23rd. 1924		State Hospital,Brooklyn,N.Y.
14	Nieves	Juana	29		F	M	Bayamon,P.R. Feb. 8th. 1896		130 Franklin St. Greenpoint,N.Y.
15	Nieves	Vicente	9		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Oct. 27th. 1916		130 Franklin St. Greenpoint,N.Y.
16	Noriega	Candido	21		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 15th. 1904		336 E. 41st. St. N.Y.C.
17	Ocasio	Epifanio	21		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Jan. 7th. 1904		U.S. Quarantine Station, Hoffman Island,N.Y.
18	Ortiz	Lucy	19		F	M	New York,N.Y. Dec. 13th. 1906		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Ortiz	Beatrice		9	F	S	Lajas,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1925		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Otero	Luis	18		M	S	Aibonito,P.R. Feb. 4th. 1907		4741 Hudson Blod. N. Bergen,N.J.
21	Pena	Luis G.	18		M	S	Yabucoa,P.R. Aug. 8th. 1907		118 E. 111st. St. N.Y.C.
22	Peres	Juana	20		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 5th. 1905		102 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Phillips	Rosina A.	25		F	S	St. Thomas,V.I. Oct. 16th. 1900		167 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.
24	Pou	Thomas	33		M	M	Patillas,P.R. Sept. 18th. 1892		6411 Darlington Rd. Pittsburg,Pa.
25	Pou	Nicolasa	28		F	M	Patillas,P.R. Nov. 13th. 1897		6411 Darlington Rd. Pittsburg,Pa.
26	Quiñones	Petronila	40		F	S	Rio Grande,P.R. Nov. 6th. 1885		219 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Ramos	Adolfo	27		M	M	Bayamon,P.R. Sept. 27th. 1898		130 Franklin St. Greenpoint,N.Y.
28	Rodrigues	Andres	25		M	M	Adjuntas,P.R. Sept. 10th. 1900		601 Wilmington,Delaware.
29	Rodrigues	Maria	40		F	S	Sta. Isabel,P.R. May. 14th. 1885		40 Union St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	Rodrigues	Dolores	25		F	S	Trujillo Alto,P.R. Aug. 1st. 1900		26 Ocean Ave. Bay Shore,L.I. N.Y.

Sheet 3 Line 8 Mr Frank Navas,did not embark.

E. Cunard
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Nov. 25th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Nov 30, 1925

251

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Rodrigues	Isolina	40		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. May. 2nd. 1885		105 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Rosali	Claudia	21		F	M	Salinas,P.R. April 13th. 1904		32 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Santiago	Francisca	32		F	S	Sta. Isabel,P.R. May. 25th. 1893		189 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Santiago	Edith	6		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Jan. 5th. 1919		189 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Schroder	Dolores	34		F	S	Lajas,P.R. Dec. 23rd. 1891		55 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Rios	Rita	9		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Oct. 24th. 1916		55 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Serrano	Enriqueta	26		F	M	San Juan,P.R. July 15th. 1899		44 Sand St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Soto	Josefa	27		F	S	Guayama,P.R. Feb. 12th. 1898		1907 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Torres	Emilia	21		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 4th. 1904		408 E. 75th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Torres	Gerardo	31		M	M	Adjuntas,P.R. May. 10th. 1894		129 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Torres	Elisa R.	22		F	M	Lares,P.R. Nov. 10th. 1903		129 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Torres	Joaquin A.	9		M	S	Adjuntas,P.R. Aug. 12th. 1916		129 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Torres	Blanca M.	5		F	S	Adjuntas,P.R. Sept. 10th. 1920		129 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Torres	Waltham R.	1	6	M	S	Adjuntas,P.R. Dec. 10th. 1924		129 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Troche	Santia V.	23		F	M	Yauco,P.R. April 9th. 1902		249 W. 8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Ugarte	Eduardo	32		M	S	San Juan,P.R. April 24th. 1893		116 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Vazquez	Jose	27		M	S	Naranjito,P.R. July 17th. 1898		130 Franklin St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
18	Ventura	Jose A.	22		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 5th. 1903		526 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Torres	Braulia	24		F	M	San German,P.R. Mar. 26th. 1901		18 Kirkland St. Boston,Mass.
20	Gutierrez	Simon			M				
21	Torres	Paca	23		F	M	Utuado,P.R. Oct. 18th. 1902		1633 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Torres	Avelina	1	6	F	S	Utuado,P.R. May. 21st. 1924		1633 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Cabrera	Fela	35		F	M	Juncos,P.R. Sept. 5th. 1890		73 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
24	~~Rivera~~	~~Manuel~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carolina,P.R. Nov. 15th. 1908~~		~~Hotel America,N.Y.C.~~
25	Velez	Herminio	34		M	S	Cayey,P.R. May. 13th. 1891		73 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Baldassari	Cristobal	17		M	S	Maricao,P.R. May. 29th. 1908		22 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Martinez	Manuel A.	21		M	S	Vega Baja,P.R. July 3rd. 1904		70 Prospect St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
28	Ortiz	Pablo A.	20		M	M	Lajas,P.R. Mar. 8th. 1905		456 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
29	~~Martinez~~	~~Carmelo~~	1	8	M	S	~~San Juan,P.R. Sept. 1st. 1924~~		~~102 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.~~
30									

Sheet 4 Line 20 Mr Simon Gutierrez,entered on sheet 5 Line 1.
Sheet 4 Line 24 Mr Manuel Rivera,did not embark.
Sheet 4 Line 29 Infant Carmelo Martinez,entered on sheet 5 Line 4.
Sheet 4 Line 30 Not used.

C. Guiraud
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... 5

14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. PONCE sailing from SAN JUAN.P.R., NOVEMBER 25th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th 1925, 192

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GUTIERREZ	SIMON	40		M	M	Yauco,P.R. November 25th 1885		130 York St Bklyn N.Y.
2	MARIANI	SANTIAGO	22		M	M	Adjuntas,P.R. November 1st 1903		129 W 100th St N.Y.C.
3	TROCHE	ECTOR	1	1	M	S	Ponce,P.R.October 24th 1924		J V Gill 224 8th Ave N.Y.C.
4	MARTINEZ	CARMELO	1	3	M	S	San Juan,P.R. August 15th 1924		c/o Mrs de Santiago 102 W 113th St N.Y.C.
5									
6									
7									
8	4								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. W. Price

MASTER.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. PONCE , *arriving at* New York.November 30th 1925 , 19 , *from the port of* San Juan,Porto Rico.

PONCE Nov 30 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOLKER	FRED W			MASTER	Nov 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	Male	English	U.S.	5'8	165	
2	SILK	LAWRENCE J			1st OFFICER	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	U.S.	5'9	170	
3	SPAULDING	RALPH C			2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	U.S.	5'10	175	
4	NAYSMITH	STANDLEY R			3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	U.S.	5'11	175	
5	GUINAND	CHARLES R			PURSER	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	U.S.	5'11	185	
6	GEORGE	WILLIAM R S			SURGEON	do	do	do	do	65	do	Scotch	U.S.	5'6	140	
7	LOPEZ	JOSE			CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
8	TROMP	MANUEL			B'OSN	do	do	do	do	35	do	D W I	Holland	5'8	180	
9	RIGALL	EDUARDO			QUARTER MSTR	do	do	do	do	23	do	So-Amer	Chile	5'9	170	
10	CULLEN	PETER			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	England	5'8	165	
11	SODERLUND	ARTUR			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand.	Argentine	5'8	155	
12	RIVERO	EMILIO			A B	do	do	do	do	22	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'7	140	
13	DAAL	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	D W I	Holland	5'9	170	
14	SOTO	HERMANJILLO			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'8	145	
15	GRAU	STEPHEN			do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Spanish	Spain	5'7	190	
16	THADE	AGUSTIN			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	D W I	Holland	5'8	160	
17	CARVO	ARTURO			do	do	25 San Juan	do	do	21	do	Sp-Amer	Chile	5'6	160	
18	CASTILLO	FRANCISCO			Ord. Seaman	do	New York	do	do	21	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'7	145	
19	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	U.S.	5'7	140	
20	McDONOUGH	MICHAEL			WIRELESS			do	do	34	do	Irish	U.S.	5'7	155	
21	OSTERGAARD	THOMAS			Jr do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand.	U.S.	5'8	175	
22	LANE	THOMAS			Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	do	WALES	U.S.	5'11	175	
23	HEDERMAN	TIMOTHY			1st ASST do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	U.S.	5'7	155	
24	SHIPMAN	THOMAS			2nd do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	U.S.	5'10	170	
25	TRAINOR	THOMAS			3rd do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	U.S.	5'7	160	
26	SOLUADO	FRANCISCO			OILER	do	do	do	do	35	do	Spanish	Spain	5'11	190	
27	DUART	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	French	U.S.	5'7	165	
28	PAN	RAMON			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spanish	Spain	5'6	160	
29	GARCIA	ANTONIO			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	155	
30	GONZALEZ	ANDRES			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	165	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS CO

Owners SAME

Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED W FOLKER MASTER *. of the* AMERICAN SS PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master. [redacted].

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. PONCE , *arriving at* New York, November,30th 1925 , *19* , *from the port of* SAN JUAN. PORTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINEZ	JOSE			OILER	Nov 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'6	165	
2	SILVA	JOSE			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	160	
3	RODRIGUEZ	EUGENIO			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	165	
4	FREIRE	FRANCISCO			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	160	
5	CASTRO	BRAULIO			WIPER	do	dd	do	do	41	do	Mexican	Mexico	5'3	140	
6	QUINOEZ	VENTURAS			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'7	145	
7	SILBA	ENRIQUE			MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spain	5'3	145	
8	GILET	MAX			STEWARD	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	U.S.	5'8	190	
9	CHRISTIAN	JAMES			2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	England	5'4	130	
10	AROCHO	CARMEN			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	25	Female	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'5	110	
11	ORBE	GREGORIO			Chief Cook & Baker	do	do	do	do	42	Male	Spanish	U.S.	5'7	170	
12	ANDUISTAGA	FELIX			2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Spain	5'8	155	
13	ABERASTURO	JESUS			3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	135	
14	GARCIA	PRIMITIVO			Scullery	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	130	
15	MULERO	JOHN			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	do	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'8	145	
16	VILLIDA	JOSE			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	U.S.	5'6	140	
17	HENRIQUEZ	PHILIP			Messman	do	do	do	do	38	do	D W I	Holland	5'6	165	
18	CARO	EUSELIO			2nd do	do	21 San Juan	do	do	23	do	Porto Rico	U.S.	5'7	165	
19	REYERO	NICOLAS			WAITER	do	New York	do	do	49	do	Spamish	Spain	5'4	130	
20	MARIEN	RAFAEL			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'7	135	
21	ABOLAFIA	PETER			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	U.S.	5'3	140	
22	BEDFORD	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	England	5'10	180	
23	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'5	140	
24	PLA	GONZALO			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	U.S.	5'7	145	
25	COLON	EMILIO			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	U.S.	5'4	135	
26	NATAL	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	U.S.	5'4	130	
27	MULERO	LUIS			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	U.S.	5'5	135	
28	DAWES	HARRY			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	B W I	England	5'9	150	
29	BETANCOURT	DAMION			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'10	150	
30																

Line THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S. CO.
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRED W FOLKER MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2

F. W. Folker
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 3-9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

255

PORT OF New York

I2/I2/25, 19

I, master of the Am. S. S. Tomalva, from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port II/30/25, 19, consigned to Black Diamond SS Corp; is now lying at Pier #1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail I2/ I2/ 25, 19, for Rotterdam Holl via United States port of [redacted]. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None		

[CONTINUED OVER]

27		Goertz	Erich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19			
28	18	Donovan	John J	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'00"
29	19	Howarth	George A	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'00"
30		Shelton	Robert G	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'09"
31	20	Lawson	Edwin S	"	10/16	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5'08"
32	21	Schoonmaker	Simon	Steward	10/15	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'10"
33		Coumon	David	Cook	10/20	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'06"
34	22	Ammons	Jack E	2 " & Baker	10/15	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	6'00"
35	23	Parker	Wilfred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'08"
36	24	Nedwick	John	"	10/20	"	"	"	25	"	U S	"	5'06"
37 38	25	Muldoon	Patrick	"	10/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: November 13, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul,
Seal No fee. 3710

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED DEC 1 1925 REGISTRY DIVISION

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G Krupenski	26	Russ.	New York 10/20/25
B Olchanski	27	"	" " "
E Kruchel	29	Ger	" " "
A Nacke	24	"	" " "
D. Coumon	52	Holland	" " "

No Other Aliens.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Krupenski	26	Russ			
E Kruchel	19	Ger.			
J Mechalak	35	Poland			

No Other Aliens.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed o
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certi
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Geo W Jansson. Ma

25		George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"			
26	17	Black	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'05"
27		Goertz	Erich	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'00"
28	18	Donovan	John J	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'00"
29		Howarth	George A	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'00"
30	19	Shelton	Robert G	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'09"
31	20	Lawson	Edwin S	✓	"	10/16	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5'08"
32	21	Schoonmaker	Simon	✓	Steward	10/15	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'10"
33		Coumon	David	✓	Cook	10/20	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'06"
34	22	Ammons	Jack E	✓	2 " & Baker	10/15	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	6'00"
35	23	Parker	Wilfred	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'08"
36	24	Nedwick	John	✓	"	10/20	"	"	"	25	"	U S	"	5'06"
37 38	25	Muldoon	Patrick	✓	"	10/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: November 13. 1925
I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
F E Drabel
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
F E Drabel
American Vice Consul.
Seal No fee. 3710

J W M Adams
Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tomalva, arriving at New York, Nov 27, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam 11/18/25 256

TOMALVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A 1	Jansson	George W	Master	10/15	NewYork	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scand	U S	6'00"			None
1	Doring	Robert	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'06"			"
2	Osterman	Oscar	2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"	5'10"			Appt on left hand
3	Allen	Lyman L	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	U S	"	5'09"			
♦	Walston	William R	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"			
5 4	Marshall	David	Bosn	"	"	"	"	54	"	Canadian	"	5'11"			
6	Krupensky	Gregory	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Rus	5'05"			
7 5	Olshanski	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	U S	5'07"			
8	Samuelson	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	6'02"			
9 6	Dowd	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'00"			Nil.
10	Krushel	Erich	"	10/17	"	"	"	20	"	German	Ger	5'07"			
11 7	Nacke	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'07"			Nil.
12	Wells	John	"	10/15	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5'04"			
13 8	Korsman	Harry	"	10/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'08"			Nil.
14 9	Hutchings	Ralph	O S	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'07"			Nil.
15	Baker	Charles	D B	10/16	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'04"			
16 10	Gregory	Herbert	"	10/15	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'04"			
17 11	Andrews	Andrew F	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'06"			
18	Bruno	Joseph A	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'06"			
19 12	Pennig	Joseph M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'07"			
20 13	Kenner	William M	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06"			
21	Nielsen	Emil	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	5'09"			
22 14	OMalley	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	"	5'08"			
23	Johnson	Jasper B	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'09"			
24 15	Johnson	Arthur J	W T	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'07"			
25 16	Roth	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'08"			
26 17	Black	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'05"			
27	Goertz	Erich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'00"			
28 18	Donovan	John J	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'00"			
29 19	Howarth	George A	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'00"			
30	Shelton	Robert G	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'09"			
31 20	Lawson	Edwin S	"	10/16	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	"	5'08"			
32 21	Schoonmaker	Simon	Steward	10/15	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'10"			
33	Coumon	David	Cook	10/20	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'06"			
34 22	Ammons	Jack E	2 " & Baker	10/15	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	6'00"			
35 23	Parker	Wilfred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'08"			
36 24	Nedwick	John	"	10/20	"	"	"	25	"	U S	"	5'06"			
37 38 25	Muldoon	Patrick	"	10/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"			
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All aliens 5 months in service

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: November 13. 1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
Seal No fee. 37.0

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo V Lawson Master, of the Ame S/S Tamaloa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo V Lawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov, 1925

John G O'Leary
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

TREVARRACK

Last

First

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TREVARRACK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-25 Panama R

Form 589

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
31-12- 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Trevarrack
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th December, 1925 consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Sawells P[illegible] and is expected to sail 31-12-, 1925, for Auckland NZ. via Panama
via United States port of Panama First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

RECEIVED
257 JAN 4 1926
U. S. [illegible]
NORFOLK, VA

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	RELLONL	JOHN	Nil	6	A.B.	do	do	No	do	44	M.	Irish British	5. 7. 11. Nil.
19	O'DONNELL	CONERICK	Nil	Nil	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	Scotch do	5. 0. 5.10.
20	EVANS	JOHN HENRY	Nil	2 years	Galley Boy	o	do	No	do	16	M	Welsh do	5. 7. 9.10. Nil.
21	CUTCLIFF.	HAROLD.	Nil	Nil	4th Engr.	do	do	No	do	21	M	English do	5. 7. 8. 0.
22	FREELAN	WILLIAM HADLEY	Nil	15 years	Chief Officer	do	do	No	do	31	M	Welsh do	5. 9. 12.
23	MORRICE	ALFRED JAMES	NIL	3 "	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	18	M	English do	5. 4. 11.3.
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	NIL	Nil	Mess Boy	do	do	No Yes.	do	17	M	Welsh do	5. 8. 9. 0.
25	SEAL	EDWIN	NIL	NIL	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	17	M	~~English~~ do	5. 8. 8. 0.
26	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	251341 XXX	12 years	Fireman	do,	do	No	do	39	M	African Black	5.11. 11.0.
27	WILLIAMS	JOE	247991.	15 "	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	" do	5. 6. 9. 0.
28	MC CARGO	THOMAS	250798.	20	do	do	do	No Yes.	No	40	M	" do	5. 0. 10.0. Nil.
29	MCCOULEY	XXXX SAMUEL	249977	21	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	" do	5. 0. 8. 3. Nil.
30	NICHOLAS	JAMES	248287	26	do	do	do	Yes	No	24	M	" do	5. 8.12. 0.

Henry M. Hirst
Insp. X

Line Hain Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Foster Hain & Read. St. Mary Axe London
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

29th December, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trevarrack, from port of Swansea Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th November, 1925, consigned to Steamship Fuel Corp. (Norton Lilly & Co.) is now lying at 2 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 29th December, 1925, for New Zealand via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

258

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Redmond	27	British Irish	16/11/25 Swansea Wales

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Jones
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

[over]

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

TREVARRACK
NOV 30 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New York
29th December, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Trevarrack
from port of Swansea Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th November, 1925, consigned to Steamship Fuel Corp. & Norton Lilly & Co. is now lying at 2 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 29th December, 1925, for New Zealand via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

258

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Redmond	27	British Irish	16/11/25 Swansea Wales

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1 (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Tom McGargo	28	British West Africaw	16th November 1925 Swansea. Wales
James Nicolas	35	British West African	16 November 1925 Swansea Wales
John Williams	19	British Wales	16th November 1925 Swansea. Wales

These 3 men were transferred to S/S Trineglos & joined That ships the same day 8th December 1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
John Williams	27	British West Africa			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Clifford Lower
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

			Nil	30	A.B.	do	do	No	do	44	M	Roumanian		5. 7.	11.	Nil.
18	KELLOND	JOHN	Nil	6	A.B.	do	do	No	do	44	M	Irish	British	5. 5.	8.7.	
19	O'DONNELL	CONDRICK	Nil	Nil	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5. 0.	6.10.	
20	EVANS	JOHN HENRY	Nil	2 years	Galley Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	Welsh	do	5. 7.	9.10.	Nil.
21	CUTCLIFF.	HAROLD.	Nil	Nil	4th Engr.	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5. 7.	8. 0.	
22	FREEMAN	WILLIAM HEDLEY	Nil	15 years	Chief Officer	do	do	No	do	31	M	Welsh	do	5. 9.	12	
23	LORRICE	ALFRED JAMES	NIL	3 "	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	18	M	English	do	5. 4.	11.3.	
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	NIL	Nil	Mess Boy	do	do	No Yes	do	17	M	Welsh	do	5. 8.	9. 0.	
25	SEAL	EDWIN	NIL	NIL	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	17	M	~~English~~	do	5. 8.	8. 0.	
26	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	251241 Nil	12 years	Fireman	do.	do	No	do	39	M	African	Black British	5.11.	11.0.	
27	WILLIAMS	JOE	247991.	15 "	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	"	do	5. 6.	9. 0.	
28	MC CARGO	THOMAS	250798.	20	do	do	do	No Yes.	No	40	M	"	do	5. 0.	10.0.	Nil.
29	MCCOULEY	~~XXXX~~ SAMUEL	249977	21	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	"	do	5. 0.	8. 3.	Nil.
30	NICHOLAS	JAMES	248287	26	do	do	do	Yes	No	24	M	"	do	5. 8.	12. 0.	

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Line Main Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Foster Main & Read. St Mary Axe
Local Agents Norton Lilley & Co London
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nov. of 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TREVARRACK", arriving at NEW YORK, Nov. 24, 1925, from the port of SWANSEA, WALES. Nov. 16/25

TREVARRACK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOWER	CLIFFORD	031210	35 years	Master	16 Nov/25.	Swansea	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5' 7"	Stone 14.	None
2	SWALES	GEORGE THOMAS	Nil	28	Chief Steward	do	do	No	do	42	M	~~English~~ Welsh	do	5. 9.	11	"
3	THOMAS	Cecil George	45393	24	Chief Engr.	do	do	No	do	43	M	English	do	5. 8½	12	spot on left hand
4	HOPPER	HENRY	7544	8	Cook	do	do	No	do	44	M	do	do	5. 4.	9	
5	GIFFORD	ROBERT GEORGE PERRIE	56870	12	3rd Engr.	do	do	No	do	34	M	do	do	5. 8.	11	
6	OBRIEN	PATRICK	nil	18	Donkeyman	do	do	No	do	36	M	~~English~~ Irish	do	5. 7.	13.9	Nil.
7	ELLIOTT	SAMUEL TULLY	BS2. 22115	4	3rd Officer	do	do	No	do	21	M	~~English~~ English	do	5.10.	10.	Nil.
8	LLEWELLYN	JOHN EVANS	Nil	11	2nd "	do	do	No	do	30	M	Welsh	do	5. 7.	10	Nil.
9	DAVISON	EDGAR THIRLWELL	Nil	8	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	5. 8.	10	Nil.
10	BRICE	RICHARD GORDON	Nil	2	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	17	M	"	do	5. 8.	10	Nil
11	ANSCOMBE	ERNEST	Nil	28	Bosun	do	do	No	do	43	M	"	do	5. 4.	10	
12	CROWELL	HENRY	Nil	Nil	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	15	M	"	do	5. 4	9	
13	TRUSCOTT	CHARLES.	Nil	3 years	A.B.	do	do	No	do	19	M	"	do	5.10.	11	
14	GARZA	DAVID	Nil	36 "	A.B.	do	do	No	do	56	M	Russian	do	5. 4.	12.10.	
15	HOLLOWAY	ROBERT	Nil	11 "	A.B.	do	do	No	do	26	M	English	British	5. 8.	10.12.	
16	LANN	FRED.	Nil	7	Sailor	do	do	No	do	43	M	~~English~~ Irish	do	5. 6.	10.	Nil.
17	ANDRE	GEORGE	Nil	30	A.B.	do	do	No	do	44	M	Roumanian		5. 7.	11.	Nil.
18	KELLONL	JOHN	Nil	6	A.B.	do	do	No	do	44	M.	Irish	British	5. 5.	8.7.	
19	O'DONNELL	CONLRICK	Nil	Nil	Cabin Boy	do	do	No	do	16	M	Scotch	do	5. 0.	6.10.	
20	EVANS	JOHN HENRY	Nil	2 years	Galley Boy	do	do	No	do	18	M	Welsh	do	5. 7.	9.10.	Nil.
21	CUTCLIFF.	HAROLD.	Nil	Nil	4th Engr.	do	do	No	do	21	M	English	do	5. 7.	9. 0.	
22	FREEMAN	WILLIAM HEDLEY	Nil	15 years	Chief Officer	do	do	No	do	31	M	Welsh	do	5. 9.	12½	
23	MORRICE	ALFRED JAMES	NIL	3 "	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	18	M	English	do	5. 4.	11.3.	
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	NIL	Nil	Mess Boy	do	do	No Yes	do	17	M	Welsh	do	5. 8.	9. 0.	
25	SEAL	EDWIN	NIL	NIL	Apprentice	do	do	No	do	17	M	~~English~~	do	5. 8.	8. 0.	
26	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	251241 Nix	12 years	Foreman	do,	do	No	do	39	M	African	~~Black~~ British	5.11.	11.0.	
27	WILLIAMS	JOE	247991.	15 "	do	do	do	No	do	31	M	"	do	5. 6.	9. 0.	
28	LE CARGO	THOMAS	250798.	20	do	do	do	No Yes.	No	40	M	"	do	5. 0.	10.0.	Nil.
29	MCCOULEY	JOHN SAMUEL	249972	21	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	"	do	5. 0.	8. 3.	Nil.
30	NICHOLAS	JAMES	248287	26	do	do	do	Yes	No	24	M	"	do	5. 8.	12. 0.	

Line: Hain Steamship Co. Ltd
Owners: Foster Hain & Read. St. Mary Axe
Local Agents: Norton Lilley & Co London

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford Lower (master), of the S/S Trevarrack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Clifford Lower
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Mar., 19 25

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No 2072

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TREVARRACK", *arriving at* NEW YORK Nov 30th, *1925, from the port of* SWANSEA, WALES. Nov 16/25 260

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	BROWN	KOFFEE	217608	12 years	Fireman	16/Nov 25	Swansea	No	No	39	M	W.African	British	5. 6.	11 stone.	
32	GANTOA	EMAUEL	217612	13 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M.	do	do	5. 6.	10.	
33	WRIGHT	James	250763.	12 "	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5. 8.	12½	
34	BENSON	DAN	217613	5 "	do	do	do	No	No	26.	M	do	do	5. 6.	10.	
35	TUCKER	JOHN.	217616	10 "	2nd Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5. 6.	9.	
36	~~PETHMAN~~	AUGUSTUS.	~~217614~~	8 "	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5. 0.	9.	Did not sail
37	WILLIAMS	SAL	250725.	15 "	do	do	do	No	No	26	M	do	do	5. 7.	11½	Nil.
38	AGREE	JOSEPH	250790	19 "	do	do	do,	No	No	33	M	do	do	5. 6.	10.	
39	BOSSEY.	HENRY.	247930.	8 "	do	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5. 7.	10½	Nil
40	WATSON	SAUUEL	248815.	6. "	do	do	do	No	No	32	M	do	do	5. 5.	9½	Nil.
41	BLEASDALE	GORION	Nil	9 "	Wireless Op.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	~~English~~ Welsh	do	5.10.	9½	
42	DAVIES	GLYN	Nil	Nil	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.10.	10.10.	
43	Allmark.	Charles Percy	nil	nil	M.R. Boy.	do	do	no.	yes.	18.	M	do	do	—	—	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Williams, Scargo & Muldoon Nos 24. 28 & 30 are to be transferred to S/S "Trenoglos" at New York.

Hold in Hospital

J.M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York
Date November 4th 1925
(Signature of alien)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Nos. 24. 28 & 30 are however to be transferred at New York to S/S "Trenoglos"

A Brook Supt

SWANSEA

Line Hain Steamship Co Ltd
Owners Foster Hain & Head. St Mary Axe. London
Local Agents Norton Lilley & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifford Lower (Master), of the S/S Trevarrack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Clifford Lower
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov., 1925

Henry M. Luick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List TWO

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 11437G BILLED .....

11437

261

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GORDON BROWNE, Surgeon of the S.S. CARACAS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had -20- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon Browne

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed thereon must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RETURNED U.S.A.	RETURNED SUBJECTS	TOTAL ACCT'D
2				1	1	3			
3				1					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—411

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	RETURNING	TOTAL
1st				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List TWO

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS Passengers sailing from PTO CABELLO VEN, NOVEMBER 19TH, 1925

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
TRANSIT 16375	RENDEL	ANNA MARY	33	F	S	MISSIONERY	YES ENGLISH	YES	G BRIT	BERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	TRANS CERT 335	PTO CABELLO VEN	NOV 18TH/25	CAN	WINNEPEG
							SAILING FROM CURACAO DWI NOV 20TH 1925						NON IMM				
TRANSIT 154	CAPPONI	FRANCOIS	30	M	S	MERCHANT	YES FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CORSE	SARTENE	T/V 156	MARACAIBO VEN	NOV 16TH/25	VEN	CARACAS
	LOPEZ	99444/172 RAFAELA	52	F	M	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	BAUL	N.Q.20 OFFICIAL	PTO CABELLO VEN LEGATION	SEPT 19TH/25	VEN	PTO CABELLO
DIPLOMAT	LIU	TEH POO	31	M	M	NAVAL OFFICER	YES ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGAI	VISA 2 OFFICIAL	PEKIN CHINA LEGATION	AUG 3RD 1925	USA	WASHINGTON
DIPLOMAT	LIU	SHIH TSEN	31	M	M	NAVAL OFFICER	YES ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHANGAI	VISA 2 OFFICIAL	PEKIN CHINA LEGATION	AUG 3RD 1925	USA	WASHINGTON
DIPLOMAT	YEH	YU HO	31	M	S	NAVAL OFFICER	YES ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	VISA 4 QOOTA 1499	PEKIN CHINA	AUG 3RD 1925	USA	WASHINGTON
	VANDER VEEN ZEPPENFELDT	--BERNARD	30	M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DWI	ARUBA		CURACAO DWI	NOV 6TH 1925	DWI	CURACAO
							SAILING FROM LA GUAIRA VEN NOV 21ST 1925						NON IMM				
TRANSIT 124	BERMUDEZ	JOSE FRANCISCO	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	T/V 347 TRANS CERT	CARACAS VEN	NOV 20TH 1925	VEN	CARACAS
TRANSIT 6373	DOEL	WOLLIAM HENRY	30	M	S	SALESMAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	G BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	1526	CARACAS VEN	NOV 19TH 1925	ENG	LONDON
	LEMOINE	INES AURORA	22	F	S	NONE	YES SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	CARACAS	N.Q. 7	LA GUAIRA VEN	NOV 20TH 1925	VEN	LA GUAIRA
							SAILING FROM SAN JUAN P R NOV 25TH 1925						ALIEN CERT				
EXEMPT	BAPTISTA	LEOPOLDO	60		M	M	FARMER	YES SPANISH	YES	VENEZ	SP AMER	VENEZ	TRUJILLO	39311	SAN JUAN P R	NOV 24TH 1925	NEW YORK
P 4.00	LLADO	JUAN	37		M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MALLORCA	ALIEN CERT 37347	SAN JUAN P R	OCT 31ST 1925	SANTURCE
EXEMPT	LLADO	ELIZA	27		F	M	H WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SP AMER	P R	BAYAMON	ALIEN CERT 37348	SAN JUAN P R	OCT 31ST 1925	SANTURCE
EXEMPT	LLADO	ISABEL	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P R	SANTURCE	ALIEN CERT 37348	SAN JUAN P R	OCT 31ST 1925	SANTURCE
EXEMPT	LLADO	MIGUEL	6		M	S	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	P R	SANTURCE	ALIEN CERT 37348	SAN JUAN P R	OCT 31ST 1925	SANTURCE
EXEMPT	LLADO	CATALINA	1		F	S	INFANT	NO INFANT	NO	SPAIN	SPANISH	P R	SANTURCE	ALIEN CERT 37348	SAN JUAN P R	OCT 31ST 1925	SANTURCE

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2512

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 30 1925, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporations, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating (temporarily or indefinitely) pursuant to law	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Exercise (please or aimless, or inability for care and treatment of the sick, or supported by charity). If so, how?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who publishes or sells any printed matter teaching or advocating such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or selling such printed matter. (See footnote for full text of section 23.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or agreement rendered or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND GG JOHNSTON																									
1	PTO CABELLO VEN	CAN	WINNEPEG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	AUG 1925	N Y C	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	LT BLUE	NONE
2																										
3	NONE	MEX	CARACAS	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER AMOS 124 VANANDEN STR AUBURN NY	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK BLK	NONE
4	DAUGHTER JOSEFINA EARLE MARACAIBO VEN	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N Y C	DON RAFAEL ERNESTO LOPEZ 344 W 85TH STR NEW YORK NY	YES	PERMAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	GREY BWN	NONE
5	NONE	D C	WASHINGTON	YES	CHINA	YES	YES	OCT 1925	N Y C	CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON DC	NO	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK BLK	NONE
6	NONE	D C	WASHINGTON	YES	CHINA	YES	YES	OCT 1925	N Y C	CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON	NO	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK BLK	NONE
7	NONE	D C	WASHINGTON	YES	CHINA	YES	YES	OCT 1925	N Y C	CHINESE LEGATION WASHINGTON	NO	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK BLK	NONE
8	MOTHER MARIA CHRISTINA CURACAO D W I	N Y	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	APR/JULY 1923	N Y C	UNCLE F K THIELEN 2538 BEDFORD AVE BKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUD	BWN BWN	NONE
9																										
10	MOTHER ADELA CARACAS VEN	VEN	CARACAS	NO	SELF	YES	NO			LAWRENCE & CO 24 THOMAS STR NEW YORK NY	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK BLK	NONE
11	NONE	ENG	WIDNES	NO	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	2 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BWN BWN	NONE
12	MOTHER GERTRUDIS CARACAS VEN	N Y	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER OLGA LEMOINE DE ZERPA 101-103RD STR BROOKLYN NY	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BWN BWN	NONE
13																										
14	SISTER SOFIA VALERA VEN	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1925	N Y C	WIFE 561 W 180TH STR N Y C	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BWN BWN	NONE
15	SISTER IN LAW ISABELLE FERNANDEZ SANTURCE P R	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1925	P R	10 E 103RD STR N Y C	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK BWN	NONE
16	HUSBAND LINE 15	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN	P R	HUSBAND LINE 15	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BWN BWN	NONE
17	FATHER LINE 15	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	P R	FATHER LINE 15	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	LT	BWN BWN	NONE
18	FATHER LINE 15	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	P R	FATHER LINE 15	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	LT	BWN BWN	NONE
19	FATHER LINE 15	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN	P R	FATHER LINE 15	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	LT	BWN BWN	NONE
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...gers at the po... possession of the ... the United States or of all forms of law, ... destruction of property, or is a member ... property, or who advocates or teaches ... government of the United States or of any

14—91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. CARACAS, from LA GUAIRA & SAN JUAN PTO CABELLO-CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Goodman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 30 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column resubdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

of arrival.

United States.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 17 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.... ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

'FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES'

263

S.S. CARACAS sailing from CURACAO DWI, NOVEMBER 20 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 30 1925, 192

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDREWS	CHARLES JAY	28		M	S	SAN ANTONIO TEX	JUNE 1ST 1897	
2	BRUCE	EDWARD	30		M	S	FRESNO CALIF	SEPT 9TH 1895	61 HAMILTON PL NEW YORK NY
3	CASEY	AMOS BASIL	26		M	S	CEDAR BAYAM TEX	MAY 2ND 1899	YORBA LINDA CALIF
4									BOX 55 CEDAR BAYAM TEX
							FROM LA GUAIRA	SAILING NOVEMBER 21ST 1925	
5	ADAMS	LOUIS WALTER	25		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA	DEC 16TH 1899	
6	CUBBERLY	NORMAN	31		M	M	SOMERVILLE MASS	MAR 22ND 1894	259 W 71ST STR NEW YORK
7	CUBBERLY	WILHELMINA W	31		F	M	BRISTOL CONN	AUG 9TH 1894	200 E CENTER STR SO MANCHESTER CONN
8	DAVIS	CELSA M	29		F	M			HUSBAND LINE 6
9								HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	HOTEL NAVARRA, NEW YORK NY
							FROM SAN JUAN PR	SAILING NOVEMBER 25TH 1925	
10	AGUILO	CATHERINE	27		F	M	BROOKLYN N Y	NOV 12TH 1898	
11	AGUILO	RAFAEL	3	6	M	S	BROOKLYN NY	JUNE 7TH 1922	82 VANDERBILT AVE BROOKLYN NY
12	AYALA	JENARO	30		M	M	SAB GRANDE P R	SEPT 19TH 1894	MOTHER LINE 10 2017 LAFONTAINE AVE BRONX PARK, NEW YORK NY
13	BAILEY	EDWARD A	56		M	M	BOSTON MASS	JUNE 18TH 1869	54 SUTTON MANOR NEW ROCHELLE N Y
14	CUEBAS	HERMINIA	19		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R	MARCH 21ST 1906	C/O JUAN BLANCO 448 W 28TH STR N Y C
15	CABALLERO	JOAQUIN	15		M	S	ARECIBO P R	OCT 24TH 1910	1 W 114TH STR N Y C
16	COLON	DOLORES	20		F	M	COAMO P R	AUG 2ND 1904	22 E 111TH STR N Y C
17	CARBO Y VASQUEZ	MARIA M	1	9	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R	FEB 23RD 1924	MOTHER LINE 28
18	CORONADO	ENRIQUE	18		M	S	MARICAO P R	NOV 24TH 1907	209 CLINTON STR BROOKLYN NY
19	FUERTES	GABRIEL	19		M	S	HUMACAO P R	JULY 3RD 1906	135 W 116TH STR N Y C
20	FIGUEROA SEPULVEDA	JOSE	20		M	S	SAB GRANDE P R	SEPT 20TH 1905	2017 LAFONTAINE AVE BRONX PARK, NEW YORK NY
21	GONZALEZ	ANTONIA	22		F	S	AIBONITO P R	DEC 24TH 1903	561 W 180TH STR N Y C
22	GARCIA	LEOPOLDO	25		M	M	COMERIO P R	APR 12TH 1900	119 E 101ST STR N Y C
23	HERRERA	MANUEL	35		M	M	UTUADO P R	JAN 24TH 1890	144 PASSAIC STR MAYWOOD N J
24	NOGUERAS	ANTONIO	30		M	S	ARECIBO P R	MAY 30TH 1895	144 PASSAIC STR MAYWOOD N J
25	QUINONES	OTILIO	44		M	M	SAN GERMAN P R	JUNE 25TH 1881	98 WASHINGTON STR BROOKLYN NY
26	RUIZ CALAF	ANTONIO	35		M	S	PONCE P R	FEB 22ND 1890	323 W 36TH STR N Y C
27	ROSADO	JULIAN	25		M	M	COMERIO P R	FEB 7TH 1900	119 E 101ST STR N Y C
28	VAZQUEZ	TRINIDAD	24		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P R	APR 27TH 1901	448 W 29TH STR N Y C
29	YUNQUES	JAIME	22		M	M	SAB GRANDE P R	NOV 24TH 1903	336 W 26TH STR N Y C
30	ZAPATA	PRUDENCIA	20		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R	APR 28TH 1904	343 W 24TH STR N Y C

C. J. English

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. CARACAS, sailing from SAN JUAN P R, NOV 25TH, 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30TH, 192 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ZAPATA	ESTRELLE	1	11	F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R OCT 25TH 1924		MOTHER LINE 30 SHEET ~~XXX~~ ONE
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

CARACAS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1925
Record Division

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

265

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 9TH 1925, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CARACAS from port of CURACAO DWI, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~XXX~~ 71 Number of seamen deserted -0-

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -0-

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 30TH 1925, 19, consigned to BLISS DALLETT & CO; is now lying at PIER 11 BKLYN NY, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 9TH, 1925, for CURACAO DWI via United States port of SAN JUAN PR First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN PR

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. on list													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
FIRST													
9													
10													
FIRST													
FIRST 12													
13													
14													
15													
16	SILLIE	RUDOLFO	✓	7									
17	ARGUS	FRANCISCO	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10
18	HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8
19	MADURO	HENDRIK	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6
20	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	✓	21	WINCHBOY	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6
21	LA CRUZ	JOSE	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10
22	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9
23	PIETERSZ	JOHAN	✓	25	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6/7
24	HUTCHISON	JOHN	✓	20	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10
25	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓	10	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/5
26	WICKMAN	MILTON	✓	5	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/7
27	BURKE	JAMES	✓	16	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5/6
28	DIAZ	PEDOR	✓	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/9
29	~~PIETERSZ~~	~~SOLOMAN~~		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9
30	PEREZ	PEDRO	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9

Paid off Curacao 11/30/25

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H JOHNSEN	28	USC ✓	NYC MAR OCT 27TH 1925
A ANDERSON	26	"	"
G BURTCHELL	22	"	"
R CROCKETT ✓	18	" ✓	"
O AUGUSTSON	28	SWEDEN	"
C ANDERSON	29	USC ✓	"
P DIAZ	30	" ✓	"
I MALDONIE	20	"	"
J ENCARNACION ✓	25	HOLLAND ✓	"
G BROWNE ✓	49	G BRIT	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H JOHNSON ✓	21	USC ✓	R PINEHART	20	USC
E MORTON ✓	18	" ✓	W JURGESON	23	DENMARK
W SWAINE ✓	42	" ✓			
J RIQUERA ✓	49	SPAIN ✓			
V CLARKE ✓	36	G BRIT ✓			
S PINEDO ✓	30	HOLLAND ✓			
R LOPEZ ✓	25	" ✓			
G PALM ✓	25	" ✓			
W MERVEY	46	USC			
R MURDEN	27	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

17	ARGUS	FRANCISCO	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/11
18	HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8
19	MADURO	HENDRIK	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6
20	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	✓	21	BINCHBOY	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6
21	LA CRUZ	JOSE	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10
22	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9
23	PIETERSZ	JOHAN	✓	25	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6/7
24	HUTCHISON	JOHN	✓	20	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10
25	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓	10	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/5
26	WICKMAN	MILTON	✓	5	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/7
27	BURKE	JAMES	✓	16	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5/6
28	DIAZ	PEDOR	✓	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/9
29	~~PIETERSZ~~	SOLOMAN		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9
30	PEREZ	PEDRO	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9

Para O/K Curacao 11/30/25

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U S [illegible]

Form of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS [illegible] REGARDING CHANGE ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER S.S. CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 30 1925, 19..., from the port of CURACAO D W I

266

CARACAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GOODMAN	GEORGE W	✓	46 YRS	MASTER	NOV 2 ND	N Y C		YES	64	M	U S CITIZEN		5 10		
2	TAHK	FRED	✓	13	MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5/10		
3	GOODMAN	WILLIAM DEXTER	✓	5	2ND MATE	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/10		
4	JOHNSEN	HARRY	✓	10	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/8		
5	STOCKHAM	S FRED'K	✓	7	PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		5/8		
6	BROWNE	GORDON	✓	20	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	G BRIT ENGLISH	5/8		
7	ANDERSON	ANDREW	✓	5	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
FIRST	BURTCHELL	GERARD	✓	-	JR RADIO-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"		5/11		
9	CRCKETT	ROBINSON	✓	4 MOS	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"		5/8		
10	HOLKENSSEN	JOHN	✓	45 YRS	QUARTERMSTR	"	"	"	"	64	M	"		5/8		
FIRST	AUGUSTSON	OSCAR	✓	9 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5/8		
FIRST	BLIESCH	RUDOLPH	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9		
13	PIETERSZ	ELIAS	✓	26	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7		
14	VALERIANO	MARTIN	✓	16	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/11		
15	PIETERSZ	WILLEM	✓	11	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/11		
16	SILLIE	RUDOLFO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/11		
17	ARGUS	FRANCISCO	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/11		
18	HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
19	MADURO	HENDRIK	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		
20	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	✓	21	WINCHBOY	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		
21	LA CRUZ	JOSE	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10		
22	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	✓	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9		
23	PIETERSZ	JOHAN	✓	25	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6/7		
24	HUTCHISON	JOHN	✓	20	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
25	ANDERSON	CHARLES	✓	10	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/5		
26	WICKMAN	MILTON	✓	5	2ND ASST	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		5/7		
27	BURKE	JAMES	✓	16	3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	36	M	"		5/6		
28	DIAZ	PEDOR	✓	12	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		5/9		
29	~~PIETERSZ~~	SOLOMAN		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
30	PEREZ	PEDRO	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		

Para O.K.
Curacao 11/30/25

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

267

Vessel AMER S.S. CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 30 1920, 19, from the port of CURACAO D W I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTINEZ	EMILIO		20 YRS	FIREMAN	NOV 2ND	N Y C		YES	40	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
2	HOOI	JOHN		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
3	LIEBES	JACOBO		19	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8		
4	LA CRUZ	FRANCISCO		26	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9		
5	REGUERA	MANUEL		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6		
FIRST 6	PASOS	DOMINGO		18	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8		
FIRST	LOUSA	ANTONIO		7	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
FIRST 6	BLANKEN	CARLITO		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
9	FELIDA	MIGUEL		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SP AMER	VENEZ	5/9		
10	SALAZAR	JOSE		18	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/5		
11	DIEBE	ANGEL		29	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5		
12	SISTO	BENAR		18	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6		
13	MANSO	VICTOR		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5		
14	LOPEZ	MODESTO		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
FIRST	SUAREZ	JOSE		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		
FIRST	MALDONIE	IGNACIO		1	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	"		5/5		
17	WOODS	JAMES		31	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	M	"		5/10		
18	HUERTA	JOHN		13	2ND STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		5/5		
19	ROSE	ALIDA		5	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	38	F	"		5/8		
20	JOSEPH	ROBERT		28	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	"		5/8		
21	OAKLEY	JAMES		15	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5/4		
22	CHERI	MANUEL		13	3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/11		
23	GRAHAM	ADAM		19	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		
24	SPENCER	EMANUEL		14	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
25	SILLIE	JULIAN		3	2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7		
26	SANTIAGO	LUIS		5	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S CITIZEN		5/7		
27	MARTIS	JOHN		3	2ND MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
28	PIETERSZ	LORENZO		4	PORTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9		
29	BORDERSLEE	CARLOS		14	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
30	VAN EPS	ADOLFO		11	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER S.S. CARACAS, *arriving at* [illegible], NOV 30 [illegible], *19*.., *from the port of* CURACAO D W I

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~OCARDA~~	~~HERMOGENES~~		~~5 YRS~~	~~WAITER~~	~~NOV 2ND~~	~~N Y C~~		~~YES~~	22	M	~~AFRICAN~~	~~HOLLAND~~	5/6		Paid Off Curacao 11/20/25
2	~~SERLYK~~	~~PEDRO~~		21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8		Paid Off Curacao 11/17/25
3	~~HOOI~~	~~JOHN~~		11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10		Hauled to from curacao 11/20/25
4	MARTIS	VICTOR	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		
5	CHERI	ENRIQUE	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11		
6	GOMEZ	EMILIO	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5		
7	ENCARNACION	MUAN	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
8	CURIEL	JOHN	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
9	~~DONKER~~	~~ADRIAN~~		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		Paid Off Curacao 11/17/25
FIRST	MARTIS	MAX	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6		
11	CARRERAS	LEO	✓	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
FIRST 20	BROJMAN	Leon	✓	29 yrs	Sailor	Nov 20	Curacao	"	"	49	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
FIRST 21	BENADITO	Antonio	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	African	Holland	5/9		
FIRST 22	SILVERO	Juan	✓	25	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7		
FIRST 23	CORTIL	Augustin	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		
FIRST 24	ROOL	Jose	✓	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp Amer	Venez	5/8		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate No. 182
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]

[illegible] (Consul)

Date Nov. 12 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No 1694

American Consulate No. 190
at Curacao, D.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]

[illegible] (Consul)

Date Nov. 20, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No 1694

2 (No.) Seamen Dis. 5 (No.) Shipped Nov 20 1925 (Date)

72 (No.) Seamen Included in this Visa (Initials)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S CARACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov, 1925

C. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8563

Nov 29-30, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

V L'' E-[illegible] 4

I''EX OF [illegible]SE S:R A'D [illegible] LI[illegible]

[illegible]overcer 30-1[illegible]

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Nov.30	Leviatran	Southe[illegible]ton	76
	Frederick VIII	Copenh[illegible]gen	44
	Newton	Santos	3
	[illegible]nnewas[illegible]a	London	17
	Ars[illegible]ave	Southe[illegible]ton	1[illegible]
	So[illegible]ta [illegible]ie	[illegible]ile	8
	American Trader	Lo[illegible]don	3

8564

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8564

Nov 30, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943 .....
Date

Joyce Lessman .....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11 - 30 - 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the list first before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. ETC'S	CAN. SEC. GROUPS	U.S. IS ACCD	
...N	8		1		X						219
...BIN	8X				4	4	4				153
...	105		1		3	19				19	243
TOTAL	197	4	2		32	23	4			19	735

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
[illegible]
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] overthrow by force or [illegible] officials, or who advocate [illegible] ument or which teaches the [illegible] ...ic individual or of an [illegible]

[illegible] this [illegible]

Passengers | U.S. | Total
1 Cabin 3 | 1 | 4
2nd Cabin 40 | 4 | 44
Steerage | 12 | 52
Total | 1 | 100

3

36

Date.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LORRAINE — Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	SUERO	Robert	25		M S	Merch	Yes	Sp-	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friends Rousel on Bros 78 r Mesley Paris France	Cuba	Havana
2	TRANSIT	NAZABAL	Domin o	67		M M	Merch	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	do	do	do do	do	do
3	TRANSIT	NAZABAL	Mor imo	23		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	NAZABAL	Pura	21		F S	None	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	TRANSIT	NAZABAL	Adela	45		F M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	TRANSIT	WEIR	Freder	55		M M	Mer.	Yes		Yes England	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Jenry Hutchinson Glasgow, Scotland	Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT	WEIR	Alexina	54		F M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes do	French	do	do	do do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	HIGGINS	Charlotte	61		F Wd	None	Yes	En-lish	Yes do	American	Scotland	Tarbelton	J C Higgins The manse Tarbelton Scotland	Cuba ~~N Y~~	Havana
9	TRANSIT	LYNCH	Marcel	60		F M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes do	do	Ill	Chicago	Friend: Mme A Mabbitedie [illegible],France	Ill	Chicago
10	TRANSIT	BEMANT	James	47		M M	Metal Dealer	Yes	En-	French Yes France	Hebrew	France	Paris	22 ave de la Gr Armee Paris	N Y	N Y C
11	TRANSIT	BEMANT	Rose	42		F M	None	Yes	do	do do Yes do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	TRANSIT	MICHEL	Mary	40		F M	H-wife	Yes	En-lish	Yes France	American	do	do	Husband Charles Michel 10 ave Marceau Paris France	NY	Bellaire
13	TRANSIT	MICHEL	Alain	2		M S	Student	Yes	do	Yes do	French	do	do	Father do do	o	do
14	TRANSIT	CORVEZ	Mar uerite	39		F Wd	Maid	Yes	En-	French Yes do	do	do	do	Mme Millemin 8 Impasse de l'Astrolabe Paris	Pa	Pittsbourgh
15	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Roberto	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	do	Span Yes Salvador	Spanish	Salvador	Santa Teda	Friend Mr.J.de Ojeda, Paris, France	Salvador	Santa Teda
16	TRANSIT	ALECIRA	Alberto	38		M M	Merch.	Yes		Spanish Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Champs l'alysee,Paris	Cuba	Havana
17	TRANSIT	ALECIRA	Pav do Clara	33		F M	H-wife	Yes		do Yes do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
18	TRANSIT	ROUVROY	Maurice	39		M S	Merch.	Yes	En-	French Yes France	French	France	Paris	Mme Rouroy 185 r de la Pompe Paris Fr	NY	N Y C
19	TRANSIT	MASCARI	Domenico	39		M M	Merchant	En	Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Fla	Tampa	Tourist Europe	Fla	Tampa
20	TRANSIT	von DIOSY	Ola	48		F M	H'keeper	Yes	En-	Hun- Yes Hungary	American	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Helen Schmitz Budapest Hun-	N Y	N Y C
21	TRANSIT	FA IN	Mimdie	30		F M	Designer		En-lish	Yes Russia	Russian	N Y	N Y C	Hotel Meriase, Paris	N Y	N Y C
22	TRANSIT	NAVARRO	Emilo	48		M M	Merch	Yes	Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Friend: Rousellin Bros. 38 rue Italy, Paris	Cuba	Cienfuegos
23	TRANSIT	HOLTZ	Armant	58		M M	Admst.	Yes	Eng.	French Yes French	French	France	Paris	Bro. Georges Holtz 6 L'Alo St. Paris	NY	Belgium
24	TRANSIT	HOLTZ	Mignon	46		F M	H-wife	Yes	do	do Yes do	Amer.	do	do	Bro-in-law do	NY	do
25																
26																
27																
28																

Lines 25 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—330

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See also question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
						Mother Marion Suero																
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3	N Y	Hotel Astoria N Y C N Y	Yes	4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Dk	04-83 None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3	do	Waldorf-Astoria, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 dy	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Bk	Gr	04-83 None	Spain	Areso
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1923	N Y	do do do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	04-83 None	Cuba	Santa Clara
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes do	N Y	do do do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	None	do	do
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 2	N Y	do do do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Bk	Br	None	do	do
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.	Intransit to Home 1192 Rte St Antoine Rd Montreal Canada	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Bk	Br	04-83 None	Canada	Lachine
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.	do do do	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	F	Bk	Br	04-83 None	do	do
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 40	N Y	Hotel Lafayette 144 E. 44 st. N.Y.C.	Intransit to Havana Cuba	No	no	no	no	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Gr	Br	04-83 None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Ill	Home Sovereign Hotel Chicago Ill	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Gr	08-15 None	USA Mo	St Louis
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 mo	N Y	Father in law D Rosenberg 107 Hoe ave N Y C N Y	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	08-29 None	Poland	Kluzrd
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 mo	do	Father do do	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	08-29 None	do	Warsaw
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20	N J	Sister Josephine Liech Bellaire N J	Yes	3 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	L	Bl	03-11-3 None	N Y	N Y C
13	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes 3 mo	N J	Aunt do do	Yes	3 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Gr	08-29 None	France	Paris
14	Yes	Self	19	No	No	Employer Mrs Mortland 1248 Negley Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	1 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	L	Br	Br	08-29 None	do	Finistere
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	N.Y.	Intransit to Salvador	Yes	8 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	D	Br	Gr	04-83 None	Salvador	Santa Teda
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3	N Y	Intransit to Havana Cuba	Yes	2 wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6		F	L	Bl	04-83 None	Cuba	Havana
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 3	N Y	do do	Yes	2 wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	L	Bl	04-83 None	do	do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	N Y	M Durand 525 Ave N Y C N Y	Yes	1 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	04-83 None	France	Paris
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 19	Fla	Home 120 17 ave Tampa Fla.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	04-83 None	Italy	S Stefano
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20	N Y	Father R M Hoan Hotel St Regis 55 st 5 ave N Y C	6	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	03-11-3 None	N Y	N Y C
21	Yes	Self	19	Yes	Yes 19	N Y 8 st NY C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	L	L	Br	08-22 Yuen On Chin	Russia	Liban
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1 mo	N Y	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.	Yes	3 dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Bk	Bk	04-83 None	Spain	Bilbao
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Logan 21 Garfield Place, Brklyn NY	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Bk	Grey	03-11 None	France	Paris
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	N.Y.	do do do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Bk	Bk.	03-11-3 None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

The next of question 24 is to answer: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Chief Officer, of the S.S.Leviathan, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, why exempt] and write what language [or why not]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is [illegible] read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—S[illegible] races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." By race or people, contlarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." By country, so Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro who comes direct or indirect from Cuba or the Islands of the West Indies, Europe, or elsewhere, as distinguished from the native American, Europe[illegible] who may be with admixture of blood of the African race. Consult under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who [illegible] living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in* [illegible] *whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Alien in charge of, by whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*.—The amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated. The entry should give in each case the exact amount, as near as can be ascertained. Money brought by a family should be shown under the head of a family, and not individually. The entry should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, [illegible] For example, as: 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address*.—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Should the answer to any of these questions, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. Levisthan, Sailing herewith, (State whether vessel is sailing herewith "for" or "in ballast" to such final destination, or "not" employed by owner, or otherwise, as the case may be); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1926

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—479

Form 500
U S [illegible] OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Victoria .	32		F	M	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. Longenecker 80 Arlington Square St. Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Evel[illegible]	32		F	M	Ins[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Empire Trust Co. 200 Charles St. London	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]th	Mar[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; S. [illegible]th. 27 [illegible] Thomas Street, London, E.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]th	Minn[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H-wife	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	M	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	H-wife	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]r: [illegible]	N.	[illegible]
10		Forcheimer	Leo	35		M	M	Director	do	do	do	German	German	U[illegible]	N.Y.C.	Father: L.Forcheimer 25 Ave. Bayrenthen St. Numberg, Germ.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

#5+6 by [illegible] Privates Insp.

Lines 11 to 20 Inclusive Not Used.

[signature]

PURSER

[illegible] of the duty, no [illegible] other [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 3

35	36
	nd at—
	Date.
	11/10/2[illegible]
	11/10/2[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	11/21/2[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	1/10/[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

4

ns, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of _____ , 19__

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by him or by any other person or corporation to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, part cash and part draft, or by exchange of property, or by any other means. If by relative, friend, or employer, state which. If by any society, association, or government, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what, when, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Circular.)	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation or in any immoral practice.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes 1924 N.Y.	Uncle: B.Forcheimer,Cleveland Hotel,Seymour St.Cleveland	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Dk	Br.	08 and 12	Bermuda	Hamilton	10		1/10/24
2																						
3					Bro: G.J.Blyth 187 Upper Thames St. London				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-15	England	London			
4					Brother-in-law. do do				No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	brn.	brn	07-15	England	London			
5									No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		No.	grey	Blue.	08-04		Brighton.			
6																						
7																5	8	do.	dk.	Hazel.	NONE	U.S.A.				
8																						
9					Mrs.Pisani: Basel Hotel,London Mother-in-law...do																			
10																						
11																						
12																						

Commodore Hotel

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2			
3		London	11/10/24
4	No 2883	do	11/10/24
5			
6			
7	No 2720	Southampton	11/21/24
8			
9			
10		Hamilton	1/10/24
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or in sympathy with such principles or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.Higgins, Chief Officer, *of the* S.S. Leviathan *from* Southampton & Cherbourg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.J.Higgins
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November, *19* 25

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only ...

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised in England) 14 608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at port of New York NOVEMBER 30, 1924

W & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWENTHAL	Myron	35	✓	M	M	Nov 14 1890 N Y C N Y		295 5 ave N Y C N Y
2	LEVI	Harris	33	✓	M	S		Pass.# 120780 July 1918 Supreme Court N Y	160 W 87 st N Y C N Y
3	MITTELMAN	Samuel	38	✓	M	M		Pass.# 10189 July 7 1910 U S Supreme	14 W 37 st N Y C N Y
4	MASSARI	Angelo	41	✓	M	M		Pass.# 398626 1918 Tampa Fla	P O Box 41 Tampa Fla
5	MORRISEY	Charles	35	✓	M	M	Aug 30 1890 Stewart Ill		260 Carr ave Kearnsburg N J
6	MORRISEY	Elsie (wife)	27	✓	F	M	June 23 1898 N Y C N Y		do do
7	MOREHEAD	John	58	✓	M	M	Feb 4 1867 Pulaski Va		437 5 ave N Y C N Y
8	MILLER	Morris	46	✓	M	M		U S Passport No 80864	370 Crown st Brooklyn N Y
9	MILLER	Bessie (wife)	45	✓	F	M		do do	dp do
10	MORTLAND	Mary	44	✓	F	M	Feb 27 1881 Bartlett Tenn		724 S Negley ave Pittsburgh Pa
11	MC LAUGHLIN	James	47	✓	M	M	Feb 8 1878 Worcester Mass		225 Cabrillo st San Francisco Cal
12	MC LAUGHLIN	Sadie	41	✓	F	M	May 1 1884 San Francisco Cal		do do
13	MORRIS	Harry	50	✓	M	M		Pass.# 82871 1900 Suprerior Court Chicago Ill	III S Wells st Chicago Ill
14	NORTHRUP	Edwin	42	✓	M	S	Mar 10 1883 Adams N Y		Minneapolis Club Minneapolis Minn
15	NORTHRUP	Helen	32	✓	F	S	May 14 1893 MinneapolisMinn		Pine Hall Minneapolis Minn
16	OPPENHEIM	Hugo	55	✓	M	M	Sept 17 1870 N Y C N Y		140 W 79 st N Y C N Y
17	PIERCE	William	42	✓	M	M	Oct 28 1883 Waukesha Wis		2000 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash
18	PIERCE	Lucia (wife)	33	✓	F	M	Apr 18 1892 Walla walla Wash		do
19	PALMER	Charlotte	35	✓	F	D	Aug 30 1892 Boston Mass	A 12649 Pending	Chatham & Phoenix Trust Co 149 Broadway N Y C N Y
20	JOHNSON	Anna	48	✓	F	M	May 12 1877 Boston Mass		118 Commonwealth ave Boston Mass
21	JOHNSON	David (wife)	52	✓	M	M	Mar 17 1873 do		do do
22	PARKER	Laura	58	✓	F	Wd	Nov 12 1857 do		Parker House Boston Mass
23	PLATTI	Virgil	26	✓	M	M	July 26 1898 N Y C N Y		Greenwich Conn
24	PLATTI	Selina (wife)	48	✓	F	M	May 4 1878 do		do
25	REICH	Henry	49	✓	F	M		U S Passport No 1403	St Regis Hotel N Y C N Y
26	REICH	Sydney (son)	26	✓	M	S	Dec 25 1898 N Y C N Y		do do
27	ROSENTHAL	Marie	33	✓	F	M	Feb 8 1892 Frankfort Ind		375 Riverside dr N Y C N Y
28	~~ALBERTS~~	~~Eva~~	~~25~~	~~✓~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Mar 4 1900 Bridgeport Conn~~		~~Ritz Carlton~~
29	RINGER	Laura	54	✓	F	M	Aug 19 1871 Quincy Ill		Sisson Hotel Chicago Ill
30	RINGER	Alice	18	✓	F	S	Jan 12 1907 Chicago Ill		do do

Ava Huschke, Line 28, Did Not Embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMORY	George	30		M	M	Mar 18 1895 Duluth Minn		Hotel Gotham N Y C N Y
2	AMORY	Renee (wife)	25		F	M	Oct 10 1900 N Y C N Y		do do do
3	BLEETSTEIN	Oscar	57		M	M	Mar 31 1894 N Y C N Y		234 W 26 st N Y C N Y
4	BROWNE	Harrington	69		M	M	Jan. 1 1856 Washington D C		Vermont Ave. Los Angeles Cal
5	BROWNE	Minnie (wife)	67		F	M	Feb.14 1858 San Francisco Cal		do do do
6	BROWNE	Adelaide (dau.)	40		F	S	Feb. 8 1885 Santa Monica Cal		do do do
7	BROWNE	Lucie (dau.)	38		F	S	Oct. 7 1887 Los Angeles Cal		do do do
8	BOE	Lars	49		M	M	Dec 27 1975 Calumet Mich		1308 St Olaf ave Northfield Minn
9	BURNS	James	46		M	M	Jan 31 1880 Waterford N J		3825 Board walk Atlantic City N J
10	BURNS	Hortense (wife)	34		F	M	Sept 3 1892 Philadelphia Pa		do do
11	BUNKIN	Ada	22		F	S	May 11 1903 Philadelphia Pa		8805 22 ave Brooklyn N Y
12	BUNKIN	Vera	20		F	S	June 27 1905 do		do do
13	BUNKIN	Lillian	25		F	S		Pass.# 121887	do do
14	BUNKIN	Bertha (mother)	52		F	M		U S Passport No 106654	DC do
15	BLEIER	Hannah	54		F	Wd		By marriage Pass. # 10662	31 Gramercy NY C N Y
16	BLEIER	Josephine (dau.)	21		F	S	July 10 1903 N Y C N Y		do do
17	BAUM	Irving	49		M	M	Sept 6 1876 NY C N Y		229 W 78 st N Y C NY
18	BAUM	Sara (wife)	46		F	M	Feb 6 1879 do		do do
19	BLENDES	Dora	32		F	M		Pass.# 513413	601 Rutledge st. 601 Whitney ave Brooklyn NY
20	CARLSON	George	35		M	M	Nov 25 1890 Tower, Minn		862 Castle ave Portland Ore
21	CALISH	Rey	40		F	S	Apr 24 1885 Vallejo Cal		389 5 ave N Y C N Y
22	CHRISTY	Margaret	39		F	M		Pass.# 6366. S.F. 1915 San Francisco Cal	24 Blake st San Francisco Cal
23	COCHRAN	Joseph	58		M	M	Jan 8 1867 Peoria Ill		Room 816 156 5 ave N Y C NY
24	DREY	Eugene	43		M	M	May 2 1882 St Louis Mo		Yacht Commodore 25 Broad st N Y C N Y
25	DEERING	Roger	41		M	S	Oct 26 1884 Chicago Ill		Box 919 Miami Fla
26	DAVIDSON	Maxwell	45		M	M	June 4 1880 N Y C N Y		321 W 92 st N Y C N Y
27	DAVIDSON	Maude (wife)	41		F	M	Aug 14 1884 do		do do
28	EDER	Helen	22		F	M	Feb 14 1903 Topeka Kans		310 W 97 st N.Y.C.
29	EDER	Walter (wife)	26		M	M		Pass.# 470367	do
30	EHRMAN	Ansel	42		M	M	June 5 1883 Baltimore Md		823 Lakeside Pl Chicago Ill

30 Sets

J. Rivaldo Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 30, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMLEY	Warren	39	✓	M	M	Jan 9 1886 Philadelphia Pa	590 S.	3705 Military rd Washington D C
2	EMLEY	Annie (wife)	43	✓	F	M	Feb 21 1882 Fremont Mich		do do
3	GRISWOLD	Katherine	25	✓	F	M	May 24 1880 Minneapolis Minn		West Cornwall Conn.
4	GALEF	Jacques	43	✓	M	M	Dec 1 1881 N Y C NY		75 Chambers st N.Y.C.
5	GALEF	Theresa (wife)	34	✓	F	M	Jan 5 1890 do		160 Riverside Dr
6	GRANT	Josephine (wife)	24	✓	F	S	Mar 8 1902 San Francisco Cal		2200 Broadway 114 San Somesme st San Francisco Cal
7	GETMANSKY	Samuel	46	✓	M	M		U S Passport No 515848	63 W 38 st N Y C NY
8	GETMANSKY	Zina (wife)	36	✓	F	M		do do	do do
9	HALL	Wendell	29	✓	M	M	Aug 23 1896 St George Kans		4351 N Pauline st Chicago Ill
10	HALL	Marion (wife)	25	✓	F	M	June 24 190 Chicago Ill		do do
11	HUBBARD	Margaret	48	✓	F	M	Nov 26 1876 Hillsdale Mich		209 S State st Chicago Ill
12	HARRIS	George	52	✓	M	M	Nov 21 1873 Titusville Pa		313 W 107 st N Y C N Y
13	HARRIS	Lillian (wife)	44	✓	F	M	Mar 19 1884 N Y C N Y		do do
14	HAUSMAN	Max	40	✓	M	M	Oct 24 1885 Newark N J		272 W 90 st N Y C N Y
15	HAUSMAN	Florence (wife)	30	✓	F	M	Dec 28 1895 N Y C N Y		do do
16	ARNOLD	Hannah	52	✓	F	S		Pass.# 479154 Apr 4 1921 Dist Court Boston Mass	611 Mass. ave Lexington Mass
17	KIMBALL	Margaret	19	✓	F	S	Dec 1 1906 Boston Mass		do do
18	KRAUS	Minne	48	✓	F	M	Mar 28 1877 Cleopolis Pa		79 S Clifton st Orange N J
19	KEHRLEIN	Emile	70	✓	M	M	Mar 14 1855 San Francisco Cal.		403 Highland ave Piedmont Cal
20	KEHRLEIN	Katherine (wife)	62	✓	F	M	Feb 6 1863 do		do do
21	KAHN	Ira	50	✓	M	wd	June 1 1875 Calosa Cal		482 Calif st ave-San Francisco Cal
22	KAHN	Edgar (Son)	21	✓	M	S	Nov 24 1901 San Francisco Cal		do do
23	HUTCHINSON	Bessie	27		F	M	Apr 22 1898 Shreveport La		~~Shreveport La~~ do
24	LEE	Lauretta	67		F	M	Nov 14 1858 do		
25	LAM	Salomon	42	✓	M	M		U S Passport No 47411	318 Dean st Brooklyn NY
26	LAFAYETTE	Edward	58	✓	M	M	Oct 16 1866 Slaters Hille R I		55 Grant St. Woonsocket R I
27	LAFAYETTE	Leontine (wife)	49	✓	F	M		Pass.# 111650 July 4 1900 Woonsocket R I	do
28	LAVOINE	Francis	50	✓	M	M	Feb 6 1875 Cohes N Y		118 Franklin st Worcester Mass
29	LAVOINE	Rose Alma (wife)	41	✓	F	M	Worcester, Mass. March 7, 1884		do do do
30	LEVINE	Abraham	44	✓	M	M	Oct.5, 1881 N Y C N Y		Fairmont Hotel Jersey City N J

#16-17-18-20 Stateroom

Balance by Steward (10th Deck)

Bessie Hutchinson, Line 23, Did Not Embark.
Lauretta Lee, Line 24, Did Not Embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 30 1925 W. A. S. DM.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RISK	Elwood	35	✓	M	M	June 18 1890 Reading Pa		1430 Mulhenberg St. Reading Pa
2	RISK	Alice	29	✓	F	M		By marriage Pass.# 130526	do
3	ROSE	Addie	63	✓	F	M	Sept 16 1862 Brooklyn N Y		Plaza Hotel 128 Broadway N Y C N Y
4	ROSE	Alfred	26	✓	M	S	July 22 1899 Kenilworth Ill		do do
5	ROSE	Edwin	32	✓	M	S	May 28 1893 Chicago, Ill.		do do
6	ROBBINS	Meyer	51	✓	M	M		U S Passport No 47I896	150 W. 79th St N Y C N Y
7	ROBBINS	Madeleine	19	✓	F	S	Jan 5 1906 N Y C N Y		do do
8	COOK	Chester	55	✓	M	M	Apr 20 1870 Woonsocket R I		11b Dempster st Evanstown Ill
9	COOK	Martha	55	✓	F	M	Aug 1 1870 do		do do
10	SPIEHLER	Florence	39	✓	F	S	Sept 9 1886 Rochester N Y		662 Averill ave Rochester N Y
11	SCHREIBER	Aaron	56	✓	M	M	Sept 26 1869 N Y C N Y	Pass.# 128301 July 17 1893 N Y C N Y by Father's Papers	220 W 89 st N Y C N Y
12	SHAPIRO	Samuel	41	✓	M	S			747 Lexington Ave Bellevue Spruce & Williams st N Y C N
13	SMOLIN	Mat	35	✓	M	S	July 4 1890 N Y C N Y		545 W 111 st N Y C N Y
14	SOPHIAN	Cecelia	49	✓	F	M		U S Passport No 60016	740 West End ave N Y C N Y
15	SENOR	Louis	41	✓	M	M		do 429631	211 st Washington ave N Y C N Y
16	SENOR	Estelle	27	✓	F	M		do do	Hotel Carlton Terrace do N Y C N Y
17	SCHWALBE	Abe	51	✓	M	M	Aug 27 1874 N Y C N Y		do do
18	SCHWALBE	Johanna	48	✓	F	M	Aug 14 1877 do	By Father's papers Pass.# 114029	Hotel Hamilton Broad st N Y C N Y
19	SHERWIN	Aaron	42	✓	M	S			250 W 94 st N Y C N Y
20	STRAUS	Daniel	53	✓	M	S	Aug 23 1872 N Y C N Y	Pass.# 46709 July 5 1911 Los Angeles Cal	2151 S Harvard Blvd Los Angeles Cal
21	SEAMAN	Charles	57	✓	M	M			do do
22	SEAMAN	Florence	55	✓	F	M	Feb 14 1870 New Albany Ind		do do
23	SEAMAN	Frances	20	✓	F	S	Apr 14 1905 Los Angeles Cal		do do
24	SEAMAN	Helen	18	✓	F	S	Oct 4 1907 do		1214 Fisher Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
25	EDWARDS	Benj	40	✓	M	M	Apr 7 1880 Topeka Kans		do
26	EDWARDS	Marion	24	✓	F	M	Sept 28 1901 Denver Col		Drake Hotel Chicago Ill
27	TERRELL	Filuis	45	✓	F	M	Aug 3 1880 Iowa City Ia		11 E Chase st Baltimore Md
28	TAYLOR	Fannie	64	✓	F	M	Aug. 13, 1861 Atlanta Ga		do do
29	TAYLOR	Robert	72	✓	M	M	July 27, 1853 Centerville, Md.		4901 Stenton ave Philadelphia Pa
30	TALL	George	33	✓	M	M	Mar 14 1892 Baltimore Md		

48 to 11-13-14-26 Sheet

balance

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

(Manifest in England) 14 809

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30, 1925

WAS 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VONIS	Katherine	48		F	M	Oct 7 1876 Louisville Ky		1305 K. St Bedford Ind
2	VALLECILLO	Geron	52		M	M	July 22,1873 San Juan Porto Rico		32 Tanca San Juan Porto Rico
3	VALLECILLO	Josephina (wife)	47		F	M	May 7,1880 Fajador, Porto Rico		do do
4	VALLECILLO	Josephina	20		F	S	July 6,1905 do do		do do
5	VALLECILLO	Maria (daughters)	18		F	S	March 12,1907 San Juan do		do do
6	VALLECILLO	Gloria	15		F	S	Feb. 2, 1910 do do		do do
7	VEILCHENBLAU	Salo	48		M	M		Pass.# 518499 Jan 30 1904 U S Supreme Court	I340 Madison ave
8	WINTER	Isaac	37		M	M	Aug 8 1888 N Y C N Y		281 5 ave N Y C N Y
9	WEISBURGER	David	53		M	M	Apr 15 1892 N Y C N Y		36 w 47 st N Y C N Y
10	WEIL	Myron	27		M	M	Mar 4 1898 Kingston N Y		722 Argyle rd Brooklyn N Y
11	LSTON	William	52		M	M	Mar 5 1873 Warrenton N C		101 Park ave N Y C N Y
12	BARON	Louis	51		M	S		U S Passpost No 506477	108 w 43 st N Y C N Y
13	BASS	Josiah	72		M	M	Feb 20 1853 Lebanon Tenn		Miami Beach Fla
14	BASS	Mattie (wife)	59		F	M	Apr 9 1866 Goshen, Ia		do
15	BATES	Silas	54		M	M	May 17 1873 Iowa Falls Ia		820 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ill
16	HIRSHFELD	Jacob B	58		M	M	Oct 23 1867 Mobile Ala		210 Riverside Dr ~~320 Broadway N Y C N Y~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 810 W 57 st N Y C N Y
17	SALZBERG	Morris	39		M	M		U S Passport No 126527	91 st Washington ave N Y C N Y
18	STARK	Louis	58		M	M	Feb 16 1887 Ballston N Y		Miami Beach Fla
19	THAUM	Harold	32		M	M	Sept 16 1893 Bufralo N Y		do
20	THAUM	Sarah (wife)	23		F	M	June 21 1902 Rome Ga		
21	WEIL	Fernand	38		M	M		1916 Lexington Ky Pass.# 491292	903 W Main st Louisville Ky
22	LIEBERMAN	Homer S	42		M	M	Sept 8 1883 Canton Ohio		General Motors Export Co 224 W 57 st N Y C N Y
23	CLAYBURGH	Katy	73		F	M			482 California St, San Francisco, Calif.
24	CLAYBURGH	Sophie (daughter)	39		F	S	Dec. 17,1885 Colusa, Calif.	Pass.# 538.S. F.	do do do
25	MAYER	Horace	26		M	M			1 Wall St. N.Y.C.
26	MAYER	Florence E. (wife)	33		F	M	April 4, 1892 Boston, Mass.	Pass.# 91290	1 Wall St. N.Y.C.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 27 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—638

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] Nov 30, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Carry	52		F		[illegible], Jan, 3, 1[illegible]		[illegible] Riverside Drive, [illegible] N.Y.
2	Bloch	[illegible]	35		F	S	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	Pass.# 114695	Gen. Rumo Hotel, [illegible] St. [illegible]. [illegible]
3	[illegible]e	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]ster, Md. Mar, 25, 1894		Westminster, Md.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Feb 3, 1895		do do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]rmar, Penn. May, 1, 1[illegible]		251 5th Ave New York, N.Y. [illegible] Sachs & Weisberg.
6	[illegible]rtwood	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]. Nov. 20 [illegible]		401-403 Eighth Ave, New York.
7	[illegible]ckson	[illegible]	41		F	M	[illegible]. Sept. 6 [illegible]	Pass.# 120661 [illegible] Feb. 5, 29/1908	do do
8	Frechie	Ephriam	70		M	W	[illegible], Apl, 2, 1847		3561 W. 19th St. [illegible] Ia. Ia.
9	[illegible]nfinkel	[illegible]	32		M	M		Pass.# 97565	650 Beck Street, New York.
10	[illegible]nfinkel	[illegible]	34		F	M		Pass.# 66099	do do
11	[illegible]rdinner	Nathan.	32		M	M	New York, N. Y. May, 1[illegible]	[illegible]	1, West 96th St. New York.
12	[illegible]rdinnel	Bertha.	30		F	M	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		do do
13	[illegible]ein	[illegible]	27		M	S	Dec. 29,1[illegible]	Pass.# 129870	2[illegible] 21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	[illegible]ardman	[illegible]	38		M	M	Columbia, Pa. Jan, 18,1[illegible]		510 North Duke St. Lancaster, Pa.
15	[illegible]rdman	Lewis	11		M	S	Lancaster, Pa. Oct, 25,1[illegible]		do do do
16	[illegible]rdman	Ruth	11		F	S	Apr, 1,1[illegible] American by birth [illegible] [illegible] St. Pass.# 119215		do do do
17	[illegible]ent	Charles	30		M	M	[illegible]. May, 1,1865		2[illegible] Park Ave, Plainfield, N.J.
18	[illegible]el	Freda	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]rich, Pa. Sept, 15,1865		do do do
19	[illegible]well	Esther	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], N.Y. Oct, 4,1[illegible]		57 Park Ave New York.
20	[illegible]er	Herm[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan, [illegible],1[illegible]		~~Hotel [illegible],~~ Boston, Mass.
21	[illegible]ner	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], Sept, [illegible],1[illegible]		do do do
22	[illegible]ner	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]. May, 4,1[illegible]		615 16th St. Washington, D. C.
23	[illegible]ner	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible], N.Y. July, 21,1[illegible]		do do do
24	[illegible]ns	[illegible]	37		M	S	San [illegible]. Dec, 12, 1[illegible]		Bank of California, San [illegible], Cal.
25	[illegible]rson	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible], N.Y. Apr, [illegible], 1[illegible]		[illegible]ngefield, Conn.
26	[illegible]terson	[illegible]	22		F	S	[illegible]. June [illegible], 1[illegible]		do do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]. May, 7, 1[illegible]		[illegible] 8, New [illegible]. N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]. Oct, [illegible], 1[illegible]		[illegible] 2nd [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.
29	[illegible]	Marie	2		F	S		Pass.# 511739 Virgin.	[illegible] E. 17th St. New York.
30	Henry	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible], Dec, 7, 1[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Ave. Chicago

Horace L. Mayer, Line 20, did not embark Southampton.
Florence Mayer, Line 21, did not embark Southampton.
Joseph Rowland, Line 28, did not embark Southampton.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] 11 Nov 30, 19[illegible]

W & S Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Isa.	57	✓			Ryesville, Ohio	[illegible] 17, 1868	1615 So. [illegible] St. [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Eva (wife)	58	✓	F	M	[illegible]	Feb. 17, 1870	do do do
3	[illegible]	William	61	✓	M	M	[illegible]	June 8, 1864	1311 [illegible] Street, San [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Mary E. (wife)	52	✓	F	M	do do	Dec. 17, 1872	do do do
5	Lifferer	Lotus	32	✓	M	S	do do	Apr. 14, 1896	169 Franklin St. New York.
6	Lifferer	Mabel (wife)	27	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.	May 11, 1899	do do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Dec. [illegible], 1893	Pelham Manor. N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Pierre	43	✓	M	M	Willow [illegible], Kansas	Aug. 2, 1892	[illegible] New York.
9	[illegible]	Alex	59	✓	M	M	Dane Co. Wisc.	Jan. 15, 1866	606 So. Michigan Ave, Chicago. Ill.
10	[illegible]	Frank	56	✓	M	M	New York. N.Y.	Oct. 27, 1869	110 Stewart Ave, Garden City. N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Sylvia	47	✓	F	S	do do	Dec. 15, 1868	1295 Richmond Road, Staten Island.
12	[illegible]	John	36	✓	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Oct. 27, 1889	566 16th Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	M	M	Pembroke. Me.	Apr. 17, 1931	Lotos Club, New York. N.Y.
14	Robinson	[illegible]	33	✓	[illegible]		Brooklyn. N.Y.	July 12, 1892.	[illegible] Jacksonville, Florida.
15	Brockenbrack	E. Philip	37	✓	M	M	Martin, Wash.	May 27, 1888	U.S.C.G.S. Washington, D.C.
16									
17	[illegible]								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26 Jan S.

68 S.

Lines 16 to 30 Inclusive Not Used.

[illegible]

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

8

(8
12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.LEWENDOF M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND" , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C.Lewendof, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November , 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept 12	Paris	N Q	
25	France	533	1
Jan 28	Rome	N I	
25	Italy	124	2
Nov 10	Athens	N Q	
25	Greece	575	3
Apr 29	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	51143	4
Dec 3	Washington	Permit	
24	D C	22824	5
Nov 12	Treiste	N Q	
25	Italy	112	6
Sept 24	Salonika	N I	
25	Greece	4	
July 24	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	76874	8
Nov 10	Prague	Q	
25	C S	278	9
Dec 19	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	100211	10
Nov 7	Zurich	N I	
25	Sw	3987	11
Nov 7	Marseille	Q	
25	France	2044	12
1925	Marseilles	Q	
Oct 12	Strasbourg	Q	
25	France	2754	14
do 1925	Strasbourg	2755	15
do 1925	Strasbourg	2756	16
Nov 10	Prague	N Q	
25	C S	149	17
Oct 13	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	36962	18
May 9	Washington	Permit	
25	D C	53808	19
July 23	Permit		
25	Wash D.C.	74780	20
Oct 21			
25	Permit		
	Wash D.C.	38205	21
25	Budapest	305	22
25	Budapest	306	23
1925	Budapest	Q 307	24
Nov 1	Vienna	N I	
25	Aus	193	25
Oct 19	Berlin	Q	
25	Germ	24671	26
Dec 4	Barcelona	Q	
25	Spain	1044	27
Oct 16	Riga	Dip	
25	Latvia	125	28
1925	Riga	Dip 126	29
1925	Riga	126	30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		PFEIFFER	Elizabeth	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	American	N Y	N Y C	Column 19	N Y	N Y C	Paris	N Q
2		ICHOU	Alexis	35		M	S	Mason	Yes	En- French	Yes	do	Assyrian	Italy	Rome	Sister Anna Loyd 2r St Ravy Montpellier Fr	Italy	Rome	France	533
3		GRUMBOS	Anastasios	39		M	S	Conjectry	Yes	En- Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Ohio	Cleveland	Loannis Icourlas Kefata Sparti Greece	O	Cleveland	Athens	N Q
4		VISSAS	Elisabeth	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ill	Chicago	Mother in law Georgitsa Vissa Sparti Greece	Ill	Chicago	Greece	575
5		KRISTO	Nikola	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Ohio	Cincinnati	Father Carapando Kristo Nestrol Macedonia Greece	O	Cincinnati	Washington	Permit
6		KAPSALIS	John	34		M	M	Confectioner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Italy	Trieste	Mother Ap Kapsalis 26 r Venizelos Cavalla Greece	Va	New Pt News	D C	31143
7		BALIS	Athanas	38		M	M	Furder	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Greece	Kastovia	Wife A Balis Kastovia Greece	Greece	Kastovia	Washington	Permit
8		TOMASOVSKY	Karol	29		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Eng- Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Pa	Duquesne	Wife Marita Tomasovsky Michalovce C S	Pa	Duquesne	D C	22824
9		BALOVA	Alzbeta	76		F	Wd	None	No	Over age	No	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Michalovce	Friend Jan Thehosik Michalovce C S	N J	Trenton	Treiste	N Q
10		PINTER	John	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	Eng- Hung-	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ohio	Columbus	Sister Flora Pinter 27 Josef str Budapest Hun-	O	Columbus	Italy	112
11		FURRER	Justus	19		M	S	Student	Yes	En- Germ-	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother Conrad Furrer Desfour str 49 Zurich Sw	Guatemala	Guatemala City	Saloniks	N I
12		ADT	Anne	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Toulon	7 r V Considerant Toulon Fr	N Y	N Y C	Greece	4
13	UNDER 16	ADT	Pierrette	2		F	S	Nil	No	child	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	Washington	Permit
14		HALTER	Olivia	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	En- French	Yes	do	British	do	Strasbourg	Father Le Wantzenau Strasbourg Fr	N Y	N Y C	D C	100211
15	UNDER 16	HALTER	Vera	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Gd Father do do	do	do	Zurich	N I
16	UNDER 16	HALTER	Daphnee	9		F	S	Nil	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	Gd Father do do	do	do	Sw	3987
17	ADMITTED	FIDELMANN	Fime	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Russ- Germ- French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Brother Jussia Fidelmann 39 40 Nurnberger st Berlin Gr	N Y	N Y C	Marseille	Q
18		SELINKO	Zoltan	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	En- Hung-	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ohio	Cleveland	Mother Mrs Josef Selinko Estvos u 16 Papa Hungary	O	Cleveland	France	2044
19		ORBAN	Elizabeth	44		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Pa	Pittok	Father Joseph Orban Rozsaly Boesaj Hung	Pa	Pittok	Marseilles	Q
20		FEUERSTALLER	Julianna	48		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	d	Ind	Indian Harbor	Gipela Fenerstaller Kisfaludy 28 Budapest Hun-	Ind	Indian Harbor	Strasbourg	Q
21		BUJAKI	Emery	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	N J	Perth Amboy	Mathews Bujaki Zajta Tzatmear Hungary	N J	Perth Amboy	France	2754
22		HESSER	Violet	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Mrs Charles Wottitz V Kilman u21 Budapest Hun-	Ill	Chicago	Strasbourg	2755
23	UNDER 16	HESSER	Charles	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Gr do do	do	do	Strasbourg	2756
24	UNDER 16	HESSER	Frank	5		M	S	Nil	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	Prague	N Q
25		ROSENWASSER	Maria	41		F	Wd	H'Wife	Yes	Eng- Germ-	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Josefine Schwarzmann Magdalenenstrasse 39 Vienna Aus	Austria	Vienna	C S	449
26		PASCH	Reinhold	42		M	M	Gin-er	Yes	do	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Erhardt Pasch Schliedhornstr 99 Steglitz Gr	N Y	N Y C	Washington	Permit
27		BACH	Paul	43		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Spain	Barcelona	Father Hermann Bach Uckermark Germany	N Y		D C	36962
28	DIPLOMAT	ABOLTINS	Nikolajs	30		M	M	Consul Attache	Yes	Lat- Rus- Germ	Yes	Latvia	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Latvian Consulate Riga Latvia	Latvia	Riga	Washington	Permit
29	DIPLOMAT	ABOLTINS	Helene	26		F	M	H'Wife none	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	D C	53808
30	DIPLOMAT	Aboltins	Ol-	5		F	S	None	No	child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Washington	Permit
																			D C	74780
																			Washington	Permit
																			D C	38205
																			Budapest	305
																			Bordeaux	306
																			Budapest	307
																			Vienna	N I
																			Sus	193
																			Berlin	Q
																			Bordeaux	24671
																			Spain	1044
																			Riga	Dip
																			Latvia	125
																			Riga	Dip
																			Riga	126

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 19 25

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this law.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy, or who believes in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, if having a definite contract or engagement, or if assisted or solicited.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 N Y	Husband A Pfeiffer Hotel Grenoble N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	L	Br	Bl	None	USA Mo	Richmont	Sept 12 25	Paris France	N Q 533	1
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Evie Georges 44 Prospect St Yonkers N Y	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Persia	Ourmich	Jan 28 25	Rome Italy	N I 124	2
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920/25 Ohio	Home [illegible] Cedar Road Elyria Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	Greece	Sparti	Nov 10 25	Athens Greece	N Q 575	3
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband James Vissas 2949 Winnimac Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	L	Br	Br	None	do	Gorgalia	Apr 29 25	Washington D C	Permit 511437	4
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 Ohio	Home: 527 John st Cincinnati O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	do	Nestrol	Dec 3 24	Washington D C	Permit 22824	5
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 Va	Brother T Kapsalis 562 25 st New Port News Va	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Bk	Br	None	Turkey	Constant.	Nov 12 25	Preiste Italy	N Q 112	6
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 14 N Y	Cousin Arsilios Blachas 181 6 ave N Y C N Y	Yes	4 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bl	None	Greece	Kastovia	Sept 24 25	Salonika Greece	N I 4	7
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Pa	Home: 429 S 3 st Duquesne Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Gr	None	Czecho Slovakia	Strecany	July 24 25	Washington D C	Permit 76874	8
9	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Daughter Rosalie Tucko 129 S Mott st Trenton N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gr	Br	None	do	Lustomir	Nov 10 25	Prague C S	Q 278	9
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Ohio	Home: Bro. Sierra. 1047 Wilson Ave Columbus O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Hungary	Domoukosi	Oct 19 25	Washington D C	Permit 100211	10
11	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Guatemala City	Yes	2 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	None	Switzer land	Lausanne	Nov 1 25	Zurich Sw	N I 3987	11
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Joseph Adt 1731 Bussing Ave N Y C N Y	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	France	Marseille	Nov 7 25	Marseille France	Q 2044	12
13	Yes	Father	No	No	Father do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	3	Dk	Bk	Br	None	do	Toulon	Nov 7 1925	do Marseilles	Q 2045	13
14	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Husband Eugene Halter, Hotel Pennsylvania N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	L	Bl	None	En-land	Lottenham	Oct 12 25	Strasbourg France	Q 2754	14
15	Yes	do	No	No	Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	F	L	Bl	None	do	London	Oct 12 1925	Strasbourg	Q 2755	15
16	Yes	do	No	No	Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	-	F	L	Bl	None	France	Strasbourg	Oct 12 1925	Strasbourg	Q 2753	16
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Institute of Musical Art 120 Claremont Ave N Y C N Y	No	2 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	L	Bk	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis	Nov 10 25	Prague C S	N Q 449	17
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1922/25 Ohio	Home: 10213 Folk Ave Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Papa	Feb 13 25	Washington D C	Permit 369621	18
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Pa	Home Box 41 Pittok Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Bl	None	do	Rozsaly	May 9 25	Washington D C	Permit 538085	19
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 Ind.	Home: 7618 Pennsylvania ave Indian Harbor	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Bk	Bl	None	do	Dunafaldvar	July 23 25	Wash D.C. do	Permit 74/80	20
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913/25 12 N J	Home: 678 Katherine st Perth Amboy N J	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Coos no	No	5	7	L	L	Br	None	do	Zajti	Feb 21 25	Wash D.C. do	Permit 38205	21
22	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Husband John Hesser 3336 Lawrence ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	None	do	Budapest	Nov 3-1925	Budapest	305	22
23	Yes	do	No	No	Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	F	L	Bl	None	do	do	Nov 6-1925	Budapest	306	23
24	Yes	do	No	No	Father do do do Friend Dr Fischerauer	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	F	L	Bl	None	do	do	Nov 3-1925	Budapest	307	24
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Mo 1921	24 State st N Y C N Y	Yes	4 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	F	L	Gr	None	Austria	Vienna	Nov 1 25	Vienna Aus	N I 193	25
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 N Y	Uncle Friedrich Pasch 495 10 st Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	L	Bl	None	Germany	Wolgast	Nov 19 25	Berlin Germany	Q 24671	26
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro in law Karl Schneider [illegible] Milford N Y C N Y	N	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	F	L	Gr	None	do	Weistorf	Nov 4 25	Barcelona Spain	Q 1044	27
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Latvian Consulate c/o N Y C N Y	Yes	Tempo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga	Nov 16 25	Riga Latvia	Dip 125	28
29	Yes	Line 28	No	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	do	do	Nov 16-1925	Riga	Dip 126	29
30	Yes	do	No	No	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	do	do	Nov 16-1925	Riga	126	30

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 19 25

13

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by others, whether assisted by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to practice or advocate or belong to organization that practices or teaches polygamy or kindred practices? If not, why not?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this law.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
					Born in US				Husband A Pfeiffer																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 44 NY	Hotel Gremoble N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	L	Br	Bl	08-11-13 None	USA Mo	Richmont	Sept 12 25	Paris France	N Q 533	1
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No 44	Sister Elie Georges Prospect St Yonkers N Y	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	03-5 None	Persia	Ourmich	Jan 26 25	Rome Italy	N I 124	2
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 55 Ohio	Home bro John 1920/25 Husband James Vis es	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	08-18 None	Greece	Sparti	Nov 10 25	Athens Greece	N Q 575	3
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 44 W	2649 Winnimac ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	L	Br	Br	None	do	Gorgalia	Apr 29 25	Washington D C	Permit 51143	4
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 Ohio	Home bro Charles Chita 1910/25 527 John st Cincinnati O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	do	Nestrol	Dec 3 24	Washington D C	Permit 22824	5
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 Va	Brother T Kapsalis 562 25 st New Port News Va	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Bk	Br	08-37 None	Turkey	Constant	Nov 12 25	Treiste Italy	N Q 112	6
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 14 N Y	1911/25 Cousin Arsilios Blachas 181 6 ave N Y C N Y	Yes	4 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bl	23-18 None	Greece	Kastovia	Sept 24 25	Salonika Greece	N I 4	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Pa	1922/25 Home; 429 S 3 st Duquesne Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Gr	08-06 None	Czecho Slovakia	Strezary	July 24 25	Washington D C	Permit 76874	8
9	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Daughter Rosalie Tucko 224 S Broad st Trenton N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Gr	Br	08-06 None	do	Lustomir	Nov 10 25	Prague C S	Q 278	9
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Ohio	1921/25 Home: Wife Leona. 1047 Wilson ave Columbus O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Br	08-19 None	Hungary	Domoukosi	Oct 19 25	Washington D C	Permit 100211	10
11	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Guatemala City	Yes	2 wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	04-36 None	Switzer land	Lausanne	Nov 7 25	Zurich Switzerland	N I 3987	11
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Joseph Adt 1731 Bussing ave N Y C N Y	Yes	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	24-11 None	France	Marseill	Nov 7 25	Marseille France	Q 2044	12
13	Yes	Father	No	No	Father do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	3	Dk	Bk	Br	24-11 None	do	Toulon	Nov 7-1925	Marseilles	Q 2045	13
14	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Husband Eugene Halter, Hotel Pennsylvania N Y C N Y	Np	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	L	Bl	24-15 None	England	Lottenhar	Oct 12 25	Strasbourg France	Q 2754	14
15	Yes	do	No	No	Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	F	L	Bl	24-15 None	do	London	Oct 12-1925	Strasbourg	Q 2755	15
16	Yes	do	No	No	Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	F	L	Bl	24-11 None	France	Strasbour	Oct 12-1925	Strasbourg	Q 2756	16
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Institute of Musical Art 120 Claremont ave N Y C N Y	No	2 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	L	Bk	Br	18-37 None	Russia	Tiflis	Nov 10 25	Prague C S	N Q 449	17
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 44 Ohio	Home Max Weber 10213 Folk ave Cleveland O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	08-19 None	Hungary	Papa	Feb 13 25	Washington D C	Permit 36962	18
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Pa	1922/25 Home Aunt Rose Box 41 Pitfok Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Bl	None	do	Rozsaly	May 9 25	Washington D C	Permit 53808	19
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 Ind	1913/25 Home Aunt Indian Harbor 7618 Pennsylvania ave Ind	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Bk	Bl	None	do	Dunafaldvar	July 23 25	Wash D.C.	Permit 74180	20
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 N J	1913/25 Home: 678 Katherine st Perth Amboy N J	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Coos	No	5	7	L	L	Br	None	do	Zajti	Feb 21 25	Wash D.C.	Permit 38205	21
22	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	Husband John Hesser 3336 Lawrence ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	None	do	Budapest	Nov -1925	Budapest	Q 305	22
23	Yes	do	No	No	Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	F	L	Bl	None	do	do	Nov 6-1925	Budapest	Q 306	23
24	Yes	do	No	No	Father do do do Friend Dr Fischerauer	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	F	L	Bl	None	do	do	Oct 3-1925	Budapest	Q 307	24
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 Mo	24 State st N Y C N Y	Yes	4 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	L	Gr	03-03 None	Austria	Vienna	Nov 1 25	Vienna Aus	N I 193	25
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 1924 N Y	Uncle Friedrich Pasch 495 10 st Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	L	Bl	24-12 None	Germany	Wolmest	Nov 19 25	Berlin Germ	Q 24671	26
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro in law Karl Schneider 1552 Milford st N Y C N Y	N	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	F	L	Gr	24-12 None	do	Weistorf	Nov 4 25	Barcelona Spain	Q 1044	27
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Np	c/o Latvian Consulate N Y C N Y	Yes	Tempo	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Brn	Brn	04-12 None	Latvia	Riga	Nov 16 25	Riga Latvia	Dip 125	28
29	Yes	Line 28	No	No	do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	do	do	Nov 16-1925	Riga	Dip 126	29
30	Yes	do	No	No	do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	do	do	Nov 16-1925	Riga	126	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS. CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.L VENDORF M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" SAILING TWENTIETH, (state whether steamer, sailing vessel, etc., employed by transportation company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-478

7

36

VISA

Issuance	Number		Date.
is	N I		
r nce	1231	1	
rne	Q		
Sw	439	2	1925
l	Q		
Sw	51	3	1925
h	N I		
Sw	136	4	
h	N I		
Sw	135	5	
ne	Q		
Sw	263	6	
	Q		
Sw	1193	7	
h	N I		
Sw	137	8	
n ton	Permit		
C	85452	9	
rne	Q		
w	543	10	
rne	Q		
w	537	11	
ille	N Q		
r nce	92	12	
ille	N Q		
r nce	126	13	
ille	N Q		20/1925
r nce	106	14	
	N Q		
ille	107	15	
n ton	Permit		
C	34871	16	
ne	N Q		
S	481	17	
ne	N Q		1-1925
S	466	18	
n ton	Permit		1-1925
C	77758	19	
n ton	Permit		1-1925
C	42199	20	
n ton	Permit		2nd 1925
	40650	21	
	N Q		1-1925
S	477	22	
n ton	Permit		
C	20732	23	
ka	N Q		
e co	73	24	
ka	N Q		
	70	25	
	N Q		
ka	73	26	
	N Q		
ka	74	27	
		28	
		29	

7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN (leviathan) Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PAQUET	Renee	37		F	S	Sales lady	Yes	En- French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Waldberg 5 Pl du Thea Francais Paris Fr	France	Paris
2		SUTER	Alois	33		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer land	German	Switzer land	Neutetal	Geschneiter Suter Klein Hess Nuetetal Sw	Cal	Pleasanton
3		RENTSCH	Paul	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ze-linger	Mother Ida Rentsch Ze-linger Sw	Wash	Ellensburg
4		MOSER	Paul	26		M	M	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Biel	Parents Moser Passerellenweg 11 Beil Sw	Switzer- land	Biel
5		MOSER	Emil	30		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa Moser Quszelenstr 38 Biel Sw	do	do
6		MONDIA	Giovaneni	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Airolo	Father Karlo Ros i Airola Sw	Mo	St Louis
7		LEUENBERGER	Oscar	23		M	S	Barber	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Lan-enthal	Father Samuel Leuenberger Lan-enthal Sw	Wash	Ellensburg
8		KOLLIKER	Alfred	25		M	S	Artist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Oberbuchsitter	Brother Josef Kolliker Oberbuchsitter Sw	Switzer land	Oberbuchsitter
9		GRAF	Walter	33		M	M	Butcher Bucher	Yes	Fn- Germ	Yes	do	do	Maine	Wesbrook	Father Jacob Graf Solen Rafz Sw	Me	Westbrook
10		BEFFA	Levis	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	German	Switzer land	Airolo	Mother Ernestine Beffa Airolo Sw	N J	Madison
11		STABARINI	Ernesto	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	Italian		do	Mother Maria Stabarini Airolo Sw	M J	do
12		ZAKARIAN	Altoun	24		F	M	IN HOSPITAL Wife	No	DISC Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseille	None	R I	Providence
13		TOPALIAN	Serpouli	30		F	M	do	No	Wife of USC	No	do	do	do	do	No relatives Marsielles France	N Y	N Y C
14		BABELIAN	Serpis	33		F	M	do	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	None	N Y	N Y C
15	UNDER 16	BABELIAN	Charles	1		M	S	None	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	None	N Y	do
16		ISRAELIAN	Androshus	39		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	do	do	N Y	N Y C	Column 19	do	do
17		SOLTES	Andrej	40		M	M	Crane man	Yes	Enf Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Ohio	Niles	Father Andrej Soltes Sonnosbova C S	O	Niles
18		SALTZER	Gizele	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Germ do	Yes	do	do	Czecho Slovakia	Poprad	Mother Augusta Baumbartner Hlavna 56 Poprad C S	Pa	Johnstown
19		SPATH	Arauka	35		F	S	Designer	Yes	Enf Hunf	Yes	do	Ma-yar	N Y	N Y C	Uncle Wenfeld Soves Hap 5 Budapest Hunf	N Y	N Y C
20		KOVAC	Elizabeth	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	En- Slovak	Yes	do	Slovak	N Y	N Y C	Father Stefan Kalik Myjava C S	do	do
21		CALIKOVA	Anna	27		F	S	H'work	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		KOZAK	Andrej	33		M	M	Factory Laborer	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	do	Pa- Nanty Glo	Wife Berbora Kozak Silvos C S	Pa	Mantico
23		TKACS	Anarka	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Hun-	Yes	do	Hun arian	N Y	Yonkers	Father Joseph Tkacs Presov	N Y	Yonkers
24		DIONISION	John	32		M	M	Shoe Shiner	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	R I	Pawtucket	Mother Kalliope Florina Greece	R I	Pawtucket
25		DIONISION	Antizoni	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		PRODANOS	Naoum	29		M	M	Shoe Shiner	Yes	En- Greek	Yes	do	do	R I	Providence	Father Velian Prodanos Florina Greece	R I	do
27		PRODANOS	Melpomeni	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fa-in-law do	do	do
28	U.S.M.	PRODANOS	Fleni	4		F	S	Nil	No	child	No	U.S.	Born Pawtucket R.I.	Dec 18-1921		Gd-fa as above	do	do
29	U.S.M.	PRODANOS	Afrodite	1		F	S	Nil	No	infant	No	U.S.	Born Pawtucket R.I.	Nov 19-1924		Gd-fa as above	do	do
30																		

Lines #30 not used

3rd Purser.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 69

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

35 ON VISA of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
Paris	N I	
France	1231	1
Cherne	Q	
Sw	439	2
Basel	Q	1925
Sw	51	3
Zurich	N I	1925
Sw	136	4
Zurich	N I	
Sw	135	5
Cherne	Q	
Sw	263	6
Genne	Q	
Sw	1193	7
Zurich	N I	
Sw	137	8
Washington	Permit	
D C	85452	9
Cherbourg	Q	
Sw	543	10
Cherbourg	Q	
Sw	537	11
Marseille	N Q	
France	92	12
Marseille	N Q	9-1925
France	126	13
Marseille	N Q	20/1925
France	106	14
Marseilles	N Q	
	107	15
Washington	Permit	1925
D C	34871	16
Prague	N Q	1925
C S	481	17
Prague	N Q	1925
C S	460	18
Washington	Permit	1-1925
D C	77758	19
Washington	Permit	1-1925
D C	42199	20
Washington	Permit	2nd 1925
D C	40650	21
Prague	N Q	1-1925
C S	477	22
Washington	Permit	
D C	26732	23
Salonika	N Q	
Greece	75	24
Yonkers	N Q	
	76	25
Salonika	N Q	
	73	26
Salonika	N Q	
	74	27
		28
		29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether previously in the United States or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever before rejected or arrested or deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Brevoort New York	Yes	2 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	F	Br	Bl	None	France	Lembres	Nov 16 25	Paris France	N I 1231	1
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Josef Suter Box 425 Plessanton Cal	Np	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Neutstal	Nov 5 25	Lucerne Sw	Q 439	2
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Ernest Sandmeier Ellensburg Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	do	Trueb	Oct 27 25	Basel Sw	Q 51	3
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend H A Loffel 1221 Bryant ave Bronx NY	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Br	Gr	None	do	Biel	Nov 7 25	Zurich Sw	N I 136	4
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1219 do do	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Br	Br	None	do	do	Nov 7 25	Zurich Sw	N I 135	5
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Richard Befs 265 Olive st St Louis Mo	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Br	None	do	Airolo	July 30 25	Lucerne Sw	Q 263	6
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Bertha Zumbermmer Ellensburg Wash	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	L	Bl	None	do	Zofingen	Nov 5 25	Berne Sw	Q 11930	7
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend H A Loffel 1221 Bryant ave Bronx N Y	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	L	Gr	None	do	Oberbuchs	Nov 7 25	Zurich Sw	N I 137	8
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4		Me	1921/25 Son-in-law Ernest Gerhardts 157 Brackett st Westbrook Me	Np	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Gr	Bl	None	do	Rafz	Jun 21 25	Washington D C	Permit 85452	9
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro- Louis Befs Madison N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	do	Airolo	Sept 21 25	Lucerne Sw	Q 543	10
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	None	do	do	Sept 22 25	Lucerne Sw	Q 537	11
12	No	See 19	Yes	No			Husband Elliot Zakarian 861 Manton ave Providence R I	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Palou	Oct 13 25	Marseille France	N Q 92	12
13	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Husband Parona- Topalian 243 E 27 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Dk	Br	Br	None	do	Karpout	Nov 21 25	Marseille France	N Q 126	13
14	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Husband Haoki- Babelian 307-10 ave N Y C NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	10	F	Br	Br	None	do	Palou	Nov 6 26	Marseille France	N Q 100	14
15		do	No	No			Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	France	Marsielle	Nov 6 1925	Marseilles	N Q 107	15
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12	1917/25	N Y	Home 653 Washington st N Y C NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Palou	Jan 27 25	Washington D C	Permit 34871	16
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3		Ohio	Bro in law Jery Ombros 724 Carles ave Niles O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	L	Gr	Bl	None	Czecho Slovakia	Sonnobavc	Nov 19 25	Prague C S	N Q 481	17
18	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			Husband Julius Saltzer 315 Broad st Johnstown Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	L	Br	Gr	None	do	Hradok	Nov 14 25	Prague C S	N Q 466	18
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 14	1911/25	N Y	Home 2 9 E 179 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	do	Hibe	July 27 25	Washington D C	Permit 77758	19
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5	1920/25	N Y	Husband Ladislov Kovac West New York N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Br	Br	None	do	Mylova	Mar 18 25	Washington D C	Permit 42199	20
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5		N Y	Bro in law do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	F	Br	Br	None	do	do	Mar 10 25	Washington D C	Permit 40650	21
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5		Pa	Cousin Mike Seaman 10 Springfield st Nanticoke Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Gr	None	do	Silvas	Nov 19 25	Prague C S	N Q 477	22
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4	1921/25	N Y	Grandfather Andrew Rutsey 86 Arch Yonkers NY	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Br	Gr	None	do	Labinov	Dec 17 24	Washington D C	Permit 28732	23
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5	1920/25	R I	Home 115 East Ave Pawtucket R I	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Br	Br	None	Greece	Florina	Nov 17 25	Salonika Greece	N Q 75	24
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 5	1920/25	do	do do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	do	do	Nov 17 1925	Saloniki	N Q 76	25
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5	1920/25	do	Home do 115 East Ave Pawtucket R.I	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Br	No Nails on Index fingers	do	do	Nov 17 1925	Saloniki	N Q 73	26
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 5		do	do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		Dk	Br	Br	None	do	do	Nov 17 1925	Saloniki	N Q 74	27
28	Yes	Col 19	No	Born in US			do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Dk	Br	Br	None	R I	Pawtucket	U..S.. C...			28
29	Yes	do	No	Born in US			do so	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 -		Dk	Br	Br	None	do	do	U.S.C.			29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no explanation.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.DEVENDORF M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" , SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C.Devendorf. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 6 6

16

35 36

Issued at— Date.

London Oct 9-1925
London Oct 9-1925
Warsaw
Oslo Oct 9-1925
Southampton 11/20/1925
Oslo
Berlin Aug 1-1925
Bergen Aug 1-1925
Bergen Aug 1-1925
Bergen Aug 1-1925
Bergen Nov 2nd 1925
Bergen Aug 1-1925

Form 500 A
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER 24th, 19[illegible]

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Bahlstrand.	Ernst.	19	✓	M S	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Copenhagen.	Mother: Mrs.B.Bahlstrand.Babstimst rue.9. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Fitzpatrick	Miss.J.	19	✓	F W	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	Irish.	[illegible] AUSTRALIA	Perth.	Mrs.J.Stuart. 344, Perth St. Subiaco.Western Australia.	Western Australia.	Perth.
4		Flynn	Miss.S.	4[illegible]	✓	F S	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs.Hi[illegible] 65 Thomas St.West Perth. Australia.	do.	do.
5		Ikeda	Tsuke.	4[illegible]	✓	M M	Principal [illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	JAPAN	Japanese.	Japan	Kobe.	Friend: K.Imaye,27,Creechurch Lane London.E.C.3.	JAPAN	Kobe.
6		Lindholm	Peider.E.	19	✓	M S	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	NORWAY.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mother: Josefine Lindholm, Nordraaksgt 9. Oslo.	ILL.	Chicago.
7		Olsen	Marie.I.	33	✓	F M	Wife.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	Norway	Oslo	Father: Iver Pedersen. Aaker Cerqueim 34, Oslo.Norway.	Mass	Boston.
8		Pedersen	Alfred.	20	✓	M S	Farm Laborer	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	Rinchelling.	A.Pedersen. Bjerr.	[illegible]	Portland.
9		Rosandhaug	Persvend.A	33	✓	M M	Laborer	do.	[illegible]	do.	NORWAY.	do.	Norway	Kristiansund.	Wife: Agnes Rosandhaug. Pedersen pr Kristiansund.Norway.	ILL	Chicago.
10		Walbergsen	Alfred.M.	44	✓	M M	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Wife: Betsy A. Walbergsen, Nordenskjoldsgt 9. [illegible] Norway.	do.	do.
11		Golikranc	Lucher.	20	✓	M S	Electl Engr	do.	Polish.	do.	POLAND.	Hebrew.	POLAND	Lodr.	Mother: Rechwer-Leya Goldkranc. Ananaja St.56. Lodr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Rosanska	Sara.	62	✓	F W	H'Wife	do.	Jewish.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bradystok.	Joseph Rosanska. Bradystok.Lacka...	Cal.	Pasadena.
13		Braude	Thorald.K.	30	✓	M S	Civil Engineer	do.	German, English Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Trondhjem.	Mother: Lin Larsen. Stagsten 6, Kristiansund,	Cal.	San Francisco.
14		Kerrimish	Miriam.	40	✓	F M	W'wife.	do.	English	do.	GT.BRITT	British	England	Southampton.	Mother: 16. Imperial Avenue, Southampton.	England	Southampton.
15		Olsen	John.S.	40	✓	M W	Black-smith.	do.	Swedish Norwegian	do.	NORWAY.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Vinalhaven.	Brother: Haaken Olsen, Tarnawer... Norway.	Me.	Vinalhaven.
16		Petterson	Karl.C.	46	✓	M S	Stone-cutter.	do.	Swedish & English	do.	Sweden.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Martin Pettersen. Nordby Hesdal, Sweden.	do.	do.
17		SIGLEVIK	ANDREAS	53	✓	M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Wife Stina Siglevik Vaage Tysnes Norway	N.Y	New York
18		Farevaag	Magnus	27	✓	M S	do	do	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Tysnes	Father Wincent Farevaag Amland sto Tysnes Norway	N.Y.	New York
19		Knudsen	Margit C.	27	✓	F S	Sales lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Sister Betzy Fordenskjoldsgt 9, Bergen Nor	Ill	Chicago
20		Solheim	Anton R.	35	✓	M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rubbestad	Wife Helja Solheim Rubbestadnasset Norway	N.Y.	New York
21		Teigland	Jakob J.	25	✓	M S	Farmer	do	Norwegian English	do	do	do	do	Takevvaag	Father Johannes Ovarheim Tysnes Norway	N.Y.	New York
22	M.S.I.	Flatebo	Ole J.	23	✓	M S	Farmer	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	Mauranger	Father Johan Mauranger Norway	Minn	Storden
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J.J.Flanagan 11/20/25

11/20 28 12 m.

Lines 23 to 30 Not used
#1-Anderson. Rasmus P. did not embark

B.F.Loomis
3rd Officer.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	9/11/[illegible]
[illegible]	Oct 9-1925
London	Oct 9-1925
[illegible]	11/[illegible]
[illegible]	11/[illegible]
[illegible]	11/9/[illegible]
[illegible]	11/10/[illegible]
[illegible]	2/11/[illegible]
[illegible]	1/11/[illegible]
[illegible]	2/11/[illegible]
Warsaw	1/8/[illegible]
[illegible]	Oct 9-1925
Southampton	11/20/1925
[illegible]	1/11/[illegible]
[illegible]	19/11/1925
Bergen	Aug 1-1925
Bergen	Aug 1-1925
Bergen	Aug 1-1925
Bergen	Aug 1-1925
Bergen	Nov 2nd 1925
Bergen	Aug 1-1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... N.Y. N.Y. ..... November 30th ....., 19 25

17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read. — Whether able to write. — Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States. — Whether ever previously refused admission to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. — City or town.	34 No. on List. — Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
2	do.	do.	do. $500	1919/21 ..York	Friend: Mr.P.Reiner. 16 W. 95th Street, N.Y.C.	No Perm Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	do. brn.	20-08	DENMARK	Frederikssund	.1296. Temco	Copenhagen	9/11/25
3	do.	do.	$500		Prince George Hotel New York	Yes 6/7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Drk.	Brn. do.	08-79	WESTERN AUSTRALIA.	Perth.	3	2130	London Oct 9-1925
4	do.	do.	$500		do.	Yes	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	drk.	do. do.	08-79	do.	Fremantle.	4	21308	London Oct 9-1925
5	do.	Government.	do.		c/o Janapese Legation In transit. New York	Yes 2-Smths	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk.	Blck. Brn.	04-41	JAPAN	Kobe.	5	T.I.-1561.	10/30/25
6	do.	Self.	$100	Yes 19 Chicago 1924 Ill.	Friend: Mr.Rudolf Hemming.54,Blackstone Ave. Chicago.Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	blde. blue	08-28	NORWAY	Oslo.	6	N. .145.	Oslo
7	Yes	See Col.19.	$50	do. May 1925 Boston.	Husband: Olaf Olsen 1852,Central Street, East Braintom. Boston. Mass.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	do.	brn. do.	20-28	NORWAY	Oslo.	7	5984.	Oslo
8	do.	Self.	$40	do	Edward Miller, 87 Cumberland Str. Dam. Hill. Eastbrook. Maine.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	do	do do	None 08	DENMARK.	London.	8	.160.	London
9	Yes	Self.	$25	do	Sister: Molly Jonnes.1618 Center Ave. Joliet.Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blde.Blue	28-28	NORWAY.	Egset i Romsdalen.	9	.4711	2/11/25
10	do.	do.	$35	1924/25 June 25	[illegible] Joliet.Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do.	drk. Grey blue	08-28	NORWAY	Bergen.	10	N..25.	1/11/25
11	do.	See Col.19.	Yes	No	Uncle: Samuel Goldmann.2261-81st. Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	do	Blde. do	None 29	POLAND	Lodz.	11	.4359.	2/11/25
12	do.	do.	No	No	Stepbrother: Samuel Miller, 1472.E. Colorado St. Pasadena. Cal.	No do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	do do	None 29	GERMANY	Swistoor.	12	.385.	Warsaw 1/6/25
13	Yes	Self.	$200	No	Friend: Ralph Dorge.2251 Hopkins St. Oakland.Cal.	No do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fair	Blde. Blue	20-28	NORWAY	Kristiansund	13	Q-3161	Oslo Oct 9-1925
14	do.	See Col.19.	$20	No	Husband: 114 West 73rd St.New York	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	dark	dark. brn.	20-15	ENGLAND	Southampton	14	NI.2716.	Southampton 11/20/1925
15	No	Self.	$100	Yes 1910/25 Visited 9 yrs	Home: Vinalhaven. Maine.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	6	Fair	do. do.	08-25	NORWAY	Idd.per Fredriksstad.	15	N..161	Oslo 11/11/25
16	do.	do.	$25	1921/25 Visited 9 yrs	Uncle: Olaf Pettersson, Vinalhaven Maine.	do. do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	do.	grey blue	NONE	SWEDEN	Vasiqvarn Tomsten.	16	N..164.	Oslo 19/11/1925
17	Yes	Self	25.	Yes 9 yrs	Friend W.Skaor 119-1st Place Brooklyn N.Y	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn Blue	None 28	Norway	Tysnes	17	Q-3978	Bergen Aug 1-1925
18	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother Einar Fraevaag 221 Main St New York	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes	18	Q-3946	Bergen Aug 1-1925
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister. Mrs Ella Wikre 4241 No Centl Pk Ave Chicago	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	19	Q-4508	Bergen Aug 1-1925
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friemd. Tor Solheim 92 Columbia Heights. New York	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn Blue	None	Norway	Masfjoiden	20	Q-3994	Bergen Aug 1-1925
21	Yes	Self	$60	Yes No	Brother- Teddy Tergland Nor Hosp 4th Ave & 46th St N.Y.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes	21	Q-4706	Bergen Nov 2nd 1925
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Johannes Mattinsen Storden Minnesota	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk Blue	None	Norway	Maurauger	22	Q-3943	Bergen Aug 1-1925
23																						23		
24																						24		
25																						25		
26																						26		
27																						27		
28																						28		
29																						29		
30																						30		

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Higgins
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. Entries are for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the calling, profession, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends: and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.C.DEVENDORF M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN" SAILING TWELFTH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon" sailing connected with "ship" employed by owner is thereof. All the case may be)

F.C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

5

18

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
	17/11/
	19/11/
	20/10/
Glasgow	Oct 14 1925
	2/ /1
	14/11
	16/11
	20/11
	23/11/1925
	4/11/
London	4/11/1925
[illegible] D.S.	17/11/1925
[illegible] D.S.	19/11/1925
	11/
W8554 2/25,12 &	3/11/1925
	10/11/20
	10/11/25
	1/12/24.
	12/11/
Liverpool	12/11/1925
Liverpool	12/11/1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.W.H. 24th., 19 25

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		Conman	Mary.	7		S	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	IRISH FREE STATE.	Irish.	Ireland	Ploughboro.	28, Leinster Street, Ploughboro.	N.Y.	New York.		17/11/25
2		Collimore	Ellen.	56		M	H'keeper	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	[illegible]	Wartle[illegible] Wis.	P.M. Larratt. Wartle[illegible] Wis.	WIS.	WARTLAND		19/11/25
3		Davies	Thomas.C.	29		M	Collier.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	Kenfi[illegible] Mill.	Wife: 16, Picton St. Kenfig Mill.	L.I.	Long Island.		25/10/25
4		Fogo	Agnes.	26		[illegible]	[illegible] set.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Elizabeth Fogo, 17, Cleveland Street, Glasgow. West.	M.SS.	Boston.		Oct 14/1925
5		Galbraith	Mary.M.S.	22		S	Domestic.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Greenock.	Father: 57 Regent Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Rome.		2/11/25
6		Joseph	Maurice.M.	21		S	Linotype operator.	do.	Yes. Hebrew. English. Yiddish.	do.	BRITAIN.	Russian.	U.S.A.	Springfield.	Cousin: Mr. Sam de Young. Springfield Mass	do.	Brooklyn.		14/11/25
7		Milley	Horace.	25		S	Toolmaker	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	English.	do.	Detroit.	Father: Mr. John.W.Milley, 17 Lord Street, Barrow-in-Furness.	MICH	Detroit.		7/11/25
8		Laurie	Margaret.	27		S	Clerk.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Brother: W. Laurie, 21, Rosspark Dr. Govan.	N.Y.	New York.		18/11/25
9		Personson	Fanny.I.	64		W	None	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	English.	England	London.	Brother: F.W.Holloway, Townsend House, Curry Rivel, Somerset.	do.	do.		25/11/25
10		Saunders	Isabele.M.	25		S	Masseuse	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: F.W.Holloway, Townsend House Curry Rivel, Somerset.	do.	do.		23/11/1925
11		Schoenbach	Franz.	52		M	Proprietor	do.	English, German, French.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Mr.R.Gruhle.	do.	do.		11/11/25
12		Schoenbach	Meta.E.	50		M	H'Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.		14/11/25
13		Troy	Caroline.	31		S	Domestic Servant.	do.	do.	do.	England	Canadian	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Brother: John.Troy. 255, Clay Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	do.	Rochester.		17/11/25
14		Troy	Lucy.C.	35		S	Housekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. do.	do.	do.		17/11/25
15		Wilcox	Willi[illegible]	35		M	Conductor.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	England	Exeter.	Brother-in-law[illegible] Rol[illegible]44, Chestnut Walk. Watford. Herts.	Calif.	San Francisco		14/11/25
16	U.S.C. 350840	Draycott	Victor.	23		M	Draughtsman	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	American.	do.	Stapleford.	Brother: John Draycott. 61 Derby Rd. Stapleford. Notts.	Ont.	Kenville.		P 675364 2/25/14 & 9/24/1925
17		Draycott	L. Nellie.	24	F	M	H'Wife.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	do.	do.	Father: do. do.	do.	do.		10/11/25
18		Hendry	Merino.A.S.	46	F	M	Nil.	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Dundee.	Sister: Mrs. Nellie Milne, 17, Kinnaird Street, Dundee.	Ohio	Cleveland.		19/11/25
19		Hornblower	Gertrude.E.	45	F		do.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	England	Sutton.	Sister: Mrs. Flower, Brookhurst, Christchurch Park, Sutton. Surrey.	[illegible]	[illegible] Sutton.		1/12/25
20		Corrigan	Thomas.	23	M	S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	IRELAND	Irish.	[illegible]LAND	Goldthorpe.	Aunt: Mrs. Organ, Ballin Lag. Swinford Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.		12/11/25
21		Corrigan	Michael.	24	M	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.		12/11/1925
22		Corrigan	Annie.	24	F	M	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.		12/11/1925
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines #24 to #30 Not used
#23-Kerrinis. Miriam See Sheet #6 Line #14

3rd Purser.

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 30th, 1925 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Polygamist coming to United States to practice polygamy or to any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof.	26 Whether the alien has previously been refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	See Col.11	No	No			Wife																						
2	No	Self.	Yes	No			Brother																						
3	Yes	do.	No	No			Husband to be																						
4	No.	do.	No	No			Sister: Mrs.																						
5	No.	See Col.11	No	No			Husband to be																						
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin: Mr.																						
7	No.	do.	No	No			Husband																						
8	No.	do.	No	No			Cousin: Mrs.																						
9	No.	do.	Yes	2.			Cousin: Mr.																						
10	No.	See Col.11	No.	No			Husband:																						
11	No.	Self.	No.	No			Brother-in-law																						
12	No.	do.	No.	No			Brother																						
13	No.	do.	Yes	38			Brother																						
14	No.	do.	No.	38			do.																						
15	No.	See Col.11	No	No			Friend																						
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes			Home																						
17	No	See Line 16	do.	No			do.																						
18	Yes	Self.	No	No			Husband																						
19	No	do.	No	Yes	1916/1925	N.York.	Visiting Friends: Mrs.																						
20		do.	No	No			Sister: Miss.																						
21	Yes	do.	No	No			Sis-in-law																						
22	do.	See Line 21	No	No			Aunt																						
23							do.																						
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

1	Yes	See Col.11	No	No			Wife																						
2	No	Self.	Yes	38			Brother																						
3	Yes	do.	No	No			Husband to be																						
4	No.	do.	No	No			Sister: Mrs.																						
5	No.	See Col.11	No	No			Husband to be																						
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin: Mr.																						
7	No.	do.	No	No			Husband																						
8	No.	do.	No	No			Cousin: Mrs.																						
9	No.	do.	Yes	2.			Cousin: Mr.																						
10	No.	See Col.11	No.	No			Husband:																						
11	No.	Self.	No.	No			Brother-in-law																						
12	No.	do.	No.	No			Brother																						
13	No.	do.	Yes	38			Brother																						
14	No.	do.	No.	38			do.																						
15	No.	See Col.11	No	No			Friend																						
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes			Home																						
17	No	See Line 16	do.	No			do.																						
18	Yes	Self.	No	No			Husband																						
19	No	do.	No	Yes	1916/1925	N.York.	Visiting Friends: Mrs.																						
20		do.	No	No			Sister: Miss.																						
21	Yes	do.	No	No			Sis-in-law																						
22	do.	See Line 21	No	No			Aunt																						
23							do.																						
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S."LEVIATHAN" *from* SOUTHAMPTON ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR (4) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J H Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* November , *19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6LA
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—07

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] November 20th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bertelsen	Ole J.	48		M	M		Supreme Court of New York. Dec 12. 1911.	2861 Hampden Place, Bronx. New York.
2	Bertelsen	Sofie	47		F	M		do do do do	do do do do
3	Bertelsen	Otto	21		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 24, 1904	do do do do
4	Bertelsen	Josephine	18		F	S	do do	Sept, 2, 1907	do do do do
5	Bertelsen	Ralph	14		M	S	do do	May, 26, 1911	do do do do
6	Griffin	Charles F.	56		M	S	Susanville. Cal.	Apr, 26, 1869	4008 Judah Street, San Francisco. Cal.
7	Groom	Florence A.	35		F	M		May, 6, 1892	9388 Burnette Ave, Detroit. Mich.
8	Howard	Robert	31		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 22, 1894	17 Wegman Parkway, Jersey C. N.J.
9	Howard	Betty	21		F	M	Boston. Mass.	Sept, 10, 1904	do do do
10	Torjesen	Torleif	38		M	M			2861 Hampden Place, Bronx. New York.
11	Torjesen	Thomas	4		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 18, 1922	do do do do
12	Barratt	Jennie	60		F	W	Hartland, Wisc.	Dec. 26, 1865	Seaview View Hotel, Hartland. Wisc.
13	Malmquist	Edward	40		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 4, 1888	150 5th Ave, New York.
14	Malmquist	Mildred	34		F	M	Thief River Falls Minn.	Oct, 29, 1891	do do do
15	Moran	Mary L.	49		F	M	Newburg West Va	Feb 22-1876	Grafton. W. Va.
16	Olsen	Rolf	9		M	S	Boston. Mass.	Oct, 15, 1915	1852 Central Street, West Stoughton. Mass
17	Preus	Johan C. H.	43		M	M	Morrisonville. Wisc.	Dec, 5, 1881	Y. M. C. A. Philadelphia Pa.
18	Rashove	Sylvia A.	27		F	S			121 Baltimore Street, Hartford. Conn.
19	Shapiro	Joseph M.	37		M	M			1574 Taylor Road, Cleveland. Ohio.
20	St Louis	Harry	35		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Nov, 15, 1890	415 E. 46th St. Chicago Ill.
21	Williams	Maria L.	38		F	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 16, 1887	893 Seventh Ave, Astoria. L.I.
22	Jackson	Thomas A.	59		M	M			114, Dow Street, Falconer, N.Y.
23	Zulien	Gunvald	39		M	S			339 West Midwest Ave, Casper. Wyo.
24	O'Hare	Patrick J.	52		M	M	Newark. N. J.	May, 30, 1868	552 Irvington Ave, Maplewood. N.J.
25	Olsen	Johnny	9		M	S	Vinalhaven. Me.	Nove, 24, 1915	Vinalhaven Me.
26	Reddy	J. Jerome	36		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Oct, 25, 1888	526 Throop Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Wilson	Grace	44		F	M	Hughesville. Md.	July, 2, 1881	Forest Hill. Md.
28	Wilson	Robert C.	9		M	S	Baltimore. Md.	Apr, 25, 1916	do do
29									
30									

Lines #29 and 30 not used.

B P Toomey
3rd Purser.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON NOVEMBER 24th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHERNER	MORRIS	43		M	M		PP#359495 12/19/1923 & 6/19/1925	1939 South 6th St Phila Pa
2	MASON	GEORGE R.	49		M	M	Olyphant Pa Sept 3rd.1876		Olyphant Pa
3	MASON	MARGARET	38		F	M		Married in 1912	do
4	MAGILTON	ANNIE	49		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Dec 3rd.1875		1425 Snyder Ave Phila Pa
5	STEYER	EDNA	39		F	S	Deckersville Mich August 22-1885		274 Grand Ave Rochester N.Y.
6	NEWTON	MINNIE	47		F	S	East Aurora N.Y. Sept 14th/1878		Marilla N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

Lines #7 to #30 Not used.

B P Loomis
3rd Purser.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6380-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th, 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABBASS	Amin	27		M	S		PP#62737 5/25/1925 June 28 1924 Supreme Court Jefferson Co Ky	306 Mc Kane st Carthage Ky
2	BUCHAN	Mary	44		F	Wd	July 14 1881 Jersey City N J		101 W 78 st N Y C N Y
3	CARBULNS	George	37		M	M		PP-501481 12/29/1924 Feb 12 1917 Supreme Court N Y	146 W 147 st N Y C N Y
4	CATSAROS	James	49		M	M		PP#374420 2/28/24 & 5/14/1925 Apr 5 1897 Circuit Court	4213 So Prarie Ave Chicago Ill
5	DUCKO	Rozalia	43		F	M		PP#112865 8/19/1925 Oct 15 1917 Trenton N J	69 Sikes ave Trenton N J
6	EPSTONE	Robert	39		M	M		PP#386698 3/31/24 & 3/9/1925 May 28 1918 Dist Court New York	59 Pearl st N Y C N Y
7	FALK	Joseph	30		M	S		PP#84820 4/28/1925 Mar 14 1925 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	15 west Chester ave Pt Chester N Y
8	FOSTER	Ethel	32		F	S	Mar 8 1893 N Y C N Y		Queens Village L I NY
9	FOSTER	Marian	31		F	S	May 6th 1894 Cleveland O		23 Christopher st N Y C N Y
10	FRIEDMAN	Samuel	58		M	Wr		PP#112246 9/17/1925 Dec 30 1909 Supreme Court	107 Fulton st N Y C N Y
11	GRUMBOS	John	41		M	M		PP490131 11/12/24 & 10/16/1925 May 4 1920 Lorain Co	Union Cross Bldg Cleveland O
12	GRUMBOS	Helen	33		F	M		DO	do
13	HERBST	Fanny	34		F	M		U S Passport No 112667 8/19/1925	140 Beach 64th St N Y C N Y
14	HERSHBERG	David	38		M	M		1911 Supreme Court Brooklyn N Y	307 Penn. St Brooklyn N Y
15	JOHNSON	Lili	48		F	M		U S Passport No 517726 2/27/1925	2180 E 103 st Cleveland O
16	KALINAK	Peter	33		M	M		PP-116061 Sept 1-1925 Jan 10 1923 Superior Court Chicago Ill	5300 S Artisian ave Chicago Ill
17	LEFFINGWELL	Henry	24		M	S	Feb 22 1901 Montclair N J		716 Valley Rd Montclair N J
18	MANDROS	Christos	41		M	M		PP#44987 5/8/1925 Sept 22 1921 Lawrence Mass	78 Nesmith st Lawrence Mass
19	MANDROS	Sadie	32		F	M		do do	do do
20	MANDROS	Angeline	9		F	S	Jan 22 1916 Lawrence Mass		do do
21	MANDROS	Irene	8		F	S	Oct 24 1917 do		do do
22	MICHOS	Spiros	38		M	S		9/11/1924 & 9/29/1925 U S Passport No 474681	695 6 ave N Y C NY
23	PEARCE	Elizabeth	16		F	S	Oct 1 1909 N Yo N Y		118 Dartmouth st Forrest Hills L I
24	ROTHSTEIN	Manuel	47		M	S		U S Passport NOo 107261 7/31/1925	106 Herrison ave Brooklyn N Y
25	REDFERN	Marion	47		F	M	Aug 30 1878 Portland Me		Portland st Yarmouth Me
26	SEGAL	Jacob	56		M	M		U S Passport No 87393 6/20/1925	1608 S Sawyer ave Chicago Ill
27	SEGAL	Bertha	50		F	M		do 87336 6/20/1925	do do
28	VISSAS	James	33		M	M		PP#508425 1/24/1925 Sept 19 1923 Reno Co	2649 Winnimac Ave Chicago Ill
29	WAXMAN	Rebecca	37		F	S	Mar 6 1888 Cumberlain Co N J		1921 E Adler st Seattle Wash
30	EUSEBIO	Mary	23		F	S	Jany 18-1902 Boston Mass		26 W 5 st S Boston Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30th, 1925

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BASISTA	Edward	32		M	M		PP#63841 5/17/1925 4/21/1921 Dist Ct Clarksburg West Va	R 6 Weston W Va
2	BASISTA	Rosa	31		F	M		Married 1921 do	do
3	BASISTA	Elizabeth	3		F	S	Apr 20 1922 Weston W Va		do
4	DOW	Fred	43		M	M	Apr 10 1882 Listed Minn		1072 S Salmon st Portland Ore
5	DOW	Etta	39		F	M	Oct 17 1886 Newport Wis		do do
6	GRAF	Emma	52		F	M	Apr 7 1893 Westbrook Me		157 Bracket st Westbrook Me
7	HUDA	Milred	33		F	S	Sept 28 1892 N Y C N Y		779 Hallet st Bridgeport Conn
8	GLUNT	William	45		M	M	Apr 8 1878 Turtle Creek		8200 St Lawrence ave Swissvale Pa
9	KLEIN	Michal	17		M	S	July 7 1908 Hassiter Pa		2815 Monroe ave Cleveland O
10	LOMADY	Hames	39		M	M		Common Pleas Pottsville Pa 12/15/1914 U S Passport No 212420 9/15/1925	Anderson st Tsenton N J
11	LOMADY	Louis	14		M	S	River Run Pa Nov 15th. 1910	do do	do do
12	NATOLI	Lelio	33		M	M		PP#381972 3/21/1924 & 3/31/1925	2 State st Atlantic City N J
13	REININGER	Eugenee	34		M	M		June 3 1923 Chester Pa 519104 3/3/1925	
14	ROSENBERG	Isaac	43		M	M		Dec 4 1924 Superior Court San Francisco	19 Hansch st San Francisco Cal
15	SCHIFFER	Joseph	57		M	M		U S Passport No 113065 Aug 20-1925 PP#118609 9/12/1925	266 Jackson st Trenton N J
16	SCHIFFER	Henry	42		M	M	Apr 7 1883 N Y C N Y	May 1896 Supreme Court N Y	232 Creston ave N Y C N Y
17	SHAFFNER	Margaret	51		F	M			2284 Grand ave N Y C N Y
18	SHAFFNER	Josephine	23		F	S	Apr 6 1902 Winston Salem N C	126125 9/9/1925 June 19 1901 By marriage	434 S Main st Winston Salem N C
19	SHAPIRO	Clara	28		F	S	Feb 28 1891 Bridgeport Conn		do do
20	SZABADOS	Renne	26		F	M		PP#5714 3/18/1925	165 Linden ave Bridgeport Conn
21	SZABADOS	Helen	4		F	S	Jan 10 1921 N Y C N Y	Feb 26 1920 Co Dist Court of N Y	24 W III st N Y C N Y
22	STARR	Charles	36		M	M			do do
23	SALZMAN	Rosa	37		F	M		U S Passport No 306926 1/20/1925	92 St Nicholas ave N Y C N Y
24	SZALTZER	Julius	42		M	M		PP#56781 5/20/1925 101406 7/16/1925	8626 Buckeye rd Cleveland O
25	THIERFELD	Milan	29		M	M		Sept 21 1906 Co Court Johnstown Pa	512 Broad st Johnstown Pa
26	VERESS	Malman	51		M	S		113173 9/20/1925 1921 Supreme Court N Y	209 E Houston st N Y C N Y
27	TRAVITZKY	AARON	34		M	M		41751 5/5/1925 1919 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	346 E 78 st N Y C N Y
28								PP#459431 7/6/1924 & 6/10/1925	2117 Daly ave Bronx N.Y.
29									
30									

Lines #28-29 & 30 not used

3rd Purser.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be)

F.C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at New York N Y

J Montgomery

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—313

15

(16)

21

36

Date.		
Oct 10 25	1	1
Aug 29 25	2	2
June 10 25	3	3
June 10 25	4	31'25
July 15 25	5	2'25
Mar 26 25	6	
July 31 25	7	
Sept 1 25	8	
Sept 1 25	9	
Apr 29 25	10	
June 5 25	11	
	12	
Mar 9 25	13	
May 19 25	14	
	15	
July 15 25	16	
Dec 1 24	17	
Oct 26 25	18	
Oct. 3'25	19	
June 12 25	20	
July 23 25	21	
June 26 25	22	
Oct 5 25	23	
Oct 3 25	24	
Jun 13 25	25	
do	26	
Dec 8 24	27	

July 26'24
Oct 1 "
1/26/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 19 25

16 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONUCKI	Victoria	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3-265-4 Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	N Y L I	Naspeth	Father W Skalski 42 Koscuiszkowska Pruszkow Pol	L I	Naspeth
2		JANOWSKI	Alexander	46		M	M	Eng'r	Yes	3-165-4 do	Yes	do	do	N J	Camden	Mother in Law Marja Vowicki Warszawska S H 40 Pabjanice	N J	Camden
3		~~JANOWSKI~~	Michalina	37		F	M		Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do do	do	do
4		BANIS	Jonas	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	3-0587 En Lith	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	N Y	Rochester	Sister Kastancija Cerskuviene Svedasu Kaimas Lithu	N Y	Rochester
5		TATAR	John	39		M	M	do	Yes	3-1557 En Hung	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	N Y	N Y C	Mother Mrs J Tatar 464 Felsodunasoe Mohacs Hung	N Y	N Y C
6		HARVANEC	George	30		M	M	do	Yes	2-4572 En Slov	Yes	Cz-Slov. Czecho	Slovak	Pa	Blairsvil e	Wife Fineka Harvaneo 174 Stiamik C S	Pa	Blairsville
7		PRIHODA	Josef	26		M	M	Monter	Yes	3-365-4 do do	Yes	Slovakia	Bohemian	Ill	Chicago	Wife Vlasha Prihoda Plfenec C 124 C S	Ill	Chicago
8		RUZICKOVA	Emilie	22		F	S	Laborer	Yes	3-4557 do do	Yes	do	Slovak	Mich	Detroit	Mother Mary Ruzickova Rokycanova 789 Prague VII C S	Mich	Detroit
9		KROEK	Marie	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3-4654 do do	Yes	do	Bohemian	do	do	do do	do	do
10		LENART	Josef	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	2-1572 do do	Yes	do	Slovak	Pa	Wilkes Barre	Father O Lenart Siba C.Z. C S	Pa	Wilkes Barre
11		SEDIVEC	Marie	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3-165-4 do do	Yes	Cz-Slov.	Bohemian	Ill	Chicago	Father Josef Suk Plfen Bofhov C S	Ill	Chicago
12	U. S. Ct.	SEDIVEC	Josef	8		M	S	Child	Yes	3-2387 do	Yes	(Claims USC)	Bohem.	do	do	Grandfather do do	do	do
13		STAHL	Ruth Allen	30		F	M	None	Yes	3-2654 En French	Yes	En land	American	Ohio	Cincinnati	None	O	Cincinnati
14		SCHILLER	Kataryna	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	1-3643 German	Yes	Roumanian	Rumanian	Ind	Gary	Father Lukas Gutt 71 Prumdeh Hasvolv Roum	Ind	Gary
15	U. S. Ct.	SCHILLER	Julius	6		M	S	Child	No	None	No	J.S.C. Claims	Roumanian	do	do	Grandfather do do	Ind	Gary
16		COLLADO	Alvoso	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	2-0572 En Span	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N Y	N Y C	Pa: M R Cisear-Olivo Valencia Spain	N Y	N Y C
17		TSACARIS	Skevos	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3-5554 En Greek	Yes	Italian	Italian N J	--Newark	Newark	Br: George Tsacari Calyunes Beo Italy	N J	Newark
18		BERGLER	Laura	46		F	M	Hkeeper	Yes	2-5572 En Hung	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	N Y	N Y C	Father Frankl A Rakoczy 57II3 Budapest Hung	N Y	N Y C
19	PX10284 12/8/41	RAIDAS	Theodore	38		M	M	Leather worker		5-1645 Greek		Albania Greece	Albanian	Mass	Peabody	None	N Y	N Y C
20		MASSAON	Francine	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	2-5502 Enf French	Yes	France	French	La	New Orleans	Mother Mme Masson Bourg d'Imply Nievre Fr	La	New Orleans
21		ATHAN	Alexandres	27		M	M	Leather worker	Yes	1-5643 En Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	N Y	N Y C	Father in law Panayotis Laferopoulos Ca lethea Athens Greece	N Y	N Y C
22		FALLEGGER	Berta	28		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	2-0662 Fn Germ	Yes	Switzer land	German	L I N Y	St Albans	Mother Mrs Fallegger Blumenrain 64 Biel Sw	L I	St Albans
23		FALLEGGER	Lydia	22		F	S	Cover ness	Yes	3-065-4 do do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24		WERREN	Edith	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	2-3572 En lish	Yes	do	En lish	N J	W New York	Mother in Law F Werren Hotel Baren Brienz Sw	N J	W New York
25		FERNANDEZ CONCH	Jacinto	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	4-614 Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	N Y	N Y C	Wife Carmen Perez Conchado Sada Coruna Spain	N Y	N Y C
26		ANDRES	Ramon Moya	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	4-3614 do	Yes	do	do	Pa	Johnstown	Father Mas Moya ~~Santa Cruz~~ Santa Cruz Spain	N Y	N Y C
27		YNESTA	Lucio	32		M	M	do	Yes	4-5614 do	Yes	do	do	Mich	Detroit	Wife Romano Ynesta Santa Cruz, Spain	N Y	N Y C
28		TZATZOS	Stergia	47		M	M	Storekpr	Yes	Eng. ~~& Greek~~	do	Greece	Greek	Mass	Haverhill	None	Mass	Haverhill
29																		
30																		

Andrews 12:15 p.m.
Drake

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

Line 3- Janowski, Michalina, transferred to Sh.13-L.18
Lines 29 & 30 not used

2nd Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

15 4

36

Date.		
Oct 10 25	1	1
Aug 29 25	2	2
June 10 25	3	3
June 10 25	4	1'25
July 15 25	5	2'25
Mar 26 25	6	
July 31 25	7	
Sept 1 25	8	
Sept 1 25	9	
Apr 29 25	10	
June 5 25	11	
	12	
Mar 9 25	13	
May 19 25	14	
	15	
July 15 25	16	
Dec 1 24	17	
Oct 26 25	18	
Oct. 3 25	19	
June 12 25	20	
July 23 25	21	
June 26 25	22	
Oct 5 25	23	
Oct 3 25	24	
Jan 13 25	25	
do	26	
Dec 8 24	27	

July 26'24
Certificate
to 1/26/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 persons

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for fullness of this question.)	Whether coming to perform any skilled, unskilled, or any kind of labor, and if so, what labor and for whom.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Yes 13 NY L I	Home Bruno Bozacki 23 Clairmont ave Nasseth L I	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Dk	Br	None	Poland	Mdawa	Permit 97660	Washington D C	Oct 10 25	1
2	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes 12 N J	Home 1627 Mont Ephraim ave Camden N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Gr	None	Poland	Pabjanice	Permit 87656	do	Aug 29 25	2
3	Yes	Self	Yes	yes 12 do	do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Gr		do	Prusw	Permit 61080	do	June 10 25	3
4	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes 13 N Y	Friend Simonas Stepaitis 575 Joseph ave Rochester N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	L	Br	Gr	None	Lithuania	Svedasu	Permit 61080	do	June 10 25	4
5	Yes	Self	20 Yes	Yes 14 N Y Cal	Home 252 E 77 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Newzedr	Permit 71477	do	July 15 25	5
6	Yes	See 19	32 Yes	Yes 4 Pa	Friend Andre Minarik Bairsville Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	L	Br	Gr	None	Czecho Slovakia	Stiamik	Permit 43906	do	Mar 26 25	6
7	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes 5 Ill	Home Sis: Mrs. Valenta 2025 Alfort st Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Bl	None	do	Prachovice	Permit 79304	do	July 31 25	7
8	Yes	Self	40 Yes	Yes 2 Mich	Home Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None	do	Prague	Permit 88068	do	Sept 1 25	8
9	Yes	Husband	40 Yes	Yes 2 do	Home 5779 Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None	do	do	Permit 88069	do	Sept 1 25	9
10	Yes	Self	85 Yes	Yes 4 Pa	Home 132 Cassel St Wilkes Barre Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	L	Br	Gr	None	do	Siba	Permit 50771	do	Apr 29 25	10
11	Yes	Self	85 Yes	Yes 6 Ill	Husband Josef Sedivec 2111 S Sawyer ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	L	Bl	None	do	Timakov	Permit 59278	do	June 5 25	11
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes do	Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	child		F	L	bl	None	14 Apr'17 USA ILL	Chicago		25C		12
13	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes 29 N Y Ohio	Mother Mrs Samuel Allen 1724 Madison rd Cincinnati O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Ohio	Cincinnati	Permit 40394	Washington D C	Mar 9 25	13
14	No	Self	55 Yes	Yes 11 Ind	Home 1312 Cleveland st Gary Ind	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Irod	Permit 56476	do	May 19 25	14
15	No	Mother	Yes	Yes do	do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	child		F	br	br	None	7 Oct 1919 USA Ind	Gary		USC		15
16	Yes	Self	40 Yes	Yes 5 N Y	Home 161 W 66 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	F	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Valencia	Permit 71488	Washington D C	July 15 25	16
17	Yes	Self	60 Yes	Yes 12 N J	167 S. Orange Ave., Newark, NJ	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	R	Br	Br	None	Italy	Calyuzo	Permit 21721	do	Dec 1 24	17
18	Yes	Self	25 Yes	Yes 12 N Y	Home 521 E 157 st Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	Br	Br	None	Czecho Slovakia	Holies	Permit 102227	do	Oct 26 25	18
19	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes 16 Mass	Father Matho Daco 35 Walnut st Peabody Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	br	nr	None	Albania	Piraevi	Permit 95072	do	Oct. 3 25	19
20	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes 12 La	Friend Alice Gwerin 4084 St Charles ave New Orleans La	Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	None	France	Imphy	Permit 62082	do	June 12 25	20
21	Yes	Self	30 Yes	Yes 6 Mass	44 A Walnut St Beverly, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Br	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Constan	Permit 74607	do	July 23 25	21
22	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Yes 5 N Y	Home Franklin ave St Albans L I N Y	No Perm		Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Biel	Permit 66520	do	June 26 25	22
23	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes 2 N Y	do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	L	Br	None	do	Bienne	Permit 95794	do	Oct 5 25	23
24	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes 14 N J	Home Paul Warren, Husband 317 15 st West New York N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Br	None	Finland	Bri house	Permit 95182	do	Oct 3 25	24
25	Yes	Self	40 Yes	Yes 10 N Y	Home Andres Voss Pa: 125 Perry st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	Scotch	Spain	Sada	Permit 31736	do	Jan 13 25	25
26	Yes	Self	45 Yes	Yes 4 Pa	Friend Elfredo Coste Coleman ave 746 Johnstown Pa	Yes	2 yrs	No	non	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	Br	Br	None	do	Santa Cruz	Permit 31700	do	do 26	
27	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes 4 Mich	Friend Huebel Arnalte 212 Cottage Grove Detroit Mich	Yes	2 yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	None	do	do	Permit 24530	do	Dec 8 24	27
28	Yes	Self	125 Yes	Mich 93 Main St Haverhill, Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	08-18	Greece	Paramia	Permit 50796	"	July 26'24 Extension 1/26/26	28
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Figgins, Ch.Off., of the S. S. Leviathan from Cherbourg, fce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Wattyzon

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 19

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Deveadorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

26

F. C. Deveadorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 19 25

at New York, N. Y.

J. W. Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Strasbourg France	Sept 1 25 1
Valencia Spain	Nov 7 25 2
Gand Belgium	Nov 12 25 3
Bucharest	Dcy. 31'25
St.Etienna,Fr.	Nov. 12'25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. LEVIATHAN, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 19 25

16 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		NUSBAUMER	Yaphet	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Switzer land	German	Switzerland	Pfastatt	Mother Marianne Nusbaumer Pfastatt SW	Mich	Ypsilanti	Cherbourg France	Sept 1 25 1
2		REIG VILANOVA	Joaquin	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Conn	Waterville	Father Joaquin Reig Benilloba Spain	Conn	Waterville	Glenoia Spain	Nov 7 25 2
3		VAN DOORNE	Charles	41		M M	do	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Mich	Detroit	Wife Prudence Van Doorne Kerktries 25 Womtelgem Belg	Mich	Detroit	England Belgium	Nov 12 25 3
4		DEAK	Adalbert	33		M M	merchant	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Aned	Wife Elize Tol Deak Aned, Roumania	NY	New York	Cherbourg	Oct. 31'25
5		DADAIAN	Marian	22		f m	h-wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	StChamond	bro: Srakes Jangotchian Tzveux, Loire, France	Ohio	Cleveland	Etienna, Fr.	Nov. 12'25
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ADMITTED on temporary U.S. 6-3-30 Hal

J. P. Flanagan Insp 11/30/25 Nor

File "98957/555-

#2 - Delivered at Ellis Island January 9th 1926 - Med. inspection.

#3. Reig Vilanova, Examined medically passed. Jan. 9th 1926

O'Hspencer. Entered 1/9/26 4 P.M.

Lines 6 to 20 inc. not used

2nd Purser.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid by another person), or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		migration Visa lumber.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Gordon Ypsilanti Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	Br	Br	None	Switzerland	Fptinmen	Q 848	Strasbourg France	Sept 1 25	1
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5		Friend Miguel Casanova 12 Forthill Ave Waterville Conn	Yes	2 yrs	N	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Dk	None	Spain	Benillobs	N Q 9	Valencia Spain	Nov 7 25	2
3	Y	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Mich	Bro in law Henri Lusedk 3046 Hillsder st Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	R	Br	Bl	None	Belgium	Somerem	N Q 108	Gand Belgium	Nov 12 25	3
4	Yes	self	Yes	no			bro Joseph Deak 281 Wadsworth Ave NewYork City	Yes	6 Months	No	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	dk	br	none	Roumania	Aned	N I 5061	Bucharest	Oct. 31'25	
5	Yes	husband	Yes	no			husband: Herutun Dadian 1529 Prospect Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	dk	br	br	none	Armenia	Malatia	N Q 9	St.Etienna,Fr.	Nov. 12'25	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Higgins, Ch. Officer of the S. S. Leviathan from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov, 19 17

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

13

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan sailing therewith, (State whether "bound," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf M. D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov, 19 2

at New York, N. Y.

J. Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
ue	Nov 11	
C S	25	1
ue	Nov 11	
C S	25	2
do	do	3
do	do	4
ue	Nov 12	
C S	25	5
	Nov 13	
do	25	6
do	do	7
ue	Nov 13	
C S	25	8
do	so	9
ue	Nov 11	
C S	25	10
reb	Nov 3	
J S	25	11
l rade	Nov 11	
J S	25	12
reb	Oct 27	
J S	25	13
dapest	Oct 29	
Hun	25	14
ucharest	Oct 28	
Roum	25	15
rade	Nov 13	
J S	25	16
do	do	17
arsaw	Nov 10	
Pol	25	18
ucharest	Sept 25	
Roum	25	19
rcelona	Nov 3	
Spain	25	20
aris	Nov 2	
France	25	21
Paris	Nov 2	
France	25	22
	Nov 12	
France	25	23
arseilles	Nov 16	
France	25	24
aris	Nov 23	
France	25	25
Budapest	Nov 16	
Hun	25	26
Mes ina	Au 5	
Italy	25	27
Paris	Nov 23	
France	25	28
Strasbour	Nov 3	
France	25	29
	Nov 3	
do	25	30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE , NOVEMBER 24 , 19 25

16 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.	
1		FEKETE	Marie	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Hrniarovce	Father Josef Drahos Rosindol C S	N Y	N Y C		Prague C S	Nov 11 25	1
2		NADASKA	Anna	27		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Spacince	Mother Staza Valovic Spacince C S	do	do		do	do	2
3	UNDER 16	NADASKA	Ludvik	1		M	S	Child	no	none	No	do	do	do	do	Father Mother do do	do	do		do	do	3
4		BOHUNICKY	Maria	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Bucany	Father Jan Halas Bucany C S	do	do		Prague	Nov 12	4
5		HARVATHOVA	Alzbeta	40		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fdana	Mother Marie Popesak Fdana C S	Pa	Johnstown		do	25 Nov 13	5
6		SZUROK	Michal	67		M	M	None	No	Over age	No	do	do	do	Kralovec	Daughter Julia Hornyak Kralovec C S	N J	Carteret		do	25	6
7		SZUROK	Julia	72		F	M	do		illegible		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		do	do	7
8		BABALA	Zofie	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	do	do	do	Stankovany	Brother Jan Janira Stankovany C S	Ind	Indiana Harbor		Prague C S	Nov 13 25	8
9	UNDER 16	BABALA	Alois	12		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do		do	so	9
10		OTEPKA	Alzbeta	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Hlboke	Sister Kristina Loscisko Hlboke C S	Ill	Chicago		Prague C S	Nov 11 25	10
11		LJUBO	Andrej	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Jugo Slovac	Oslovac	Mother Tereza Ljubo Oslovac 75 J S	Pa	Pittsburgh		Zareb J S	Nov 3 25	11
12		TOTOROVIC	Kipran	47		M	M	do	Yes	Serb Eng	Yes	Slovia	do	Jugo Slav	Petralica	wife, Anica Todorovich Petralica J S	Ohio	Akron		Belgrade J S	Nov 11 25	12
13		MAYER	Magdalena	32		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Croat Eng	Yes	Hungary	German	do	Marijanci	Father Matija Mayer Marijanci 40 J S	Pa	Philadelphia		Zareb J S	Oct 27 25	13
14		SZELES	Amalie	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hung Eng	Yes	do	Magyar	Mich	Detroit	Brother Toka Gyula Nagykalls Hungary	Mich	Detroit		Budapest Hung	Oct 29 25	14
15		LIMBEAN	Maria	22		F	M	do	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sebesul	Father John Papa Sebesul Susese Roum	Ohio	Youngstown		Bucharest Roum	Oct 28 25	15
16	TRANSIT	RISTEVICH	Lazar	29		M	M	Baker	Yes	Serb Eng	Yes	Canada	Serbian	Canada	Toronto	Father Ristevich 19 Blvd P Alexandre, Monastir J S	Canada	Tronto		Belgrade J S	Nov 13 25	16
17	TRANSIT	RISTEVICH	Maria	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law do do	do	do		do	do	17
18		JANOWSKI	Michalina	27		F	M	do	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Pole	N J	Camden	Mother Marja Vowicka Pabjanice Poland	N J	Camden		Warsaw Pol	Nov 10 25	18
19		COCA	Solomia	48		F	Wd	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Birda	Mrs Eva Caltu Semlacul Mare Roum	Ill	Chicago		Bucharest Roum	Sept 25 25	19
20		ASMUSSEN	Jens	35		M	M	Plaster	Yes	Danish Germ	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Spain	Barcelona	Wife Martha A Buyens 45 Valles st Hostafranchs	Cal	Los Angeles		Barcelona Spain	Nov 3 25	20
21		LIE	Reidun Emilie	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Norwegian Eng Germ	Yes	France	do	France	Paris	Fa. Malta Box 219 Nordstrand	Laterst. Nor Hazda	N Y	N.Y.		Paris France	Nov 2 25	21
22		KLOCKHOFT	Sara I	23		F	S	Nurse		Eng Swede	Yes	Sweden	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Stark					Paris France	Nov 2 25	22
23	TRANSIT	SOLEY	Salvador	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng Span	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	8 bis r Jean Nicot Paris Fr	N Y	N. Y.		Paris France	Nov 12 25	23
24		BOCOSSIAN	Ishouhi	18		F	M	H'wife	No	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Marseille	Mo: Dolores 39 Rufergio, Havana Cuba seilles)	Havana			Marseilles France	Nov 16 25	24
25		GUERRERO	Jose	20		M	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Fouadorian	France	Paris	Sis: Eva 17 Rue Patiles, Mar- R Guerrero	N Y	N Y C		Paris France	Nov 23 25	25
26		GUTTMAN	Marcit	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Fn Hung	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	N Y	Bronx	Plaza de la Independence Quito Samuel Guttman Bou	N Y	NY C		Budapest Hun	Nov 16 25	26
27		GRAMUGLIA	Giuseppe	36		M	S	Journey man	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palme	Szeged Tudor 5 Hun Mother Raolo Ruviero	N Y	Bronx		Messina Italy	Jul 5 25	27
28		JELLINEK	Rachela	21		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Serb Germ	Yes	Jugo Slovia	Bosnian	Jugo Slav	Bauja Luka	Palma Ri gis Italy Mother Ernestine Poljakoul	N Y	Amsterdam		Paris France	Nov 23 25	28
29		OFFNER	Joseph	31		M	M	Grocier man	Yes	French Germ	Yes	France	French	France	Mulhouse	Baujaluka J S Father Fernidand Offner Modenheim France	Cal	San Francisco		Strasbour France	Nov 3 25	29
30		OFFNER	Eugenia	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do	Mass	W Bridgewater		do	Nov 3 25	30

(O'Flanagan Insp 11/30/25 16.+17 23

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

11/30/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NAIV

List 2

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 19 25

29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain a resident, return to a foreign country, immigrate to a foreign country, or is a temporary visitor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he (a) prostitute, or (b) coming for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously depported under law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
							Husband Elias Fekete																						
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			323 E 61 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Br	Gr	None	Czecho Slovakia	Rosindol	2431	Prague C S	Nov 11 25	1
							Husband Frantisek Nadaska																						
2	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			341 E 54 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	L	Red	Bl	None	do	Spacince	2419	Prague C S	Nov 11 25	2
3	yes	do	Yes	No			Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	c	h	i	l	d	None	do	do	2420	do	do	3
							Husband Pavel Bohunicky																						
4	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			325 E 100 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	L	Br	Br	None	do	Buceny	2422	do	do	4
							Husband Andrey Horvath																						
5	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes	1898	Pa	Box 89 C RFD 5 Johnstown Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	Dk	Br	None	do	Fdana	452	Prague C S	Nov 12 25	5
							Son Josef Szorok																						
6	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			20 McKinley ave Carteret N J	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	L	Gr	Bl	None	do	Zbinec	315	do	Nov 13 25	6
7	Yes	do	Yes	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	.	L	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Hermath Kitsay	316	do	do	7
							Husband Alois Babala																						
8	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			4002 Fer st Indiana Harbor Ind	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	dk	Br	None	Czecho Slovakia	Stankovany	2451	Prague C S	Nov 13 25	8
9	Yes	do	Yes	No			Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	9	F	Br	Gr	None	do	do	2452	do	so	9
							Husband																						
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			1633 Sellport st Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	Dk	Dk	None	do	Hlboke	2431	Prague C S	Nov 11 25	10
							Sister Ljubo Tereza																						
11	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			823 Virginia Wy N S Pittsburgh Pa		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	do	Bubin	2495	Zagreb J S	Nov 3 25	11
							Husband Adama Vukovich																						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Ohio	1138 Johnson st Akron O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Bk	None	Slavia	Petrolica	156	Belgrade J S	Nov 11 25	12
							Employer Monarch Silk Co																						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Pa	1641 Hancock Philadelphia Pa	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Bl	None	Hungary	Buja	339	Zagreb J S	Oct 27 25	13
							Home Husb. Thos Szeles																						
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	Mich	8034 Vanderbilt ave Detroit Mich		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Br	None	Hungary	Nagykalla	244	Budapest Hun	Oct 29 25	14
							Husband John Limbean																						
15	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			1224 Kimmel st Youngstown O	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	11	F	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Sebesil	00224	Bucharest Roum	Oct 28 25	15
							Home to Canada																						
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			404 Queen st E Tronto Canada	In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Slavia	Bolno	1	J S	Nov 13 25	16
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	do	do	do do	do do	NO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	None	do	Monastir	2	do	do	17
							Home																						
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N J	1624 Mont Epraim ave Camden N J		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Gr	None	Poland	Rzow	924	Warsaw Pol	Nov 10 25	18
							Son in Law Mr G Koteoz																						
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Ind	2328 Greenwich ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Br	None	Roumania	Semleul Mare	00171	Bucharest Roum	Sept 25 25	19
							Brother Anders Asmussen																						
20	No	Self	Yes	No			2616 S Main st Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	L	Gr	None	Denmark	Stove Sudat	2651	Barcelona Spain	Nov 3 25	20
							Aunt Lirne Steen Johnsen																						
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Box 1 Fordham N Y C NY	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	L	Bl	None	Norway	Hamresand	6072	Paris France	Nov 2 25	21
							2439 Tillbout Ave.																						
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend do do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Burtrask	9212	Paris France	Nov 2 25	22
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 mo	Pa	In transit to Cuba	In Transit	to Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	Br	Br	None	Cuba	Finar del Rio	413	Paris France	Nov 12 25	23
							Husband Hoop Bossian																						
24	Yes	See 19	Yes	No			3411 Broadway N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	F	Br	Br	None	Asia Minor	Arabkir	115	Marseilles France	Nov 16 25	24
							Home																						
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			58 W 57 st N Y C N Y	Yes	2 yr.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Ecuador	Quito	897	Paris France	Nov 23 25	25
							Home																						
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	12	N Y	960 Sippson st Bronx N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Dk	Bl	None	Hungary	Szeged	279	Budapest Hun	Nov 10 25	26
							Bro in law Sofio Carmelo																						
27	No	Self	No	Yes	1914 1915 1920 1924	Pa	9163 S Chicago st Amsterdam N Y		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Barnard	139	Messina Italy	Nov 5 25	27
							Husband Robt. Jellinik																						
28	No	Husband	Yes	No			154 Noe st San Francisco Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	Dk	Dk	None	Slavia	Rauja Lar	901	Paris France	Nov 23 25	28
							Uncle Theodore Fnfault																						
29	No	Self	Yes	No			West Bridgewater Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	F	Br	Gr	None	France	Mulhouse	2800	Strasbourg France	Nov 3 25	29
30	No	Husband	Yes	No			do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	Br	Gr	None	do	Wantatt	2801	do	Nov 3 25	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Higgins, Ch.Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 20

at New York, N. Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Davendorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, employed, owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Davendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

List .....

he entries on this sheet must ypewritten or printed.

migration officer.

	33	
	Place of birth.	
ation.	Country.	City or town.
ON	ISSUED AT	DATE 1925
	Dublin	Sept. 26
	Glasgow Scotland	Nov. 6
	Glasgow	Nov. 2
	do	do
	do	Feb.10
	Do	do
	do	do
	do	Oct. 23
	do	do
	London	6/11/25
	Glasgow	Nov.8
	Dublin	Nov. 10
	Glasgow	Oct.22
	Southampton	Nov 28
	Glasgow	Oct 1
	Glasgow	Oct 1
	Glasgow	Oct 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 24th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		O'Malley	Peter	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Yes	I. F. S.	Irish	Ireland	County Mayo Keelkill,	Father, Patrick, Keelkill, County Mayo, Ire.	Ill.	Chicago		ISSUED AT DATE 1925
2		McKay	Helen	15		F	S	Shop Asst.	Y	do	do	Britain	do	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Parents, Mr.& Mrs. McKay, 25 Scarlow Street, Port Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Glasgow Sept. 20
3		Campbell	Grace A.	54		F	S	H-wife	Y	do	do	do	Scotch	Ireland	Belly Castle	Son, Peter, Greenock, Scot	N.J.	Port Elizabeth	61	Glasgow Nov. 2 do do
4	UNDER 16	Campbell	Catherine	15		F	S	School	Y	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Greenock	Bro., do do do	do	do	26487	do Feb.10
5		Shields	Isabella	33		F	M	Domestic	Y	do	do	Scotland	Irish	do	Port Glasgow	Bro. William Knox Taggart, 19 Clune Brae, Port Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6486	Do do
6		Taggart	Nancy Lynn	60		F	M	W-wife	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	26488	do do
7	UNDER 16	Purdue	William L. McLean	12		M	S	School	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		do Oct. 25
8		Stuart	Hannah	49		F	W	H'wife	Y	do	do	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Lusk, 243 West Scotland St, Kinning Park (Glasgow	do	do		do do
9		Stuart	Jane F.	16		F	S	Student	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		London 6/11/28
10		Pommier	Marie L.	32		F	S	Clerk	Y	French& Eng.	do	France	French	England	London	Mrs. Wills, 107 Gorver St., London	do	New York		Glasgow Nov.2
11		Comiskey	Patrick	27		M	M	Blksmth	Y	do	do	I. F. S.	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Fa.-John, Alexandria, Scot. Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Dublin Nov.10
12		Kearney	Patrick	27		M	S	Farmer	Y	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carraduff	Br. Thomas Kearney, Carraduff,	Pa.	Phila.		Glasgow Oct.22
13	UNDER 16	Stirling	Dorothy	1		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. Murdoch, 24 Palmannock Rd Glasgow	Mass	Boston		Southampton Nov 23
14		Sullivan	Patrick	45		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Southampton Co. Roscom on	None	Wash.	Seattle		Glasgow Oct 1
15		Cochran	Andrew	27		M	M	Chauff.	Y	do	Y	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister, Elizabeth Cochran, Glasgow	Minn.	Duluth		Glasgow Oct 1
16		Cochran	Mary	28		F	M	H'wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		Glasgow Oct 1
17	UNDER 16	Cochran	Andrew	11		M	S	Infant	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 18 to 30 inc. not used

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

migration officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 — The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List ____ — The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, *19* 25

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		Country.	City or town.
																									IMMIGRATION VISA# NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE 1925		
1	No	Self	Yes 25	No			(Sister, Mrs McGryan, 5783 (Green Street, Chicago, Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	D-brn	Bl.	None	Ireland	Keelkill	Q 24334	Dublin	Sept. 20
2	Yes	See Col.12	do	No			Aunt, Mrs. Hesbilt Brooklyn, NY 1082-10 East	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr	D.Brn	Bl.	None	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Q 28120	Glasgow Scotland	Nov. 15
3	do	See Col.19	do	No			Husband, Peter, 138 Ripley Pl., Port Elizabeth	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	Ireland	Bally Castle	Q27460	Glasgow	Nov. 2
4	do	do	do	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C h i l d					None	Scotland	Rothesay	Q 27461	do	do
5	do	do	do	No			Husband, William Shields, 313 22 St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brn	Gr	None	do	PortGlasgow	Q 26487	do	Feb.10
6	do	do	do	No			Daughter, Mrs. J. Gibson, 313 22 St Brooklyn N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Blk	Gr.	None	do	Greenock	Q 26486	Do	do
7	do	do	do	No			Father, William Shields, 313 22 st. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	do	do	Q 26488	do	do
8	do	do	do	No			Son, Charles Stuart, 462 East 186 St Bronx, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	do	do	None	do	Glasgow	Q 27364	do	Oct. 23
9	do	do	do	No			do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	do	do	None	do	do	Q 27365	do	do
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Apartment 94 DeWitt Clinton Hall, 39 Claremont Ave, NYC	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Bl	Bl	None	France	Longon	Q 3570	London	6/11/25
11	Yes	do	do	No			Bro. James NY 280 Nassau Street, Greenpoint	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 27223	Glasgow	Nov. 2
12	Yes	do	do	No			Uncle, Michael Cahill, 2244 W. Oakdale St., Phila, Pa	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	br.	bl.	None	Ireland	Do. Roscommon Carauff	Q 26656	Dublin	Nov. 10
13	Yes	Fa. Imstir-ling	do	no			Mrs. A. Fretwell, 79 High St., Lemont Mass	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	I n f a n t					None	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 27341	Glasgow	Oct. 22
14	No	Self	do	Yes	5yr	Seattle	Home- 414 Jefferson St., Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	None	Ireland	Fermo	N Q 149	Southampton	Nov 23
15	Yes	do	do	no			Father-Andrew Cochran- 4701 J Street Duluth, Minn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Scotland	Paisley	Q 26392	Glasgow	Oct 1
16	Yes	Husband	do	no			as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 26393	Glasgow	Oct 1
17	Yes	Father	do	no			as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c h i l d					None	Scotland	do	Q 26394	Glasgow	Oct 1
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—218

I, ...
solemnly,
employed
foregoing
investigat
section th
said Lists

Sworn
at ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Higgins, Ch. Officer, *of the* S. S. Leviathan, *from* Southampton, Eng, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* ..., *19* 17

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax s*
is for use of Government
Column 4 (*Age*).—T
applying only to those
Column 5 (*Sex*).—T
Column 6 (*Married*
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling o*
tion, trade, or profession
motive engineer, mining
simply as engineer, polis
A distinction should
shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who
A farm laborer is one
Steamship companie
if necessary, by inspecto
Column 8 (*Able to re*
"Read what language [o
the language or dialect t
exemption from the read
Column 9 (*National*
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or*
the race or people as give
Special attention sho
subject, country of last
revised by inspectors and
head of country does not
the head of race or peop
race might properly com
connection the following

The term "Cuban"

"West Indian" refer

"Spanish American"

"African (black)" re
Indies, North or South
Negro should be classifie

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan sailing therewith ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F. C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 25

at New York, N. Y.

J. Montgomery

Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—913

	35	36
tion No.	Issued at—	Date.
00	do.	20/10/25.
01.	do.	do.
02.	do.	do.
03.	do.	do.
036.	do.	27/9/25.
98.	London.	16/10/25.
744.	Glasgow.	11/9/25.
061	Glasgow.	16/10/25.
068.	do.	do.
135.	SOUTHAMPTON	5/11/25.
7665.	Glasgow.	do.
7967.	do.	12/11/25.
26351.	do.	18/9/25.
24855.	do.	17/9/25.
24874.	do.	do.
33145	SOUTHAMPTON	27/10/25.
111.	do.	do.
122.	do.	do.
33146.	do.	do.
33147.	do.	do.
27335	Glasgow	Oct. 25
27336	do	do
27337	do	do
27338	do	do
27339	do	do
27340	do	do

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, WESTWARD, 1925

14 313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Brown	Margaret.	30		F	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Clydebank.	Mother: Mrs. Nicol, 471, Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir.	MASS	Bridgeport.	7200	Glasgow.	20/10/25.
2	UNDER 16	Brown	Fergus.	5		M	S	Child	No.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	7201.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	Brown	James.	8		M	S	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	7202.	do.	do.
4	UNDER 16	Brown	Margaret.	7		F	S	do	No	None	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	7200.	do.	do.
5		Cummings	James.	24		M	S	Black-smith.	Yes	English.	Yes	BRITAIN	do.	do.	Glasgow.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Cummings, 80.E. Cumberland Street, Glasgow.	MASS	Boston.	25316.	do.	27/6/25.
6		Dobson	Mary.	16		F	S	H'work.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	ENGLAND	Isleworth.	Mother: Mrs. Mary Dobson, 2 Nicholls Cottages, Wanton Road, Isleworth.	ILL.	Benton.	9893.	London.	16/12/25.
7		Ellis	Mary.	23		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Mother: Mary Ellis. 51, Carleston St. Springburn. Glasgow.	MICH.	Detroit.	25744.	Glasgow.	11/11/25.
8		Gray	Mary.	54		F	M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	do.	SCOTLAND	Yoker.	Son: William Gray, 5, Walter Street, Yoker.	N.Y.	Newburg.	27081.	Glasgow.	16/10/25.
9	UNDER 16	Grey	Jane.	14		F	S	Shop Asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27088.	do.	do.
10		Goddard	Daisy.	29		F	S	H'maid.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Louison 1, Briton St. Southampton.	do.	New York.	3.135.	SOUTHAMPTON	5/11/25.
11		Greenless	John.C.	18		M	S	Joiner.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Greenock.	Mother: 8, Minto Street, Greenock.	ILL.	Stroator.	27665.	Glasgow.	do.
12		Greenless	Mary.I.C.	16		F	S	Purse-maid.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Robert Greenless, Minto St. (8). Greenock.	do.	do.	27907.	do.	12/11/25.
13		Hannah	Joseph.	36		M	S	Fishmonger	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Glasgow.	Brother: Herbert Hannah, 556, Dumbarton Rd. Partick.	MASS.	Boston.	26051.	do.	18/9/25.
14		Harkin	Agnes.	18		F	S	Drapers Asst.	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	do.	do.	Clydebank.	Mother: Mrs. Agnes Harkin, 7 Union Street, Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York.	24855.	do.	17/8/25.
15		Harkin	Martha.	20		F	S	Machinist	do.	do.	do.	do.	Irish.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	24874.	do.	do.
16		Horan	Sarah A.	28		F	W	H'wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	English.	U.S.A.	Yonkers.		do.	Brooklyn.			
17		Mannooch	Agnes	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes.	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	New Forest.	Mother: Wm. Cottage, New Forest.	MICH.	Detroit.	Q.33145	SOUTHAMPTON	27/10/25.
18		Mannooch	Ivy.	17		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	121.	do.	do.
19		Mannooch	Daisy.	16		F	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	122.	do.	do.
20	UNDER 16	Mannooch	Violet.	10		F	S	Fil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	33146.	do.	do.
21	UNDER 16	Mannooch	Robert	5		M	S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	33147.	do.	do.
22		Mc Eachran	Edris L.A.	24		F	M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	American	do.	Bristol.	Aunt: Mrs. Devin, 151, Hanham Rd. Kingswood, Bristol.	N.Y.	New York.			
23		Mc Eachran	Edris L.E.	5		F	S		No.	do.	No.	do.	English	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.			
24		Peitz	Matilda.	48		F	W	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	do.	do.	do.	Sister: Mrs. Hooper, do.	do.	do.			
25		Stirling	William.	43		M	M	Baker.	Yes	English	No.	SCOTLAND.	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Father-in-law, Mr. Murdoch. 41, William Dick Road, Glasgow.	MASS.	Taunton.	Q.27335	Glasgow	Oct. 25
26		Stirling	Annie.	36		F	M	Fil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Q.27336	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Stirling	James.	12		M		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Q.27337	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Stirling	William.	9		M		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Q.27338	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Stirling	Mary.	5		F	S	do.	No	None	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Q.27339	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Stirling	Bertie.	3		M	S	do.	do.	None	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Q.27340	do	do

Line 16 Horan, Sarah A. did not sail
Line 22 Mc Eachran, Edris L.A. did not sail
Line 23 Mc Eachran, Edris L.E. did not sail
Line 24 Peitz, Matilda do do do

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 30, 19 25

14–213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, whether to accept employment, or independently.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came.	Can read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See reverse side of original list for exact text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, warrant, or other writ issued in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	See Col.16	$15	No			Husband: William Brown, c/o. [illegible] 63 Linwood Ave. Bridgeport.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fair	brn.	Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	West Calder.	1	..27200	[illegible]	30/10/25.
2	do.	do.	do.	do.			Father: do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			do.	do.	do.	NON	SCOTLAND	Clydebank.	2	..27201.	do.	do.
3	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			do.	fair	Grey	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	3	..27202.	do.	do.
4	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			do.	brn.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Clydebank.	4	..27200.	do.	do.
5	Yes	Self.	33	do.			Cousin: Arthur Fraser, 511, Lafayette Street, Connellsville, Pa.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	brn.	grey	NONE	SCOTLAND	Clydebank.	5	..25376.	do.	27/11/25.
6	Yes	Relative.	20	do.			Uncle: 761 West Main St. Benton. Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	brn.	Blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Chiswick.	6	..9858.	LONDON.	16/12/25.
7	Yes	Self.	20	do.			Sister: Catherine Mills, 1520 Watts Avenue, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	do.	brn.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	7	..25744.	GLASGOW.	11/12/25.
8	No	do.	$25.	do.			Daughter: Catherine Ann Gould, Woodland Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	8	..27081.	GLASGOW.	16/10/25.
9	No.	See Line 8.	do	do			do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND.	Yoker.	9	..27086.	do.	do.
10	do.	Self.	$25	Yes	5	New York	Sister: Mrs. Hourigan, 600 West 117 Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fair	Blde	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	Southampton.	10	N..135.	SOUTHAMPTON	5/11/25.
11	do.	do.	do.	No			Aunt: Mrs. Mc.Intyre. 106, N. 2nd. St. Streator. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10		Brn.	Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	Greenock.	11	27665.	GLASGOW.	do.
12	No	do.	do.	No			Uncle: Malcolm Mc.Intyre 106 North 2nd Street, Streator. Ill.		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	do.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Greenock.	12	27867.	do.	12/11/25.
13	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend: Martin Joyce, 11 Cameron Ave. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	do.	do.	Grey	NONE	SCOTLAND	Newton Stewart.	13	..26351.	do.	18/9/25.
14	do.	do.	do.	No			Brother: Mr. J. Harkin, 502 West 176 Street, New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	do.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Harperta.	14	..24855.	do.	17/8/25.
15	do.	do.	do.	No			Brother: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glyndebank.	15	..24874.	do.	do.
16	do.	Cousin.	do.	No			Husband: Christopher J. Mayer, 60 Rose Street, Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	[illegible]	NONE	[illegible]	Orkney.	16			
17	Yes	See Col.16.	$25.	No			Frederick Marmoodh Husband: 769, Richmond Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey	NONE	ENGLAND	New Forest.	17	..33145.	SOUTHAMPTON	27/11/25.
18	do.	do.					do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	NONE	CANADA	Cobourg.	18	..[illegible].	do.	do.
19	do.	do.					do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	NONE	CANADA	Cobourg.	19	..122.	do.	do.
20	do.	do.					do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	fair	do.	do.	NONE	ENGLAND	Bartley.	20	..30146.	do.	do.
21	do.	do.					do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	4	do.	fair	blue	NONE	ENGLAND	Bartley.	21	..33147.	do.	do.
22	No.	Self.	$25	Yes	1	1906. Phila.	Husband: Chas. Peitz, 464-58th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	NONE	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	22			
23	No.	See Line 22					do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			do.	do.	do.	NONE	ENGLAND	Leicester.	23			
24		Self.	$25	Yes	1	1906. Phila.	Husband: Chas. Peitz, 464, 58 St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	NONE	ENGLAND	Bristol.	24			
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mrs. A. Fretwell, 79 High St. Queensbridge.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	fr.	brn.	Grey	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	25	Q#27335	Glasgow	Oct. 25
26	No.	See Line 16	do.	do.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	NONE	[illegible]	Stonehouse.	26	Q#27336	do	do
27	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	-	do	fair	blue.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Lochmoch.	27	Q#27337	do	do
28	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	do	Brn.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	28	Q#27338	do	do
29	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	do	fair	do.	NONE	[illegible]	[illegible].	29	Q#27339	do	do
30	do.	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	-	do	do.	do.	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	30	Q#27340	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Higgins, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Leviathan from Southampton, Eng, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov, 19 14

at New York, N. Y.

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

List

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Dewendorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Dewendorf, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov., 19 22

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32	33	
	Place of birth.	
of identification.	Country.	City or town.
IGRATION / ISSUED AT / DATE		
SAE NO.		
146 /	Southampton	20/11/22
10194 /	London	17/11/22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 430 (1)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 NOVEMBER, 1925

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		32	33	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		HUTCHINSON	Francis	16	m	s	student	yes	english	yes	GB	Irish	England	Southampton	761 Portsmouth Road Southampton	NY	New York	IMMIGRATION VISAE NO. 146	ISSUED AT Southampton	DATE 20/11/25
2		EVANS	Kenneth	22	m	s	brick mfgr	yes	do	yes	GB	English	do	Watford	Father W H Evans Glebe House Amersham, Bucks, England	NY	New York	10194	London	17/11/25
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 3 to 30 inc. not used — 2nd Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—811

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 5 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 November, 19 25

35

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has had it paid by relative, whether prepaid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter at country's largest city, state capital, or other specific locality, or having particular destination in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.																							
																									IMMIGRATION VISAE NO.	ISSUED AT	DATE
1	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yr NYC	brother John Hutchinson 129 W 90th St New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bld	bl	none	Ireland	Waterford	NQ 146	Southampton	20/11/25
2	yes	self	yes	yes	6 mo NYC	Friend Dr I E Shaffer 230 W 101 Street NYC	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	fr	bld	bl	none	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Q 10194	London	17/11/25
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

I,
solem
emplo
foreg
invest
sectio
said L

S
at

Column 2 (*He*
is for use of Gover
Column 4 (*Ag*
applying only to
Column 5 (*Se*
Column 6 (*M*
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Co*
tion, trade, or pro
motive engineer,
simply as enginee
A distinction
shown, as follows:
A farmer is on
A farm laborer
Steamship com
if necessary, by in
Column 8 (*Abl*
"Read what langu
the language or di
exemption from th
Column 9 (*Na*
citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Ra*
the race or people
Special attentio
subject, country of
revised by inspecto
head of country do
the head of race or
race might properly
connection the fol

The term "Cub

"West Indian"

"Spanish Amer

"African (black
Indies, North or So
Negro should be cl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Higgins, Chief Officer of the S. S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 1

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Davendorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Davendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
.970.	OSLO.	10/11/25.
.[illegible]70.	LONDON.	6/11/25
.4509	BERGEN.	3/8/25
[illegible] 974	[illegible].	7/10/25.
[illegible] 903	do.	do.
1739	do.	3/11/25.
1918.	MALMO	19/11/25
[illegible].3816.	OSLO.	2/11/25
[illegible].14204.	BERLIN.	16/10/25
[illegible].7847	STOCKHOLM	5/11/25.
[illegible].161.	OSLO.	20/11/25.
NO 149	OSLO	Nov. 5,'25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19..

16 213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Emigration number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Mittelsen	[illegible]ers.A.	46		M	M	Rock Blinder.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Grimstad.	Wife: Karen Mittelsen, Gjaere, pr. Grimstad.	N.J.	[illegible] Bergen.	0.	OSLO.	10/11/25.
2		Pommier	[illegible] L.	68		S	S	Clerk.	do.	French & English.	do.	FRANCE	French	FRANCE	London.	Mrs. Mills, 167, Dover St. London. W.1.	[illegible]	Paris	6.	LONDON.	6/11/25.
3		Ludt	Wilhelm.	23				Gymnastic instructor.	Yes	Norwegian & English.	Yes	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Bergen.	Mother: Mrs. Bertha Ludt. Latlitsgate 17, Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	29	BERGEN.	5/6/25
4		Mikula	Mieczystaw.	47				Barber	do.	Polish.	do.	POLAND	Pole.	U.S.A.	Ludlow.	Father: Jan Mikula. Lake Lysiecko. Post Szczucryn. Pr. Dyprowa...	Mass.	Ludlow.	904	APRIL.	7/11/25.
5		Mikula	Florentyna.	3[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	903	do.	do.
6		Tulipan	Perla.	26		F	S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Pilsno.	Father: Izrael Tulipan, Pilsno. Ka.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		do.	3/11/25.
7	CL. USC.	Anderson	"U.S.A.".	38	M		S	Seaman.	do.	Swedish.	do.	SWEDEN	Scandinavian	SWEDEN	Wuislof.	Friend: Axel Olsson. Wuislof.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre.		MALMO	19/11/25
8		Lunder	Helge.	22	M		S	Gardener	do.	Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY	do.	NORWAY	ø Aker.	Father: Edward Lunder, Brynst. ø Aker	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	16.	OSLO.	2/11/25
9		Kaatzke	Fritz.	23	M		S	Labourer	do.	German.	do.	GERMANY	German.	GERMANY	Berlin.	Father: Otto Kaatzke Wuhumstr 24. Lvetrember 9. German.	NIER.	Lindsay.	204.	BERLIN.	16/10/25
10		Larsson	Wilhelm.	40	M		S	Tailor.	do.	Swedish & English.	do.	SWEDEN	Scandinavian	SWEDEN	Laxsjo.	Fa: Lara Laisson Laxsjo	ILL.	Chicago.	47	STOCKHOLM	5/11/25.
11		Olsen	Anders	46	M		M	Seaman.	do.	English & German.	do.	NORWAY	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife: Andrea Olsen, Eidjord. Hovas	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	6..	OSLO.	20/11/25.
12		Haugness	Karl	26	M		M	Tailor	do	English & Norwegian	do	NORWAY	do	Norway	Trondhjen	Mo: Eilzabeth, Trondjen	N.Y.	Westfield	149	OSLO	Nov. 5, '25
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2, Pommier, Marie L. transferred to Sht. 7-L.10
Lines 13 to 30 not used

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov. 30th, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self.	$5	Yes	2	Chicago	Brother: Charles Iversen, 1457 Kinsig Street, North Bergen, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Light	Brn.	Blue	NONE	NORWAY	Ciestad. per Arendal.	1	.1570.	OSLO.	19/11/25.
2	do.	do.	do.	No																										
3	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Friend: [illegible] Olson, 977-55th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	do.	blde.	blue	NONE	NORWAY	Bergen.	2	.1589	BERGEN.	5/11/25
4	No	Self.	$50.	Yes	1917/20 Lubbock, Texas; 1920-25 Fisher Hubertus, 16, Wilbraham Road, Ludlow, Mass.			No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	do	do.	do	NONE	POLAND	Lodziecka.	3	904	WARSAW.	7/11/25.
5	do.	See Line 4. Sec Col.16.	do.	do.	191[illegible]/25	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	do	do.	do	NONE	POLAND	Lodziecka	4	NO 903 4729	do.	do.
6	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle: Israel Lunner, 767, Waverly Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	do.	do	NONE	POLAND	Filzno.	5		do.	3/11/25.
7	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	8	Chicago.	Brother-in-law, C/o Clovson 654, Myrtle Street, Wilkes Barre, Penn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Light	Blde.	Blue.	NONE	U.S.A.	Chicago.	6			
8	do.	do.	do.	No			Uncle: Harold Lunner, 8104, 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	NONE	NORWAY	Ø Aker.	7	1318.	MALMO	19/11/25
9	do.	do.	do.	No			Uncle: Julius Nathan. Lindsay, Mor.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	grey	do.	NONE	GERMANY	Berlin.	8	.7316.	OSLO.	2/11/25
10	do.	do.	do.	No			Brother: John.P. Forman 1552, North Olenk St. Chicago. Olaf Christiansen	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	do.	brn.	do.	NONE	SWEDEN	Laxsjo.	9	..15304.	BERLIN.	16/10/25
11	do.	do.	do.	Yes	10	N.York.	118- 14 Street, Brooklyn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	fair	blde.	do.	NONE	NORWAY	Hovaer.	10	..7847	STOCKHOLM	5/11/25.
12	do	do	do	Yes	10	N.York	Walter Brown, 584 Lenox Ave., Westfield	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	No	5	4	do	do	do	NONE	NORWAY	Stadsbygd	11	N..16..	OSLO.	20/11/25.
13																											12	NO 149	OSLO	Nov. 5,'25
14																											13			
15																											14			
16																											15			
17																											16			
18																											17			
19																											18			
20																											19			
21																											20			
22																											21			
23																											22			
24																											23			
25																											24			
26																											25			
27																											26			
28																											27			
29																											28			
30																											29			
																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Higgins, Ch. Offi. of the S. S. Leviathan from Southampton, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Mahoney
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 19 W

at New York, N. Y.

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeleo) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Frederick Devendorf, Surgeon of the S. S. Leviathan, sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... therewith," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec, 19 25

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

1	35	36
ration a ber.	Issued at—	Date.
...ry 96934.	Washington USC	Oct.6,1925
...ntry 72952	Washington USC	July 18,1925
...ntry 96797	Washington	Oct. 8,1925
...ry 84661	do	Aug 15, 1925
974	London USC	Nov.16,1925
5815	WASHINGTON	Oct 5.
...try ...t 8144.	do	1/9/25.
...try ...t 8814.	do USC	do.
	USC	
967	do	July 24,1925
965	do USC	do do
	"	
	"	
966	WASHINGTON	July 24,'25
...try ...t 8144.	WASHINGTON.	17/9/25.
...try ...t 77667	do.	29/7/25.
...try ...t 10175	do.	8/10/25.
60332	do	June 9,'25

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 24th., 1925

(Printed in England.) 16 218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cresswell	Alfred E.	47		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. W.J.Cresswell, 32C, Powerscourt Road, Portsmouth.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		Goddard	Daisy.	38		F	M	H'wife.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: 1, Briton St. Southampton	do.	do.
3	U.S.Cit.	Housego	Beatrice.	28		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	5-05-94 English	Yes	ENGLAND Claims USC	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: 1,Briton St. Southampton	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		Housego	Doreen.		10	F	S	Infant	No	None	No	AMERICA	American.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Mc Intyre	Janet.	26		F	M	None.	Yes.	5-15-94 English.	Yes	SCOTLAND (Claims USC)	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Greenock.	Sister: Mrs.Greenless, 8, Pinto St. Greenock.	Ill.	Streator.
6	U.S. CIT.	Mc Intyre	Malcolm.	2		M	S	Child	No.	None	No	AMERICA	American.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7		Mc Gowen	John.	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	5-25-94 English.	Yes	IRELAND	Irish.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father: John Mc Gowan, Ballinacarrig, Westport.	do.	Chicago.
8		Osborn	Norman.J.	25		M	S	Machinist	do.	5-25-94 do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	do.	Oakland.Cal.	Mother: Mrs.L.Walker, Higgfield Butlers Terrace, Redruth,Cornwall.	Cal.	Oakland.
9		Parsons	Miriam.	30		F	M	H'wife.	do.	5-25-94 do.	do.	do.	Jewish.	do.	Clarksburg.	Mrs.S.Livingstone, 57 Sherwin St. Nottingham.	W.Va.	Clarksburg.
10	U.S. CIT.	Parsons	Virginia.R.	1		F	S	Child	No.	None	No	Claims USC AMERICA	American.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		Rich	Alice.	28		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	5-6-94 English.	Yes	ENGLAND	English.	do.	Rye.	Mother: Mrs.J.Holman, 65 Fore Street Chudleigh. Devon.	N.Y.	Rye.
12		Richards	Edward.	44		M	M	Account-ant.	do.	2-06-05 do.	do.	ENGLAND	do.	do.	Lacoste.	108 Lansdowne Road, West Didsbury. Manchester.	Texas	Lacoste.
13		Richards	Ida.C.	33		F	M	H'wife.	do.	2-05-92 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	U.S. CIT.	Richards	Rose.E.	11		F	S	Student	do.	5-4697 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	U.S.C. UNDER 15	Richards	Edwina.K.	9		F	S	Child	do.	2-16-05 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16		Richards	Finch.		3	M	S	Infant	No	2-4605 None	No	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	do.
17		Sonnema	Jacob.	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	5-1657 Dutch & English	Yes	HOLLAND	Dutch.	U.S.A.	North Holland.	Parents: Mr.J.Sonneveld. Bronverstraat 15, Amersfont, Holland.	N.J.	North Holland
18		Sonnema	Annes.	35	7	F	M	H'wife.	do.	2-3-92 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	U.S. CIT.	Sonnema	Jacob.	8		M	S	Child	do.	5-3657 English.	do.	Claims AMERICA	American.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	U.S. CIT.	Sonnema	Cornelius.	6		M	S	Child	do.	2-15-92 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	U.S. CIT.	Sonnema	Harold.	2		M	S	Child	No	2-3665 None	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22		Sonnema	John.	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	2-5765 Dutch & English	Yes	HOLLAND	Dutch.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23		Welsh	Janet.	49		F	M	Cook.	Yes	5-2657 English.	Yes	BRITAIN	Scotch.	do.	Detroit.	Sister: Catherine C.Binnie.54, Polwarth Gans.Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit.
24		Wroczyles	Adam.	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	3-0657-1 Polish.	No	Poland	Pole.	do	Philadelphia.	Father: Andrew Wroczyles. Son Mr. Georges.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25		Tuckerman	Friedrick.	56		M	M	Supt.	do.	5-4657 German, English & Spanish. 2-4572	do.	Germany	German.	do.	New York.	Schwester: Franz Wemmen Vowinkel Johannistr 24.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Niemenen	John	37		M	S	Laborer	do	English	do	Finland	Scand.	do	Proctor,Vt	None	Vt.	Proctor
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Andrews 12'15" pan.
Dowler

Line 1- Cresswell, Alfred E. did not sail
Line 2 Goddard, Daisy- transferred to Sht.6, L. 10
2nd Purser.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2			
3	Re-Entry Permit 98934.	Washington U S C	Oct.6,1925
4			
5	Re-Entry Per 73252	Washington U S C	July 18,1925
6	Re-entry Per.96797	Washington	Oct. 8,1925
7	Re-entry Permit 74061	do	Aug 15, 1925
8	N 2 974	London U S C	Nov.16,1925
9	R-E 95835	WASHINGTON	Oct 5.
10	Re-Entry Permit 8144	do	1/5/25.
11	Re-entry Permit 88144	do U S C U S C	do.
12	-17-25- after whose name is written		
13	#76967	do	July 24,1925
14	#76965	do U S C " "	do do
15	#76966	WASHINGTON	July 24,'25
16	Re-entry Permit 9.764.	WASHINGTON.	17/9/25.
17	Re-entry Permit 77667	do.	29/7/25.
18	Re-entry Permit 10275	do.	3/10/25.
19	E. 60332	do	June 9,'25

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, November 30th, 19 25 39

16-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 of immigrant's application.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had previously been refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No	6	N.York	415, 70th Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Sallow		ENGLAND	Southampton.	1			
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	-	Dk.	Sal.		ENGLAND	Southampton.	2			
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9-25	N.York	Husband: Jack Housego 1061 West 177th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	dark.	brn.	brn.	NONE		ENGLAND	Southampton.	3	Re-Entry Permit 95934.	Washington	Oct.6,1925
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No.			Father: do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				child		17 Dec. 1924 U.S.A. NY	New York.	4			
5	Yes	See Col.1.	$25	do.	3	Streator	Husband: Malcolm Ill. 106 North 2nd.St.Streator.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	dark.	brn.	brn	NONE		U.S.A.	Greenock.	5	Re-Entry Per 73252	Washington	July 18,1925
6	do.	do.	do.	do.			Father: do. do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				child		22 Nov.1923 U.S.A. Ill.	Streator.	6			
7	do.	Self.	do.	do.	18	Chicago.	Bro. Edward Mc Gowan 5753, Green Street, Chicago.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				fair	do.	blue	NONE		IRELAND	Westport.	7	Re-entry Per.96797	Washington	Oct. 8,1925
8	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	various	Friends: Mr. J.P.Joy,1862 Madison St. Oakland. California.	do.	Mountain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	o	fair	o.			ENGLAND	Redruth.	8	Re-entry Permit 84681	do	Aug 25, 1925
9	do.	See Col.1.	do.	do.	2	Clarksburg.	Husband: Frank Parsons, 7787 W.Pike St.Clarksburg.,W.Va.	do.	Perm.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	D.Brn	D.Brn	NONE		ENGLAND	Bristol.	9	N 0 974	London	Nov.16,1925
10			do.				Father: do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			fair	br.	br.	child		13 May,1924 U.S.A. W.Va.	Clarksburg.	10	"	U S C	
11	No	See Col.19.	$25	do.	4	Rye.N.Y	Husband: Anthony.Rich.21,Evergreen Ave. Rye. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh	D.Brn	Hazel.	NONE		ENGLAND	Chudleigh.	11	R-E 959.5	WASHINGTON	Sept 10/25.
12	Yes	Self.	do.	do.	23	Texas	La Coste. Texas.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	light	Blue.	Blue	NONE		ENGLAND	Wrexham.	12	Re-Entry Permit 84144	do	1/9/25.
13	do.	See Line,12	do.	do.	33	Texas.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do.	brn.	brn	NONE		U.S.A.	Ezell,Tex.	13	Re-Entry Permit 98144	do	do.
14	do.	do.	do.	do.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	do.	do.	Blue.	NONE		U.S.A.	El Campo.Texas.	14		U S C	
15	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	do.	do.	Brn.	NONE		U.S.A.	San Antonio.	15		U S C	
16	do.	do.	do.	No			do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				Infant			Born	16			
17	do.	Self.	do.	Yes	17	North Haledon.	Square Brook Rd., North Haledon.N.J.	do.	Perm.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	NONE		NETHERLANDS	Baarn.	17	#76967	do	July 24,1925
18	do.	See Line 17	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	l.brn	do.	NONE		NETHERLANDS	Journ.	18	#76965	do	do do
19	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				child		31 Dec 1916 U.S.A. N.J.	Prospect Park.	19		U S C	
20	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				child		29 Sep.1919 U.S.A. N.J.	Prospect Park.	20		"	
21	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No				child		12 Apr.1923 U.S.A. N.J.	North Haledon.	21		"	
22	do.	Self.	do.	do.	14.	North Haledon.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	NONE		HOLLAND	Baarn.	22	#76966	WASHINGTON	July 24,'25
23	Yes	Self.	do.	Yes	5	Detroit.	Mother: Mrs.Alice Dorrian.2910. Twelfth Street, Detroit.Mich.	do	Indefinite	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do.	Blde.	Grey.	NONE		SCOTLAND	Edinburgh.	23	Re-entry Permit 9[illegible]66.	WASHINGTON.	17/9/25.
24	No	do.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	do	do	do	NONE		U.S.A.	Utica.	24	Re-Entry Permit 77667	do.	29/7/25.
25	Yes	do.	do.	do.	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	do	do	do	NONE		POLAND	Wola.	25	Re-Entry Permit 10475	do.	28/10/25.
26	Yes	do	do	do	16 yrs	Vt.	Procter,Vt.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	NONE		FINLAND	Lorwika	26	R E. 60332	do	June 9,'25
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ephraim Higgins, Ch. Off., of the S. S. Leviathan from Southampton, Eng., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 19 14

at New York, N. Y.

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14 314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Louis	34	2	M	M	Minneapolis. Minn. July 2, 1891	5523	Exeter. N.H.
2	Anderson	Anthony	3		M	S	New York. N.Y. Aug. 9. 1922	do	do do
3	Jorr	Harry N.	34	2	M	M	Fairchance. Pa. Dec. 25, 1890	16c 34 5	Dorchester. Mass.
4	Dunraven	George	73		M	W		U.S.Cit. papers [illegible] No. 1888 Ctf Cook Co. Ill. April 21st, 1922 112467 k	3802 Iowa Street, Beverley Heights.Pa.
5	Eltoft	Anders P.	49		M	M	112467	Wheaton Ill. Feb. 14, 1920	310 N. Pusting Road, Chicago. Ill.
6	Eltoft	Anna	47		F	M		do do by marriage	do do do
7	Eltoft	Margaret	17		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Aug. 20, 1908		do do do
8	Eltoft	Harold	12		M	S	Leonard. Ill. Mar, 3, 1913		do do do
9	Eltoft	Ralph	11		M	S	do do Nov, 27, 1914		do do do
10	Eltoft	Helen	8		F	S	do do Aug, 12, 1917		do do do
11	Harrington	George	39		M	S		Chicago Special Series 1834 District Court. Des Moines.Ia. Dec.1920.	5512 South Park Ave, Chicago. Ill.
12	Herring	H. Lawrence	21		M	S	Brooklyn . N.Y. Sept, 2, 1904	91703 C 9956 49169 2570546	498 West End Ave, New York.
13	Lunde	Agnes	25		F	S	San Francisco. Cal. Aug. 2, 1900		510 Colley Street . San Francisco. Cal.
14	Markillie	Mildred	30		F	S	Portland. Ore. Aug. 7, 1915		1405 7th Ave, San Francisco. Cal.
15	Marshall	David	26		M	S	New York. N.Y. Oct, 17, 1899		University of Penna. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	McGowan	Edward	43		M	M		Chicago Special Series 1787 Supreme Court Buffalo. N.Y.Jan, 6, 1909 Chicago Special Series 857 by Marriage. Aug. 19th. 1912. 857	5755 Green Street, Chicago. Ill.
17	McGowan	Mary	45		F	M			do do do do
18	McGowan	Helen	12		F	S	Chicago. Ill. Feb, 10th, 1913		do do do do
19	McGowan	Mary	8		F	S	do do Jan, 5, 1917		do do do do
20	McGowan	Margaret	4		F	S	do do Nov. 10, 1921	394741 h	do do do do
21	Mendelsonn	Abraham	52		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1997 97553	1611 Buchanan Street, Washington. D. C.
22	Noble	G. Ainsley.	31		M	M	Yonkers. N.Y. Sept 20, 1894		421 W. 119th St. New York. N.Y.
23	Noble	Ruth J.	28		F	M	Hartford. Conn. 16 March 1897		do do do do
24	Noble	G. Ainsley.	2		M	S	New York. N.Y. 10 November 1923		do do do do
25	Page	Mary	45		F	M	Oakland. Cal. May, 15, 1880	2110	2737 Benley Street, Berkeley. Cal.
26	Page	Ernest	16		M	S	Berkeley. Cal. Oct, 9, 1909	361 5 15	do do do do
27	Purcell	Laurence	29		M	S	Harrisburg. Va. Feb. 12, 1896	99016 k	2701 Bexley Road, Washington. D. C.
28	Rasmussen	Laurida	64		M	M		St Louis Mo 1996	4520 Ashland Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
29	Rasmussen	Alice	47		F	M		by marriage	do do do do
30	Sorenson	Frank	47		M	M	Salem Mass. 3 November 1897		York. 41, West Broad Street, Hackensack. New

30 ch.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Nov. 24, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 30th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keeping	Ernest	39		M	S		Dist. Court N Y C. 1919 # 265481 H	136 Potter Ave, Astoria, L.I. N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 inc. not used
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AZARI	John	56		M	S		#103570 K 1909 Sunbury, Pa.	I333 W Scott st Kulpmont Pa
2	CRNIC	Nicolas	22		M	S	Nov 5 I902 Steelton Pa		Box I48 Walls Mich
3	CRISHAN	Paul	49		M	S		Sept 15 I922 Warren O #121698 K	I3693 St Aubin Detroit Mich
4	DOBRYDNIO	Leo	37		M	M		#47737 K Wilkes Barre Pa Sept 24 I919 Common Pleas Court	320 W Walnut st Haselton Pa
5	DOBRYDNIO	Francis	9		M	S	Jan 26 I9I6 HaseltonPa		do do
6	GRESS	John	39		M	M		# 407374 H I9I9 Dist Court Perklenton O	I365 E 52 st Cleveland O
7	GRAHO	Joannes	20		M	S	May 3I I905 Johnstown Pa		I3IP Medley sq N S Pittsburgh Pa
8	HARCINA	Joseph	I7		M	S	Aug I2 I908 Farentown Pa		Box 556 Lidgburg Pa
9	HAJEK	Matylda	47		F	M		#39333 K I923 Supreme Court Chicago Ill	S
10	HAJEK	Edward	6		M	S	Chicago, 13 Jan., 1919		I949 Sawyer ave Chicago Ill
11	TROMBITAS	Rozalia	25		F	M		By marriage # 471478 H	do do
12	TROMBITAS	Josef	4		M	S		By father	48 Stuart ave Norwalk, Conn
13	JANOWSKI	Teddy	11		M	S	Dec 20 I9I4 Camden N J		do do
14	KEPECS	John	28		M	S			I627 Mont Ephriam ave Camden N J
15	Limbean	John	24		M	M		Feb 3 I922 #18050 K New York	II7 W II5 st N Y C N Y
16	MAIER	Nick	3I		M	S		U S Passport No 96391 Youngstown, O. 1922	I224 Kimmel st Youngstown O
17	MALINOWSKI	Anthony	36		M	M		May 2I I9I8 Montgomery # 100478 K	63 S Howard st Salem O
18	MLYNARCZYK	Frank	30		M	S		Mar I9I3 #57602 K #503270 H U S Dist Court Buffalo N Y	I02 Mil st Paterson N J
19	MARCUS	Harry	34		M	S		# 402782 H Dec 4 I920 Circuit Detroit Mich	450 W 53 st N Y C N Y
20	MOROZ	Frank	49		M	M		#114657 K Sunbury Pa Sept 11 I92I Common Pleas Court	9720 Delmar ave Detroit Mich
21	NOVOTHY	Thomas	34		M	M		# 508626 H May 3 I924 Dist Court Fremont Nebr	I0I N Walnut st Mt Carmel Pa
22	OANA	Nick	27		M	S		# 506105 H Sept 20 I922 Lisbon Co Court Ohio	R 2 No.Bend Nebr
23	PAVUK	Andrew	37		M	M	Sept 23 I887 Cleveland O		63 S Howard st Salem O
24	PUKY	Stephan	32		M	M		# 123842 K Aug 20 I925 Dist Court N Y C NY	3309 W 3I st Cleveland O
25	STOMIENSKI	Stacia	48		F	wd		by marriage # 115607 K # 123885 K	33I E 98 st NY C NY
26	SZTONHOI	John	48		M	M		Apr 2I I900 Weschester Co Court	494 Union st Temaqua, Pa
27	SIMICH	Milivoy	I7		M	S		by father # 484309 H	437 E 85 st NY C N Y
28	SCRBAK	Jan	I7		M	S	May . I908 Twilight Pa		Box I072 Weirton, W Va
29	ZIMBALIST	Morris	28		M	S		# 89828 K I9I9 Circuit Court St Louis Mo	48 Popular ave Youngstown O
30	CASTELLANI	Guglielmo	33		M	M		#109340 K Oct 5 I92I Co Court Wilkes Barre Pa	I039 Stone st Los Angeles Cal
									I00 Muffet st Plains Pa

10 to Akron Ohio

Board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MOREY~~	~~Mary~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aug 9 1887 Chicago Ill~~		~~682 Summit ave Milwaukee Wis~~
2	MACDOUGAL	Allan	32		M	S		June 14 1911 Circuit Court Rockford Winnebago Co Ill	Sunwise Turn 51 E 44 st N Y C N Y
3	MILLER	Pattie	48		F	M	Dec 23 1877 Campbellville Ky		23 Sunnyside Ct Brooklyn N Y
4	MILLS	Davis	29		M	M	June 28 1896 Cleveland O		625 N Kast ave Oak Park Ill
5	MILLS	Marion	24		F	M	Feb 9 1901 St Joseph Mo		do do
6	MORLL	Frances	26		F	S	Oct 7 1899 Chicago Ill		2025 Clifton ave Chicago Ill
7	MORLL	Helen	24		F	S	Aug 5, 1901 do		do do
8	NASH	Hattie	60		F	M	Aug 13 1865 Murfreesboro Tenn		122 M st N W Washington D C
9	NASH	Walter	29		M	M	Apr 20 1896 Washington D C		do do
10	NASH	Gertrude	33		F	M	Nov 4 1893 do		do do
11	NAUSBAUM	Lazer	28		M	S	Nov 18 1897 Duluth Minn		1270 Calif.st San Francisco Cal
12	PATTEE	Elsie	49		F	M	Sept 4 1876 Chelsea Mass		331 W 55 st N Y C N Y
13	ROBERT	Zetta	24		F	M	June 3 1901 Statesville N C		4 View st Norfolk Va
14	~~ROSE~~	~~Klara~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dec 24 1888 N Y C N Y~~		~~81 W 127 st N Y C N Y~~
15	STANSBURY	Alice	61		F	M	Mar 10 1864 New London Pa		West Chester Pa
16	BALDWIN	George	7		M	S	July 2 1918 West Chester Pa		4951 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa
17	STROUD	Lila	37		F	S	Sept 2 1888 Ellis Co., Tex.		1819 5 ave Ft Worth Tex
18	SKLAR	Thomas	24		M	S		1918 Pittsburgh Pa # 71377	Arlington Hotel N Y C N Y
19	SOMMER	William	46		M	S	Apr 10 1879 Cleveland O		1322 W 104 st Cleveland, Ohio
20	CAULDWELL	Pauline	24		F	S	July 11 1901 Pelham Manor N Y		122 E 82 st N Y C N Y
21	TREADWELL	Helen	23		F	S		by father # 105196 K	22 E 89 st N Y C N Y
22	VODAK	John	40		M	M		# 8098 K Apr 20 1918 Superior Court S Francisco	240 Chattanooga st San Francisco Cal
23	VODAK	Mary	34		F	M		by marriage do do	do do
24	VODAK	Olga	12		F	S		by fa. do do	do do
25	WESLEY	Eugene	30		M	S	Nov 3 1895 N Y C N Y		530 E 85 st N Y C NY
26	WALTER	Martha	50		F	S	Mar 19 1875 Philadelphia Pa		1941 Chuset Lane Philadelphia Pa
27	BACOT	Reginald	30		M	S	July 4, 1895 Mc Combs Miss		3303 Davis st Maridian Miss
28	BRILLI	Angelo	28		M	M		1918 Comp Dix N J #487423	147 W 48 st N Y C N Y
29	BASSETT	Marjorie	28		F	S	Jan 5 1897 Franklin Mass		1629 Eutaw Pl Baltimore Md
30	BECK	Peter	30		M	S	Mar 5 1895 Brooklyn N Y		6 Nassau rd Roosevelt L I N Y

Line 1 - Morey, Mary } DID NOT SAIL
Line 14 - Rocke, Klara }

2d Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURGHARDT	Martha	45		F	M	Sept 22 1879 Canemah Ore	514778	860 Union st Salem Ore
2	BAYAN	Joseph	61		M	Wr		# 499976 H Oct 1899 U S Circuit Court N Y	130 Claremont ave N Y C N Y
3	BROWNE	Harold	31		M	S	Apr 27 1894 Danvers Mass	395960 A	58 W 57 st N Y C N Y
4	BOYD	John	29		M	S	Aug 11 1896 Wesson Miss	369512 A	Nat'l City Bank N Y C N Y
5	BENOIST	Loetine	50		F	M		By marriage # 251281 H	1705 Terrace Dr Tulsa Okla
6	CHOQUETTE	Joseph	31		M	S		Holyoke, Mass 1917 # 110266 K	1773 Northampton rd Holyoke Mass
7	CANERLY	Mary	29		F	S	May 16 1896 Atlanta Ga	380131	500 W 122 st N Y C N Y
8	DAVIS	Marie A	45		F	wd		March 1917 # 99960 K by marriage Maryland	3186 Penn. ave Detroit Mich
9	DAVIS	Marie	18		F	S	May 5 1907 Wilmerding Pa		do do
10	DE ROODE	Clifford	39		M	M	Sept. 6 1886 Chicago Ill		52 Wall st N Y C NY
11	DE ROODE	Louise	34		F	M	Columbus Ohio	By marriage #4122 Chicago Special Series	do do
12	DE ROODE	Cornelia	37		F	S	Apr.11,1888 Chicago Ill	15861 C	do do
13	EMBRY	Nadejda	34		F	D		By marriage # 374228 H	c/o Thornely Gallipolis, Ohio
14	EOKIN	Jacob	49		M	M		U S Passport No 91680 H Washington DC 1898	814 F st N W Washington D C
15	FANTINA	Elvira	24		F	S	Nov 23 1900 San Francisco Cal	1075	2806 A 18 st San Francisco Cal
16	FANTINA	Margretha	54		F	M		# 1076 A By marriage San Francisco Spec.Ser.	do do
17	~~Falkner~~	~~William~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sept 25 1897 New Albany Miss~~		~~Oxford Miss~~
18	GREEN	Stella	46		F	M	July 21 1879 Indianapolis Ind	502696	Montecito Santa Barbara, Cal
19	HAYNES	Harry	52		M	M	Oct 1 1873 Toledo O	1765	Kohler Wis
20	HAYNES	Ethelwynne	49		F	M	Nov 24 1876 Savannah O	do	do
21	HAYNES	Robert	10		M	S	Oct 13 1915 Cleveland O	do	do
22	HELRICH	Willis	19		M	S	Apr 7 1906 Chicago Hts Ill	125377	1421 Vincennes ave Chicago Hts Ill
23	KAPLAN	George	21		M	S	Jan 20 1905 Brooklyn N Y	77579 C	780 St Marks ave Brooklyn N Y
24	KEMPLE	Suzanne	26		F	M		By marriage # 459116 H	Elm Grove W Va
25	KEMPLE	Jacqueline		11	F	S		by father Born to American parents	do
26	KNICKERBOCKER	Kenneth	22		M	S	July 8 1903 Chicago Ill	107815	410 N Mich ave Chicago Ill
27	LIPSKY	Ella	31		F	S	Nov 21 1894 Brooklyn N Y	508772	58 W 113 st N Y C N Y
28	LITTLE	Kathleen	27		F	S	Dec 9 1897 Austin Tex	95328 15	1000 West ave Austin Tex
29	LANG	Mildred	32		F	S	May 24 1892 Oneonta N Y	115372	547 Brimhall ave Jersey City N J
30	MORELLI	Angelo	28		M	S		#95237 K July 1 1922 Supreme Court Rome N Y	249 Jeannette ave Inwood L I N Y

Line 17 - Falkner, William - DID NOT SAIL

29 cts

2d Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12
12-26a

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG NOVEMBER 24, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30, 45, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DADAIAN	Harutun	34		M	M		Cleveland, Ohio 1918	1529 Prospect Ave., Cleveland,O
2	KALAMAS	Aristidis	35		M	M		Commonwealth of Mass., County of Essex 12 May, 1919	93 Water St.,Haverhill, Mass.
3	GORDON	George M.	27		M	S	College City, Cal. May 23, 1898.		627 Gilman St., Palo Alto,Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cit

Lines 4 to 40 - NOT USED

2d Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, NOVEMBER 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANICETTI	Lamberto	40		M	M		82016 k Jan 16 1918 County Court Auburn Me	Lisbon Falls Me
2	ANICETTI	Irene	43		F	M		by marriage do	do
3	ANICETTI	Robert	11		M	S		by father	do
4	ANICETTI	Frank	9		M	S	Lisbon Falls, Me Nov.9,1915		do
5	ANICETTI	Lawrence	4		M	S	do do June 10,1920		do
6	DAY	Curtis	30		M	S	May 24 1895 Paxton Ill		328 N Wood st Gibson City Ill
7	GUTTMAN	Adolf	42		M	M		112664 k June 1925 Supreme Court Bronx NY	960 Simpson st Bronx N Y
8	GUTTMAN	Ruth	10		F	S	Mar 9 1915 N Y C N Y		do do
9	GUTTMAN	Henry	7		M	S	Oct 30 1918 do		do do
10	LAUDATI	Flavio	28		M	S		# 474360 H Dist. Court Providence R.I. Jan.30/20	172 Bassett Ave., Providence R I
11	LAURETIS	Casto	32		M	S		May 24 1919 Camp Upton N Y # 114401 K	214 W Cline Lansford Pa
12	LIVINGSTON	Catherine	24		F	S	Jan 7 1901 San Francisco Cal		22 E 31 st N. Y. City
13	LAUB	Edna	31		F	D	Aug 22 1894 Cincinnati O		6960 Frankston ave Pittsburgh Pa
14	PENFIELD	Marshall	29		M	S	Sept 6 1896 Kansas City Mo		73 S Manning Blvd Albany N Y
15	PIELECKI	Stephan	26		M	M		# 32932 K Augusta, Supreme Court of Georgia	127 Acknyd ave Jamaica L I N Y
16	SUBLAT	Maria	45		F	M		by marriage U S Passport No 120808 k	326 E 65 st N Y C N Y
17	SUBLAT	Mary	17		F	S		by father do	do do
18	VYSE	Clarke	20		M	S	June 16 1895 N Y C N Y		645 Madison ave N Y C N Y
19	FRATINI	Demetrio	25		M	S		#108305 Aug 1925 Dist Court Scranton Pa	R F D No 1 Klausville Pa
20	GUREGHIAN	Nartouhi	48		F	M		by marriage # 4486 K Mar 18 1920 Washington	2092 Richmond st Port Richmond N Y
21	JELLINEK	Robert	39		M	M		#88 San Fran.Spec.ser. Nov 20 1924 Superior Court Cal # 108691K	154 Noe st San Francisco Cal
22	RECCHIONI	Joseph	27		M	M		June 24 1921 Wilkes Barre Co Court Pa	R F D No 1 Plains Pa
23	ROBOL	Santina	29		F	M		1921 Allegheny Pa #99465 K	Box 284 Coon Run Alleghen y Pa
24	SIDOLI	Benvenuto	30		M	M		# 102127 Sup.Ct Bklyn 1922	120 Lord ave Inwood L I N Y.
25	TOCCANI	Giuseppe	41		M	M		1918 Montpelier Vt # 112587 K	12 High Harbor st Barre Vt
26	TOCCANI	Ercolina	38		F	M		by marriage do do	do do
27	TRIPODI	Frances	29		M	S		# 472426 H Apr 23 1920 Superior Court Philadelphia	408 State st Camden N J
28	VAN NOZZI	Ottavio	40		M	M		Oct 7 1921 Trenton N J # 43938 K	13 Swan st Trenton N J
29	ZECCA	Giudo	30		M	S		# 504522 H May 1918 Dist Court Manhattan Kans	Gallop N Mex
30	ADAMS	Adele	30		F	S	July 24 1896 San Francisco Cal		Harriman Nat'l Bank 248 Lexington Ave., NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14 214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 25, Arriving at Port of [illegible] NOVEMBER 30, , 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Simmons	Frederick S.	60		M			108157 k ew York. .. Sept. 1897	Fort Wayne, Columbus, O.
2	Simmons	Theresa	54		F	M	Portland. Me. Nov, 29 1871		do do do
3	Simmons	Frederick	16		M	S	Fort Levitt. Me. Dec. 24, 1909		do do do
4	Simmons	George M.	13		M	S	Key West. Fla. Aug. 20, 1912		do do do
5	Steinbach	Edward	36		M	M	New York. N.Y. July, 8, 1889	70210	New City, N. Y.
6	Steinbach	Agnes	38		F	M	Jersey C. N.J. Mar, 25, 1887	do	do do
7	Talmage	John V.	40		M	M	Newark. N.J. Dec, 30, 1884		472 Audubon St. New Orleans.La.
8	Talmage	Franklin	14		M	S		American by birth registered by American Consul on father's passport. 484613 h	do do do do
9	Talmage	John L.	13		M	S		do do do do do	do do do do
10	Thomas	Mabel	29		F	S	Detroit. Mich. Oct, 9, 1896	610530	115 Parkes Ave, Detroit, Mich.
11	Turner	William	34		M	S	Abemarle. Co. Va. Dec. 18, 1890	84729 k by marriage	Afton Va.
12	Williams	Mar	56		F	M		Mahoning Co. Court. Youngstown. O. Oct.29,19[illegible]	4156 East 97th Cleveland.Ohio.
13	Wright	Mey B.	55		F	S	Covington. Ky. July 5, 1870	64575	317 A. St. S. E. Washington. D. C.
14	Knox	Harry J.	30		M	M	Indianapolis. Ind. Feb, 22, 1895	390395	Vincennes. Ind.
15	Knox	Lela	36		F	M	Laurel, Del. Jan, 30, 1892	do	do do
16	Knox	Gaylord	2		M	S		by father # 390395 H	do do
17	Mikuta	Stanislaw	7		M	S	Ludlow, Mass. Mar, 25, 1918	father accomp.	1[illegible], E. Forham Road, Ludlow. Mass.
18	Mikuta	Fryderyk	3		M	S	to do Jan, 23, 1923		do do do do
19	Stauffer	Percival	49		M	M	Hagerstown, Md. Sept, 30, 1876	625 Kansas City # 412353 H	71, W. 74th St. New York.
20	Axelrod	Alexander	29		M	S		New Orleans, La. 1921	2[illegible] [illegible]ave, Houston. Tex.
21	Gardner	Joseph	20		M	S	Salt Lake C. Utah. Aug. 4, 1905	416 [illegible]	909 Michigan Ave., Tampa. Fla.
22	Kelsey	Llewelyn R.	21		M	S	Ogden to do June, 5, 1904	485249	50, W. North Temple, Salt Lake C. Utah.
23	Roth	Marie	58		F	W		by marriage # 509192 H	210 West Chestnut St. Akron. Ohio.
24	Taylor	Victor	23		M	S	Provo. Utah. Sept, 3, 1902	[illegible]	342 North 5th Ave. Provo. Utah
25	Wayman	Wallace	28		M	M	Louisville, Idaho. Feb, 8, 1897	115 201 k	Brigham City, Utah
26	Wright	Stanley	36		M	M	Denver Colo. June, 16, 1892	476419-18	926 Clarkson St. Denver. Colo.
27	Suikkonen	Valmer	40		M			Legation Helsingfors #34 Mar.[illegible] 28 Apr.1911	340 E. Granite St. Butte, Montana
28	Browning	Thomas	27		M	S	Ogden, Utah Mar. 19, 1901	61726	1275 Doxy Street. Ogden, Utah
29	Canfield	Kenneth	25		M	S	Ogden, Utah Jan. 15, 1900	15796	3257 Adams St., Ogden, Utah
30	Henshaw	Millett	32		M	S	Morgansfield, Ky Dec. 27, 1892	79068	University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

[illegible] by J. Scott Dep. (30 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 37
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

48

S. S. LEVIATHAN US arrived 11/30/25 , 192 , M., , from Nor. ER.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	PLATEBO Otis	3:00	6	22		1	MED HOLD	S. J.	Johns	11/30	4	—			
2	NADASKA Anna Ludwik	3:15	12	2/3		2	to call	Hsbd Frantisek N. 341 E 54 St.	Bell	"	4:10	—			
								father " " " " "	"	"	"	—			
3	BOHUNICKIJ Maria	3:30	13	4		1	to call	Hsbd Paul 325 E 100 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	11/30	4:00	—			
4	KLOCKHOFT Sara J	3:50	13	22		1	to call	fr. Mrs Estine Johnson 2439 Tiebant Ave Bronx	"	"	4:15	—			
5	LIE Reidunn Emilie	3:50	13	21		1	to call	Amt Signe Johnson 2439 Tiebant Ave Bronx	"	"	4:15	—			Nor.
6	TODOROVICI Kipman	4:15	13	12		1	Ref. 12/8-10 am to hosp on arr.	fr. Adam Vokovich 1138 Johnson St. Akron O.	Bell	12/8	10:55	—			
7	FEKETE Marie	4:00	13	1		1	" call	Hsbd Elias F. 323 E. 61 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	12/1	9:40	1	—	—	Nor. Dec.
8	BOGOSSIAN Ishohi	4:00	13	18		1	" call	Hsbd Hagop 3311 Bway. N.Y.C.	Johns	12/1	9:45	1	—	1	Nor. Dec.
9	TULIPAN Perla	4:30	4	6		1	" call	Sis Anna 2051 — 2 Ave N.Y.	Johns	12/1	12:45	1	1	—	Nor. Dec.
10	KAATZKE Fritz	4:20	4	9		1	" tel $	Uncle & Guard. Nathan Dept. Lindsay Neb.	Smith	1:30	4:20	—			Nor.
11	Zakarian Altoun	3:00	7	17		1	Insp. on arr.	S. J.	Bell	12/3	3:5	—			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 2360

S. S. LETLAND arrived [illegible], 19, M., from Rot Str

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector
28m	1	√	BALIS Athanas 2nd Cab	8	7		GR IMP VISA	3:00 DALY
18m	2	√	SIEGLMANN Feine 2nd Cab	8	17		HUS IMP VISA	3:00 "
35m	3	/	ICHOU Alexis 2nd Cab	8	2		HERS LPC IMPVISA	3:00 DALY
26m	4	/	PLATEBO Ola J 2nd Cab	6	22		NOR LPC PH D	3:50 JOHNSON
32f	5	/	MAYER Magdalena	13	13		HUNG QUOTA	4:00 RYAN
72f	6	/	SGUROK Julia	13	6/7		SLOVAK LPC PH D	4:00 "
67m		/	Michael					
41m	7	/	VAN DORAN Charles	14	3		BEL LPC PH D	4:20 BURKE
40f	8	√	OTEPKA Alzbeta	13	18		CS LPC PH D	4:30 RYAN
24f	9		Zakarian Altoun	7	12		Arm. LPC	4:00 Eckels

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.

Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Type
12/1	54	18							

Departmental and Executive Orders

Date	Record No.	Orders

Deported.

Date	Ship

Meals.

	Officers.	Detained.	Dissp.	Steer.
Nov	—			1
Dec	1			—
Nov	—	1		—
Dec	1	—		5
Nov	—	—		1
Dec	2	1		1
Nov	—	—		1
Dec	2	1		1
Nov	—	—		1
Dec	2	1		1
Nov		—		2
Dec	2	2		1
Nov		—		1
Dec	1	—		1
Nov		—		1
Dec	1	6		1
Nov				

12/1 71 Sch 215

12/1 81 KS 1035

12/2 103 Lor. 300

12/2 36 Jack 1030

12/2 43 Jack 1120

12/1 44 EC 230

12/1 24 Jack 945

12/1 6 KS 950

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

50

11-30-25

...LR	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com-plex-ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

51

ER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com-plex-ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

52

ER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

53

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible] TYPE — [illegible]

54

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height: Feet	Height: In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
[illegible]	WOOD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord Seaman	fa Sm Hampton va	$ 115
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mo Mary 129 Terhune Av JC NJ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mo Mary Carrollton Va	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IOWA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	son Paul Muscatine Iowa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fa Chas Wert NY. NJ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantry Man	mo Sarah Southampton Eng	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	IRELAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mo Susan Belfast Ireland	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fa Longino Golden N Mex	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mo Jenny Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	John Poland	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wf Mary Irvington NJ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fa John Jobonen NJ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mo Alvater Newport News Va	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fa Thos Baltimore Md	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wf Florence Enfield Mass	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mo Mary Lynchburg Va	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wf [illegible] 130-45th Pl.Bklyn NY	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fa P 33 Present St Bklyn	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mme: Frank 60 South St NYC	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa J 1227 17thSt Sacramento?	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CALIF	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister -Mrs A.A Grief Rochester	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wf. F.Southampton Eng	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sis M Chartley Miss	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cou.A.824 Greenwich St NYC	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fa.C Stockholm Sweden	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wf Alice Soton England	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro- Manuel Lorenzo 18 Union	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Joe [illegible] Brunswick NJ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fa Shed Mathews Co Va	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs I # Vann Pensacola Fla	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mo L Watsonville Cal	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Irland	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Dressder Bantran [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wo Alice	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
			Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
					Feet	In.					

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

56

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.						
[illegible]	N. Y.	US	57	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Niece Caty M[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	N. Y.	US	19	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mo- Mary Ocean Gate L. I.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	11					Mo- Fanny Ilford France	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	46	5	5					Wife- Annie [illegible]	
[illegible]	P. R.	US	27	5	6					Mo- Jan Juan P. R.	
[illegible]	P. R.	US	23	5	11					Mo- Lena [illegible]	
[illegible]	N. Y.	US	32	5	8					Mo Sarah [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	36	[illegible]	[illegible]					Same	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	26	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sister Rose [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	28	5	11					Mo [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	40	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mo Nancy [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	46	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	[illegible]	[illegible]					Same	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	20	5	5					Aunt Mrs. [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	23	5	11					Mo [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	31	5	11					Sister Mrs. L. [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ger	41	5	10					Sister Nanny [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	24	5	2					Mo- Mary [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	SPN	23	5	9					Bro- Peter [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	41	5	8					Wife Emilie [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	22	[illegible]	7					Mo- Julia [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	27	5	[illegible]					Fr. M. [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Belg	29	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wife- Charlotte [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					None	
[illegible]	[illegible]	US	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wife- Sallie [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				Deckhand	[illegible]	[illegible]

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

57

NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	LINK	WILLIAM	NC	US	35	5	9	Fr.	br.	br.	OS		
2	[illegible]	HARRY	SCOT	US	35	5	8				ABTN		
3	[illegible]	DAVID	SWI	US	34	5	9				Asst	Wf.Billy.Pearl.Melrose,Mass	
4	FLO[illegible]S	FRANK	[illegible]	USA	40	5	10				[illegible]	br [illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]Y	US	30	5	8					Wf.Edith.Bourne[illegible],Eng.	
6	CAREY	[illegible]	[illegible]LAND	GB	28	5	7					Wf.Anna.[illegible]Av.Bklyn NY	
7	ART	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRANCE	34	5	8					Sis.E.A.Hughes,[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	5	9				[illegible]	Wf.Helen.Titchfield,Eng.	
9	WHITE	GUY	[illegible]LAND	[illegible]	45	5	8					Wf.C.448 W 14. NYCity.	
10	CARROLL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	6				DO	Wf.M.Soton.Eng.	
11	PYE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	7				DO	Wf.F.341 W 34 New York City	
12	KING	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	8				DO	Mo.Anna.Amelich,Mo.Wales	
13	GRIFFITH	HENRY	WALES	GB	23	5	9				DO	Son A.Stutzmann,[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	ALEX	[illegible]LAND	[illegible]	24	5	8				DO	Wf Winnifred 3 Swansea Soton	
15	TAYLOR	ASHLEY	ENG	GB	26	5	9				DO	Uncle.Nick.834 VanBuren St.Peoria,Ill.	
16	[illegible]EO	MATTHEW	LUXEMBURG	USC	35	5	7				DO	Mo.Mary.21 Grove St New York City.	
17	[illegible]Y	JOHN	NEW YORK	USC	37	5	9				DO	Mo. 2 Kings Road.Liverpool.	
18	[illegible]AMS	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	9				DO	Wf.1750 1st Av.NYCity	
19	[illegible]MANN	LOUIS	NEW YORK	USC	29	5	8				DO	Wf.V.Liverpool Eng.	
20	[illegible]S	FRANK	[illegible]LAND	GB	43	5	9				DO	Sr.Mrs.Harris.512 2 Av.Nashville	
21	[illegible]CS	DAVID	NEW YORK	USC	34	5	9				DO	Son.V.Granese.101 W 87 NYC	
22	DECARDAIR	DOMINICK	NEW YORK	USC	27	5	8				DO	Fa.J.Enskele.Sweden	
23	[illegible]LAND	GUSTAV	SWEDEN	SWED	33	5	9				DO	Wf.M.Soton.Eng.	
24	WATSON	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	8				DO	Dau.Ina.Soton.Eng.	
25	REBBIE	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	38	5	7				DO	Mo.H.Seacombe,England	
26	MULLIE	GORDON	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	9				DO	Wf.Amy.Hamburg,German y	
27	VOGT	HUGO	Germany	GER	28	5	10				DO	Fa.E.1127 Munion.SanFrancCalif.	
28	SMITH	DOUGLAS	ENGLAND	GB	25	6	9				DO	Sr.Mrs. Allen.163 11 Av.NYC	
29	BROWN	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	39	5	8				DO	Son.JoeCaramna.50 Broad.NYC	
30	LAFFOLA	ARTHUR	MALTA	USC	34	5	9				DO	Wf.A.Liverpool,Eng.	
31	HERMAN	ARTHUR	AUSTRALIA	Fo	45	5	8				DO	Wf.N.East Lowes.Eng.	
32	[illegible]	ALBERT	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	9				DO	Son J 102 Morris St Yonkers NY	
33	MC COY	JOHN	IRELAND	US	24	5	9				DO	Unv.Max.1345 N.Marl Phila.Pa	
34	DIETZE	REINHOLD	GERMANY	GER	25	5	9				DO	Fa.A.525 W [illegible] New York NYC	
35	[illegible]TOOL	OTTO	GERMANY	GER	33	5	9				DO	Unc.E.Tripp.171 Sullivan NYCity	
36	CASSERILLI	Louis	MONACO	Fran.	25	5	9				DO	Mo.C.153 W 100 NYC	
37	LESTRANGE	WILLIAM	AUSTRALIA	GB	38	5	9				DO	Wf.C.Rochester, Kent Eng.	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLAND	[illegible]	27	5	8				DO	mo Catherine [illegible] Clark Ohio	
39	[illegible]	JOHN	IRELAND	[illegible]	49	5	8				DO	Fa Isaac Liverpool Eng	
40	CASSARELLI	SAMUEL	ENG	GB	30	6	3				DO	Wf.E.Hoboken.NJ	
41	ADDUCS	FRANK	GERMANY	[illegible]	40	5	9				DO	none	
42	ARCHELLO	JOHN	NEW MEXICO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	Fa.AlexE.Groton NY	
43	MURRAY	ROBERT	CANADA	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	Wf.A.Gluckesburg,Germany	
44	FRICH	ALBERT	DENMARK	GER.	29	5	7				DO	Fa.Leo [illegible]ys.Ger.	
45	STITZ	FRED	GERMANY	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	sis [illegible]	
46	[illegible]	LORENZO	ANGOLA	[illegible]	37	5	6				DO	Fa- H. [illegible]neCattler Pa.	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	mo Helen [illegible] NYC	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	JOHN	[illegible]LAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	Wf. B. Soton, Eng.	
50	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]LAND	GB	38	5	7				DO		
51	[illegible]	THOMAS	[illegible]LAND	GB	28	5	9				DO	Mo.C.Manchester, Eng.	
52	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	8				DO	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]				DO	Wf.F.245 Isand,NY.[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	WALTER	GERMANY	GER	37	5	7				DO	Wf.A.Hamburg, Ger.	
55	[illegible]LLIS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	5	8				DO	Wf Isaac 245 Harrison St Hoboken	
56	[illegible]RS	[illegible]	[illegible]	GY	42	5	9				DO	Wf Wm [illegible]son St Hoboken	
57						5	7						
58						[illegible]	[illegible]						
59	[illegible]ERT	ROBERT	[illegible]LAND	GB	22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible],Eng	
60	[illegible]OLF	[illegible]	GERMANY	GER	26	6	7					Wf. [illegible]m.	
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], NJ	
62	[illegible]	[illegible]	GERMANY	GER.	42	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mo.S Hartnet, Eng.	
63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]LAND	GB	44	[illegible]	[illegible]						
64	[illegible]	KARL	[illegible]MANY	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wf.[illegible],Hamburg,Ger	
65	[illegible]	ARTHUR	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]					Mo.J.[illegible]	
66	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]MANY	GER.	34	[illegible]	[illegible]					Wf.F.Hamb,Ger.	
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8						
69	[illegible]	[illegible]Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	6					Sis Alex [illegible] NYC London	
70	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]MANY	GER	35	5	4					Wf.L.Hamburg,Ger.	
71	[illegible]	JAMES	[illegible]LAND	GB	51	5	6					Wf.R.Liverpool.Eng	

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

58

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
90	[illegible]	PHILIP	HOLLAND	NL.	26	5	7				do	Mo Jan Luyer, Holland	
91	[illegible]	[illegible]S	ITALY	ITAL.	29	5	4				do	wf. P.Soton, Eng.	
92	[illegible]KOP	JOHN	GY	GY	21	5	5				do	Uncle Herbert 335 E 85 NYC	
93						5	7				do		
94						5	7				do		
95						5	8				do		
96						5	8				do		
97						5	8				do		
98	MACMILLAN	JOHN	SCOTLAND	GB	44	5	8				do	wf Rose Soton Eng	
99	[illegible]	GEORGE	GERMANY	GER.	40	5	7				do	bro C.Hoboken, N. J.	
100						5	7				do		
101	KING	LIONEL	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	9				do	Mo Lucy 14 Dunbell St London	
102						5	10				do		
103						5	7				do		
104	PAVOLIK	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	49	5	7				do	wf. Marie Leine, Ger.	
105						5	6				do		
106						5	8				do		
107	COLLOW	JOHN	SCOTLAND	GB	38	5	9				do	Mo Helen Soton Eng	
108						5	10				do		
109						5	6				do		
110	SCOTTEN	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	15	5	9				do	Mo Nellie 444 W 23 NYC	
111	103-TYLER	ALFRED	SCOTLAND	GBC	66	5	7				do	wf M.Middle Park, N.J.	
112						5	9				do		
113	101-					5	7				do		
114						5	8				do		
115	KUTNER	ALFRED	GERMANY	GER	42	5	7				do	Mo A.Rowlson Morristown NJ	
116						5	5				do		
117						5	8				do		
118						5	8				do		
119						5	6				do		
120						5	8				do		
121						5	8				do		
122						5	9				do		
123						5	8				do		
124						5	9				do		
125	KELLNER	FRED	GERMANY	GER	40	5	9				do	No relatives	
126	WILLIS	HAROLD	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	10				do	wf Nellie Soton Eng	
127	KOCH	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	43	5	11				do	wf Rose 369 Seneca Brklyn	
128	LIEBLAUER	CARL	GERMANY	ger	44	5	9				do	wf A.Union City, N. J.	
129	[illegible]	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	6				do	wf. E.Boston Mass	
130	GRAG	HERMAN	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	9				do	bro T 654 E St.Brklyn NY	
131	JANSMARK	NELL	SWED.	SWED.	41	5	8				do	wf B.Union City, N. J.	
132	ARONSON	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	7				do	Bro E.Cape Town, So Afr.	
133						5	4				do		
134	SCHAUER	MAX	HUNGARY	USC	36	5	8				do	wf.H.Weehawken, N. J.	
135	WITTMACK	MARTIN	MEXICO	USC	32	5	6				do	Pa Sidney.56 W 11 NY City	
136	CONNOLLY	WILLIAM	CANADA	CA	30	5	8				do	Dau E Guerin, Cornwall, Can	
137	LIVERSIDGE	DONALD	[illegible]	GB	21	6	7				do	Pa L.Sheffield Eng.	
138	[illegible]ERS	FRANK	MAINE	USC	31	5	9				do	Mo J. Manchester, Mass	
139	PASCHER	WALTER	NEW YORK	USC	28	5	8				do	Bro H.307 Summit Av.Bronx NY	
140	REID	ARTHUR	SCOTLAND	GB	32	5	9				do	wf D Soton Eng	
141	MCCORMICK	FRED	IRELAND	GB	38	5	7				do	Fiancee wf Y.Soton, Eng	
142	[illegible]GLAM	[illegible]R	SCOTLAND	GB	48	5	5				do	GF. wf J.Soton, Eng	
143	[illegible]LOW	REGINALD	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	8				do	Aunt. wf.A. Liverpool, Eng	
144	[illegible]	DIETRICH	DANZIG F S	DFS	45	5	9				do	mo Sophie 1479 E 12 Brklyn NY	
145	ROBERTS	FRED	WALES	GB	45	5	10				do	wf Annie 52 Bellevue Rd Soton	
146	[illegible]	WILLIAM	IRELAND	GB	50	5	6				do	wf Mary Liverpool Eng	
147	[illegible]WOOD	LAWRENCE	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	8				do	none	
148	[illegible]FORD	HARRY	WALES	GB	50	5	7				do	wf Ada 732 Jeff Av Elizabeth NJ	
149	[illegible]LAIRET	ARTHUR	FRANCE	GB	40	5	9				do	mo [illegible] Eng	30.
150	[illegible]ER	RICHARD	[illegible]	GB	44	5	6				do	wf [illegible]	37
151	[illegible]S	ALBERT	[illegible]	GB	48	5	6				do	wf May 127 Seward Grove Luton	5
152	[illegible]CHESTER	JULIAN	CT	UK	37	5	9				do	wf Alwine Fatherly Germany	
153	[illegible]AY	WILLIAM	ENG	GB	31	5	7				do	fa Wm Bexhill Eng	
154	[illegible]FFIN	GEORGE	[illegible]	GB	30	5	8				do	wf June 128 Pottswood Pl Soton	
155						5	9				do		
156	[illegible]	CARL	GY	GY	39	5	9				do	225 W 68 St NY c/o [illegible]	
157	[illegible]	ERNST	[illegible]	GY	30	5	5				do	Bro William [illegible]	
158	JAMES	MATTHEW	[illegible]	GB	32	5	8				do	Bro Wilson [illegible]	
159	[illegible]	ALBERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	5	8				do	wf [illegible]	
160	[illegible]Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	GB	36	5	8				do	son E [illegible]	

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

59

...BER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

[illegible] 60

LE MBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
276	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Fr.	br	br.	ASST. [illegible]	[illegible]	$ 55.
277	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
278	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
279	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
280	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
281	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Bro.R.Providence R.I.	50.
282	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
283	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
284	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
285	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
286	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
287	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
288	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
289	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
290	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	BAKER BOY	[illegible]	[illegible]
291	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	CH.STEW. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
292	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	[illegible]	50.
293	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
294	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
295	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
296	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
297	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
298	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
299	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
300	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
301	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
302	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
303	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
304	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
305	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
306	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
307	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
308	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
309	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
310	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
311	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
312	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
313	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
314	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
315	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
316	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
317	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
318	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
319	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
320	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
321	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
322	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
323	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
324	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
325	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
326	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
327	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
328	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
329	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
330	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
331	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
332	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
333	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
334	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
335	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
336	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
337	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
338	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
339	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
340	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
341	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
342	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
344	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
345	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
346	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
347	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
348	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
349	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
350	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
351	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
352	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
353	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
354	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
355	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
356	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
357	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
358	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
359	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
360	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
361	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
362	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
363	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
364	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
365	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
366	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
367	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
368	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
369	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
370	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
371	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
372	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
373	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
374	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
375	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
376	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
377	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
378	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
379	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
380	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
381	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
382	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
383	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
384	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
385	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
386	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
387	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
388	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
389	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
390	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
391	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
392	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
393	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
394	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
395	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
396	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
397	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
398	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
399	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
400	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
401	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
402	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
403	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
404	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.
405	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	DO	[illegible]	50.

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

61

...LE ...MBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			

Sheet No. -

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

62

...E ...BER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com-plex-ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

63

...ER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						

Sheet No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

64

...EE MBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com-plex-ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
[illegible]												

Sheet No. _____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

65

TITLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			

11-30 Leviathan

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 5th 1925, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. LEVIATHAN

from port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 948 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 948 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 974 Total crew this date 974

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30th, 1925, consigned to UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at Pier 86 North River, and is expected to sail DECEMBER 5th, 1925, for Southampton Eng via Cherbourg France via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1814

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED DEC 8 1925 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew discharged and paid off. Names, nationalities and ages, as shown on Form 680, filed in the office of the Chief Immigration Inspector, Barge Office, New York City			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per copy of the crew list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie

Ref. No. ____

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 1

67

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age	Height: Feet	Height: In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
WASHINGTON

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No

68

December 4,1925.

Commissioner of Immigration:

Referring to my letter of Dec.2,1925, stating that the Master of the S.S."Leviathan"arriving Nov.30, failed to detain on board for inspection member of the crew Charles Campbell, an American citizen, you are advised that this man reported at the Barge Office today for inspection.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

ADDRESS ANSWER TO
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

November 2nd, 1925.

(69)

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.

I have to report that the Master of the S/S LYCIAN, of the United States Lines, which arrived here on November 30th, 1925, failed to retain on board, for inspection by me, the following named member of the crew:-

Charles Campbell, 55, U.S. Cits. Barber.

The inspection was begun at 11:00 a.m. and continued until 5:30 p.m. November 1st, 1925.

J.B. WALSH,
Inspectant Inspector.

Crew started 11 a.m. Wed 3.30 p.m.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 (ONE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the master or authorized representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S.S.LEVIATHAN, arriving at New York, November 30, 1925 from the port of Southampton

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hartley	Herbert	A		Master	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	American	USC	5 11	150	None
2	Moore	Alfred	1		Staff Commdr	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
3	Higgins	Ephraim	2		Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
4	Linder	Thomas	3		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
5	Curtiss	Walter	4		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5 11	170	do
6	Tollen	Ray	5		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	do	5 11	190	do
7	Johansen	Oscar	6		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinav	do	5 10	175	do
8	Sussmann	Herbert	7		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5 10	150	do
9	Dear	Fred	8		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6 0	145	do
10	Reed	Sherman	9		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	140	do
11	Frawley	John	10		4th Officer	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
12	Gillis	Joseph	11		Cadet Officer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
13	Garrett	Frank	12		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
14	Zohe	Edwin	13		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 5	149	do
15	Clarke	Fred	14		Bosun	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
16	Busk	Lorin	15		do Mate	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scandinav	Danish	5 10	160	do
17	Carroll	George	16		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	USC	5 7	155	do
18	Springman	Clakke	17		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
19	Rannefeld	Oscar	18		do Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
20	Callop	Arthur	19		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5 8	150	do
21	Bailey	Archibald	20		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
22	Woolley	James	21		Yeoman	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USC	5 7	140	do
23	Lunt	Samuel	22		Q M	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5 6	155	do
24	Perritt	Charles	23		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USC	5 8	160	do
25	Robinson	Lawrence	24		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
26	Cubtin	William	26		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5 8	155	do
27	Winesky	Lucien	27		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5 8	150	do
28	Bay	Robert	28		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
29	Pitt	Howard	29		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
30	Lannon	William	30		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	so	5 10	165	do

LEVIATHAN

Examined 11/30/25

Line: United States Lines
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: United States Lines

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

7-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U S Form 590
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , November 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sullivan	Frank	31		Master at Arms	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	USC	5 11	170	None
2	Favor	Norman	32		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
3	Starros	Tony	33		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Greek	do	5 8	175	do
4	Barrett	Michael	34		do Patrol	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	do	5 6	145	do
5	Hawkins	Jack	35		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
6	McCarthy	Charles	36		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
7	White	Victor	37		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
8	Nesbig	Gunnar	38		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Scandinav	do	5 11	180	do
9	Kleyla	Matthew	39		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	do	5 8	170	do
10	Turner	Geoggge	40		do	do	do	do	do	25	M-	do	do	5 9	170	do
11	Williams	George	41		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
12	Doolittle	Forrest	42		Fire Watch	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
13	Quinn	Terrence	43		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
14	Mondon	Charles	44		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
15	Edslev	Marius	45		L O A B	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandinav	do	5 9	160	do
16	Gage	Joseph	47		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5 8	150	do
17	Wagener	Harry	48		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
18	Miller	Charels	49		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 11	160	do
19	Mitchell	Frank	50		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 11	175	do
20	Williams	Fred	51		Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
21	Barnett	Harry	52		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
22	Land	Milton	53		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
23	Tryggvi	Herman	54		Q M	do	do	do	do	31	M	Canadian	do	5 10	165	do
24	Jason	Peter	56		A B	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5 4	135	do
25	Sargent	Ernest	57		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	do	5 4	140	do
26	Ross	William	58		do	do	do	do	do	65	M	American	do	5 10	175	do
27	Hildseth	William	59		do	do	do	do	do	68	M	do	do	5 9	170	do
28	Curtin	William	60		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
29	Frye	Raymond	61		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
30	Kaafjord	Otto	62		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinav	do	5 9	140	do

NUMBERS FOLLOWED BY ✓ INDICATE FIRST TRIP MEN

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

J. P. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U S Form 430
Revised July 1, 1924

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

A 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York *,* November 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* Southampton

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Personal marks, [illegible] of disease
1	Saunders	Edward	63		A B	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	USC	5 10	155	None
2	Rutherford	William	64		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 4	140	do
3	Keagy	Arthur	65		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 11	175	do
4	Hoosack	Andrew	66		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
5	Oddy	Herbert	67		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	6 0	180	do
6	Reuben	Winston	68		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	B W I	do	5 7	170	do
7	Given	Charles	69		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5 6	155	do
8	Duffy	John	70		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
9	Morris	Edwin	71		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	160	do
10	Taylor	Thomas	72		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
11	Chapman	Archie	73		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 10	160	do
12	Lund	Johannes	74		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6 0	180	do
13	Meyer	Melvin	75		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USC	5 8	145	do
14	Gourdes	Mohn	76		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
15	Sarri	John	77		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Finnish	do	5 9	155	do
16	Kuliberda	Stanley	78		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5 9	140	do
17	Kane	John	79		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
18	Brucknak	Frank	80		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
19	Martel	William	81		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
20	Kiely	Thomas	82		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	British	5 8	160	do
21	Leftwich	Marshall	83		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USC	5 9	170	do
22	Vaughn	Ernest	84		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5 6	150	do
23	Grace	Thomas	85		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	USC	5 7	155	do
24	Williams	Frederick	86		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
25	Shepard	Frederich	87		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USC	5 4	135	do
26	Karnes	John	88		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 11	155	do
27	Wheatley	Charles	89		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
28	Carpenter	Robert	90		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
29	Walters	Wiley	91		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
30	Rodgers	Alfred	92		O S	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 10	165	do

3

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240

Flanagan Dock Feb 15.
11/30/25
Feb 15
Anderson 12/1/25
Rinaldo 10 a.m.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten [illegible] each alien. See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

73

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York, November 30,1925 *, 19 — from the port of* Southampton

16—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buzzard	Samuel	93		O S	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	17	M	American	USC	5 4	130	None
2	Smith	Charles	94		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
3	O'Neill	John	95		A B	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
4	Redden	William	96		O S	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 5	150	do
5	Mulliggn	William	97		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 7	140	do
6	Finan	Charles	98		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
7	Freeman	Harold	99		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 4	150	do
8	Flannigan	Thomas	100		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	135	do
9	Momimee	Rcland	101		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	4 9	125	do
10	Whittaker	Howard	103		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
11	Garst	James	104		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 10	150	do
12	Renfro	Raymond	105		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 5	130	do
13	Hough	Roger	106		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7	140	do
14	Taylor	Edward	107		do	do	do	do	do	20-	M	do	do	5 10	150	do
~~15~~	~~Morley~~	~~Alfred~~ Deserted Sotton 11/21/25	108		Messman	do	do	do	do	31	M	~~English~~	~~British~~	5 11	165	do
16	Bird	James	109		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 4	125	do
17	Burns	Richard	110		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 7	140	do
18	Meyer	Louis	111		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
19	Smith	John	112		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5 3	130	do
~~20~~	~~Brockman~~	~~Louis~~ Deserted Sotton 11/20/25			do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 0	170	do
21	Segal	Charles	114		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Polish	do	5 11	160	do
22	Williams	Charles	115		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
23	Higgins	George	116		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
24	St.Denis	Paul	117		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USC	6 0	150	so
25	Larsen	Alfred	118		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandinav	do	5 6	140	do
26	Saylors	Charles	119		A B	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USC	25 6	135	do
~~27~~	~~Williams~~	~~Frank~~ Deserted Sotton 11/21/25			~~Deck Boy~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 5~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
~~28~~	~~Prout~~	~~Richmard~~ Deserted 122 Sotton 11/20/25			~~A B~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
29	Carney	Rex	122		O S	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 11	160	do
30																

Flannigan Ind. Off ~~Oct 8~~ 29

NUMBERS 108-113-120-121- DESERTED AT SOUTHAMPTON- 11/21/25

~~12-1-25~~

10 45 Am # 29

3 55 Pm # 8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

74

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , Nov. 30th , 1925 *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Summitt	James	1		Purser	1925 Nov. 10	N Y	Yes	Yes	46	M	American	USC	5'7	180	None
2	McCall	Louis	2		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'11	170	do
3	Loomis	Benjamin	3		3rd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do-	5'7	150	do
4	Smith	Fred	4		Asst.do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6	148	do
5	MacIntyre	William	5		Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8	150	do
6	Gepghegan	William	6		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10	180	do
7	Knight	Jay	7		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7	150	do
8	Adkins	Robert	8		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'8	142	do
9	McDonald	Edward	9		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'11	176	do
10	Palmatier	George	10		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7	170	do
11	Lewenkoff	Paul	11		Baggage Mas.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russian	Russian	5'8	130	do
12	Lannan	Thomas	12		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Amer.	USC	5'9	170	do
13	Whitmore	George	13		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'11	170	do
14	Devendorf	Frederick	14		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9	160	do
15	Holby	Edwin	15		2bd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7	160	do
16	Sherman	Joseph	16		Ch. Pharma.	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'10	150	do
17	Caldwell	Irene	17		Nurse	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5'7	140	do
18	Kelly	Gertrude	18		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5'1	110	do
19	MacKenzie	George	19		Hosp. Attendt	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11	140	do
20	O'Connell	George	20		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'10	170	do
21	Daily	John	21		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8	140	do
22	Lockett	Philip	22		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11	160	do
23	Pickerell	Elmo	35		Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8	170	do
24	Sinclair	George	36		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'10	150	do
25	Goertz	Oscar	37		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Amer.	do	5'10	150	do
26	Young	Stanley	38		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7	148	do
27	Henery	Robert	39		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11	170	do
28	Bollendonk	Henry	40		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6'-	150	do
29	Marvin	Herbert	41		Banker	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9	155	do
30	Shaffer	Clifford	42		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7-	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

(Printed in England.)

16—1340.

Sheet No 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER 30, 1925, *19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Greer	Robert	43		Photographer	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	USC	5 6	130	None
2	Zaal	Harry	44		Kosher Insp.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Austrian	Austrian	6 7	155	do
3	Washam	Victor	45		Prov. Acct.	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	USC	5 9	160	do
4	Plummer	Charles	46		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 11	150	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10					ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
11	Fagan	John	1		Chief Engineer	Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	USC	5 7	170	None
12	Condon	James	2		Staff Chief	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
13	Isgar	Charles	3		1st Asst.Engr	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5 11	160	do
14	Iverson	Marcus	4		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scandinav	do	5 8	150	do
15	Dawson	Ernest	5		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	do	5 7	170	do
16	Begley	Gordon	6		2nd Asst.Engr	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5 10	180	do
17	Schlick	Louis	7		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	do	5 11	180	do
18	Davis	Arthur	8		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
19	Clark	Clifford	9		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
20	Thomas	John	10		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
21	Swimm	Kenneth	11		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
22	Bond	Robert	12		Sr. 3rd Asst.	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	USC	5 10	170	do
23	Frost	Henry	13		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5 11	160	do
24	O'Connor	William	14		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
25	Smith	Joseph	15		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
26	Schlexer	Adrian	16		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Belgian	do	5 10	160	do
27	Kinsella	John	17		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5 4	150	do
28	Krosky	Frank	18		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5 9	160	do
29	Hutchinson	Raymond	19		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	do	5 9	160	do
30	Coogan	Dennis	20		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5 6	150	do

Lines 5 to 9 inclusive returned
Thomas Watson
Head Purser

Thomas Gwat Lt 2
11/30 25
#2 - McCurdy, Imm. Insp. 12/7/25

Immigrant Inspector

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30,1925 , *19 from the port of* SOUWHAMPTON

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonald	John	21		Sr.3rd Asst.Engr.	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	USC	5 5	150	None
2	Coyne	Joseph	22		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 11-	180	do
3	Johnson	Harry	23		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scandinav	do	5 7	160	do
4	Szatkowski	Leo	24		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	do	5 6	150	do
5	Sawyer	Lloyd	25		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 8	154	do
6	Short	Marshall	26		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
7	Valencia	Nicholas	27		Junior 3rd Asst.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 6	150	do
8	Delehanty	Paul	28		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 11	160	do
9	Winquist	Herbert	29		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
10	Carrothers	John	30		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
11	O'Hare	Patrick	31		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5 10	170	do
12	Rhodes	John	32		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	do	6 0	180	do
13	Hickey	Lawrence	33		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 9	170	do
14	MCAuliffe	Jospph	34		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 10	180	do
15	Berber	Ludwig	35		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
16	Elberskirch	Theodore	36		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 6	160	do
17	Stddley	Gerard	37		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 5	150	do
18	Merry	Chauncey	38		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5m10	180	do
19	Woodall	Charles	39		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do—	do	5 8	170	do
20	Zercher	George	40		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 11	190	do
21	McCarthy	James	41		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 8	150	do
22	Smith	William	42		4th Asst.Engr	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
23	Imken	Ernest	43		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	do	5 8	150	do
24	Dondero	John	44		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5 9	160	do
25	Fay	John	45		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	150-	do
26	Armstrong	James	46		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	British	5 9	160	do
27	Kaiser	William	47		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USC	6 2	190	do
28	Nicholas	John	48		Fan Engineer	do-	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5 8	160	do
29	Rust	Leroy	49		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
30	Wood	Philip	50		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	150	do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

(To be used in England.)

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , Nov. 10th , 19 25 *from the port of* Southampton

14—1360.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Byrne	Frank	51		Hydraulic Engr.	1925 Nov.10 th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	USC	5 11	180	None
2	McGiven	Charles	52		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5 8	160	do
3	Fallon	William	53		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
4	Corario	Emilio	54		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	do	5 4	140	do
5	Askew	Earl	55		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	do	5 8	160	do
6	Dangard	Emil	56		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 11	155	do
7	Nicholson	Lloyd	57		Ch.Refrig.Engineer	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 10	150	do
8	Mailander	Theodore	58		2nd Do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
9	Williams	Robert	59		3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
10	Stephen	Alfred	60		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
11	Fochs	Herbert	61		Ch.Electrician	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 5	150	do
12	Elam	John	62		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
13	Brown	Thomas	63		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 4	130	do
14	Fleming	Jack	64		4th do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	British	5 4	140	do
15	Neely	Arthur	65		5th do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	USC-	5 11	160	do
16	Dunn	Alfred	66		6th do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 10	155	do
17	Connors	William	67		7th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
18	DeBleare	John	68		Asst. Electrician	do	do	do	do	25	M	Belgian	USC	5 10	165	do
19	Platt	Hugh	69		doo	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USC	6 0	200	do
20	Conron	Irving	70		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USC	5 7	140	do
21	Steamns	Frank	71		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 10	150	do
22	Gehring	Archer	72		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
23	Schmessler	Kurt	73		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	do	5 8	150	do
24	Thomas	Archibald	74		Chief Plumber	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5 11	160	do
25	Johnson	John	75		2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 10	150	do
26	Wood	Richard	76		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 11	180	do
27	Ashby	Wallace	78		Asst. Plumber	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 6	165	do
28	Carpenter	Clarence	79		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 7	165	do
29	Swenson	Charles	80		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6 1	170	do
30	Gribbeck	Robers	81		Boiler maker	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5 8	165	do

No. 22 b[illegible] Southampton to Plymouth 11/10/25 of 22

8
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN *. arriving at* New York . Nov. 30th, . 19 25 *from the port of* Southampton

78

16—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mennis	Samuel	82		Boilermaker	1925 Nov.10	New York	Yes	Yes½	39	M	Irish	Brit.	5'8	160	None
2	Sanchez	Trauslade	83		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	USC	5'8	158	do
3	Walker	William	84		Ch. Storekeep	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'7	156	do
4	Petroski	Andy	85		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	do	5 9	160	do
5	Dunn	John	86		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
6	Palmer	James	87		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 7	140	do
7	Miller	Phillip	88		Chief Machinist	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
8	Troestrum	Carl	89		Mach. Hand	do½	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 8	145-	do
9	Kriss	James	90		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
10	Niedjde	Steve	91		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
11	Lawford	Harry	92		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 11	175	do
12	Edmondson	Gordon	93		Burner & Welder	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
13	Reiss	Edmund	94		Ch. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
14	Yanez	Rudolph	95		Asst. Yeoman	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span. American.Colomb.		5 6	135	do
15	McVey	Joseph	96		Oiler	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	USC	5 9	150	do
16	Williams	Kenneth	97		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
17	Wales	Charles	98		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
18	Perkins	Arthur	99		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	USC	5 10	165	do
19	LaPlace	Victor	100		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Virg.Islds	USC	5 8	160	do
20	Carlson	Frank	101		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scandinav	do	5 7	140	do
21	Slement	Walter	102		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Br.So.Afr	British	5 10	160	do
22	Lorenzo	Juan	103		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	135	do
23	Williams	John	104		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Welsh	USC	5 8	150	do
24	Hudgins	Carl	105		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USC	5 10	160	do
25	Martin	John	106		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6 0	170	do
26	Mattson	Oscar	107		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Finnish	do	5 7	150	do
27	Kiehle	Herman	108		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5 9	165	do
28	Malloy	John	109		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5 10	155	do
29	Donlan	John	110		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	do	5 11	165	do
30	Sheffner	Erwin	111		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6 2	170	do

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England.)

Sheet No 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30th, 1925 *19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	Robert	112		Oiler	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	USC	5 8	154	None
2	Wilson	John	113		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
3	Gansel	Ole	114		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinav	do	5 2	135	do
4	Williams	Henry	115		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	do	6 1	180	do
~~5~~	~~Lynch~~	~~John~~ Deserted Salton 11/23/25			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
6	Taylor	John	117		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5 11	155	do
7	Disbrow	Henry	118		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5 9	150	do
8	Farlow	Roy	119		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
9	Gillis	Ralph	120		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 4	140	do
10	McGary	James	121		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 9	170	do
11	Green	Barney	123		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
12	Young	George	124		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
13	Wilkinson	Richard	125		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
14	Roberts	Louis	126		Watertender	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
15	Baxter	George	127		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
16	Broadway	Robert	128		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
17	Barananskis	William	129		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 10	150	do
18	Sprowl	William	130		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
19	Smith	Charles	131		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
20	Rutter	Lee	132		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
21	Stearns	John	133		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
22	Grabowski	Edward	134		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 8	135	do
23	Murphy	Luke	135		do	do	do	do	do	do27	M	English	British	5 10	145	do
24	Drew	Frank	136		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
25	Waldron	Joseph	137		Asst.Rhumber	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	USC	5 10	160	do
26	Burrows	William	138		Watertender	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
27	Strahan	Walter	139		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 9	145	do
28	Meoni	Charles	140		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	150	do
29	Cruz	Mitchell	141		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Filipino	do	5 6	135	do
30	Rush	Joseph	142		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5 8	155	do

Keane

Discharged Seaman Left [redacted] 11/30 25

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

(Issued in England.)

Sheet No 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th,1925, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlossberg	Maurice	143		Watertender	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Span.Am.	Argentine	5 10	168	None
2	Cope	Roland	144		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USC	5 10	155	do
3	Jette	Edward	145		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 8	150	do
4	Domenech	Frank	146		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Porto Rico	do	5 6	130	do
5	Furey	James	147		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5 5	150	do
6	Mueller	Martin	148		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	do	5 3	130	do
7	Padro	Felix	149		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Porto Ric	do	5 7	140	do
8	Gerstmayer	Alfred	150		Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	do	5 9	150	do
9	Nelson	Roy	151		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	do	5 7	145	do
10	Burger	Ernest	152		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
11	McDonald	James	153		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	~~British~~	5 7	150	do
12	Branch	Ralph	154		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 7	155	do
13	Sarpolus	Joseph	155		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
14	Greenwell	John	156		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
15	Dunn	Walter	157		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
16	Lawler	William	158		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
17	Newham	William	159		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5 9	150	do
18	Wigant	Hugo	160		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	USC	5 9	160	do
19	Swenson	Michael	161		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6 0	180	do
20	Guthridge	John	162		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 6	175	do
21	Rice	Richard	163		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 11	180	do
22	Morgan	John	164		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6 0	185	do
23	Lazaro	Lars	165		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	do	5 6	150	do
24	Lainell	Joseph	167		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Polish	do	5 7	145	do
25	Veilleux	John	168		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5 5½	140	do
26	Jones	Harold	169		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
27	Larrechi	David	170		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 0	170	do
28	Holmgren	Rudolph	171		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 5	135	do
29	Santana	John	172		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	PortoRic	do	5~~6~~5	135	do
30	Hennessy	Arthur	173		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5 10	170	do

11

#30 Stamp Andrews 12/1/25 3 40 Pm Impt

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—12m.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

(Issued in England.)

Sheet No 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* Southampton

14—1340.

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hardy	Chris	174		Fireman	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	USC	5 4	150	None
2	Leahy	Thomas	175		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	160	do
3	McBride	James	176		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5 10	165	do
4	Sturm	Elmer	177		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5 8	160	do
5	Cederblade	Arthur	178		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
6	Rosencrantz	Bradley	179		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 10	155	do
7	Brown	Hillary	180		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
8	Baer	John	181		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
9	Hurt	Joseph	182		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
10	Schulz	Robert	183		Watertender	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
11	Murtaugh	James	184		Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5 6	140	do
12	Mendeh	Alirio	185		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Portugese	do	5 7	160	do
13	Champion	Hollis	186		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5 8	155	do
14	Dooley	John	187		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5 7	150	do
15	Thrussell	Ted.	188		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5 8	145	do
16	Burkhead	Bert	189		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5 6	150	do
17	Duffy	James	190		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5 6	140	do
18	Brown	Aurther	191		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
19	Garcia	Benito	192		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Porto Ric	do	5 9	155	do
20	Mattson	David	193		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Swedish	USC	6 0	180	do
21	Horne	James	194		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5 10	170	do
22	Hagerty	Richard	195		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	do	5 8	160	do
23	Gillis	Frank	196		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
24	Baxter	William	197		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7	160	do
25	Siebert	Chist.	198		Wiper	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
26	Roberts	Robertm	199		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 2	150	do
27	Polero	Manuel	200		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	PortoRic	do	5 7	155	do
28	Neacy	Lawrence	201		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USC	5 11	180	do
29	Beaumont	Ellish	202		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
30	Franklin	Charles	203		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 6	145	do

Flanagan Fuchs 11/30/25

12

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13
(If filed in England.)

Sheet No 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , Nov. 30 , 1925 *from the port of* Southampton

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Walsh	Joseph	204		Wiper	Nov. 10	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	USC	5 9	158	None
2	Cohen	Aaron	205		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 7	154	do
3	Nelson	Andora	206		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand.	do	5 9	160	do
4	Lampert	Julian	207		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5 7	150	do
5	Dame	Fred	208		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 6	152	do
6	Reynolds	Loren	209		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 9	168	do
7	Dunn	John	210		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 9	170	do
8	King	Bernard	211		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
9	Dobler	Russell	212		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
10	Harrington	Patrick	213		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
11	Schmidt	Rudolf	214		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	do	5 11	170	do
12	Telles	Joseph	215		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mex.	5 5	135	do
13	~~Furlong~~	~~Charles~~	216		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USC	5 8	140	do
14	Williams	Jack	217		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
15	Bloom	Raphael	218		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	do	5 5	135	do
16	Youngs	Harry	219		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5 2	130	do
17	Dawson	Robert	220		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6 1	178	do
18	Delaney	John	221		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6	180	do
19	Court	John	222		Chief Mess	do	do	do	do	56	M	English	do	5 8	150	do
20	Kreisch	Cornelius	224		Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5 7	148	do
21	Jannsen	Walter	225		Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	6	200	do
22	Riley	Philip	226		Messman	do	do	do	do	57	M	American	USC	5 6	152	do
23	Rohers	Carl	227		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 3	130	do
24	Akers	Herbert	228		Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5 11	180	do
25	Curran	John	229		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Irish	USC	5 6	140	do
26	Real	John	230		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	P. Rican	do	5 6	145	do
27	Rosa	Manuel	231		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 11	165	do
28	McCormick	John	232		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5 6	135	do
29	Kaplan	Ben	233		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Polish	do	5 4	132	do
30	Peele	John	234		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5 3	138	do

#216- C. FURLONG - RELEASED AT NEW YORK 11/13/1925

13

#21 about 12/1/25 Office

Jamaican Trade 11/30 25 At 27

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(B)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

(Printed in England.)

Sheet No 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , Nov. 30th , 19 25 *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clifton	Thomas	235		Messman	1925 Nov. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	USC	5 11	150	None
2	Sandom	Louis	236		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5 8	160	do
3	Kenlon	John	237		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5 9	170	do
4	Ellis	John	238		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	do	5 9	160	do
5	Keeton	Kenneth	239		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USC	6	180	do
6	Lewis	Frank	240		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
7	Wilcox	Lawrence	241		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
8	Slater	George	242		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
9	Field	Stanley	243		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 2	130	do
10	Lysaught	William	244		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
11	Castellano	Frank	245		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	145	do
12	Marx	William	246		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5 6	150	do
13	Munoz	Anton	247		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	P. Rican	UDC	5 7	152	do
14	Salgado	Antonio	248		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
15	Van Tichele	Charles	249		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 2	130	do
16	Oteri	Anthony	250		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USC	5 2	134	do
17	O'Hara	John	251		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
18	Dorward	Joseph	252		Inspector	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 11	168	do
19	Feance	John	253		Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
20	Suarez	John	254		Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
21	Carr	William	255		Oiler	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 8	150	do
22	Diamond	Morris	256		Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
23	Graetz	Paul	257		Wiper	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 8	156	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Orig. ~~###~~ + 17

#14 12/1/25
Andrews 3.50 p.m.

Add - #17
Bookman and
Paul, 170.

Lines #1 to 30 inclusive not used
Immigrant Inspector

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

(Printed in England.)

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York *,* Nov. 30th *, 19*25 *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Linn	William	1		Ch. Steward	1925 Nov. 10	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	USC	5 5	150	None
2	Richardson	Harry	2		Asst.Ch.Std.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5 8	160	None
3	Robertson	David	3		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
4	Flowers	Frank	4		Asst.2nd Std	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	do	5 6	160	do
5	Grutgen	Gustav	5		Asst.Hd.Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	do	6 0	150	do
6	Carey	Arthur	6		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 9	145	do
7	Adt	Moseph	7		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	French	French	5 7	150	do
8	Jones	John	8		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Welsh	[illegible] U.S.C.	5 8	160	do
9	White	George	9		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5 8	150	do
10	Carroll	Edward	10		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	USC	5 9	160	do
11	Pye	George	11		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	British	5 10	175	do
12	King	Thomas	12		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
13	Griffith	Henry	13		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Welsh	do	5 8	155	do
14	Retford	Alex	14		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Polish	Polish	5 6	140	do
15	Taylor	Ashley	15		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English-	British	5 9	155	do
16	Casanelli	Louis	16		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Monaco	French	5 6	135	do
17	Zeissler	Fred	17		do	do	do	do	do	31	Mo	German	German	5 6	145	do
18	Williams	John	18		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
19	Hubrich	Arnold	19		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5 8	150	do
20	Stevens	Frank	20		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English-	British	5 6	145	do
21	Sacks	David	21		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	American	XUSC	5 5	140	do
22	DeCeasar	Dominick	22		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
23	Sjoblad	Gustav	23		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scandinav	Swedish	5 7	160	do
24	Watton	Thomas	24		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5 8	140	do
25	Smith	Douglas	25		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	db	5 2	135	do
26	McCune	Gordon	26		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 8	145	do
27	Sohie	Paul	27		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 6	150	do
28	Rennie	James	28		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	British	5 9	160	do
29	Brown	James	29		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	6 1	175	do
30	Laferlo	Arthur	30		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Maltese	USC	5 11	160	do

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

#13 12/1/25 2⁴⁵ p.m.
Andrews
Insp

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16—1260.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , November 30th, 1925 *19 from the port of* Southampton

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Herman	Arthur	31		Asst. Steward	Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	Australian	British	5 8	160	do
2	Lewis	Albert	32		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5 9	155	do
3	McCoy	John	33		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	USC	5 10	160	do
4	Dietz	Reinhold	34		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 10	155	do
5	Gray	William	36		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Span.Am	Peruvian	5 6	140	do
6	Lestrange	William	37		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Australian	British	5 10	180	do
7	Darcy	John	38		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5 10	175	do
~~8~~	~~Grant~~	~~Alec~~ Deserted So'ton 11/21/25	~~39~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5 9~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
9	Graves	Stephen	40		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5 8	165	do
10	Addiks	Frank	41		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5 10	160	do
11	Holde	Herman	42		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	USC	5 11	165	do
12	Murray	Robert	43		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Canadian	USC	5 5	140	do
13	Frisch	August	44		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandinav	Danish	5 11	155	do
14	Seitz	Fritz	45		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German-	German	5 10	160	do
15	Andrews	Gustav	48		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Greek	USC	5 5	140	do
16	Payne	William	50		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5 5	145	do
17	Starz	John	51		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Italian	Italian	5 4	140	do
18	Southwick	Thomas	52		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 9	155	do
19	Housego	John	53		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 8	150	do
20	Patschke	August	55		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	USC	5 7	155	do
21	Taeger	Walter	56		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 8	160	do
22	Niklis	Bruno	57		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
23	Viets	Herman	58		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
24	Laschinsky	Alexandre	59		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5 7	160	do
25	Lambert	Robert	61		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 10	170	do
26	Sobado	Ferdy	62		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 8	160	do
27	Wahnes	John	63		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 4	135	do
28	Theissen	Ernest	64		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5 7	150	do
29	Carney	Alfred	65		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	British	5 9	160	do
30	Menges	Robert	67		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5 8	155	do

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Sheet No 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Faulkner	Arthur	68		Asst. Steward	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 10	170	None
2	Weldmeyer	William	71		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 8	160	do
3	Van Santen	Ashley	73		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5 10	175	do
4	Frombling	William	74		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 6	140	do
5	Green	James	75		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5 6	150	do
6	Kurtz	Otto	76		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5 5	140	do
7	Hayes	Michael	79		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5 8	159	do
8	Hertog	Philip	80		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 10	150	do
9	Monti	Morris	81		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Italian	Italian	5 5	145	do
10	Grotkop	Jonny	87		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 6	140	do
11	MacMillan	John	88		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	British	5 4	135	do
12	Oerke	Seigfried	89		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 9	160	do
13	King	Lionel	91		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5 9	160	do
14	Haas	Charles	93		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	USC	5 10	165	do
15	Pavolik	Paul	94		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German	5 6	170	do
16	Collow	James	97		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 11	180	do
17	Wooten	James	100		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 6	160	do
~~18~~	~~Deforest~~	~~Albert~~ Deserted	~~102~~ 84 Ton 11/20/25		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Canadian~~	~~USC~~	~~5 8~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
19	Tyler	Alfred	103		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5 10	150	do
20	Kellner	Alfonso	105		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 4	140	do
21	Romine	Wendell	106		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
~~22~~	~~Mohr~~	~~Heinrich~~ Deserted	~~108~~ 84 Ton 11/21/25		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5 10~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
~~23~~	~~Rankmore~~	~~Sidney~~	~~110~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 9~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
~~24~~	~~Long~~	~~Richard~~	~~111~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~135~~	~~do~~
~~25~~	~~Lafeythe~~	~~Stanley~~	~~112~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
~~26~~	~~Barrett~~	~~Leonard~~	~~113~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
~~27~~	~~Maynard~~	~~Henry~~	~~114~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
~~28~~	~~Thompson~~	~~Walter~~	~~115~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 11~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
~~29~~	~~Leeson~~	~~John~~	~~116~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
~~30~~	~~Shefford~~	~~Alfred~~	~~117~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~160~~	~~do~~

17

NOS. 110 to 117- INCLUSIVE- PAID OFF AT SOUTHAMPTON 11/20/25

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

J. Kivatt
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

(Printed in England.)

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , Nov. 30th , 1925 *from the port of* Southampton 87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Greer~~	~~Thomas~~	118		Asst.Steward	1925 Nov. 30	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5 8	150	None
2	~~Gregory~~	~~Reginald~~	119		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5 6	140	do
3	Steiner	Fred	165		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	~~German~~ U.S.C.	5 7	150	do
4	Willis	Harold	166		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
5	Kuehn	Paul	167		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5 10	160	do
6	Lieflander	Carl	168		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
7	Porter	George	169		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5 10	165	do
8	Swann	Duncan	170		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 7	145	do
9	Sandmark	Emil	171		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scandinav	Swedish	5 8	155	do
10	Archer	Fred	172		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5 6	140	do
11	McGrath	Edward	173		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USC	5 11	175	do
12	Schober	Max	174		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Hungarian	do	5 4	140	do
13	Witherbee	Martin	175		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5 8	150	do
14	Connolly	William	176		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Brit.India	British	5 7	155	do
15	Liversidge	Edward	177		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5 5	140	do
16	Larkin	Michael	178		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	USC	5 8	150	do
17	Clarke	John	179		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5 11	160	do
18	Leigh	Arthur	180		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
19	Moorhouse	Fred	181		Florist	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 10	140	do
20	Ingram	Arthur	182		Chf. B. R. Stewd	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 11	180	do
21	Bellew	Reginald	183		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
22	Meyer	Dietrich	184		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	Dancig	5 4	140	do
23	Roberts	Fred	185		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5 10	160	do
24	Burke	William	186		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5 10	165	do
25	Smallwood	Joseph	187		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	6 1	180	do
26	Basford	Harry	188		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	USC	5 11	165	do
27	Bennett	Arthur	189		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	British	5 3	135	do
28	Knap	Richard	190		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
29	Moss	Albert	191		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
30	Brandtner	Johan	192		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5 10	160	do

NOS- 118 AND 119- PAID OFF AT SOUTHAMPTON 11/10/25

Ex # 29

29 seen at Barge Office by Williams 1/11/26 2 PM

18

Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration ~~Rule~~ 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Sheet No 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Sailed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30,1925 , *19* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spray	William	193		Asst.Steward	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	USC	5 8	160	None
2	Duffin	George	194		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	British	5 10	170	do
3	~~Clohesy~~	~~Sidney~~ Deserted Boston 11/20/25	~~195~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 10~~	~~170~~	~~do~~
4	Schmogg	Carl	196		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	USC	5 4	140	do
5	Fish	Bert	197		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5 9	150	do
6	Jarvis	Matthew	198		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5 11	160	do
7	Chambers	Alexander	199		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5 5	150	do
8	Mulloy	Edward	200		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Irish	do	5 6	145	do
9	Coit	William	201		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5 7	150	do
10	Brazendale	George	202		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
11	Sweetlove	Robert	203		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
12	Reath	John	204		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	USC	5 7	150	do
13	Crouch	Ernest	205		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	British	5 7	150	do
14	Steele	Charles	206		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 3	135	do
15	Park	Alfred	207		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
16	Suter	Louis	208		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 11	160	do
17	Schmidt	Carl	209		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	6 0	180	do
18	Bower	George	210		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5 9	165	do
19	Reynolds	Glynn	211		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Welsh	do	5 7	150	do
20	Chapman	Joseph	213		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5 9	155	do
21	McDermott	Frank	214		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5 8	150	do
22	McGuire	John	216		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Australian	do	5 7	145	do
23	Barker	Jacob	218		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 10	170	do
24	Morrison	William	219		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scotch	USC	5 6	145	do
25	Barker	John	220		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Australian	British	5 8	150	do
26	Meyers	Harry	221		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5 6	140	do
27	Roewer	Carl	222		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	USC	5 7	150	do
28	Handeley	Edward	224		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
29	Hackett	Victor	225		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
30	Johnson	Martin	226		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	USC	5 11	160	do

19

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Ex #1 ~~+ ++~~ Not-by steward as to $12 Wages

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

)

Sh

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 20

20

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Silvester	Frederick	227		Asst.Steward	Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	British	5 7	150	None
2	Notholt	George	228		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	USC	5 7	150	do
3	Jones	Alfred	229		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
4	Boylan	Joseph	231		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	do	5 6	145	do
5	Hertford	Edward	232		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	52	M	American	USC	5 9	160	do
6	Dacre	Michael	233		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
7	O'Shea	John	234		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5 5	135	do
8	Trivett	Harry	235		Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5 7	150	do
9	Allcock	George	236		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5 5	135	do
10	Jordan	Harry	237		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
11	Fielding	Sidney	238		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
12	Bixey	Thomas	239		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
13	Cairney	William	240		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5 6	145	do
14	Haines	Frederick	241		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5 6	145	do
15	Dellera	Robert	242		Tel.Operator	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	USC	5 8	155	do
16	Gillis	Alexandre	243		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5 10	165	do
17	Howard	Joseph	244		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
18	Costello	John	245		Captain's Stewd	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5 10	165	do
19	Borell	John	246		Elec. Bath	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scandinav	USC	5 2	135	do
20	Williams	Robert	247		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
21	Lloyd	Herbert	248		Chief Printer	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	USC	5 10	165	do
22	Wagham	Arthur	249		2nd Printer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	British	5 4	135	do
23	Loos	Oscar	250		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Bohemian	Cz.Slov	5 9	160	do
24	Spitzenpfeil	Otto	251		4th do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Polish	Polish	5 6	145	do
25	Dumion	Anthony	252		Exterminator	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USC	5 5	140	do
26	Osborne	Henry	253		Chf.Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5 6	145	do
27	Hughes	George	254		2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
28	Bailey	William	255		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
29	Gardner	Samuel	256		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
30	Sawyer	William	257		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 5	140	do

20

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Ex # 5 + ++
Inspection 12-10 25 a.m.
Disembarked Nov 1, 1925
11 5 40 a.m.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21
(Printed in England.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

16—1260.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Crossfield	George	258		Asst.Storekeeper	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5 8	155	None
2	Bowan	Thomas	259		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
3	Drudge	Charles	260		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
4	Anderson	Robert	261		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	do	5 7	150	do
5	Whitman	Alfred	262		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5 9	160	do
6	James	Charles	263		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Welsh	do	5 6	145	do
7	Flooks	Robert	264		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5 6	145	do
8	Eich	Carl	265		Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	USC	5 7	150	do
9	Chameides	Wolf	266		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Austrain	do	5 4	135	do
10	Hargan	Clark	267		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	do	6 1	185	do
11	Cheney	William	268		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Irish	British	5 11	175	do
12	Meacham	Frederick	269		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	6 0	180	do
13	Abrahms	Joseph	270		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
14	Fengler	August	271		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
~~15~~	~~Clohecy~~	~~Patrick~~ Deserted	272		~~do~~ Sailed	~~do~~ 11/21/25	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~USC~~	~~5 9~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
16	Carey	Howard	273		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	do	6 3	190	do
17	Parsons	Albert	274		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
18	Cooper	Raymond	275		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USC	5 10	165	do
19	Smith	John	276		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
20	Dowling	William	277		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5 8	155	do
21	Korth	Ferdinand	278		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USC	5 8	155	do
22	Petersen	George	279		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
23	Craven	Walter	280		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
24	Webber	John	281		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 2	130	do
25	Buckley	James	282		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
26	Copeland	Coulse	283		do	do	do	do	do	2			do	5 9	160	do
27	Gothard	William	284		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
28	Williams	John	285		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
29	Kahn	Harold	286		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	USC	5 6	150	do
30	Steiner	Max	287		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5 5	140	do

21

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1260.

4 + 1 + 4

#14 12/1/25
Undress 330 p.m.
Insps

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 22

22

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

16—1860. U.S.G.P.O.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Fink	Herman	289		Radio Boy	Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	USC	5 2	125	None
2	Flynn	Hannah	290		Chf.Stewardess	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5 2	140	do
3	Dahl	Elizabeth	291		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	F	American	do	5 5	138	do
4	O'Connell	Minnie	292		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5 7	142	do
5	Gant	Edna	293		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5 5	135	do
6	Smith	Margeret	294		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	English	do	5 4	137	do
7	Travis	Isabell	296		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5 2	130	do
8	Witt	Agnes	297		do	do	do	do	do	58	F	German	German	5 6	146	do
9	O'Connell	Mary	298		do	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	Brit.	5 3	132	do
10	Stoddard	Etta	299		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	Irish	USC	5 7	140	do
11	Danks	Florence	300		do	do	do	do	do	47	F	American	do	5 3	136	do
12	Simpspn	Mary	301		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5 4	134	do
13	Greggson	Peggy	302		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	English	do	5 5	136	do
14	Homer	Marie	304		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	Belgian	do	5 7	140	do
15	Peters	May	305		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	American	do	5 6	150	do
16	Smyth	Frank	306		Repair Steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 11	175	do
17	Mc Cauley	Thomas	307		Motion P. Op.	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 6	150	do
18	Bartlett	William	309		Asst. Storekp	do	do	do	do	28	M	Welsh	Brit.	5 6	152	do
19	Schuessler	Hugo	310		Ch. Std-2nd Cl	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	USC	6 1	178	do
20	Kopnels	Nicholas	311		Saloon Stewd.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	150	do
21	Forde	Robert	312		Asst. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Englisg	Brit.	5 4	140	do
22	Verbraecken	Marcel	313		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American-	USC	5 8	156	do
23	Battie	John	315		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	Brit.	5 4	138	do
24	Downey	Jeremiah	315		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
25	Wangenberg	Fred	316		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5 11	184	do
26	New	Frederick	317		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5 6	150	do
27	Schmidt	Robert	318		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 7	152	do
28	Woehl	Fred	319		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
29	Ingram	Herbett	320		do	do	do	do	do	27-	M	Irish	Brit.	5 6	150	do
30	Nirvine	Wilhelm	321		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	6 -	180	do

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1860.

Ex 5, 6 + 8

J Kilcatt
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

92

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at New York, Nov. 30th, 1925 from the port of Southampton

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Connelly	Hugh	322		Asst. Steward	1925 Nov. 10	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	USC	5 10	176	None
~~2~~	~~Mohring~~	~~William~~ Deserted 8/10/25	~~323~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~5 7~~	~~164~~	~~do~~
3	Janta	Charles	324		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
4	Nurse	Percy	325		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	B W I	Brit.	5 7	158	do
5	Roberts	John	326		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	USA	5 5	140	do
6	Cass	Albert	327		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Brit.	5 7	154	do
7	Pickman	Bertie	328		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
8	Vin de Lin	Gabriel	329		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	155	do
9	Davage	Fred	330		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USC	5 6	140	do
10	Jackopson	Charles	331		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English-	British	5 6	140	do
11	Stubbe	Max	332		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 9	160	do
12	White	James	333		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	USC	5 8	155	do
13	Lorden	Michael	334		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5 6	140	do
14	Bernard	Anthony	335		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Australian	British	5 9	160	do
15	Hill	William	336		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5 9	160	do
16	McCarthy	Thomas	337		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 11	170	do
~~17~~	~~Perry~~	~~Arthur~~	~~339~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 8~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
18	Hislop	David	341		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	do	5 9	165	do
19	Lissach	Albert	342		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
20	McCann	John	343		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
21	Gilchrist	John	344		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
22	Bootcher	Emil	345		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	German	5 4	140	do
23	Bohnen	Cornelius	346		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	145	do
24	Goederke	August	347		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5 6	150	do
25	Pogatzky	Fritz	348		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
26	Hamre	Frank	350		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 6	140	do
27	Fatzer	August	351		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 4	130	do
28	Redman	Henry	352		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5 5	135	do
29	Auger	George	353		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	USC	5 4	130	do
30	Everett	Edward	354		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 5	135	do

#339- A. PERRY- RELEASED AT NEW YORK- 11/13/1925-

Immigration and Naturalization Service

J. P. Elwell

Immigrant Inspector

23
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24 (Inserted in England.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30,1925, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beachill	Joseph	355		Asst.Steward	1925 Nov.10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5 4	135	NONE
2	Hall	Charles	356		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
3	Skyner	Ernest	358		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
4	Koslowski	Fred	360		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5 5	140	do
5	Bone	James	361		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
6	Robinson	Peter	362		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5 4	135	do
7	Wallace	James	363		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5 8	155	do
8	Quale	Eric	364		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5 2	130	do
9	Sampson	Charles	365		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 7	155	do
10	Lockett	Peter	366		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
11	Horan	Thomas	367		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
12	Hipp	John	368		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 8	150	do
13	Attwell	Gilbert	369		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5 4	135	do
14	Osterloh	Herman	370		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5 0	180	do
15	Davies	Cleve	371		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5 2	125	do
16	Beyerle	Paul	372		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5 10	170	do
17	Hughes	Harold	375		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5 8	160	do
18	McMain	William	376		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Do	do	5 5	145	do
19	McCarthy	John	377		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5 7	150	do
20	Forde	Joseph	378		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	USC	5 4	135	do
21	Santoro	Patrick	379		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	USC	5 3	130	do
22	Neidhart	Adolph	380		Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Bohemian	Bohemian	5 7	150	do
23	Beengaard	James	381		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinav	USC	5 7	150	do
24	Piotrowsky	Fernanda	382		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	American	do	5 7	130	do
25	Brownlee	Agnes	383		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5 4	125	do
26	Budde	Frances	384		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	do	5 2	120	do
27	Palchinsky	Joseph	385		Ch.Std.3 c.aft	do	do	do	do	37	M	Russian	do	5 10	180	do
28	Lehrmann	Felix	386		Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5 4	130	do
29	Kerr	John	387		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
30	Daly	Thomas	388		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5 9	160	do

24
Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Line) (Number)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30,1925, 19 from the port of Southampton

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bailey	Arthur	389		Asst.Steward	1925 Nov.10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	USC	5 7	150	None
2	Chisholm	Alexander	390		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
3	Murphy	Daniel	391		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
4	Samuels	Isaac	392		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Polish	Polish	5 11	175	do
5	Levy	Henry	393		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USC	5 5	135	do
6	Mackie	Douglas	394		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	do	5 6	140	do
7	Doornveld	Koos	395		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	150	do
8	Codd	John	396		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5 8	150	do
9	Abrams	Albert	397		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 8	150	do
10	Wedekind	John	398		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	USC	5 4	140	do
11	Klotz	Charles	399		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	do	5 4	140	do
12	Thers	Earl	400		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	~~Finnish~~	~~Finnish~~	5 11	175	do
13	Seery	Martin	401		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
14	McNulty	Joseph	402		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5 7	150	do
15	Webber	Hector	403		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5 7	150	do
16	Sommer	Gottheil	404		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
17	Bordon	Ben	405		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
18	Springer	Adolph	406		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
19	McPartland	Frank	407		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5 8	155	do
20	Garrett	Nelson	408		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USC	5 10	160	do
21	Abdulin	John	409		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	do	5 8	150	do
22	Weir	James	410		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5 4	135	do
23	Luft	Johannes	411		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 5	140	do
24	Schroeder	Joseph	412		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Turkish	Turkish	5 7	150	do
25	Cordt	Jack	427		Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	54	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	160	do
26	Kirk	John	428		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	American	USC	5 8	160	do
27	Callegari	Zu	429		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
28	O'Connor	Claude	431		Ch.Std.3 c.fwd.	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5 7	150	do
29	MacNaughton	Sam	433		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	do	5 6	140	do
30	Finnie	Henry	434		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 6	140	do

25

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

J. Kilcratto

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.)

(Issued in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* New York , November 30,1925 *. 19 from the port of* Southampton

95

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Fatzer	Paul	435		Asst. Steward	Nov.10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	6 0	180	None
2	Kervein	Edward	436		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5 6	145	do
3	Monch	Willy	437		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 3	130	do
4	Johnson	Frederick	438		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USC	5 8	155	do
5	Lewis	William	439		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 4	140	do
6	Wilson	Joseph	440		do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Irish	do	5 6	145	do
7	Rodgers	John	441		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	British	5 6	145	do
8	Green	Green	442		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English½	do	5 9	155	do
9	Vandevelde	Henry	443		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	145	do
10	Keil	Fritz	444		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
11	MacIntosh	Robert	445		Sal. do	d o	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	British	5 10	170	do
12	Armstrong	William	446		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USC	5 8	160	do
13	Schwalowski	Frank	447		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
14	Smith	Thomas	448		Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5 9	165	do
15	Simpson	Margaret	449		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	48	M F	English	USC	5 3	135	do
16	Reid	Alexander	450		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	British	5 7	150	do
17	Fremont	Thomas	451		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
18	Young	Frederick	452		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
19	Nealon	Thomas	453		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
20	Stillo	Clement	454		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Italy	do	5 3	135	do
21	Chisholm	James	455		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	British	5 4	140	do
22	Morris	Claude	456		do	do	do	do	do	62	M	English	do	5 3	135	do
23	Wright	John	457		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 8	165	do
24	Duffy	Charles	458		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USC	5 11	175	do
25	Sutherland	Donald	459		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5 8	160	do
26	Bray	Francis	461		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
27	Delmaine	Frank	462		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5 10	170	do
28	Marks	Alfred	463		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
29	Payne	Albert	464		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
30	Hunziger	Emil	470		Chef	do	do	do	do	38	M	Swiss	USC	5 6	145	do

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

(Issued in England.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

14—1240. U. S. G. P. O.

Vessel LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30th, 1925 , *19* *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schurtz	Herman	471		Sous Chef	1925 Nov.10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	German U.S.C.	German	5 7	150	None
2	Schmidt	John	472		Chef Sauce	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
3	Doerner	Paul	473		do Rotiss	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
4	Ludeke	Max	~~474~~		do Entree	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
5	Rohrdanz	Ludwig	475		do Poiss	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
6	Newsbadt	Hans	476		do Potage	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
7	Bolinfalk	Fred	477		do Grill	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
8	Hansen	Hans	478		do Gardmg	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	145	do
9	Guilbert	Marcel	479		do Night	do	do	do	do	36	M	French	French	5 6	145	do
10	Podrasky	Rudolph	480		1st Commis	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
11	Menke	Willhelm	481		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
12	Masters	Ernest	482		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
13	Turner	Edward	483		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 11	175	do
14	Krupp	Otto	484		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
15	Romeral	Gabriel	485		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	135	do
16	Oberhauser	Victor	486		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 9	165	do
17	Stewardt	James	487		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	British	5 10	160	do
18	Pakebusch	Bernard	488		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5 4	135	do
19	Schmidt	George	490		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
20	Frye	Charles	491		2nd Commiss	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
21	Meyer	Carl	492		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5 3	135	do
22	Shafron	Mayer	493		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Polish	Polish	5 7	150	do
23	Goehler	Alwin	494		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5 5	145	do
24	Becker	Hans	495		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
25	Coward	William	496		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Welsh	British	5 7	155	do
26	Grasso	Genesio	497		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Italian	Italian	5 9	165	do
27	Gonschor	Arthur	500		3rd Commiss	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 6	135	do
28	Hintz	Walter	501		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
29	Ebert	Hans	502		Chief Scullion	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5,9	160	do
30	Krone	Otto	503		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7	150	do

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

J. D. Pratts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 28

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

97

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK NOVEMBER 30,1925, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Huber	John	504		Scullion	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	German	German	5 6	150	NONE
2	Weinzierl	Fred	505		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 11	175	do
3	Johnson	Eric	506		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scandinav	Swedish	5 6	145	do
4	Hartwig	Arthur	507		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5 10	155	do
5	~~Wood~~	~~Norman~~ Deserted Soton 11/21/25	~~508~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 8~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
6	Wagner	Oscar	509		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
7	Buggle	Peter	510		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	USC	5 6	145	do
8	Stolzenberg	Bruno	511		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
9	Ruether	Irwin	512		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
10	~~Corrigan~~	~~James~~ Deserted Soton 11/21/25	~~513~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~USC~~	~~5 5~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
11	Harrington	Charles	514		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5 10	165	do
12	Schultze	Max	515		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
13	Schleckaus	George	516		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 9	165	do
14	Berends	Willy	517		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	French	French	5 7	150	do
15	Reid	George	518		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	British	5 4	135	do
16	Klevenow	Carl	519		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5 4	135	do
17	Regan	Henry	520		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	American	USC	5 6	145	do
18	Schneider	Walter	521		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 8	155	do
19	Krone	William	522		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 7	155	do
20	Hartmann	Hans	530		Asst.Ch.P'tryman	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 5	145	do
21	Sonnenheim	Gustav	531		Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
22	Hertzberg	Harry	532		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	USC	5 6	140	do
23	Hartmann	Max	533		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5 6	140	do
24	Aue	Henry	534		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
25	Bligh	William	535		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	British	5 4	135	do
26	Loheide	Fred	536		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5 8	160	do
27	Benkel	Albert	537		Asst.Ch.P'yman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 6	150	do
28	House	Fred	538		Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5 4	140	do
29	Rosenbaum	Henry	539		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5 5	145	do
30	Matson	Harry	540		Silverman	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5 9	155	do

28

Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Ex-23

Ex. 23 by Ackley 10:21 am 12/2/25

" 23 12/1/25
Cochrane 9 30 a m
Davis

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

(Issued in England.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30, 1925, 19 from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Summersgill	Robert	542		Scullion	1925 Nov.10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 7	150	None
2	Eckardt	Frank	543		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 7	150	do
3	O'Sullivan	David	544		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5 6	140	do
4	Koch	Paul	545		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5 9	165	do
5	Cramer	Carl	546		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
6	Preuss	Paul	547		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
7	Naecker	Hans	548		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
8	Selke	Hans	549		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
9	Passos	Peter	550		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Greek	Greek	5 6	140	do
10	Kuhnert	Hans	551		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 6	140	do
11	Preuss	Fred	552		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 5	135	do
12	Drewes	Emil	553		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
13	Boehm	Kurt	554		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
14	McNeale	Cecil	555		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
15	Fuchs	Ludwigm	556		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5 8	155	do
16	Kelly	Patrick	557		Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
17	Peterson	Herman	558		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5 7	150	do
18	Anderson	Ingvard	559		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scandinav	Danish	5 7	150	do
19	Drewes	Paul	560		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5 5	140	do
20	Baumgartan	Adolph	562		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
21	Hagedorn	Bruno	563		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
22	Siegel	Adolph	564		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
23	Schultze	Alfred	565		Chief do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
24	Bartlett	George	568		Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	USC	5 8	165	do
25	Bahrs	Ernst	569		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 3	135	do
26	Starke	Reinhold	578		Chief Pastry Chef	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
27	Jeannolakis	Paul	579		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Greek	Greek	5 4	135	do
28	Schnellinger	Joseph	580		Asst.Pastry chef	do	do	do	do	54	M	German	German	5 4	135	do
29	Friedel	Walter	581		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
30	Kumpakischkiw	Wulli	582		2nd Pastry Chef	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 4	135	do

29

Line .....

Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

J. Pluratt
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Printed in England.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* November 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* Southampton

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muller	Max	583		2nd Pastry Chef	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	German	German	5 2	130	None
2	Biermaier	Hans	584		3rd do	do	do	do do	do	25	M	do	do	5 3	135	do
3	Seiter	William	587		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	Luxembourg	USC	5 8	155	do
4	Standinger	Louis	588		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 11	170	do
5	Cruz	Francisco	589		do fwd.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	140	do
6	Weiss	Kurt	591		Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5 4	135	do
7	Hall	Thomas	592		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
8	Dehnert	Eric	593		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5 5	140	do
9	Gans	Ernest	595		1st Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
10	Barbieri	Louis	596		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Italian	Italian	5 10	160	do
11	Weisner	Paul	597		3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5 6	140	do
12	Nettemeier	August	598		Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5 9	155	do
13	Miller	Joseph	601		Scullion	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5 6	135	do
14	Hoffmann	Hans	602		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
15	Hillecke	Heinrich	603		Chf.Butch.Refer.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
16	Uhl	Carl	604		Chf. do Night	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
17	DeLaar	Jean	605		2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
18	Harst	Chris	606		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5 8	155	do
19	Kurz	Albert	608		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
20	Wahn	Fred	609		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	150	do
21	Heidrick	Oswald	611		3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
22	Dude	Adolph	613		Oysterman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
23	Gelien	Johan	615		2nd Cl.Chef	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
24	Dwyer	Pat	617		1st Cook.2 c.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
25	Wylie	Alan	619		2nd Cook do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
26	Jackson	Merritt	620		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
27	Vanetvelde	Adolph	621		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Dutch	Dutch	5 6	145	do
28	Weber	Carl	622		3rd Cook 2 c	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5 4	140	do
29	~~Cox~~	~~Ernest~~ Deserted Southampton 11/21/25	~~624~~		~~Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 9~~	~~165~~	~~do~~
30	Steffen	John	625		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5 4	140	do

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

K. Ricketts

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8564 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 13 1943
Date

Joyce Seeman
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8564 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 13 1943
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

NOV 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

(Printed in England.)

Sheet No 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* NOVEMBER 30,1925 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 10.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cowdray	Harry	626		Scullion	1925 Nov.10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	British	5 4	135	None
2	Schroeder	Walter	627		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	German	5 7	150	do
3	Meier	Ernest	628		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
4	Voigt	Herman	632		2 c Chf.Ptryman	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
5	Somberg	Max	633		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5 8	160	do
6	Flemming	Albert	634		do	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5 9	165	do
7	Falk	Ernest	635		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5 0	125	do
8	Mink	Otto	637		Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 2	130	do
9	Nagel	Conrad	639		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
10	~~Rickert~~	~~Erich~~ (Deserted - So'ton)	640		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 7~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
11	Balschweit	John	641		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 6	140	do
12	Peters	Frank	642		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USC	5 6	140	do
13	Braunweiler	William	647		Chef-3 c & crew	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	do	5 7	150	do
14	Seal	Alfred	648		Chef-3 c.Aft	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5 7	150	do
15	Bartholomew	Fred	649		3 c Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
16	Peck	Thomas	650		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5 2	140	do
17	Fitzgerald	Austin	651		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5 8	155	do
18	Williams	Alfred	652		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 3	130	do
19	Singer	Max	657		Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 4	135	do
20	Beyer	Albert	658		Ch.Pyman-3 c aft	do	do	do	do	22	M-	German	German	6 0	180	do
21	Warnecke	William	659		Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 4	140	do
22	Stremplat	Henry	660		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
23	Huss	Paul	662		Scullion	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6 0	180	do
24	Glinschinsky	August	663		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 6	145.	do
25	McNeil	Joseph	664		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USC	5 8	155	do
26	England	Henry	666		Chef-3 c fwd.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Canadian	British	5 7	150	do
27	Bird	John	667		P.O.Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5 4	135	do
28	Thompson	John	668		Night Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
29	Redmond	Peter	669		3 c Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5 6	145	do
30	Davies	Henry	673		Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5 8	155	do

31

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

J. F. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

(Printed in England.)

Sheet No 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, November 30,1925, 19 from the port of Southampton

101

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hoechst	August	674		Scullion	1925 Nov.10th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	German	German	5 6	145	None
2	Jenkins	Charles	675		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5 10	170	do
3	Ludwig	Kurt	677		Ch.Pyman-3 C fwd.	do	do	do	o do	35	M	German	German	5 7	150	do
4	Reissmann	Anton	680		Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 4	135	do
5	Schiffer	Wilhelm	682		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 3	130	do
6	Preston	James	683		Crew Chef	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5 10	165	do
7	Hornby	Alfred	684		Crew Cook	do	do	do	do do	25	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
8	Brammah	George	685		do	do	do	do	do do	44	M	do	do	5 10	170	do
9	Judge	Thomas	686		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
10	Kraetz	Walter	687		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
11	Kraese	Willie	688		Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
12	Garner	Thomas	689		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5 2	130	do
13	Jama	Paul	690		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
14	Gray	Stanley	691		Crew Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
15	Ehmer	Tony	693		Elevator Man	do	do	do	d o	28	M	German	German	5 8	155	do
16	Davis	Henry	695		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5 1	130	do
17	Seider	Rudolph	696		Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	German	5 8	155	do
18	Marks	Ernest	697		Room Cleaner	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5 11	165	do
19	Bannon	Joseph	698		do	do	do	do	do do	32	M	do	do	5 5	140	do
20	McNeely	Leslie	699		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
21	Smith	Maurice	703		Kitchen Clerk	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5 9	160	do
22	Meyer	Albert	704		Super Chef	do	do	do	do	46	M	Swiss	Swiss	5 8	160	do
23	Boyle	George	706		Writer	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5 11	180	do
24	Kraetke	Richard	707		Music Leader	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	USC	5 11	180	do
25	Dellefsen	George	708		Musician	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	German	5 5	135	do
26	Magnetico	Frank	709		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	USC	5 0	125	do
27	McCarthy	Herbert	710		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	USC	5 4	130	do
28	Koenig	Charles	711		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 7	150	do
29	Pugliaries	Rosario	712		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USC	5 0	180	do
30	Stein	Samuel	713		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5 8	160	do

32

Line Owners U. S. Lines
Local Agents U. S. S. Board
U. S. Lines
14—1940.

Ex. # 3
#3 Andrews 9:30 am 12/1/25
Room

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruisniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30th, 1925 *19* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heins	Richard	714		Musician	1925 Nov.10th.	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	German	German	5 8	160	None
2	Gottschalk	John	715		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 10	165	do
3	Hoffmann	Carl	716		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 10	160	do
~~4~~	~~Gundlach~~	~~Paul~~	~~717~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5 11~~	~~190~~	~~do~~
5	Kelty	Henry	718		Mo	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	USC	5 7	150	do
6	Read	Samuel	719		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 7	150	do
7	Leopold	Paul	720		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5 8	155	do
8	Campbell	Charles	723		Barber	do	do	do	do	55	M	Nova Scot	USC	5 8	168	do
9	T'Sai	Albert	724		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	168	do
10	Schneider	Louis	725		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	USA	5 4	135	do
11	Natapov	Morris	726		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	USC	5 4	135	do
12	Taylor	Rudplph	727		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5 5	140	do
13	Hannessian	Elia	728		Tailor	do	do	do	do	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5 6	140	do
14	Grodisky	Samson	729		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Russian	Russian	5 6	140	do
15	Boyd	Cather	730		Cigar Store	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	USC	5 4	130	do
16	Landon	George	731		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5 4	130	do
17	Segal	Benjamin	732		Novelty store	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5 7	140	do
18	Whistler	William	733		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5 9	150	do
19	Peasley	Alice	734		Fem.Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5 8	140	do
20	Harrington	Mary	735		do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5 0	100	do
21	Johnson	Rita	736		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5 2	110	do
22	Titchenor	Harold	738		Painter	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5 8	155	do
23	Johannson	George	739		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scandinav	Swedish	5 7	155	do
24	Mac Gregor	Maxwell	740		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British-	5 11	180	do
25	Seimer	Heinrich	741		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5 6	145	do
26	Winter	August	742		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5 6	156	do
27	Schwicker	Hans	743		Joiner	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5 6	145	do
28	Teyrkyn	August	744		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5 4	140	do
29	Thode	August	745		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5 4	140	do
30	Rosalsky	William	746		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	USC	6 0	190	do

American Consulate, Southampton, England
December 4, 1925

SEEN. for the issuing of the C.D.

FRANKLIN S. KELLER
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NO.717 - P.GUNDLACH. - DETAINED BY POLICE - SOTON

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

Line U. S. Lines
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. Lines

16—1340.

No: 2421.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11-30-25

I, E. W. HIGGINS, of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRTIETH day of NOVEMBER, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Office of Arrival

BILL NO. 11430 BILLED DEC 5 1925

Cards Removed 12/5/25

Cards Checked

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(5)

103

E Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 11-30-25

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or data of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL Passengers
		Sec. 1	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT BUT REBOOKED	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE	
1st CABIN	10				1	6	1			2	20
2nd CABIN	125				5	42				15	187
STEERAGE	117	4			5	77				30	233
TOTAL	252	4			11	125	1			47	440

Frederik VIII
S/S
Furness Edye & Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	14	6	20
2nd Cabin	145	42	187
Steerage	156	77	233
Total	315	125	440

1 Stowaway included

5

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1	Permit 54351	Washington D.C.	May 12th 25
2	Diplomatic 178	Oslo	Novbr.17-25
3	Permit 66235	Washington D.C.	June 24th 25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII . . . . . Passengers sailing from OSLO . . . . . , November 21st, 1925 . . . , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			355/699															
1		Oswald ✓	Julie	43		F	S	House-work	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	NY	New York	Mother: Mrs. Helene Oswald, Frognervn. 14, Oslo	NY	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Offerdahl ✓	Leonhard	39		M	M	Legation secretary	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Cuba	Havana	Utenriksdepartementet, Oslo	Cuba	Havana
3		Bull	Edward Kraft	65		M	S	Sugar planter	yes	Norwegian	yes	"	"	Hawaii	Honolulu	Brother: Mr. Tønder Bull, Elisenbergvn. 20, Oslo	Hawaii	Honolulu
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN TRA

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

5

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 54351 ✓	Washington D.C.	May 12th 25
2	Diplomatic 178	Oslo	Novbr.17-25
3	Permit 66235 ✓	Washington D.C.	June 24th25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

101

·5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to procure and perform labor, or has he, or she, a ticket or passage engagement (Answer yes or no, which is required by Chinese.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes	yes 1903/25 NY	Home: 132 E. 45th. St., New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
2	NY	Self		yes	1925 NY in transit	Norw. Legation, Havana, Cuba		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Stavanger
3	NY	Self		yes	yes 1925 Hawaii	Home at Honolulu, Hawaii	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Oslo
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 54351	Washington D.C.	May 12th 25
2	Diplomatic 178	Oslo	Novbr.17-25
3	Permit 64235	Washington D.C.	June 24th25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

Thos. P. King
Immigration Officer.

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country description means "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of conduct of transitory residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the M/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. R. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

105

106

4

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Transit 212	Copenhagen	Novbr. 19- 25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagan, Novembor 20th, 1925

106

4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Andersen	Rasmus Emil	43	m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Mexico	Tampico	Mother.K.Andersen,10, Tværgade,Odense.Denmark.	Mexi co	Tampico	IN T
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Transit 212	Copenhagen	Novbr.19- 25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How (as person or attachment, or immigrant, for care and assistance of the master, or supported by charity)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		Cia Mexico de Petrolio, El Aguela, Tampico, Mexico.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	heal thy	fair	blue	no 3394-08 Dent	Denmark	Kragelund
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Transit 212	Copenhagen	Novbr. 19- 25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mittelsburg
..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, state what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column ... (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be entered permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If otherwise having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case individualized family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E .Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon sailed on vessel named herein, or joined at another port, or is employed by owners thereof, or as otherwise may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herskind.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

I Thorsing

Insp Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

107

108

3

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		non Immigtant 203	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6- 25
2		Quota 1718	Copenhagen	Septbr.1[illegible]-25
3		non Immigrant 175	Copenhagen	Octbr.29- 25
4		Quota 73	Vienna	Septbr.[illegible]-25
5		Quota 74	"	" "
6		Quota 75	"	" "
7		Quota 76	"	" "
8		Non Immigrant 216	Copenhagen	Novbr. 19- 25
9				
10		Non Immigrant	Warsaw	Novbr.4- 25
11		Quota 4496	Gothenburg	Octbr.14- 25
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" ..... *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, November 20th, 1925

108

3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Toft-Jensen	Karen Marie	20		f	s	Artist	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father.Dir.And.Jensen,Paladshotellet,Copenhagen.	Den-mark	Copenhagen
2		Just-Lund	Harriet	24		f	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.Overretssagf.J.Lund Vendersgade 27,Cophgn.	NY.	New York
3		Petersen	Anna Margrethe Lunch	38		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother.O.Gunch Petersen,6, Ved Linden,Copenhagen.	Den-mark	Copenhagen
4		Aywasian	Petros	39		m	m	Gard.med	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenien	Armenian	Austria	Wien	Friend.Pater Mesrop,4,Mechitaristengasse,Wien.	Mass	Boston
5		"	Schamiram	26		f	m	Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Sophie	5		f	s	Child	No	Nothing	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	2		f	s	Child	No	Nothing	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Stuhr	William	43		m	m	Artist Painter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife.Mrs.L.Stuhr,3,Amager Halledvej,Copenhagen.	Den-mark	Copenhagen
9		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Rasmus Emil	43		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10		Helfand	Jakob	51		m	m	Journa list	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Dr.Imianitow, 60,Zawalina Wilna,Poland.	Po-land	Warsaw
11		Magnusson	Gustaf	41		m	s	Bank-clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Karlskrona	father J.Magnusson Karlskrona Sweden	Mass	Boston.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9 Andersen Rasmus Emil 43. transfered to Man 4- 1.

Lars. Larsen.

Purser.

1 RK

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	non Immigtant		
1	203	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6- 25
	Quota		
2	1718	Copenhagen	Septbr.19- 25
	non Immigrant		
3	175	Copenhagen	Octbr.29- 25
	Quota		
4	73	Vienna	Septbr.28- 25
	Quota		
5	74	"	" "
	Quota		
6	75	"	" "
	Quota		
7	76	"	" "
	Non Immigrant		
8	216	Copenhagen	Novbr. 19- 25
9			
10	Non Immigrant	Warsaw	Novbr.4- 25
	Quota		
11	4496	Gothenburg	Octbr.16- 25
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instance for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends. Fokin's Dancing School, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fairblue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends. Mrs. Brockelman, Brearcliff Mannor, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fairblue		no	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Erik Punch, 173, Carry Ave, Mont Vernon, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fairblue		no	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Karo Sassuni, "Hairenik" Armenian Daily, Boston, Mass.	No	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	darkdark		no	Armenien	Alexandropol
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	darkdark		no	"	Kars
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	darkdark		no	"	Tiflis
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	darkdark		no	Austria	Wien
8	no	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend. Miss Olsen, Rainbow Pier, Rahn Beach, Fla.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	greyblue		no	Denmark	Aalborg
9																										
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY.	"Tygodnik Weker" 175 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.	ye	mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	darkdark		no	Poland	Wilna
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend F. Fagan 84 Corbet str Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	blondblue		no	Swden	Karlskrone
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	non Immigtant 203	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6- 25
2	Quota 1716	Copenhagen	Septbr. 18- 25
3	non Immigrant 175	Copenhagen	Octbr. 29- 25
4	Quota 73	Vienna	Septbr. 18- 25
5	Quota 74	"	" "
6	Quota 75	"	" "
7	Quota 76	"	" "
8	Non Immigrant 216	Copenhagen	Novbr. 19- 25
9			
10	Non Immigrant	Warsaw	Novbr. 4- 25
11	Quota 4496	Gothenburg	Octbr. 14- 25
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mikkelsen
..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos Kinsella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks assigning the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and can not read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence, not a visit shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of brief period spent thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes when steamship companies transfer aliens from country to country, that the independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence is used in the case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6.30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen November 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hedemann	C.J.	73		m	m		U.S.Territory af Hawaii No.2996 February 6th 1925.	Home.223, Broadway, Woolworth Bld.Honolulu Iron Works Co.
2	"	M.M.	74		f	m		" " " "	" "
3	Mork	Marie	61		f	wd		Passport 92897 issued Washington D.C. June 29th 1925.	Home.Glen Ellyn, Ill.618, North Western Avenue.
4	Lef	Otto J.	51		m	m		Passport 432142 issued Washington D.C. June 3rd 1924.	Home.10, Wilkinson Street Worcester, Mass.
5	Ruhlmann	Clara	42		f	m		Passport 35539 issued Washington D.C. June 18th 1925.	Home. 122 V.van Buren Str. Chicago, Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

12

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 14-25.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 20-25.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 7-25.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 21-25.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 1 -25.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 12-25.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 12-25.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 20-25.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 2-25.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 4-25.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 4-25.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. 3-25.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct. 1-25.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 15-25.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 14-25.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 15-25.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 15-25.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 15-25.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 15-25.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 15-25.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 4-25.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 3-25.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 4-25.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 4-25.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 14-25.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 110

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from OSLO, Nov. 21st., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Midelfart	Anna L.	25		F	S		Passport No.426712 issued Washington, D.C. May 26th. 1924	home 343 Gilbert Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

12

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Quota 5934	Copenhagen	Sept. 19-25.
2	Quota 145	Oslo	Novb. 20-25.
3	Quota 5119	Oslo	Octb. 7-25.
4	Permit 7421	Washington	July. 21-25.
5	Quota 5409	Stavanger	Sept. 1 -25.
6	Quota 5933	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
7	Quota 5934	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
8	Quota 5939	Oslo	July 29-25.
9	Quota 5925	Oslo	Novt. 2-25.
10	Quota 5445	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
	Quota 5446	Oslo	Novt. 6-25.
	Quota 5447	Oslo	Novt. 6-25.
	Permit 5852	Washington	May . 8-25.
	Quota 5014	Oslo	Octb. 1-25.
bn	Quota 145	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
on	Quota 1-0	Oslo	Novt. 14-25.
	Quota 5447	Oslo	Novt. 19-25.
	Quota 5448	Oslo	Novt. 19-25.
	Quota 5451	Oslo	Novt. 19-25.
	Quota 5452	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
	Quota 7857	Stockholm	Novb. 9-25.
	Quota 4036	Gothenburg	Sept. 5-25.
	Quota 3472	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
	Quota 3473	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
	Quota 3474	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
nImmigrant	AB	Stavanger	Novt. 14-25.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the "S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Immigrant vessel or vessel to be employed by officers thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos B King

Insp Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(12)

112 12

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Quota 5939	Copenhagen	Sept. 19-25.
Quota 165 4-B	Oslo	Novb. 20-25.
Quota 3119	Oslo	Octb. 7-25.
Permit 74215	Washington	July. 21-25.
Quota 5409	Stavanger	Sept. 1 -25.
Quota 3533	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
Quota 3534	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
Quota 2239	Oslo	July 29-25.
Quota 3326	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Quota 3445	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Quota 3446	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Quota 3447	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Permit 33252	Washington	May 28-25.
Quota 3016	Oslo	Octb. 1-25.
Quota 163 4-B	Oslo	Novb. 15-25.
Quota 160 4-B	Oslo	Novb. 14-25.
Quota 3649	Oslo	Novb. 18-25.
Quota 3650	Oslo	Novb. 18-25.
Quota 3451	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
Quota 3652	Oslo	Novb. 18-25.
Quota 7887	Stockholm	Novb. 3-25.
Quota 4036	Gothenburg	Sept. 8-25.
Quota 3472	Olso	Novb. 9-25.
Quota 3473	Oslo	Novb. 8-25.
Quota 3474	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
Immigrant 15	Stavanger	Novb. 14-25.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII Passengers sailing from OSLO, November 21st. 1925, 191

112 12

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaslofsky (Heimann)	Anna	26		F	S	Chiropedist	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn	Father: Mr. M. Kadolfsky, Bartholinsgt. 11, Kjøbenhavn	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
2		Aslaksen	Albert	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Norway	Sør Audnedal	Wife: Mrs. Mathilde Aslaksen, Oestad, Sør Audnedal	NY	New York
3		Knudsen	Elisabeth	34		F	W	Housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Norway	Sør Audnedal	Father: Mr. Chr. H. Foss, Sør Audnedal	NY	Brooklyn
4		Gjeruldsen	Gjeruld Ansgar	40		M	M	Captain	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Wife: Mrs. Ingeborg M. Gjeruldsen, Havstad 70, Arendal	Del.	Willmington
5		Gabrielsen	Gundi	10		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Norway	Hananger	father Mr. Gerhard Gabrielsen, Hananger pr. Farsund	NY	Brooklyn
6		Hendriksen	Martha	44		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	Langesund	Father: Mr. Jørgen Jacobsen, Langesund	Pa.	East Mc. Keesport
7	UNDER 16	"	Ahlaug M.	9	9	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Hatleberg	Trond M.	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	Oslo	Mother: Mrs. Ragnhild Hatleberg, Drammen	Ill.	Chicago
9		Røyem	Carsten	35		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	Bærum	Mother: Mrs. Lydia Røyem, Poststyret, Oslo	NY	New York
10		"	Irene	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Nils	4	8	M	S	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Birgit	2	6	F	S	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Tronstad	Jenny	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Mass.	Boston	Husband: Mr. Fr. Tronstad, 122 Normanway St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston
14		Nilsen	Willand	19		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Norway	Oslo	Father: Th. Nilsen, Kirkegaardsgt. 5, Oslo	Mass.	Swampscott
15		Arvesen	Ellef K.	34		M	S	Forester	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother: Mrs. Marie Arvesen, Oscarsgt. 62, Sarpsborg	Ill.	Chicago
16		Bruun	Alf H.	21		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Ill.	Anderson	Mother: Mrs. Linn Bruun, Hsibraaten St.	Ind.	Anderson
17		Kilb	Georg	33		M	W	Clerk	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Norway	Christianssand	Sister: Mrs. M. Andressen, Sjømandsskolen, Oslo	NY	New York
18		"	Signe	42		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	" "	NY	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Harriet	4	4	F	S	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Ada	11		F	S	Infant	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		Wahlgren	Agda Alida	16		F	S	Maid.	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Mr. Johan B. Wahlgren, Oxtorgsgt. 5, Stockholm	NJ.	East Orange
22		Enkvist	Nils Herman	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	Sunne	Father: Joel Enkvist, Södra Tomeby, Djervik	Ill.	Chicago
23		Christiansen	Edith S.	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Danish	"	Norway	Tvedestrand	Father: Mr. Axel Eriksen, Tvedestrand	NY. S.I.	Kltingville
24	UNDER 16	"	Egill	7		M	S	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	2		F	S	Child	no	no	Nothing	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	11967	Isaksen	Mons	55		M	M	Merchandtyes	yes	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Stavanger	wife L. Isaksen Asylgade 16 Stavanger	Nor	way York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thor A King Insp. 12 20 P.M.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
Quota 5939	Copenhagen	Sept. 19-25.
Quota 165	Oslo	Novb. 20-25.
Quota 3119	Oslo	Octb. 7-25.
Permit 74215	Washington	July. 21-25.
Quota 5409	Stavanger	Sept. 1 -25.
Quota 3533	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
Quota 3534	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
Quota 2239	Oslo	July 29-25.
Quota 3326	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Quota 3445	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Quota 3446	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Quota 3447	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
Permit 33252	Washington	May 8-25.
Quota 3016	Oslo	Octb. 6-25.
Quota 143	Oslo	Novb. 15-25.
Quota 140	Oslo	Novb. 14-25.
Quota 3449	Oslo	Novb. 13-25.
Quota 3450	Oslo	Novb. 13-25.
Quota 3451	Oslo	Novb. 13-25.
Quota 3452	Oslo	Novb. 13-25.
Quota 7887	Stockholm	Novb. 9-25.
Quota 4036	Gothenburg	Sept. 8-25.
Quota 3472	Olso	Novb. 9-25.
Quota 3478	Oslo	Novb. 8-25.
Quota 3474	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
nonImmigrant 13	Stavanger	Novb. 14-25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 30 NOV 1925 , 191

112 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	NY	Self	50		Sister: Mrs. Zelda Rabinowitz (Rabinowitz) 2709 Stewart St., Mc. Keesport, Pa.
2	NY	Self	90	yes 1910/25 NY	Brother in law: Mr. Torv. Salvesen, 231 E.124th St. New York
3	NY	Self	40	1917/1920 yes 13 years N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Martha Nilsen, 45th. St. Brooklyn, NY.
4	NY	Self	100	1912 yes 1925 Del.	Dupont de Nemowes & Co., Willmington, Del.
5	NY	Self	30	brother Philadelphia	Mr. Gunvald Gabrielsen, 212 President St. Brooklyn, NY.
6	Pa	husband	200	yes 1909/13 NY	Husband: Mr. Magnus Hendriksen, c/o Mr. T. Ladewick, Box 43, East Mc. Keesport, Pa.
7	Pa	father	"	"	Father: Mr. Magnus Hendriksen, c/o Mr. T. Ladewick, Box 43, East Mc. Keesport, Pa.
8	yes	Self	150	"	Friend: Mr. Conrad Hansen, 3732 Emerald Pl. 2361 N. Keeler Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
9	NY	Self	90	yes 1915/18 Ill.	Acquaintance: Mr. Ole Berger, c/o Mr. G. L. Jensen & Co. New York 200 Fifth ave.
10	NY	Husband	"	"	Acquaintance: Mr. Ole Berger, c/o Mr. G.L.Jensen & Co. New York 200 5th ave.
11	NY	Father	"	"	Father,s acquaintance: Mr. Ole Berger, c/o Mr. G. L. Jensen & Co. New York
12	NY	Father	"	"	Father,s acquaintance: Mr. Ole Berger, c/o Mr. G. L. Jensen & Co. New York
13	Mass	Self	40	yes 1909/1925	Husband: Mr. Fr. Tronstad, 183 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
14	Mass	Self	40	"	Uncle: Mr. Ole Andersen, 10 Minerva St. Swampcott, Mass.
15	NY	Self	150	yes 1923/.. Ill.	Brother: Mr. Evald Arvesen, 1940 Cleveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	NY	Self		yes 1923/25 Ind.	Uncle: Mr. Curt Fhore, 1725 Central Ave. Anderson, Ind.
17	NY	Self	100	yes 1906 Mi.	Brother: Mr John Kilb, 300 Park Ave. New York City
18	NY	Husband	"	"	Brother in law: Mr. John Kilb, 300 Park Ave. New York City
19	NY	Father	"	"	Uncle: Mr. John Kilb, 300 Park Ave. New York City
20	NY	Father	"	"	Uncle: Mr. John Kilb, 300 Park Ave. New York City
21	yes	See column 19	30	"	Friend: Mrs. Alma Anderson, 400 Halsted St. East Orange, NJ.
22	NY	Self	100	"	Acquaintance: Mr. Edvin Magnusson, 6901 Euclid Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	NY	Husband	100	"	Husband: Mr. Anders C. Christiansen 3627 Richmond Ave. Ellingville, S.I.NY.
24	NY	Father	"	"	Father: Mr. Anders C. Christiansen 3627 Richmond Ave. Ellingville, S.I.NY
25	NY	Father	"	"	Father: Mr. Anders C. Christiansen, 3627 Richmond Ave. Ellingville, S.I.NY
26	N.Y.	Daughter	200	yes 1921	friend Norwegian Consulate General 10 States Str 5 New York
27					
28					
29					
30					

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Oslo
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Herefoss pr. Grimstad
perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Foss i Sør Audnedal
trip	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Arendal
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Varse
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Hurum
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Fredriksstad
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	none	"	Ringebu
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Oslo
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pigs
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none	Norway	Oslo
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none	"	Oslo
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Toter
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey brown	none	"	Oslo
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Tuna
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Oslo
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	medium	brown	blue	none	"	Christianssand
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Stavanger
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	none	"	Christiansand
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Christiansand
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Sunne
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Tvedestrand
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Hobæk
indefinitely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Norway	Seljo.

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 5939	Copenhagen	Sept. 19-25.
2	nonQuota 165	Oslo	Novb. 20-25.
3	Quota 3119	Oslo	Octb. 7-25.
4	Permit 74215	Washington	July. 21-25.
5	Quota 5609	Stavanger	Sept. 1-25.
6	Quota 3533	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
7	Quota 3534	Oslo	Novb. 12-25.
8	Quota 2239	Oslo	July 29-25.
9	Quota 3326	Oslo	Novb. 2-25.
10	Quota 3445	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
11	Quota 3444	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
12	Quota 3447	Oslo	Novb. 6-25.
13	Permit 53252	Washington	May 18-25.
14	Quota 3016	Oslo	Octb. 1-25.
15	nonQuota 143	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
16	nonQuota 160	Oslo	Novb. 14-25.
17	Quota 3449	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
18	Quota 3450	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
19	Quota 3451	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
20	Quota 3452	Oslo	Novb. 19-25.
21	Quota 7887	Stockholm	Novb. 9-25.
22	Quota 4036	Gothenburg	Sept. 8-25.
23	Quota 3472	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
24	Quota 3473	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
25	Quota 3474	Oslo	Novb. 9-25.
26	nonImmigrant. 13	Stavanger	Novb. 14-25.
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Fr Mechlenburg ....., of the ..... s/s „FREDERIK VIII“ ....., from ..... Oslo ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 26 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... 30 ..... day of ..... NOV 1925 ....., 19 .....

at ..... New York. .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answers in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The answers should show the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (those whether U. S. citizens or not employed by transportation line concerned are not to be employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos B King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

113

11

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
nonImmigrant X 897	Danzig	Octbr. 7-25.
Quota 328	Warsaw	Aug. 12-25.
Quota 4208	Warsaw	Octbr. 6-25.
Quota 591	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
Quota 590	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
nonQuota 804	Warsaw	Octbr.23-25.
U.S.C.Passp. 122	Warsaw	Octbr.24-25.
"	"	"
nonQuota 905	Warsaw	Octbr.23-25.
Quota 725	Warsaw	Novbr. 5-25.
nonQuota 851	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
nonQuota 850	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
U.S.C.Passp. 123	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
U.S.C.Passp. 125	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
nonquota 242	Warsaw	Aug. 19-25.
U.S.C.Passp. 128	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
Quota 552	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
Quota 4309	Warsaw	Novbr. 3-25.
Quota 424	Warsaw	Aug. 19-25.
nonQuota 510	Warsaw	Septbr22-25.
Quota 59	Danzig	Octbr.12-25.
Quota 40	Danzig	Octbr.12-25.
Quota 41	Danzig	Octbr 12-25.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via an intermediate port, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 2eh 1925., 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED 7/23/27																	
	5/45-5593/624	Sydow	Bronislaw	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Danzig	Zoppot	wife Ursula Sydow, Zoppot, Stolzenfels Allee 13/17		
2		Wajenozer	Szmul Wigdor	58		m	m	miller	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rocki	brother Abram Wojenozer, Rocki, distr. Bielsk.	NY	Bronx
3		Wachsberg	Zysla	29		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Jewish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chrsanow	mother Gela Wachsberg Chrsanow Poland	NY	New York
4		Kaplan	Menasza	61		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Jewish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	friend Nota Szklarski, Skidel distr. Grodno.	NY	Brooklyn
5		Kaplan	Odes	58		f	m	wife	no	no	going to son	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skidel	friend Nota Szklarski, Skidel distr. Grodno.	NY	Brooklyn
6	U.S.Cit.	Struposzewska	Leokadja	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Csartowa	mother Josefa Karoszewska, Csartowa, distr. Lipno.	NJ	Jersey City
7	U.S.Cit.	Struposzewska	Stefan	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	Polish	yes U.S.A.	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
8		Struposzewska	Eugenia	6		f	s	child	no	no	Nothing	no U.S.A.	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Struposzewska	Irena	3		f	s	child	no	no	Nothing	no Poland	Polish	Poland	Csartowa	gr mother Josefa Karoszewska Csartowa distr. Lipno.	NJ	Jersey City
10	NOT SHIPPED	Gabbe	Rachel	48		f	m	wife				U.S.A.						
11			Bejla	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lokacze	grfather S. Gabe Lokacze, distr. Gorocka. Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
12		Olozak	Josef	38		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Krsynowoga	father in law Jan Ciechowski Krsynowoga Poland	NJ	Newark
13	U.S.Cit.	Olozak	Josefa	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Krsynowoga	father Jan Ciechowski Krsynowoga Poland	NJ	Newark
14	U.S.Cit.	Olozak	Irena	14		f	s	Child	yes	yes	English	yes born in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
15	U.S.Cit.	Olozak	Edward	9		m	s	Child	yes	yes	English	yes Unknown in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
16		Friedel	Josefa	51		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	yes Czechoslovak	Polish	Poland	Krakow	daughter Wanda Friedlowa, Krakow Poland	Jll	Chicago
17	U.S.Cit.	Friedel	Alina	15		f	s	house keep.	yes	yes	Polish	yes Austrian	Polish	Poland	Krakow	sister Wanda Friedlowa, Krakow Poland	Jll	Chicago
18		Sporn	Saul	68		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kosnia	wife Fejga Ssejna, Sporn, Kosnia distr. Lancut.	NY	Brooklyn
19		Gapanowics	Bronislawa	25		f	s	worker	yes	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Bialystock	father Piotr Gapanowics, Bilystock Sitarska 7 Poland	Mich	Hamtramck
20		Rupp	Fejga	57		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Jewish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	son Chaim Rupp, Warsaw Pawia 61.	NY	NewYork
21		Schmidt	Teodozja	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Sosnowiec	mother Anastacja Kogut, Kleszczowa pow Rohatyn	NY	NewYork
22		Schneider	Richard	49		m	m	Merchandt	yes	yes	German	yes Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	brother Albert Schneider le Fahrenheitstr. Danzig.	Ill.	Beurenville
23		"	Else	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	3		f	s	Child	no	no	Nothing	no "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex #10 Thos R King Insp.

16. Gabbe Rachel 48. transfered to Man- 2 - 9.

Ellis Swenson
Purser.

TRK

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1

11

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
nonImmigrant 897	Danzig	Octbr. 7-25.
Quota 328	Warsaw	Aug. 12-25.
Quota 4208	Warsaw	Octbr. 6-25.
Quota 591	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
Quota 590	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
nonQuota 804	Warsaw	Octbr.23-25.
U.S.C.Passp. 122	Warsaw	Octbr.24-25.
" "	"	"
nonQuota 907	Warsaw	Octbr.23-25.
Quota 725	Warsaw	Novbr. 5-25.
nonQuota 851	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
onQuota 650	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
S.C.Passp. 23	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
Passp. 23	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
nonquota 242	Warsaw	Aug. 19-25.
U.S.C.Passp. 128	Warsaw	Octbr.27-25.
Quota 552	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
Quota 4309	Warsaw	Novbr. 3-25.
Quota 424	Warsaw	Aug. 19-25.
nonQuota 510	Warsaw	Septbr22-25.
Quota 59	Danzig	Octbr.12-25.
Quota 40	Danzig	Octbr.12-25.
Quota 41	Danzig	Octbr 12-25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of money for same, whether paid by himself or by another person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle B. Sydow 8021 45th Str. Lyons Jll.	Mrd Crt	Temp. admission extended to 2/1926								5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Szamotuly
2	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	son Dawid Greenstein 1036 Tiffany Str, Bronx NY	Mrd Crt	Sonality	Land	Just						5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	Bocki
3	yes	Cousin	yes	no	-	-	cousin Dawidkol 493 E 170 Str. New York City NY	David	Shows	Diects	Cousin	(U.S.C.)					5	4	brown	brown	blue	none	Poland	Chrzanow
4	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	son Isidor Kaplan 2082, Union Str. Brooklyn NY	Mrd Crt	Sonality	Land	Just						5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Poland	Mosty
5	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	son Isidor Kaplan 2082, Union Str. Brooklyn NY	Mrd Crt	Sonality															
6	yes	wife	yes	yes	1909-4.8.1921	Jersey City	husband Stanislaw Struposewski 67 Monitor Str. Jersey City NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Jesiory
7	"	father	"	born in U.S.			father Stanislaw Struposewski 67 Monitor Str. Jersey City NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Kamienskie
8	"	father	"	born in U. S.			father Stanislaw Struposewski 67 Monitor Str. Jersey City NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	16.2.1914. U.S.A.	Jersey City
9	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	father Stanislaw Struposewski 67 Monitor Str. Jersey City NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	8.10.1919. U.S.A.	Jersey City
10							husband S. Gabe 50 McKee Way Pittsburgh Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Tuchowo
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father S. Gabe 50 McKee Way Pittsburgh Pa.	Mrd Crt	Facial Paralysis right, slight.														U.S. Citizen	
12	yes	self		1907-20.6.25.	$30	yes	Newark NJ	home address 250 Weskin Str. Newark NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Poland	Lokacze
13	yes	husband		1908-20.6.25.	no	yes	Newark NJ.	home address 250 Weskin Str. Newark NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Krzynowoga
14	"	father	"	born in U.S.			home address 250 Weskin Str. Newark NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Poland	Zarnow
15	"	father	"	born in U.S.			home address 250 Weskin Str. Newark NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	31.7.1911. U.S.A.	Newark NJ
16	no	husband		1912- 1923.		yes	Chicago Jll.	husband Franciszek Friedel, 3923 St. Kendzior Av	Chicago	Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	22.8.1916. U.S.A.	Newark NJ
17		father	"	born in U.S.			father Franciszek Friedel, 3923 St. Kendzior Av.	Chicago	Jll	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	fair	grey	none	Poland	Podgorze
18	yes	son		no	-	-	son Harry Sporn, [illegible] Str. Brooklyn NY	Mrd Crt	Dicts Son.														nat. by father U.S.A.	Citizen
19	no	uncle		no	-	-	uncle John Aponik 2414 Smith Ave. Hamtramck Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Laka
20	yes	son		no	-	-	son Max Rupp 2917, 14th Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Woroszyly
21	yes	husband		no	-	-	husband Michal Smith 244 Ave. A. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	grey	none	Poland	Grojce.
22	yes	friend		no	-	-	friend A.L. Kelze R.F.D. 2 Beurensville Ill.	Mrd Crt	Dicts Husb USC														Klesszczowna	Poland
23	"	friend		no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	blue	none	Danzig	Danzig.
24	"	friend		no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	none	Germany	Kolberg
25																	-	-	"	"	brown	brown	Danzig	Danzig.
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	nonImmigrant 897	Danzig	Octbr. 7-25.
2	Quota 328	Warsaw	Aug. 12-25.
3	Quota 4208	Warsaw	Octbr. 6-25.
4	Quota 392	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
5	Quota 590	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
6	nonQuota 804	Warsaw	Octbr. 23-25.
7	U.S.C.Passp. 122	Warsaw	Octbr. 24-25.
8	"	"	"
9	nonQuota 935	Warsaw	Octbr. 23-25.
10			
11	Quota 725	Warsaw	Novbr. 6-25.
12	nonQuota 891	Warsaw	Octbr. 27-25.
13	nonQuota 850	Warsaw	Octbr. 27-25.
14	U.S.C.Passp. 123	Warsaw	Octbr. 27-25.
15	U.S.C.Passp. 125	Warsaw	Octbr. 27-25.
16	nonquota 242	Warsaw	Aug. 19-25.
17	U.S.C.Passp. 128	Warsaw	Octbr. 27-25.
18	Quota 552	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25.
19	Quota 4309	Warsaw	Novbr. 3-25.
20	Quota 424	Warsaw	Aug. 19-25.
21	nonQuota 510	Warsaw	Septbr 22-25.
22	Quota 59	Danzig	Octbr. 12-25.
23	Quota 60	Danzig	Octbr. 12-25.
24	Quota 61	Danzig	Octbr 12-25.
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos Kelly
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

115

116

10

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit		
1 90256	Washington	Sept. 9, 25.
2 Permit 90518	Washington	Sept. 10, 25.
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 2oth 1925., 191

116

10

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Pawelski ✓	Walerjan ✓	43	✓	m	m	cook	yes	Polish 3/3620	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyne	mother Teodosja Rudska, Poznan, Romana Szymanska 6	NY	Brooklyn	Permit 90256 ✓	Washington ✓	Sept. 8.25.
2		Pawelski ✓	Agnieszka ✓	42	✓	f	m	wife	yes	Polish 3/4620	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyne	moth. i law Teodosja Rudska Poznan Romana Szymanska 6	NY	Brooklyn	Permit 90518 ✓	Washington ✓	Sept. 10.25.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Thor R King Insel. 11 A.M.

41

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, 191

116

10

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person or corporation, or by the government, railway, steamship company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	8/20/5 yes	self	yes	1902	20	8.25.	home address 281 New JerseyAv Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	08-27 blind on left eye	Zawiercie	Poland
2	do yes	husband	yes	yes	1905	20	8.25. home address 281 New Jersey Av Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none 08-27	Poland	Sokolinki.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 90256	Washington	Sept. 3/25.
2	Permit 90518	Washington	Sept. 10/25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *191*

116

10

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in trade in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Even in pursuit of profession, or possessed of sufficient means, or otherwise not likely to become a public charge? If so, why?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming under offer, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	8/20/5	yes self	yes	1902-20.8.25.		home address 281 New JerseyAv Brooklyn NY		no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	blind on left eye 08-27	Zawiercie	Poland
2	yes	husband yes	yes	1905-20.8.25.		home address 281 New Jersey Av Brooklyn NY		no	perm	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none 08-29	Poland Sokolinki.	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
-	Permit		
1	90256	Washington	Sept. 9.25.
2	Permit 90518	Washington	Sept. 10.25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *191*

116

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming to join a relative or friend; Length of time; Whether intends to return to country whence he came)	Whether ever before in United States; how and when	21 Whether in possession of $50 or more (if not, whether amount is sufficient, and whether he has a ticket)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or purpose contrary to law, or to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	8/20/5 yes	self	200	1902-20.8.25. Brooklyn NY	home address 281 New JerseyAv Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	blind on left eye 08-27	Zawiercie	Poland
2	yes	husband	yes	yes 1905-20.8.25. Brooklyn NY	home address 281 New Jersey Av Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	grey	none 08-27	Poland	Sokolinki.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 90254	Washington	Sept 29/25.
2	Permit 90518	Washington	Sept 10/25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Fr Mechlenburg ....., of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" ....., from Copenhagen. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Horskind, Surgeon of the M/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Horskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. R. King

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

117

118

9

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 488	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
2	Quota 489	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
3	Quota 486	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
4			
5	Quota 1283	Malmoe	Novbr12-25.
6	Permit 33643	Washington D.C.	Jan. 21-25.
7	Permit 55414	Washington D.C.	May. 15-25.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, November 20th, 1925

118

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1		Olausson	Victor E.	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavi	Sweden	Kristianopel	Mother Mrs Matilda Olausson Truseryd, Thorhamn, Sweden	N.J.	West New York	Quota 488	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
2		"	Tilda E.	49		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianopel	Brother Olof Olsson, Sandhamn, Thorhamn, Sweden	N.J.	West New York	Quota 489	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
3		"	Edith M.	17		F	S	daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianopel	Grandmother Mrs M. Olausson, Truseryd, Thorhamn, Sweden.	N.J.	West New York	Quota 486	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
4		NOT SHIPPED Magnusson	Gustaf	41		M	S	~~Bank~~ clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristina	~~Father J.A. Magnusson,~~ Karlskrona, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston			
5		Svensson	Astrid E.	23		F	S	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Limhamn	Mother Mrs Emma Svensson, Brahegatan 11, Limhamn, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1283	Malmoe	Novbr12-25.
6		Svensson	Per G.	38		M	S	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Oregon United States	Portland	Father Sven Barsson, Fagerås, Mohärad, Sweden.	Oreg.	Portland	Permit 33443	Washington D.C.	Jan. 21-25.
7		Johnsson	Ebba M.	27		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	N.J. United States	East Orange	Father Johan A. Andersson, Törnemåla, Gullaboby, Sweden.	N.J.	East Orange	Permit 55414	Washington D.C.	May. 13-25.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex #4 Shorking Dept. 11/29 Bur.

J. Magnusson Gustaf 41 transfered to 1st Class Man 3 - 11.

Pur. Petersen
Purser.

TRK

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—6m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, 19

118

9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid for him; whether paid by relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, what and when? If no, what?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, explain fully in what manner.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	900	yes 1914 -24	Union Hill, N.J.	perma nently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	lightbrown	blue	none	Sweden Torhamn
2	no	Husband		yes 1897 1907	Newyork N.Y.	perma nently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lightgray	blue	none	Sweden Torhamn
3	no	Father		no -	-	perma nently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lightdark	blue	none	Sweden Kristianopel
4		self	yes	no		perma nently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	none	Sweden Karlskrona
5	yes	self	30	no -	-	perma nently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lightblond	blue	none	Sweden Limhamn
6	yes 1/10/25	self	145	yes 1907 -25	Portland Oreg.	perma nently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	brun drk drk ettebrown	brwn	none	Sweden S.Unnaryd
7	no 5/9/25	self	50	yes 1920 -25	NewYork N.Y.	perma nently		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lightbrown	blue	none	Sweden Gullaboby

Son Harry Olausson, 236- 14th St., West New York, N.J.

Friend William P. Fagan, 84 Corbat St., Boston, Mass.

Cousin Ernest E. Ekberg, 3023 Clifton ave., Chicago, Ill.

206 1/2 Salmonie Bighouse Return Portland, Oreg.

Return 276 Amherst St., East Orange, N.J. Cousin, Mrs Emil Nelson

Imm. Aff. 70-35 08-35 08-35

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 488	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
2	Quota 489	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
3	Quota 486	Malmoe	Novbr 5-25.
4			
5	Quota 1283	Malmoe	Novbr12-25.
6	Permit 33643	Washington D.C.	Jan. 21-26.
7	Permit 55414	Washington D.C.	May. 15-25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

Thorkling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thor R. King

Inv Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

120

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	nonImmigrant 207	Copenhagen	Novbr.17-25.
2	Permit 63894	Washington	June 18-25.
3	nonQuota 150	Copenhagen	Novbr.16-25.
4	Permit 92890	Washington	Septr.22-25.
5	Born U.S.A.	Honolulu.	
6	Transit 191	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
7	Transit 192	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25

120

8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Andersen	Gunnar Emil	22	m	s	Engineer Construct.	yes	Danish 2/3620	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father.A.C.Andersen,36, Badensgade,Copenhagen.	Den-mark	Copenhagen	nonImmigrant 207 Permit 63894	Copenhagen.	Novbr.17-25.
2		Thomsen	Iverine M.B.	29	f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish 2/26/20	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Burkley,Calf	Father.Math.Thomsen, Præsteby,Nr. Nebel.Denmark.	Calf.	Burkley		Washington	June 28-25.
3		Petersen	Bjerregaard Johanne Petra	26	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish 2/5/20	yes	"	"	"	Chicago,Ill	Cousin.Alfred Jensen,1, Hellerupvej,Hellerup.	Ill.	Chicago	nonQuota 150 Permit 92840	Copenhagen	Novbr.16-25.
4		Skovsgaard	Anna	40	f	m	wife	yes	English & Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Iowa	sister Marie Poulsen Odensegade 41 Aarhus	Iowa	Des Moines		Washington	Septr.22-25
5		"	Kaan	5	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	Born U.S.A.		
6		Hansen	Hans E.	39	m	m	Clerk	yes	Danish 2/16/20	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit 191	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
7		"	Ellen	38	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish 2/4/20	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ordrup	mother John Hansen Kasnedsund Denmark	Peru	Trujillo	Transit 192	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Short King Geo. 11 10 Sun.

48

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

8

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	200	no	-	-	Chr. Kai Uddo, 157, Clinton Street, Elmhurst, Ill.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	03-08	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	8/8/25	yes	1913	Burkley	Home. 1706, Hearst Avenue Burkley, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	08 no 08	"	Nr.Nebel
3	no	self	9/9/25	yes	1924	Chicago	Husband. Svend Bjerregaard-Petersen, Chicago, Ill. 795e	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
4	no	Husband	9/15/25	yes	1910	Iowa	home Elmhurst 35el Des Moines Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Aarhus
5	no	father	"	born in U.S.			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Des Moines Iowa
6	yes	self	1400	no	-	-	North Peru Mining & Smelting Co. Trujillo Peru Hotel Times Sq. N.Y.C.	in	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	dark	dark	07-08	Denmark	Vordingborg
7	Yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	" " "	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	03-08 no	"	Gentofta
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
	nonImmigrant		
1	207	Copenhagen	Novbr.17-25.
2	Permit 63894	Washington,	June 28-25.
3	nonQuota 150	Copenhagen	Novbr.16-25.
4	Permit 92890	Washington	Septr 30-25
5	Born U.S.A.		
6	Transit 191	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
7	Transit 192	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. F. King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3	Transit Nov Dir. 213	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-25.
4	Transit Kbn Dir 210	Copenhagen	Novbr.18-25.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25

122

7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List. P	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		NOT SHIPPED																	
2		NOT SHIPPED																	
3	TRANSIT 24-26	Marcher ✓	Hans Peter	26	✓	m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish 2/4620	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Rønne	Father. Postmaster Marcher, Nexø, Bornholm. Denmark.	Ont ✓	Toronto	IN TR	213	Copenhagen	Novbr. 19-25.
4	TRANSIT 29	Poulsen ✓	Oliver Fritz Zebitz	18	✓	m	s	Electrician	yes	Danish 2/4618	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother. Anna Poulsen, Gasværkshavnen, Copenhagen.	Que	Montreal	IN TR	210	Copenhagen	Novbr. 18-25.
5																			
6																			
7		1. Hansen	Hans E.M.	39.	transfered to Man.			8 - 6.											
8		2. "	Ellen	36.	" "			8 - 7.											
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F.W.#3,4 Thos R King Insl. 11/15 Rec.

Fin. Steward.
Purser.

TR15.

34

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., 30 NOV 1925, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	North.Peru Mining & Smelting Co.Trujillo,Peru.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	dark	dark	no	Denmark	Vordingborg
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" " "	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	dark	no	"	Gentofte
3	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	Toronto,Ontario. Friends.Karen Brandi,1036, Evelyn Str.Montreal,Queb.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	04-08 no	Denmark	Rønne
4	yes	self	40	no	-	-		in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	04-08 no	"	Copenhagen
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1			
2			
3	Transit Kopenhagen. 213	Copenhagen	Novbr.19-25.
4	Transit Kopenhagen 210	Copenhagen	Novbr.18-25.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the exception of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. R. King

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

123

6

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 1864	Copenhagen	Octbr 1-25.
2	Quota 1974	Copenhagen	Novbr 4-25.
3	Permit 100888	Washington	Octbr 21-25.
4	Quota 74	Copenhagen	Aug. 26-25.
5	Quota 1574	Copenhagen	Aug. 25-25.
6	Quota 1996	Copenhagen	Novbr 5-25.
7	Quota 1935	Copenhagen	Octbr 23-25.
8	Quota 2015	Copenhagen	Novbr 10-25.
9	Quota 1449	Copenhagen	Octbr 23-25.
10	Quota 2025	Copenhagen	Novbr 12-25.
11	Quota 1485	Copenhagen	Aug. 11-25.
12	Quota 151	Copenhagen	Novbr 14-25.
13			
14	Quota 1961	Copenhagen	Novbr 3-25.
15	Quota 174	Copenhagen	Aug. 28-25.
16	Quota 1819	Copenhagen	Octbr 12-25.
17	nonImmigrant 195	Copenhagen	Novbr 12-25.
18	Quota 1809	Copenhagen	Octbr 8-25.
19	Quota 187	Copenhagen	Novbr 3-25.
20	Permit 75377	Washington	July 23-25.
21	Permit 75378	Washington	July 23-25.
22	Permit 92057	Washington	Sept. 15-25.
23	Born Los Angeles	California	Octb. 24-25.
24	Permit 96497	Washington	Sept. 12-25.
25	Quota 1408	Copenhagen	Sept 1-25.
26	Permit 67562	Washington	June 30-25.
27	Quota 7849	Stockholm	Novbr 5-25.
28	Quota 4485	Gothenburg	Novbr 4-25.
29	Quota 401	Hesingfors	Octbr 28-25.
30	Quota 395	Helsingfors	Octbr 20-25.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		Andersen	Karla Johanne	23		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skovshoved	Father.Peter C.Andersen,277 Strandvej, Skovshoved.	NY.	Brooklyn	Quota 1864	Copenhagen	Octbr1-25.
2		Isaksen	Irene Olufa	23		f	s	Sewer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother.Anna Isaksen,96, Holger Danskesvej,Copenhagen	"	"	Quota 1974	Copenhagen	Novbr 4-25.
3		Larsen	Ivert Albert L.	41		m	s	Clerk	yes	English\ danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Mother.Chr. Larsen,9, Odensegade,Copenhagen.	NY.	"	Permit 100888	Washington	Octbr21-25.
4		Jensen	Ane Johanne	50		f	w	Widow	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Mother.Ane Madsen, 64,Frederiksalle,Aarhus,Denmark.	Utah	Salt Lake C	Quota 74	Copenhagen	Aug. 26-25.
5		"	Hans Hendrik	16		m	s	Nickle-plater	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"	Quota 1574	Copenhagen	Aug. 25-25.
6		Nielsen	Karen Juliane	18		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	Quota 1996	Copenhagen	Novbr 3-25.
7		Larnkjær	Mary	32		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.H.P.Larsen,32, Korsørgade,Copenhagen.	NY.	New York	Quota 1935	Copenhagen	Octbr23-25.
8		Nielsen	Knud Aage	21		m	s	Engin.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	S.Stenderup	Sister-in-law.Gerda Larnkjær Saxogade 111,Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn	Quota 2015	Copenhagen	Novbr10-25.
AC-Montreal Toronto R.		Rahr	Edith	27		f	s	Domest	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Faaborg	Father.A.K.Nielsen,"Saugsted"-Faaborg.	Mass	Boston	Quota 1449	Copenhagen	Octbr23-25.
10		Hansen	Paul H.A.	17		m	s	Engin.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother.Alma Rahr, St.Thomasalle 4, Copenhagen.	NY.	Bronx	Quota 2025	Copenhagen	Novbr18-25.
11		Olsen	Camilla Amalie F.	44		f	w	Embroi-derer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.Axel Hansen, 60, N. Frihavnsgade,Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1485	Copenhagen	Aug. 11-25.
12		Andersen	Niels Jeppe	22		m	s	trainer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	Mother.Frederikke Nielsen Skibbrogade 40 Kalundborg.	NY.	Bronxville	Quota 151	Copenhagen	Novbr14-25.
13		~~NOT SHIPPED.~~ Brooks	Olga	35		f	m	Wife	yes							Father.Hans Andersen,30, Søbakken, Skovshoved.	NY.	Gasten			
14		Biering-Petersen	Rigmor G.	19		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father.Chr. Christensen,3, L.Strandstræde,Copenhagen.	L.I.	Florall Park	Quota 1961	Copenhagen	Novbr 3-25.
15		Schmalfeldt	Frisda	31		f	s	Sewer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Friends.Mrs.Jørgensen,22, Falkonerælle,Copenhagen.	NY.	New York	Quota 1775	Copenhagen	Aug. 28-25.
16		Hansen	Jenny Hansigne	34		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	Sister Jonna Thomsen P.D.Løvs Alle 1 Copenhagen	NJ.	Hoboken	Quota 1819	Copenhagen	Octbr12-25.
17		Kofoed	Jens P.	38		m	m	Captain	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother.K.Kofoed,46,Toldbodvej,Copenhagen.	NY.	New York	nonImmigrant 193	Copenhagen	Novbr12-25.
18		Zachariassen	Astrid Martha	19		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.Chr.Zachariassen, Stormgade 73, Esbjerg.	Wisc	Kenosha	Quota 1809	Copenhagen	Octbr 8-25.
19		Sejersen	Carl Eli	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Horn	Father.Janus Sejersen, Horn pr. Faarvang.	Nebr	Irvington	Quota 187	Copenhagen	Novbr 3-25.
20		Simon	Nehrendt	52		m	m	Painter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Hollywood	Brother-in-law.Probst,11, Asylgade,Odense.Denmark.	Calf	Hollywood	Permit 75377	Washington	July 23-25.
21		"	Martha	58		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Permit 75378	Washington	July 23-25.
22		Washburn	Anna M.	20		f	m	"	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Permit 92057	Washington	Sept.16-25.
23	U.S. CIT	"	Anna May	11		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	born USA	born in U.S.	"	"	" "	"	"	Horn L.Angeles	California	Octb.24-25.
24		Wentzer	Marie	31		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Mother-in-law.Mrs.A.Møller, Hammelev pr. Grenaa.	Ill	Chicago	Permit 91497	Washington	Sept.12-25.
25		Wildt	Inger Marie	25		f	s	Domest	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father.Andr. Wildt,17, Norgesmindevej,Copenhagen	NY	New York	Quota 1508	Copenhagen	Sept 1-25.
26		Christoffersen	Thora Johanne	23		f	s	Cook	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Milford, Conn	Father.Søren Hansen, St. Darum,Denmark.	Conn	Milford	Permit 47562	Washington	June30-25.
27		Sverker	Nanny Frederikke	26		f	s	Baker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister.Mrs.H.Sundberg,1 B Kastelholm, Stockholm.Sweden	NY.	E.Orange	Quota 7849	Stockholm	Novbr5-25.
28		Morling	Elsa	30		f	s	Clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gøteborg	Father.Gustaf Eriksson,15, Ostindiagatan,Gøteborg.	NY.	M.Vernon	Quota 4485	Gothenburg	Novbr4-25.
29		Malmberg	Aili Kyllikki	20		f	s	Waitress	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother.Matilda Malmberg, Kottby, Kremerskog.Finland.	Ill	Chivago	Quota 401	Helsingfors	Octbr28-25.
30	VL 2-11-19	Wilkman	Johan Arthur	24		m	s	Porter	yes	Finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.J.G. Wilkman, Haga 18 A.Helsingfors, Finland.	NY.	New York	Quota 395	Helsingfors	Octbr20-25.

35

134 Brooks Olga 35. tranfered to Man. 1 - 16.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19* 124

6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring for a limited time in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Fiance	yes	no	-	-	Fiance.Mr. Ove Jensen,5013, 4th Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skovshoved
2	yes	Fiance	yes	no	-	-	Fiance.Chr. Jørgensen,5115, 6th Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 25	N.Y.	Home.429 State Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Daughter.Mrs.Nelson White,841 Coatsville Ave,Salt Lake City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	grey	blue	no	"	Lisbjerg
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt.Karen Jachimsen,319,W. 82nd Street,New York City.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	no			Husband.Lauritz Larnkjær,4015 4th ave Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Sdr.Stenderup
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Y.M.C.A. Boston,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	no	"	Faaborg
9	yes	self	yes	no			Brother.Axel Rahr,1898,Daly Avenue,Bronx,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle.Kai Hansen,58 East Washington Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 25	NY.	Brother.Arnold Nielsen,Bronxville Shoe Shop,Bronxville.NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	no	"	"
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 25	NY.	Friend. Walter Cox, Gasten,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
13																										
14	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband.Piering-Petersen,139 Lowell Ave,Florall Park,L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Y.W.A.C. New York.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Hamburg
16	yes	Sister	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law.W.V.Smith,1114 Washington Str.Hoboken,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Skovshoved
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 25	as Captain.	Friends. Albert Jensen,17, Battery Place,New York,N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	no	5	8	"	brown	blue	no	"	Bogs
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle.E.Hansen,1006,Grand View Ave,Kenosha,Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Esbjerg
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Chr. Jensen Irvington Nebraska.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	"	Horn
20	no	self	yes	yes	1919 25	Calf.	Home.6126 Glen Oak Dr. Hollywood,Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
21	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Svendborg
22	no	self	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
23	no	mother	yes	yes	born in U. S.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-		"	fair	blue	no	U S A	L.Angelos
24	no	self	yes	yes	1910 25	Chicago	Home. 2207 N. Laporte Avenue Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Nordby,Fans
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Fiance.Peter E. Buch,403,W. 154th Street,New York,NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
26	no	self	yes	yes	1921 25	Mil-ford	Sister.Pauline Daniels,Whitney Avenue,Milford,Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Thorsted
27	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother.Carl Swerker,150,Sanford Str. East Orange,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Visby
28	yes	self	yes	no			Friend.Mrs.H.C.Wilsen,155 Primrose Ave,Mont Vernon,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Stockholm
29	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	Cousin.Mrs.Margr.Lumpinen, 4118,N.Maplewood Ave,Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	Finland	Tavastehus
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend.Mr.Yrjo Stang,5,State Street,New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Helsingfors

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 1864	Copenhagen	Octbr15-25.
2	Quota 1974	Copenhagen	Novbr 4-25.
3	Permit 100888	Washington	Octbr21-25.
4	Quota 74	Copenhagen	Aug. 26-25.
5	Quota 1574	Copenhagen	Aug. 25-25.
6	Quota 1996	Copenhagen	Novbr 8-25.
7	Quota 1935	Copenhagen	Octbr23-25.
8	Quota 2015	Copenhagen	Novbr10-25.
9	Quota 1449	Copenhagen	Octbr23-25.
10	Quota 2025	Copenhagen	Novbr12-25.
11	Quota 1485	Copenhagen	Aug. 11-25.
12	Quota 151	Copenhagen	Novbr14-25.
13			
14	Quota 1961	Copenhagen	Novbr 3-25.
15	Quota 1776	Copenhagen	Aug. 28-25.
16	Quota 1819	Copenhagen	Octbr12-25.
17	nonImmigrant 193	Copenhagen	Novbr12-25.
18	Quota 1809	Copenhagen	Octbr 8-25.
19	Quota 187	Copenhagen	Novbr 3-25.
20	Permit 75377	Washington	July 23-25.
21	Permit 75378	Washington	July 23-25.
22	Permit 92057	Washington	Sept.16-25.
23	Hoen L.Angeles	California	Octb.24-25.
24	Permit 91497	Washington	Sept.12-25.
25	Quota 1608	Copenhagen	Sept 1-25.
26	Permit 47562	Washington	June30-25.
27	Quota 7849	Stockholm	Novbr5-25.
28	Quota 4485	Gothenburg	Novbr4-25.
29	Quota 401	Helsingfors	Octbr28-25.
30	Quota 395	Helsingfors	Octbr20-25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

H. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

H. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. F. King

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

5

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 1934	Copenhagen	Octbr. 23-25.
2	Quota 1937	Copenhagen	Octbr. 23-25.
3	nonImmigrant 183	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
4	Quota 1978	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
5	Quota 1902	Copenhagen	Octbr. 23-25.
6	Quota 2057	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
7	Quota 1949	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
8	Quota 1988	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
9	Quota 1989	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
10	Quota 1990	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
11	Quota 1991	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
12	Quota 2033	Copenhagen	Novbr. 12-25.
13	Quota 1982	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
14	Quota 1992	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
15	Quota 1993	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
16	Quota 202	Copenhagen	Novbr. 18-25.
17	Quota 1904	Copenhagen	Octbr. 20-25.
18	Quota 1951	Copenhagen	Octbr. 25-25.
19	Quota 1952	Copenhagen	Octbr. 25-25.
20	Quota 1971	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
21	nonImmigrant 6	Helsingfors	July 24-25.
22	Quota 2013	Copenhagen	Novbr. 8-25.
23	Quota 5985	Copenhagen	Septbr 25-25.
24	Quota 20437	Stuttgart	Septbr 14-25.
25	Permit 29016	Washington	Octobr. 30-25.
26	Permit 62100	Washington	June 13-25.
27	Quota 1915	Copenhagen	Octbr. 22-25.
28	Quota 1779	Copenhagen	Octbr. 6-25.
29	Quota 1786	Copenhagen	Octbr. 2-25.
30	Quota 1787	Copenhagen	Octbr. 2-25.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25

5

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Henry	31		m	m	Enter-priser	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father.John Chr.Andersen Kronborggade 5,Copenhagen.	NJ.	Hoboken
2		"	Martha	36		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
3		Bjørn	Dorthea M.	64		f	wd	Widow	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister.Mrs.Amelie Ravn,7, Jellingegade,Copenhagen.	Den mark	Copenhagen
4		Sydemark	Carl Andersen	31		m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother.Rasmine Andersen,16, Dronningensgade,Odense.	NY	Atlantic City
5		Jensen	Martin Elimer K.	19		m	s	Engin.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father.J.P.Jensen,3,Hjal-leseve j,Odense.	Minn	Hopkins
6		Nielsen	Martin	30		m	m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife.Ragnhild Nielsen,63, Sdr.Boulevard,Copenhagen.	NY.	Nyack
7		Buch	Marie Christine	18		f	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother.Joh.Buch,5,Gadekærs-vej,Valby,Copenhagen.	Md.	Stevensen
8		Møller	Adolf Marius	33		m	m	Engin.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother.A. Møller, Aalborg.	NY.	Brooklyn
9		"	Tony	43		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Poul Riis	8		m	s	Child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Preben	3		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
12		Poulsen	Kristine	29		f	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Father.Lars Poulsen, Solbjerg, Mors.	Ia.	Gilmore City
13		Skyum	Kesia	24		f	s	Domest	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.Carl Skyum,41, Amagerbrogade,Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
14		Sørensen	Mette Marie	30		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Strib	Father.Terkild Sørensen, Handsted pr. Thisted.	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Nielsen	Chr.H.T.	3		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
16		Jacobsen	Signe Laurine	20		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	Uncle.M.P.Jacobsen,21, Kongensgade,Hjørring.	Wisc.	Racine
17		Hansen	Astrid	26		f	s	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother.Anine Hansen,3, Tvevej,Svendborg.	NY.	Bronx
18		Petersen	Dusine A.H.	22		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Buddinge	Father.Peter Petersen,Jo-hannesvej, Buddinge.Denmark.	NY.	New York Ct.
19	UNDER 16	"	Peter K.B.	1	9	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
20		Jensen	Svend	17		m	s	Brewer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.Jens Jensen,94, Ny Carlsbergvej,Copenhagen.	Fla.	Fort Pierce
21		Happonen	Alma	21		f	m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Friend.Ingemand Petersen,12, Laur.Sørensensgade,Copenhagen	Den-mark	Copenhagen
22		Hjarns	Helga Lindegaard	21		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	Kallundborg	Father.H.P.Hjarns,10,Vester Havnevej,Kallundborg.	Ill.	Chicago
23		Nielsen	Ingeborg H.E.Levin	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother.Mathilde Nielsen,113, Sleipnersgade,Copenhagen,L.	Mass	Boston
24		Hauth	Hilda Marie E.	19		f	s	Domest.	yes	Germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	Mother.Louise Hauth,6, Kurvenstr.Karlruhe,Baden.	NJ.	Newark
25		Fogde	Ellen Louise	24		f	m	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U S A	S.Francisco	Grandfather.P.Hansen,Stif-telsen,Murergade,Copenhagen	Calf	Sausalito
26		Thomsen	Louise	29		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father. Carisse,14, Tuxens-vej, Brønshøj.Denmark.	"	S.Francisco
27		Hansen	Louise	27		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Otterup	Sister.Ing.Holmgaard,1155, Deven Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	NY.	Brooklyn
28		Jensen	Laurids K.	23		m	m	Worker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Mother.Maren Jensen, Gjellerup,Herning.	Minn.	Minneapolis
29		"	Kathrine Marie	23		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	James Helga	6		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—63

5

34	35		36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 1934	Copenhagen	Octbr. 23-25.
2	Quota 1937	Copenhagen	Octbr. 23-25.
3	nonImmigrant 183	Copenhagen	Novbr. 2-25.
4	Quota 1978	Copenhagen	Novbr. 3-25.
5	Quota 1902	Copenhagen	Octbr. 20-25.
6	Quota 2057	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
7	Quota 1949	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
8	Quota 1988	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6-25.
9	Quota 1989	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6-25.
10	Quota 1990	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6-25.
11	Quota 1991	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6-25.
12	Quota 2033	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
13	Quota 1982	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
14	Quota 1992	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6-25.
15	Quota 1993	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6-25.
16	Quota 202	Copenhagen	Novbr.18-25.
17	Quota 1904	Copenhagen	Octbr.20-25.
18	Quota 1951	Copenhagen	Octbr.26-25.
19	Quota 1952	Copenhagen	Octbr.26-25.
20	Quota 1971	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
21	nonImmigrant 6	Helsingfors	July 24-25.
22	Quota 2013	Copenhagen	Novbr. 9-25.
23	Quota 5985	Copenhagen	Septbr25-25.
24	Quota 20437	Stuttgart	Septbr14-25.
25	Permit 29016	Washington	Decbr.30-25.
26	Permit 42100	Washington	June 13-25.
27	Quota 1915	Copenhagen	Octbr. 22-25.
28	Quota 1779	Copenhagen	Octbr. 6-25.
29	Quota 1786	Copenhagen	Octbr.2-25.
30	Quota 1787	Copenhagen	Octbr. 2-25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1926, *19*

126

5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to races inadmissible as citizens of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is going to join any person in the United States, and if so, in what capacity.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	as a	sailor	Sister-in-law.Mrs.Anna Hansen 708 Willow Ave,Hoboken,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fairblue	20-08	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fairblue	no	"	"
3	no	self	yes	yes	1903	NY.	Son.Mr.Mark Bjørn,251,Rich Avenue,Mt. Vernon,N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	greygrey	03-08	"	Hjembæk
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law.Fred.Neal,9, States Ave,Atlantic City,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	fairblue	20-08	"	Uggerslev
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle.Mr.Jensen,Post Box 590 Hopkins,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	fairgrey	no	"	Odense
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father-in-law.N.P.Jensen,Burd Str.90,Nyack,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	Randers
7	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father.Wilh.Buch,Stevenson, Maryland	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	brownblue	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	yes	as a	sailor	Mr. Eklund -Brother-in-law. 850-72nd Str.Brooklyn?NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	Horsens
9	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	"
10	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen
11	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fairblue	no	"	"
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Chicago	Brother.Otto Poulsen,Gilmore City,Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	Mors
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends.Mr.&Mrs.Oakley,436, Clermont Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen
14	no	Fiance	yes	no	-	-	Fiance.Christ H.Nielsen,6643 Langby Ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fairblue	no	"	Tved
15	no	father	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fairblue	no	"	Ringkjøbing
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father.Laur.Kirkegaard,246, Harrison Str.Racine,Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3½	"	darkblue	no	"	Aasendrup
17	yes	Fiance	yes	no	-	-	Friend.Paster Tarpgaard,1179 Hoe Ave,Bronx,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	Svendborg
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	(Husband.Knud Petersen,54,E. (129th Str.New York,NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brownblue	no	"	Buddinge
19	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	fairblue	no	"	"
20	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle.I.A.Nielsen,Box 50,Rt. 1,Fort Pierce,Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband.Jan Happonen,209 West 123rd str. New York,N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fairblue	03-10	Finland	Vehmaamaeti
22	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Aunt.Marie Kanne,4816,W. Kings Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fairgrey	lost 2nd finger on right hand.	Denmark	Marksv
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	23 Boston	Uncle.Oscar Levin,93,Monroe Street,Boston,Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	fairgrey	no	Norway	Oslo
24	no	Aunt	yes	no	-	-	Aunt.Auguste Schneble,81, Pierce Street,Newark,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	brownblue	2-06-12	Germany	Mannheim
25	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1912	25 S.Francisco	Mother R.Fogde,422,Bulkley Ave,Sausalito,Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2½	"	fairblue	08-08	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	no	self	yes	yes	"	"	Home. 1544 Union Street San Francisco,Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fairblue	06-08	"	"
27	yes	sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Holmgaard,1155, Dean Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	20-08	"	Martofte
28	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	(Brother-in-law.P.Mickelsen, 4342 Humboldt Ave,Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	Gjellerup
29	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	Avlum
30	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fairblue	no	"	Silkeborg

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Quota 1936	Copenhagen	Octbr. 23-25.
2	Quota 1937	Copenhagen	Octbr. 23-25.
3	nonImmigrant 183	Copenhagen	Novbr. 2-25.
4	Quota 1978	Copenhagen	Novbr. 3-25.
5	Quota 1902	Copenhagen	Octbr. 20-25.
6	Quota 2057	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
7	Quota 1949	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
8	Quota 1988	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
9	Quota 1989	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
10	Quota 1990	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
11	Quota 1991	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
12	Quota 2033	Copenhagen	Novbr.12-25.
13	Quota 1982	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
14	Quota 1992	Copenhagen	Novbr. 6-25.
15	Quota 1993	Copenhagen	Novbr. 5-25.
16	Quota 202	Copenhagen	Novbr.18-25.
17	Quota 1904	Copenhagen	Octbr.20-25.
18	Quota 1951	Copenhagen	Octbr.25-25.
19	Quota 1952	Copenhagen	Octbr.25-25.
20	Quota 1971	Copenhagen	Novbr. 4-25.
21	nonImmigrant 6	Helsingfors	July 24-25.
22	Quota 2013	Copenhagen	Novbr. 9-25.
23	Quota 5985	Copenhagen	Septbr25-25.
24	Quota 20437	Stuttgart	Septbr14-25.
25	Permit 29016	Washington	Decbr.30-25.
26	Permit 42100	Washington	June 13-25.
27	Quota 1915	Copenhagen	Octbr. 22-25.
28	Quota 1779	Copenhagen	Octbr. 6-25.
29	Quota 1786	Copenhagen	Octbr.2-25.
30	Quota 1787	Copenhagen	Octbr. 2-25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

Thos F King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Hørskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

E. Hørskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thor R. Kring

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of **arrival**, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

127

4

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 31215	Washington D.C.	Jan. 16th 25
2	Permit 31214	"	"
3	Quota 1972	Copenhagen	Novbr. 14- 25
4	Permit 64386	Washington D.C.	Juni 26th 25
5	Permit 3112	Washington D.C.	Septbr. 4-24
6	Quota 1472	Copenhagen	Aug. 7-25
7	Quota 1473	Copenhagen	Aug. 26th 25
8	Quota 9466	Copenhagen	Octbr. 26- 25
9	Quota 1452	Copenhagen	Aug. 4th 25
10	Quota 1745	Copenhagen	Septbr. 25-25
11	Non Immigrant 265	Copenhagen	Novbr. 17- 25
12	Quota 1734	Copenhagen	Septbr. 22-25
13	Quota 1838	Copenhagen	Octbr. 13-25
14	Quota 1795	Copenhagen	Octbr. 8-25.
15	Quota 1796	Copenhagen	" "
16	Quota 1884	Copenhagen	" 16-25.
17	Quota 1848	Copenhagen	" 14-25.
18	Quota 1927	Copenhagen	" 22-25.
19	Quota 1572	Copenhagen	Aug. 28-25.
20	Quota 152	Copenhagen	Octbr. 13-25.
21	Permit 40227	Washington	March 17-25.
22	Permit 42889	Washington	March 21-25.
23	Born Ferndale	California	Juni 24-14.
24	Born Ferndale	California	April 27-16
25	Born Ferndale	California	Juli 18-18.
26	Permit 52447	Washington	May 6-25.
27	Quota 496	Copenhagen	Octbr. 7 -25
28	Quota 197,	Copenhagen	Octbr. 14-25.
29	Quota 1886	Copenhagen	Octbr. 19-25.
30	Quota 1923	Copenhagen	Octbr. 22-25.

FORM 500.A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25

4

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nyholm	Tove	32		f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U S A	Brooklyn	Father-in-law.Nyholm,87, Sølvgade,Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	"	Lisbeth	2		f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Christiansen	Wilh.Arthur rulf Kjær	33		m	m	Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Vera	24		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Boston,Mass	Father.Carl Christiansen,60 Vanløsehøjs Alle,Vanløse.	NJ.	Summit
5		Folsted	Ottilie	38		f	s	Hair-dresser	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Mougaard-Hansen	Anna Maire	33		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	FatherJens Folsted, Tylstrup Station,Denmark.	NY.	New York Ct.
7		Pedersen	Alma Hansine	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father.Jacob Hansen,3, Jernbanegade,Næstved.	NY.	New York Ct.
8		Jönsson	Ines Eleonora	26		f	s	Domest.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	Father.Hans Pedersen,11, Sten Vinkelsvej,Elsinore.	NY.	Brooklyn
9		Petersen	Olga Elisabeth	25		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	"	"	Friend.Mr.Envoldsen,19, St. Strandstræde,Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Johansen	Maja Cecilie	24		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.Chr. Petersen, Fiskebæk,Falster.	NY.	New York
11		Poulsen	Jens Peter Chr.	64		m	wd	Widower	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father.Peter Johansen,Gadbjerg pr. Vejle.	Ohio	Lakewood
12		Møller	Inger Margrethe	22		f	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vesternæs	Daughter.Mrs.L.Westen, Vesternæs,Maribo,Denmark.	Den-mark	Vesternæs
13		Jensen	Henny Marguerita	27		f	W	Widow	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle By	Mother.Mrs.Møller,6, Vestergade,Vejle,Denmark.	NJ.	Summit
14		Olesen	Astrid Marie E.	30		f	s	Domest	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.Carl Jacobsen,54, Thorsgade,Copenhagen.	Va.	Norfolk
15		"	Thora Kristine	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Brother.Richard Olesen,19, Dannebrogsgade,Aalborg.	NY.	Brooklyn
16		Andersen	Gerda	29		f	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Hauer	Ellen Margrethe	24		f	s	Domest.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father.A.Andersen, Ebeltoft,Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Detlefsen	Dagmar M.C.	51		f	W	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	Father.Dr.Svendsen,8,Sundvej,Hellerup.	NY.	New York
19		Nielsen	Poul Erik	18		m	s	Mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother.Overretsag.Frandsen Odense, Denmark.	Mich	Hastings
20		Jensen	Niels Rasmus	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Mother.Johan Nielsen,130 St.Jørgensgade,Odense.	Pa.	Woodlawn
21		Eskildsen	Nis Christian	38		m	m	Farmer	yes	English Danish	yes	"	"	"	Laasby	Mother.Abelone Jensen,Laasby Korsvej,Laasby,Denmark.	NY.	New York
22		"	Hanna	42		f	m	Wife	yes	English Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Ferndale,Calf	Brother.Joh.Petersen,Raad Wiiby.Denmark.	Calf	Ferndale
23	U.S.C.	"	Agnete Marie	11		f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	born in U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Herluf	9		m	s	Child	yes	English	yes	born in U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Carl	7		m	s	Child	yes	English	yes	born in U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Mikkelsen	Johanne	28		f	s	Domest	yes	English Danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	Father.Chr.Mikkelsen,Tarpvej, Borris.	NY.	New York
27		Lassen	Hans Peter	32		m	m	Painter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Odense	Father.Chr. Lassen,Haderslev,Tværkelsgade,Copenhagen	NJ.	Perth Amboy
28		Pedersen	Carl G.	19		m	s	Mechanic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Varde	Father.Godske Pedersen, Varde,Ribe Amt,Denmark.	Ia.	Carroll
29		Degn	Paul S.	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Charlottenl.	Mother.Marie Degn 13,Ejvindsvej,Charlottenlund.	Ill.	Chicago
30		Jacobsen	Ellen P.	25		f	s	Modiste	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother.Viggo Jacobsen,41, Saxogade,Copenhagen.	Calf	Los Angeles

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 31215	Washington D.C.	Jan.16th 25
2	Permit 31214	"	"
3	Quota 1972	Copenhagen	Novbr.14- 25
4	Permit 64386	Washington D.C.	Juni 30th 25
5	Permit 3112	Washington,D.C.	Septbr.4-25
6	Quota 1472	Copenhagen	Aug. 7-25
7	Quota 1473	Copenhagen	Aug.14th 25
8	Quota 94ee	Copenhagen	Octbr.26- 25
9	Quota 1452	Copenhagen	Aug.4th 25
0	Quota 1745	Copenhagen	Septbr.25-25
Non	Immigrant 2e5	Copenhagen	Novbr.17- 25
2	Quota 1734	Copenhagen	Septbr.22-25
3	Quota 1838	Copenhagen	Octbr.13-25
4	Quota 1795	Copenhagen	Octbr. 8-25.
5	Quota 1796	Copenhagen	" "
6	Quota 1884	Copenhagen	" 16-25.
7	Quota 1848	Copenhagen	" 14-25.
8	Quota 1927	Copenhagen	" 22-25.
9	Quota 1572	Copenhagen	Aug. 26-25.
0	Quota 152	Copenhagen	Octbr.13-25.
1	Permit 40227	Washington	March 19-25.
2	Permit 42889	Washington	March 21-25.
3	Born Ferndale	California	Juni 24-24.
4	Born Ferndale	California	April 27-16
25	Born Ferndale	California	Juli 18-18.
6	Permit 52647	Washington	May 6-25.
7	Quota 496	Copenhagen	Octbr.2 -25
8	Quota 197	Copenhagen	Octbr.14-25.
9	Quota 1886	Copenhagen	Octbr.18-25.
0	Quota 1923	Copenhagen	Octbr.22-25.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—411

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, 19 — 128

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note at foot of this page.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously applied for visa.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	1923 24	N.Y.	Husband.P.A.Nyholm,596,E. 22nd Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	heal thy.	fairgrey	08-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	
2	yes	father	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-		"	fairblue	no	"	Charlottenl.	
3	no	self	yes	yes	1922 25	N.J.	Friend.Emil Mathiesen,79,New England Avenue,Summit,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	
4	no	husband	yes	yes	1921 25	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fairblue	no	"	"	
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 25	N.Y.	Sister,Mrs.Marshall,319,W. 46th Str.New York City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	brownblue	no	"	Tylstrup	
6	yes	self	yes	no	-		Y.W.C.A. 12th Street. New York City,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	brownbrown	no	"	Nestved	
7	yes	self	yes	no	-		Friend.Victoria Høgsberg,604, 4th Avenue,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fairblue	no	"	Elsinore	
8	no	self	yes	no	-		Fiance.Anders Nielsen,1723, Chicago Ave,Minneapolis,Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	fairblue	no	"	Vippersd	
9	yes	self	yes	no	-		Y.W.C.A.12th Street, New York City,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	fairblue	no	"	Torkildstrup	
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Soph.Kergaard,1443 Riverside Avenue,Lakewood,Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	fairblue	no	"	Arsskjsbing	
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sons.Bernh.,Georg & Carl Poulsen, Racine, Wisc.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	fairblue	03 no 08	"	Købelev	
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend.Carl Ahlers,167,Blvd. Summit,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fairblue	20 no 08	"	Vejle	
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 25	N.Y.	Friend.Mrs.William Klywer,1518 48th Street, Norfolk, Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	Copenhagen	
14	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother.Emanuel Olsen,121, Columbia Highs,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	fairblue	no	"	Aalberg	
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	"	fairblue	no	"	"	
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Mrs.Thora Jørgensen,1521 California Avenue,Chicago,Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fairgrey	no	"	Draaby	
17	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friends.Mr.&Mrs.Hommel,62 West 88th str New York,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	no	"	Odense	
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother.Aage Frandsen, Hastings,Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	fairblue	no	"	Tæbring	
19	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother.Chr. Nielsen,1109 Sheffield Ave,Woodlawn,Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	darkgrey	no	"	Aalberg	
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister.Miller Children Shop, 23 E.Fordham Rd.New York,NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9½	"	fairblue	no	"	Laasby	
21	no	self	yes	yes	1910 25	Calf.	Home. Ferndale, California.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairgrey	08 no 08	"	Østerlup	
22	no	husband	yes	yes	1894 25	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fairblue	08 no 08	"	Melderup	
23	no	father	yes	born in U.S.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fairblue	no	U S A	Ferndale	
24	no	father	yes	born in U.S.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fairblue	no	"	"	
25	no	father	yes	born in U.S.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fairblue	no	"	"	
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 25	NYork	Mr.A.J.Haas,25 E. 44th Street,New York,NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	fairbrown	08 no 08	Denmark	Odder	
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend.Schiønning,464,Compton Ave,Perth Amboy,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	-	"	fairblue	20 no 08	"	Flensborg	
28	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin.Mr.Ingvart Boysen, Carroll, Ia. Burke Hotel.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	fairblue	no	"	Varde	
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother.Knud Degn,1417,N. Dearnborn Str.Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	red blue	no	"	Copenhagen	
30	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Fiance.Emil.Ptersen,3922½ Hill Str.Los Angeles,Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brownblue	no	"	"	

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Permit 31215	Washington D.C.	Jan.16th 25
2	Permit 31214	"	"
3	Quota 1972	Copenhagen	Novbr.14- 25
4	Permit 64386	Washington D.C.	June 12th 25
5	Permit 3112	Washington,D.C.	Septbr.4-24
6	Quota 1472	Copenhagen	Aug. 7-25
7	Quota 1475	Copenhagen	Aug.19th 25
8	Quota 9466	Copenhagen	Octbr.26- 25
9	Quota 1452	Copenhagen	Aug.4th 25
10	Quota 1745	Copenhagen	Septbr.25-25
11	Non Immigrant 285	Copenhagen	Novbr.17- 25
12	Quota 1734	Copenhagen	Septbr.22-25
13	Quota 1838	Copenhagen	Octbr.13-25
14	Quota 1795	Copenhagen	Octbr. 8-25.
15	Quota 1796	Copenhagen	"
16	Quota 1884	Copenhagen	" 16-25.
17	Quota 1848	Copenhagen	" 14-25.
18	Quota 1927	Copenhagen	" 22-25.
19	Quota 1572	Copenhagen	Aug. 24-25.
20	Quota 152	Copenhagen	Octbr.13-25.
21	Permit 40227	Washington	March 17-25.
22	Permit 42889	Washington	March 21-25.
23	Born Ferndale	California	Juni 24-16.
24	Born Ferndale	California	April 27-16
25	Born Ferndale	California	Juli 18-18.
26	Permit 52471	Washington	May 6-25.
27	Quota 496	Copenhagen	Octbr.27 -25
28	Quota 197	Copenhagen	Octbr.14-25.
29	Quota 1886	Copenhagen	Octbr.18-25.
30	Quota 1923	Copenhagen	Octbr.22-25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—624

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos P Kinsey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 129

1

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, November 20 th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Nielsen	Walter	27		m	s		Passp. D.C. 303337 Jan.9th 24, Washington.	Home. 45 East 4 North Logan, Utah.
2	Perlzweig	Olga Marx	31		f	m		Passport 76128 issued Washington D.C. June 9th 1925.	Home. Baltimore, Md.
3	"	Judith Marharet	3	9	f	s	New York N.Y. June 2nd 1921.	" " "	" "
4	Jørgensen	Ane Mlise	33		f	s		Passp.9694, March 25th 25, Washington. D.C.	Home. 400 E. 8th Avenue Denver, Colorado.
5	Ormstrup	Jens Adolf Magnus	54		m	m		Trial Term supreme Court Citizenp.May 25th.12.Glenn Falls, N.Y.	Home. Glenns Falls, N.Y.
6	"	Line Jørgine	54		f	m		" "	" "
7	"	Carl Viggo	30		m	s		Passport 69635 issued Washington D.C. June 1st 1925.	" "
8	Sørensen	Henning Lund	27		m	s	Born Kimbairton, IaOct.1st 189[illegible].	Birthcertificate	170 Russ Street, Danish Church, Hartford, Conn.
9	Warmdahl	Thorvald	34		m	s		Passport 40943 issued Washington D.C. May 4th 1925.	Home. 57, East 21st Street Chicago, Ill.
10	Christensen	Ejner	40		m	s		No.517761 U.S.district Court of Western District Seattle Wash. Novbr.14th 1914.	Home.150 Primrose Avenue, Mont Vernon, N.Y.
11	Mosberg	Chris	39		m	s		1340041 general term district Court May Citizenp.Dist.Co.Minneapolis, Minn. 20-20.	Home. 127, North 7th Str. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Rasmussen	Olaf	31		m	s		Passport 718561issued Washington D.C. June 3rd 1925.	Home. 1158 West 32 Street Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Peabody	Philip G.	68		m	wd	Born New York, Febr.27th 1857.	Passport428190 issued Washington D.C. May 2nd 1924	Home. 18 Ridgefield Street Boston, Mass.
14	~~Skovgaard~~	Anna	40		f	m			~~Home.3501 Amherst Street Des Moines, Ia.~~
15	"	Karen Jean	3		f	s			" "
16	Brooks	Olga	35		f	m		Passp.95750.July 5th 25, Wash. D.C.	Home. 1468, First Street, San Diego, Calf.
17	Striegler	Axel	38		m	m		Passp.102466, July 16th 25, Wash. D.C.	Home. Nova, Chic.
18	Wentzer	Hans	28		m	m		Regular term supreme Court. Citizenp.2064597, May 15.25.Chicago.Ill.	Home. 2207 N.Laporte Ave Chicago, Ill.
19	"	Laverne	5		f	s	Born.Chicago, Ill.Febr.24th 1919.	" "	" "
20	Tuft	Martin A.J.	57		m	m		Passport 106291 issued Washington D.C. July 28th 1925.	Home. 203 Tunes Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.
21	Johansson	Harry H.	17		m	s		82271 Eastern district of Brooklyn. N.Y. Father's Citizenp.May 18th 1906.	Home.Mr.Martin Johnson, 202, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22		14/ Skovgaard Anna					40.transfered to Man. 8 - 4.		
23		15. " Karen					3 " " " 8 - 5.		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis Levesen
Purser.

William H. Murphy Insp

1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

193
16

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	[illegible]	Nov. 2-25
	[illegible]	Nov. 2-25
	[illegible]	Nov. 2-25
	[illegible]	Nov. 2-25
	[illegible]	Aug. 3-25
	[illegible]	Nov. 11-25
	[illegible]	Aug. [illegible]-25
	[illegible]	Nov. 17-25
	[illegible]	July [illegible]-25

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen, November 29th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Zukowska	Weronika	31		f	m		Passport 118354 Washington D.C.Septbr. naturalized by husband 11th 1924.	husband Antoni Zukowski 101 Box LongIsland NY
2	Zukowska	Kazimir	3		m	s	March 8th 1922 Long Island NY	" " " "	father Antoni Zukowski 101 Box Lonf Island
3	Gniewkowski	Adell	35		f	m		Passp. 24870 Wash.D.C. April 17th 1925.	home address 1403 Kings Highway Brooklyn NY
4	Stryjewski	Jozef	17		m	s	March 1st 1908, Freeport NY	Passp" 116267 Washington D.C. September 1st 1925.	father Stanislaw Stryjewski 306 Av.E.Bayonne NY
5	Skowronek	Tellie	25		f	m		Passaport 513742issued Washington D.C. naturalized by husband Febr.14-1925.	husband Br. Skowronek 9806 Ave.L. Chicago Jll.
6	Skowronek	Teddy	5		f	s	September 12th 1920, Chicago Jll.	" " "	father Br.Skowronek 9806 Av. L. Chicago Jll.
7	Skowronek	Adam	2	6	m	s	June 8th 1923, Chicago Jll.	" " "	father Br.Skowronek 9806 Ave. L. Chicago Jll.
8	Shipoluk	Paul	44		m	m		Passp. 83776 issued Washington D. C. June 17th 1926.	home address 130½ W Grand Av.Shenandoah Pa.
9	Gabbe	Rachel	48		f	m		Passport 44 Warsaw Poland. Septbr.3rd 1925. naturalized by husband	husband S. Gabe 30 McKeeway Pittsburgh, Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gels

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	Quota [illegible]	[illegible]agen	Novb. 2-25
3	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
4	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
5	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
6	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Aug. 3-25
7	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Novb.11-25
8	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Aug. 10-25
9	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Aug. 17-25
10	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	July 28- 25

Form 6551
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from OSLO, November 21. 1925., Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Becker	Alma	36		F	M		Passport 41141 issued Washington D.C. May 4th 1925. Birthcertificate 17571 Chicago Ill.	Mrs. Becker, 326 Trumbull Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Engstrand	Harald M.	19		M	S	Chicago Ill Septbr. 11th 1925.	Passport No.39643 issued Washington, D.C. May 2nd. 1925	Brotner Mr. Sigfrid Engstrand, 7207 Champlain Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Pelz	Mina	56		F	Widow		District Court Eastern district of N.Y. January 24th 1906.	Sparland, Ill.
4	Christie	Chas E.	52		m	s			1345 Sacramento str San Francisco Calf.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Feb 10. 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2		[illegible]	Novb. 2-25
3		[illegible]	Novb. 3-25
4		[illegible]	Novb. 2-25
5		[illegible]	Novb. 3-25
6		[illegible]	Augt. 3-25
7		[illegible]	Novb.11-25
8		[illegible]	Augt. [illegible]-25
9		[illegible]	Augt. 17-25
10		[illegible]	July [illegible]-25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the M/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1925

16

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	Quota 2435	Bergen	Novb. 2-25
3	Quota 2484	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
4	Quota 2483	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
5	Quota 2485	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
6	Quota 2285	Oslo	Aug. 3-25
7	Quota 1 [illegible]	Oslo	Novb. 11-25
8	Quota 2 [illegible]	Oslo	Aug. [illegible]-25
9	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Aug. 17-25
0	Quota 2248	Oslo	July 28-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII Passengers sailing from OSLO, NOVEMBER 21st. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		NOT SHIPPED																	
2		Hermansen	Jonanne	19		F S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Mrs. Lovise Isaksen, Asylet. 16, Stavanger	NY	New York			
3		Andreassen	Alvilde	35		F M	Wife	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Father: Mr. Herman Hermansen, Jonas Lies Vei 15 T, Bergen	Ill.	Chicago			
4	UNDER 16	"	Aage John	13		M S	Child	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Fredriksstad	Father: Mr. Alfred Amundsen, Frydenberg 15, Fredriksstad	NY	Locust Valley			
5	UNDER 16	"	Arne	9		M S	Child	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6		Rømma	Johan Jensen	42		M S	Builder	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7		Røh Pettersen	Johan	19		M S	Farmer	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Aafjord	Brother: Mr. Gunnerius Rømma, By-i Fosna	Minn.	Moose Lake			
8		Simonsen	Sigurd	39		M M	Joiner	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Christianssand	Father: Mr. Jens Røh Pettersen, Christianssand	Fla.	Miami			
9		Andersen	Alf Martin	30		M M	Laborer	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Wife: Mrs. Sofie Simonsen, Sverres gt. 29, Larvik	NY.	New York			
10		Pedersen	Sigurd	24		M S	Labor	yes	Norwegian yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Wife: Mrs. Martha Andersen, Heibergt. 23, Larvik	NY.	Brooklyn			
11													Aker	father Christian Pedersen Platougate 16 Oslo-	Calf.	San Francisco.			
12		I. Isaksen	Mrs	58			transfered to to 2nd Clas Man 12 - 26.												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Geo. Pierson
Purser.

TRS

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government located in and of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

163
16

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See "Instructions for full text of this question.")	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deported before.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he enters, other than United States, permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	NY	Daughter Mrs. Friedberg 19 different times Aunt: Miss E. Ruud, St. Barbara, Cal.	25	no	-	-	Business trip Mrs. C.E.Drew, 7420 Warsaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Selje				
2	yes		25	no	-	-	Aunt Elga Ruud Guardian Mrs. Sarah Brown Husband: S. Andreassen, Box 172, Locust Valley, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown	none	Norway	Bergen	1			
3	NY	Husband	25	no	-	-	Father: Mr. S. Andreassen, Box 172, Locust Valley, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Glemmer	2	Quota 4710	Bergen	Novb. 2-25
4	NY	Father		no	-	-	Father: Mr. S. Andreassen, Box 172, Locust Valley, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Glemmer	3	Quota 3434	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
5	NY	Father		no	-	-	Sister: Mrs. Dina Flattum, R. 1, Moose Lake, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Fredriksstad	4	Quota 3435	Oslo	Novb. 2-25
6	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin: Mr. Thomas R. Pettersen, 2912 N.W. 13th. Ave. Miami, Florida	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Aafjord	5	Quota 2365	Oslo	Aug. 3-25
7	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. O. Ogland, 109 W. 90 th. St. New York	no	indefinitely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Arendal	6	Quota 140	Oslo	Novb.11-25
8	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend: Mr. P. Christiansen, 517 - 49th. St. Brooklyn, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	"	Larvik	7	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Aug. 20-25
9	yes	Self	26	yes 1900 to Pa.			Visit 6300 Len right index finger Lost one finger on right hand																					
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Chr. England. Aromas Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		"	Larvik	8	Quota [illegible]	Oslo	Aug. 17-25
11																									"	Trondhjem	9	Quota 2166	Oslo	July 24- 5
12																											10			
13																											11			
14																											12			
15																											13			
16																											14			
17																											15			
18																											16			
19																											17			
20																											18			
21																											19			
22																											20			
23																											21			
24																											22			
25																											23			
26																											24			
27																											25			
28																											26			
29																											27			
30																											28			
																											29			
																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ft Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "s/s "FREDERIK VIII", from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. K. King

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

134

135

15

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit 94049 / Birthcerti	Washington D.C.	Sept. [illegible]
2	ficate 2441	New-York	Febr. 4-[illegible]
3	Birthcerti ficate 2440	New-York	Novbr 21-[illegible]
4	Birthcerti ficate 1626	New-York	Aug. [illegible]
5	Birthcerti ficate 1784	New-York	Aug. [illegible]
6	Birthcerti ficate 1846	New-York	Aug. 11-[illegible]
7	Permit 96492	Washington	Octb [illegible]
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

135

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

o Re-enter

S. S. FREDERIK VIII Passengers sailing from OSLO, NOVEMBER 21st. 1925, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Pedersen	Margaret	37		F M	Wife	yes Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Tottenville, S.I.	Sister: Betsy Nygaard, 15 Dronningensgt. Christianssand	N.Y.	Tottenville, S.I.	Permit 94049	Washington D.C.	Sept. 4-25
2		"	William	15		M S	Child	yes Norwegian	yes	born in U. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Birthcertificate 8441	New-York	Febr. 4-14
3		"	Alfred	9		M S	Child	yes Norwegian	yes	born in U. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Birthcertificate 8440	New-York	Novbr 21-14
4		"	Ida M	8		F S	Child	yes Norwegian	yes	born in U. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Birthcertificate 626	New-York	Aug. 2-14
5		"	John	7		M S	Child	no Nothing	no	born in U. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Birthcertificate 784	New-York	Aug. 4-18
6		"	Martin W	4		M S	Child	no Nothing	no	born in U. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Birthcertificate 846	New-York	Aug. 11-21
7		Jacobsen	Anna E.	30		F S	Nurse (Children)	yes Norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Bogota	Mother: Mrs. Wilhelmine Jacobsen, Raadhusgt. 15, Fredrikstad	N.J.	Bogota	Permit 96.92	Washington	Oct 28-25
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Thor R. King Insp 12.40 P.M.

52

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	Husband	15	yes 1912/25 NY.	Husband: Mr. Peter Pedersen, 122 Joline Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christianssand
2	NY	Father		born in U.S.	Father: Mr. Peter Pedersen, 122 Joline Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	NY	New York
3	NY	Father		born in U.S.	Father: Mr. Peter Pedersen, 122 Joline Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	NY	New York
4	NY	Father		born in U.S.	Father: Mr. Peter Pedersen, 122 Joline Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	NY	New York
5	NY	Father		born in U.S.	Father: Mr. Peter Pedersen, 122 Joline Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	NY	New York
6	NY	Father		born in U.S.	Father: Mr. Peter Pedersen, 122 Joline Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	NY	New York
7	NY	Self	30	yes 1919/25 NJ.	Friend: Miss Gertrud Andersen, 142 Park Ave., Bogota, NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit 94049	Washington D.C.	Sept. [illegible]
2	Birthcerti ficate8441	New-York	Febr. 4-14
3	Birthcerti ficate8440	New-York	Novem 21-14
4	Birthcerti ficate1826	New-York	Aug. [illegible]
5	Birthcerti ficate1784	New-York	Aug. [illegible]
6	Birthcerti ficate1846	New-York	Aug. 11-14
7	Permit 96492	Washington	Sept. [illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Oslo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York

Thos P King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

H. K. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

136

137

14

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Transit 214	Copenhagen	Novb. 19-25
Transit 215	Copenhagen	Novb. 19-25
Transit 983	Danzig	Novb. 14-25
Transit 984	Danzig	Novb. 14-25
Transit 217	Copenhagen	Novb. 20-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 26th, 1925.

137

14

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Stenbgaard Petersen	Alfred H.	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	scand	Denmark	Brabrand	mother: Anna Petersen, Marlev pr. Marlev	Man	Winnipeg	IN TR	Transit 21[illegible]	Copenhagen	Novb. 19[illegible]25
2	TRANSIT	" "	Kirstine	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	IN TR	Transit 21[illegible]	Copenhagen	Novb. 19[illegible]25
3	TRANSIT	Lychacz	Ewa	37		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Poland	Ukrainian	Poland	Kobylnica	brother: Fedko Lychacz, Kobylnica d. Jaworow	Sask	Ituna	IN TR	Transit 965	Danzig	Novb. 14[illegible]25
4	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Herczak	Iwan	28		m	s	farmer	no	yes	Poland	Polish	Austria	Raszkow	mother: Paraska Herczak, Raszkow d. Horodenko	Sask	Ituna	IN TR	Transit 984	Danzig	Novb. 14[illegible]25
5	TRANSIT	Drost	Arne	30		m	s	rer res entatives	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Anna Drost, Amicisvej 2, Copenhagen	Sask	Wadworth	IN TR	Transit 217	Copenhagen	Novb. 20[illegible]25
																Man	Winnipeg				

Thor King Insp. 2.50 P.M.

53

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

197

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by immigrant or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are [illegible] polygamist, or practicing polygamy? If so, which?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
TRANSIT 1	yes	self	150	no	-	-	in transit to uncle: Peter Damsgaard, Winnipeg, Man.	in transit		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	04-08 none	Denmark	Faastru
TRANSIT 2	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	" "	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	04-08 none	"	Fodbjerg
TRANSIT 3	yes	brother	17	no	-	-	in transit to brother Wm. Lychach Ituna, Sask.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	04-29 none	Poland	Jaworow
TRANSIT 4	yes	cousin	17	no	-	-	in transit to cousin: Andrej Kindraczuk, Cudworth, Sask.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blend	grey	04-29 none	"	Raszkow
TRANSIT 5	yes	self	67	no	-	-	Y. M. C. A., Winnipeg, Man.	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	04-08	Denmark	Hellerup
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Transit 214	Copenhagen	Novb. 19-25
2	Transit 215	Copenhagen	Novb. 19-25
3	Transit 965	Danzig	Novb. 14-25
4	Transit 984	Danzig	Novb. 14-25
5	Transit 217	Copenhagen	Novb. 20-25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lagitia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing "sailing herewith" or "shipped by writers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8[illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Herskind.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thorkling
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

138 13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit 77136	Washington, D.C.	July [illegible]-25
Permit 75779	Washington, D.C.	July [illegible]-25
Permit 13945	Washington	Apr. [illegible]-25
Permit 70141	Washington	July [illegible]-25
Permit 15796	Washington	Apr. [illegible]-25
Permit [illegible]lee	Washington	June [illegible]-25
Permit 78030	Washington	July [illegible]-25
Permit 55260	Washington	Jan. 29-25

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. * Frederik VIII * . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen November 24th, 19 25.

139 13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Kuc	Jan	30		m m	farmer	yes	Polish 3/06/20		Poland	Polish	Mich	Hamtramck	wife Marja Kuc, Biemaszowice, pow Dabrowa	Mich	Hamtramck	Permit 77126	Washington D.C.	July 24-25
2		Walcsuk	Andrzej	39		m m	farmer	yes	Polish 3/06/20	yes	Poland	Polish	Conn	Jewett City	wife Irena Walcsuk, Zabloocie, pow Biala	Conn	Jewett City	Permit 75779	Washington D.C.	July 24-25
3		Nesteruk	Daniel	38		m m	Farmer	yes	Russian 3/06/20	yes	Poland	Polish	Conn	Edgewater	wife Anna Nesteruk, Swietlico, Poland	NY	New York	Permit 13945	Washington	Apr. 28-25
4		Wisniewski	Apolonja	31		f m	wife	yes	Polish 3/06/20	yes	Poland	Polish	N.J.	Newark	mother Karolina Kolakowska, Wasyli, pow. Prasnycz	N.J.	Newark	Permit 78140	Washington	July 24-25
5		Zegalka	Adolf	29		m m	miner	yes	Polish 3/06/20	yes	Poland	Polish	Pa.	Nanticoke	brother Jan Zegalka Poganice, distr. Sokolka.	Pa	Nanticoke	Permit 13784	Washington	Apr. 28-25
6		Kowalska	Felicja	36		f w	book-keeper	yes	Polish 3/06/20	yes	Poland	Polish	Mass.	Boston	mother Walerja Nowakowska, Warsaw, Wilenska 41	Mass	Boston	Permit 81166	Washington	June 8-25
7		Zawidlak	Josef	45		m m	farm-laborer	yes	Polish 3/06/20	yes	Poland	Polish	Pa.	McKeesRocks	wife Anna Zawidlak, Golcowa distr. Rzeszow	McKeesRocks Pa.		Permit 94080	Washington	July 24-25
TD		Siwik	Marja	29		f m	wife	yes	Polish 3/06/20	yes	Poland	Polish	Mass.	Fall River	mother/Katarzyna Siwik i law Nowy Waldowo, Poland	FallRiver	Mass	Permit 55260	Washington	Jan. 29-25
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos R King Insp. 2.45 P.M.

Total passengers ... 9
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ... /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

139 **13**

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 30 NOV 1925 , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket (to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see footnote for full text of this question)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	no	self	7/3/25 $10	yes	1922-7.7.25.	Hamtramek Mich	home address 2935, Lehman Str. Hamtramek Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Marcinkowice
2	no	self	4/1/25 $15	yes	1912-7.7.25.	Jewett City	home address, 5 Ock Str. Jewett City Conn.	cousin Joz Walczuk	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Zablocie
3	yes	self	5/2/25 $15	yes	1910- 22.5.25.	New York NY	home address 201 Madison Str. New York City NY	[illegible]	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Swietliec
4	no	husband	8/8/25 $40	yes	1910- 8.8.25.	Newark NJ	husband Fortunat Wisniewski 202 Belmont Av. Newark NJ.		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Zaleisie
5	no	wife	9/3/25 $10	yes	1913-5.9.1925.	Nauticoke Pa.	wife Walerja Zegalka 174 E. Church Str. Nauticoke Pa.		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Poland	Poganice
6	yes	self	6/30/25 $10	yes	1921-26.2.25.	Boston Mass	home address 79 Chandler Str. Boston Mass		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	brown	grey	none	Poland	Warsaw
7	no	self	4/23/25 $30	yes	1923-7.4.25.	McKees Hocks Pa.	friend Andrzej Chelek 25 Orchard Str. McKees Hocks Pa.		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Golcowa
8	no	husband		no	1915-20.8.24.	Fall River Mass	home address 7 Hamlet Str. Fall River Mass		perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Jastrzew

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit 77136	Washington D.C.	July [illegible]
2	Permit 78779	Washington D.C.	July [illegible]
3	Permit 19915	Washington	Apr. [illegible]
4	Permit 70140	Washington	Jul [illegible]
5	Permit 4.786	Washington	Apr [illegible]
6	Permit [illegible]166	Washington	Jun [illegible]
7	Permit 28936	Washington	Jul [illegible]
8	Permit 55866	Washington	Jan. 29-26

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Fr Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925 , 19
at New York.

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nursing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

H. Herskind
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Kuhean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

141 12

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 87	Warsaw	Novb. 9-25
2	Quota 4021	Warsaw	Novb. 4-25
3	Quota 4157	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
4	nonQuota 841	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
5	nonQuota 857	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
6	nonQuota 915	Warsaw	Novb. 9-25
7	nonQuota 874	Warsaw	Aug. 20-25
8	nonQuota 856	Warsaw	Octb.24-25
9	nonQuota 820	Warsaw	Octb. 1-25
10	Quota 4114	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
11	Quota 341	Warsaw	Sept 14-25
12	Quota 879	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
13	nonQuota 776	Warsaw	Octb.21-25
14	Quota 1688	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
15	Quota 1681	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
16	Quota 1686	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
17			
18			
19	nonQuota 841	Warsaw	Octb.24-25
20	nonQuota 842	Warsaw	Octb.24-25
21	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
22	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
23	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
24	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
25	U.S.C. 156	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
26	nonQuota 280	Warsaw	Aug. 21-25

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen November 20th, 1925.

141 12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Mitusznski	Ludwik	32	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Horodysse,	mother Florentyna Mitusznska Horodysse, Poland	Mt.Clemens	Mich
2		Plonska	Boleslawa	34	f	s	none	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plonka	father Pawel Plonski, Plonka Poland	NY	Bayonne
3		Niedzwiadek	Maryanna	23	f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Breniaszowice	father Feliks Niedzwiadek, Breniaszowice Poland	Jll	Chicago
4		Ciecwiers	Josef	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolka	wife Maryanna Ciecwiers, Wolka, pow Gostynin.	NY	Newark
5		Zoldlak	Adam	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilosa, Wola	wife Franciszka Zoldlak, Wilosa Wola Poland	NY	Passaic
6		Kobylanice	Jakub	51	m	m	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zablocie	wife Paulina Kobylanice, Zablocie, pow Biala Poland	Jewitt City	Conn
7		Krsysanowski	Antoni	39	m	m	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ladzin	wife Katarczyna Krsysanowski, Ladzin distr. Sanok. Poland	Pa	Nanticoke
8		Poczobyt	Josef	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Podjaworka,	brother Jacob Poczobyt, Podjaworka distr. Slonim	Mich	Detroit
9		Caim	Stefania	20	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Opatkowice	father Marcin Urban, Opatkowice, distr.Krakow.	Machanoy Planer	Pa
10		Jablonska	Marja	26	f	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lewkow	father Tomasz Jablonski Lewkow distr. Lubaczow.	New Britain	Conn
11		Barsan	Marja	25	f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jaroslaw	brother Stanislaw Barsan, Hyzna, distr. Rzeszow.	Jll.	Chicago
12		Kaleta	Franciszka	19	f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chelmice	sister Helena Kaleta, Chelmice, distr. Nowy Tacs.	Jll.	Chicago
13		Kisuoka	Marjal	13	f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jablonka	aunt Karolina Guziak, Jablonka distr. Nowy Targ.	Jll	Chicago
14		Chajman	Zysla	38	f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Musyn Cheron, Warsaw, Muranowska 33	NY	New York
15	UNDER 16	Chajman	Dawid	14	m	s	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Musyn Cheron, Warsaw Muranowska 33	NY	New York
16	UNDER 16	Chajman	Cipa	11	f	s	none	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	friend Musyn Cjeron, Warsaw Muranowska 33.	NY	New York
17		NOT SHIPPED. Schneider	Richard	49	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	Dansig	Dansig	brother Albert Schneider, Fahrenheitstrasse 10. Dansig	Jll	Chicago
18		NOT SHIPPED. Schneider	Else	30	f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	Dansig	German	Dansig	Dansig	br i law Albert Schneider, Fahrenheitstrasse 10. Dansig	Jll	Chicago
19		NOT SHIPPED. Schneider	Charlotte	5	f	s	child	no		no	Dansig	German	Dansig	Dansig	uncle Albert Schneider, Fahrenheitstrasse 10. Dansig.	Jll	Chicago
20		Koslowski	Antoni	31	m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czarna Wies	brother Marcin Koslowski, Czarna Wies Poland	Plymouth	Pa Meeting
21		Koslowski	Maryanna	35	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Czarna Wies	br i law Marcin Koslowski, Czarna Wies Poland	Plymouth	Pa Meeting
22	U.S.Ct.	Koslowski	Stanislawa	9	f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	born in U. S.		"	" " "	"	"
23	U.S.Ct.	Koslowski	Boleslaw	8	m	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	born in U. S.		"	" " "	"	"
24	U.S.Ct.	Koslowski	Anthony	6	m	s	child	no	Nothing	yes	U.S.A.	born in U. S.		"	" " "	"	"
25	U.S.Ct.	Koslowski	Czeslaw	4	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	U.S.A.	born in U. S.		"	" " "	"	"
26	U.S.Ct.	Koslowski	Helena	2	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	U.S.A.	born in U. S.		"	" " "	"	"
27		Siwik	Konstanty	33	m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowy Waldowo	mother Katarczyna Siwik, Nowy Waldowo	Fall River	Mass
28		17. Schneider	Richard	49	transfered to 2nd Cl.Man 11 - 22.												
29		18. "	Else	30	"	"	"	"	"	11 - 23.							
30		19. "	Charlotte	5	"	"	"	"	"	11 - 24.							

IN HOSPITAL

55

Nov 30th 1925

Lars Petersen
Purser.

Total passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota 87	Warsaw	Novb. 9-25
2	Quota 4521	Warsaw	Novb. 4-25
3	Quota 4487	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
4	nonQuota 831	Warsaw	Novb. 1-25
5	nonQuota 867	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
6	nonQuota 913	Warsaw	Novb. 9-25
7	nonQuota 874	Warsaw	Aug. 20-25
8	nonQuota 830	Warsaw	Octb.24-25
9	nonQuota 820	Warsaw	Octb. 1-25
10	Quota 4[illegible]	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
11	Quota 541	Warsaw	Sept 14-25
12	Quota 879	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
13	nonQuota 778	Warsaw	Octb.21-25
14	Quota 1[illegible]	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
15	Quota 1861	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
16	Quota 1[illegible]	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
17			
18			
19			
20	nonQuota 841	Warsaw	Octb.24-25
21	nonQuota 842	Warsaw	Octb.24-25
22	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
23	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
24	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
25	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
26	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
27	nonQuota 880	Warsaw	Aug. 21-25
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

111 **12**

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has had his own passage paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town
1	no	self	$20	no	-	-	cousin Alex Borowski, Mt. Clemens, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairblond	grey	none	Horodyszyn	Poland
2	no	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle Antoni Lapinski, 300 E Ave. Bayonne NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Plonka
3	no	self	$35	no	-	-	br i law Frank Karcsmarczyk, 842 N.Lincoln Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Breniszawiose
4	no	self	$30	yes	1903-2.6.25.	Newark NY	home address 36 Ensler Str. Newark NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Wolka
5	no	self	$25	yes	1923-30.4.25.	Passaic NY	home address 200- 6th Str. Passaic NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Wilcza
6	no	self	$5	yes	1912-14.7.25.	Jewitt City	home address 1210 Broardway Jewitt City Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Poland	Zablocie
7	no	self	yes	yes	1912-28.3.25.	Nanticoke	friend Jan Dusic, 416 W. Union Str. Nanticoke Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Ladzin
8	no	self	yes	yes	1913-25.4.25.	Detroit Mich	home address 5634 Daniels Str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Podjaworska Poland	
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	home address Machanoy Planer Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Opatkowice Poland	
10	yes	step brother	yes	no	-	-	step-brother Jan Miekars 157 Grove Str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Poland	Lewkow
11	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister Rosa Madsos 2006 Fowler Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Poland	Hysna
12	yes	father	$9	no	-	-	father Josef Kaleta 4541 S. Lincoln Str. Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Poland	Chelmice
13	yes	father	$1	no	-	-	father Antoni Kisucki 4625 S. Winchester Str.Chicago Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	dark	none	Poland	Jablonka
14	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Bennie Hyman 66 Rutger Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 32	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Kamienobrod	
15	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father Bennie Hyman 66 Rutger Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	
16	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father Bennie Hyman 66 Rutger Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Szwale
17	no	friend	no	no	-	-	friend A.L. Kolze, R.F.D.2. Beurenville Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Zwiahel
18	no	friend	no	no	-	-	friend A.L. Kolze R.F.D. 2. Beurenville Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	brown	none	Danzig	Danzig
19	no	friend	no	no	-	-	friend A.L. Kolze R.F.D. 2. Beurenville Jll.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Kolberg
20	no	self	yes	yes	1913-11.8.25.	Plymouth Meeting	home address Plymouth Meeting Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Danzig	Danzig
21	no	husband	yes	yes	1914-11.8.25.	Plymouth Meeting	home address Plymouth Meeting Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Czarna	Wies
22	no	father	"	yes	born in U. S.		home address Plymouth Meeting Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Czarna Wies
23	no	father	"	"	born in U. S.		home address Plymouth Meeting Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	see 32	-	-	"	"	"	humphacked. none	Poland	Conshohocken
24	no	father	"	"	born in U. S.		home address Plymouth Meeting Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.23.5.15.	Conshohocken
25	no	father	"	"	born in U. S.		home address Plymouth Meeting Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.12.3.17.	Conshohocken
26	no	father	"	"	born in U. S.		home address Plymouth Meeting Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	None	U.S.A. 4.9.19.	Conshohocken
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912-20.8.24.	Fall River Mass	home address 7 Hamlet Str. Fall River Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.A. 18.8.21.	Conshohocken
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 87	Warsaw	Novb. 9-25
2	Quota 4911	Warsaw	Novb. 4-25
3	Quota 4457	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
4	nonQuota civil	Warsaw	Novb. -25
5	nonQuota 867	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
6	nonQuota 913	Warsaw	Novb. 9-25
7	nonQuota 874	Warsaw	Aug. 10-25
8	nonQuota 880	Warsaw	Octb.24-25
9	nonQuota 929	Warsaw	Octb. 1-25
10	Quota 4914	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
11	Quota 3412	Warsaw	Sept 14-25
12	Quota 879	Warsaw	Novb. 3-25
13	nonQuota 778	Warsaw	Octb.31-25
14	Quota 1634	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
15	Quota 1661	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
16	Quota 1662	Warsaw	Novb. 5-25
17			
18			
19			
20	nonQuota 841	Warsaw	Octb. 24-25
21	nonQuota 842	Warsaw	Octb. 24-25
22	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
23	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
24	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
25	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
26	U.S.C. 155	Warsaw	Novb.11-25
27	nonQuota 280	Warsaw	Aug. 31-25
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

Thos A King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. P. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1256	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
2	Quota 1256	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
3	Quota 1222	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
4	Quota 1069	Malmoe	Novb. 3-25
5	Quota 1119	Malmoe	Octb. 1-25
6			
7	Quota 1264	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
8	Quota 1069	Malmoe	Novb.19-25
9			
10	Quota 1114	Malmoe	Novb.19-25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, Denmark, Nov. 20th, 19 25

11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Karlsson	Eva Gerda W.	26		F	M	House wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Högsby	Father K.A. Melin, Lillsjödal, Sweden.	Kansas	Topeka	Quota 1295	Malmoe	Novb.13-25
2	UNDER 16	Karlsson	Margit G.G.	3		F	S	daughter	no	too young	no	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Högsby	Grandfather K.A. Melin, Lillsjödal, Sweden	Kansas	Topeka	Quota 1296	Malmoe	Novb.13-25
3		Johansson	Rebecka I.	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Jämjö	Father Johan A. Svensson, Brännamåla, Jämjöslätt, Sweden	Mass.	Dorchester	Quota 1282	Malmoe	Novb.12-25
4		Engel	Frieda	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	German	German	Sweden	Kristianstad	Friend Mrs Ally Sandahl, Kristianstad, Sweden.	Cal.	San Francisco	Quota 1089	Malmoe	Novb. 3-25
5		Hulten	Agnes Margareta	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Markaryd	Father Edward Hulten, Angaberg, Majenfors, Sweden.	Ohio	Cleveland	Quota 1119	Malmoe	Octb. 1-25
6		~~NOT SHIPPED~~	John B.	18		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	St. Köpinge	Fosterfather Åke Nilsson, Stora Herrestad, Sweden.	Minn.	Minneapolis			
7		Olsson	Svea A.	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Ronneby	Fosterfather Gottfrid Mårtenson Bokön, Möljeryd, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota 1284	Malmoe	Novb.13-25
8		Andersson	Frida J.M.	22		F	S	No occupation	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	N.Sandby	Father Petrus Andersson, Sandby, Gårdby, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester	Quota 1300	Malmoe	Novb.19-25
9		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Johansson	Astrid	20		F		domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Ronneby						
10		Johansson	Helga E.	17		F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Ronneby	Father Carl Johansson, Gärestad, Ronneby, Sweden.	Mass.	So Hamilton	Quota 1314	Malmoe	Novb.19-25
11																					
12		6/ Cederholm	John B.	18. not shipped.																	
13		9/ Johansson	Astrid	20. not shipped.																	
14				Ellis Ellerson. Purser.																	
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

11

Arriving at Port of New York , 30 NOV 1925 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whether for permanent or temporary residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Text in place of blank space, see footnote for text of question.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Husband see Column 19	25	no	-	-	Husband Harry A. Karlsson, Rt. 1, Box 110, Topeka, Kansas.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Högsby
2	yes	Father see column 19	*	no	-	-		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	no	Brother-in law see column 19	25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Gustaf Carlstedt 46 Cameron St, Dorchester, Mass.	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Jämjö
4	yes	Friend see column 19	25	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Katy Schmidt, 259 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Bremenhaven
5	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Sister Mrs E. Holmström, 1316 Giddings Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	gray	none	Sweden	Markaryd
6	yes	self	25	no			Aunt Mrs E. Lindberg, 2609 29th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	St. Harrestad
7	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Aunt A. Olsson, 274-68th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
8	no	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Johan G. Wahlström, 19 Curtis St., Worcester, Mass.	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Sandby
9	no	self	25	no			Sister Mrs L. Beese, Box 105 South Hamilton, Mass.	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
10	no	self	25	no	-	-	Sister Mrs L. Beese, Box 105 South Hamilton, Mass.	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Edestad
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1285	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
2	Quota 1286	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
3	Quota 1288	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
4	Quota 1069	Malmoe	Novb. 3-25
5	Quota 1119	Malmoe	Octb. 1-25
6			
7	Quota 1284	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
8	Quota 1289	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
9			
10	Quota 1114	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos B Kinsella
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The object is statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4[illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. F. King
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mu[illegible] be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

141

145

10

34	35	36
Co. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	Quota 1908	Malmoe Novb.18-25
2	Quota 1924	Malmoe Aug. 16-25
3	Quota 1921	Malmoe Novb.12-25
4	U.S.C. 115172	Washington D.C.August 20th 1925
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th 1925. 191

115

10

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Svensson	Karin Linnea	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	father: Nils Svensson, Palmgatan 20, Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
2		Olsson	Albert Manfred	25		m	s	blacksmith	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Hoby	father: Anders Olsson, Hosum 22, Asumtorp	Ida	Blackfoot
3		Axelsson	Sigrid Hanna Agn.	14		f	s	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gärdsby	uncle: Magni Johansson, Björnamo, Norrgärda	Minn	Chisago City
4	U.S.C.	Kangas	Viivi Sofia	24		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	born in U.S.	Finland	Finland	Ähtäri	sister in law Alma Kangas Alasviska Finland	Minn	New York Mills
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1488	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
2	Quota 1484	Malmoe	Aug. 16-25
3	Quota 1481	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
4	U.S.C. 13172	Washington D.C.	1925 August 20th

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, 191

145

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read a portion of the Constitution in some language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Carl Persson, 3321 W. 50th st, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblond	grey	no	Sweden	Baa
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend: J. A. Isaksson, R.1. Blackfoot, Ida.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblond	blue	no		Moby
3	yes	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt: Ida Arcdale, Villa Park Farm, Chisago City, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	blue	no		Gardsby
4	yes	husband	yes	born in U.S.A.			friend Erik Tunberg Box 105 New York Mills Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Republic City

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1906	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
2	Quota 1934	Malmoe	Aug. 16-25
3	Quota 1901	Malmoe	Novb.18-25
4	U.S.C. 113172	Washington D.C.	1925 August 20th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. Kiely
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1820	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
2	Quota 1819	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
3	Quota 1830	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
4	Quota 1842	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
5	Quota 1824	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
6	Quota 1825	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
7	Quota 1826	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
8	Quota 1847	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
9	Quota 1828	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
10	Quota 193	Copenhagen	Novb.16-25
11	Quota 1831	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
12	Quota 1836	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
13	Quota 1841	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
14	Quota 2055	Copenhagen	Novb.16-25
15	Quota 1848	Frankfurt	Novb.18-25
16	Quota 1847	Frankfurt	Novb.18-25
17	Quota 1846	Frankfurt	Novb.18-25
18	Quota 186	Copenhagen	Novb. 6-25
19	Quota 191	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
20	Quota 192	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
21	Quota 193	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
22	Quota 1928	Copenhagen	Novb. 6-25
23	Quota 20	Helsingfors	Novb.15-25
24	non Quota 117	Helsingfors	Novb.15-25
25	Quota 1817	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
26	Quota 1886	Copenhagen	Sept.15-25
27	non Quota 544	Lagerö	Octb.29-25
28	Quota 599	Helsingfors	Octb.26-25
29	non Quota 118	Helsingfors	Novb.15-25
30	Quota 1854	Malmö	Sept.15-25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 1925.

117

9

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Christiansen ✓	Marta	45 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	2-683 yes		Denmark	scand	Denmark	Ugilt	brother: Vald Andersen, 26 Enghavevej, Copenhagen	Wis	Racine
2		" ✓	Julie	23 ✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	2-1683 yes		"	"	"	"	uncle - " "	"	"
3		" ✓	Henry Bach	16 ✓	m	s	child	yes	Danish	2-3683 yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Emma L. B.	13 ✓	f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	Arnold	11 ✓	m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" ✓	Signe	9 ✓	f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	" ✓	Agnes	6 ✓	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	" ✓	Verner	5 ✓	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ulla	3 ✓	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✗		Beck ✓	Otto	19 ✗	m	s	IN HOSPITAL farmlab	DISCHARGED yes	Danish	2-1683 yes		"	"	"	Holstebro	father: J.C. Beck, Enghavevej 19 Holstebro	Ill	Chicago
✗		Kaas ✓	Alice	23 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	2-4683 yes		"	"	"	Snekkersten	father-in-law: J.P. Kaas Snekkersten	Conn	New Haven
✗	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ove	4 ✓	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✗	UNDER 16	" ✓	Lillian	2 ✓	f	s	child	no	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
14		Persson ✓	Levi Peter	46 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	2-1683 yes		"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: A.M. Person, Vennemindevej 58, St, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
15		Walther ✓	Johannes	31 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes	German	1-651 yes		Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	father: Michael Walther, Ober Kainsbuch, Hessen	Wis	Arcadia
16		" ✓	Gretchen	30 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	German	1-1651 yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		" ✓	Hans	5 ✓	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
18		Nielsen ✓	Ernst Aksel	20 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	2-3683 yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Nørresundby	father: Martinus Nielsen, Bakkelygade 40, Nørresundby	Cal	Santa Marie
19		Nielsen ✓	Carl Rasmus	38 ✓	m	m	farmlab	yes	Danish	2-3683 yes		"	"	"	Skelskør	father: Rasmus Nielsen, Mollestræde, Skelskør	Cal	Los Angeles
20		" ✓	Ella Helene	27 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	2-4683 yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		" ✓	Jens G. F.	3 ✓	m	s	child	yes	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
22		Andersen ✓	Hugo Jacob	19 ✓	m	s	butcher	yes	Danish	2-1683 yes		"	"	"	Vejle	mother: Mrs. Marie Andersen, Sorhisvej 3, Vejle	N.Y.	Westchester
23		Kangas ✓	Jaakko Mathias	25 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Finnish	2-4671 yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavieska	sister: Alma Kangas, Alavieska, Somerunkyla.	Minn	New York Mills
24		" ✓	Jorma	8 ✓	m	s	child	no	Nothing	no		"	"	"	"	aunt - " -	"	"
25		Mouritzen ✓	Rigmor A.	26 ✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	2-2683 yes		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vraa	father: I. Albrechtsen Mouritzen Vraa	Ill	Chicago
26		Hansen ✓	Marie K.	22 ✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	2-4683 yes		"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Søren Hansen, Ørding, Mors	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED		Kurill ✓	Stephan	17 ✓	m	s	joiner	yes	Jugoslovakie	3-1554 yes		Jugoslovakie	Croatien	Jugosl.	Somobor	granifather: Alois Kurill, Samobor, Jugoslovakie	Ill	Chicago
28		Segersven ✓	Jenny Adolfine	27 ✓	f	s	needle woman	yes	Swedish	1-4660 yes		Finland	Scand	Finland	Helsingfors	mother: Adolfina Segersven, Köklake, Träskby	Minn	Duluth
29		Ala-Outinen	Elsa Augusta	38 ✓	f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	2-561 ✓ yes		"	Finnish	Cal	San Francisco	husband: Anton Ala-Outinen, Sakkijärvi, Tapiolankylä	Cal	San Francisco
30		Fischer ✓	Märta	18 ✓	f	s	domestic	yes	Swedish	1-5660 yes		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Landskrona	mother: Mrs. Emma Fischer, Pilgatan 20, Landskrona	Ohio	Cleveland

(Bisland, Wash. 2pl.11-20-25. 3.20 pm)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1888	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
2	Quota 1889	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
3	Quota 1890	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
4	Quota 1891	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
5	Quota 1894	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
6	Quota 1895	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
7	Quota 1896	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
8	Quota 1897	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
9	Quota 1898	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
10	Quota 1926	Copenhagen	Novb.16-25
11	Quota 1899	Copenhagen	Octb.26-25
12	Quota 1900	Copenhagen	Octb.26-25
13	Quota 1901	Copenhagen	Octb.26-25
14	Quota 2055	Copenhagen	Novb.16-25
15	Quota 1978	Frankfort	Novb.12-25
16	Quota 1917	Frankfort	Novb.12-25
17	Quota 1918	Frankfort	Novb.12-25
18	Quota 183	Copenhagen	Novb. 6-25
19	Quota 191	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
20	Quota 192	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
21	Quota 193	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
22	Quota 1928	Copenhagen	Novb. 6-25
23	non-Quota 69	Helsingfors	Novb.15-25
24	non-Quota 117	Helsingfors	Novb.15-25
25	Quota 2117	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
26	Quota 1886	Copenhagen	Sept.15-25
27	non-Quota 344	Reval	Octb.29-25
28	Quota 399	Helsingfors	Octb.30-25
29	non-Quota 118	Helsingfors	Novb.15-25
30	Quota 1854	Malmö	Sept.16-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, 19

117

9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	125	no	-	-	husband: Peter Christiansen, Box 109 a, Route 4, Racine, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	20-08	Denmark	Bindslev
2	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		"	Hjørring
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Ugilt
4	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	Cert. 6303 Ichthyosis, a Chronic Skin disease						good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
5	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
6	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
7	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	Cert. 6301 Ichthyosis, a chronic skin disease						good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
8	yes	father	-	no	1	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	Cert. 6304						good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
9	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	Cert. 6302						good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
10	yes	brother	60	no	-	-	brother: Carl Bech, 1523 N. California ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Vildbjerg
11	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: Axel Kaas, 377 Temple st, New Haven, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	20 no 25	Sweden	Göteborg
12	yes	father	0	no	-	-	father " W "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	20 no 08-1	Swedish	"
13	yes	father	0	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	20 no 08-1	Denmark	Snekkerstenderup
14	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: L. Becker, 1933 N. Lawndale ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	20 no 08	Swedish	"
15	yes	uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle: Jacob Motz, Arcadia, Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	20-12	Germany	Ober Kainsbach
16	yes	uncle	0	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Beilstein
17	yes	uncle	0	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Darmstadt
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother: M. Marinus Nielsen, Creamery, Santa Maria, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	20-08	Denmark	Auning
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Los 1911 Angeles		brother: Jens F. Nielsen, 552 E. 15th st. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	no	"	Skelskør
20	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
21	yes	father	0	no	-	-	uncle " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Hesselby
22	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Meilskov Nielsen, 2900 Zulette ave, Westchester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	no	"	Vejle
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Erik Tumberg, Box 105 New York Mills, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	married June 1 1924		5	6	fair	brown	blue	20-10	Finland	Alavieska
24	yes	father	0	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	07-10	"	Liminka
25	no	self	126	no	-	-	friend: M.J. Vester, 7241 Indiana ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	20 no 08	Denmark	Taars
26	no	self	50	no	-	-	friend: Mrs. Eric Jensen, 405 Grove st, Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	blue	20-08	"	Ørding
27	yes	father	1	no	-	-	father: Alois Kurill, 6222 Grace st, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	07 no 38	Jugoslavia	Samobor
28	yes	friend	28	no	-	-	friend: Mrs. Hilda Andersson, 1027 Garfield ave, Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	20 no 10	Finland	Esbo
29	yes	husband	50	yes	1902 San Fran- 1905 cisco, Cal.		sister: Anna Kallio, 142 Sumner st, San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	07 no 10	"	Karsämäki
30	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Carl J. Fisher, 4907 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	20 no 35	Sweden	Orja

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1822	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
2	Quota 1349	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
3	Quota 1350	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
4	Quota 1348	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
5	Quota 1334	Copenhagen	Octb.14-25
6	Quota 1335	Copenhagen	Octb.14-25
7	Quota 1346	Copenhagen	Octb.14-25
8	Quota 1347	Copenhagen	Octb.14-25
9	Quota 1826	Copenhagen	Octb.15-25
10	Quota 196	Copenhagen	Novb.16-25
11	Quota 2[illegible]	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
12	Quota 2[illegible]	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
13	Quota 2[illegible]	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
14	Quota 2045	Copenhagen	Novb.16-25
15	Quota [illegible]	Frankfort	Novb.18-25
16	Quota [illegible]	Frankfort	Novb.18-25
17	Quota [illegible]	Frankfort	Novb.18-25
18	Quota 188	Copenhagen	Novb. 6-25
19	Quota 191	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
20	Quota 192	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
21	Quota 195	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
22	Quota 1956	Copenhagen	Novb. 6-25
23	non Quota 89	Helsingfors	Novb.13-25
24	Quota 117	Helsingfors	Novb.13-25
25	Quota 2117	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
26	Quota 1956	Copenhagen	Sept.15-25
27	non Quota 944	Sundsvall	Octb.29-25
28	Quota 399	Helsingfors	Octb.30-25
29	non Quota 118	Helsingfors	Novb.16-25
30	Quota 1054	Malmö	Sept.16-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19
at New York.

Thos. E. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thorkring

Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

149

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1943	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
2	Quota 1944	"	" "
3	Quota 1945	"	" "
4	Quota 1947	"	" "
5	Quota 1946	"	" "
6	Quota 1948	"	" "
7	Quota 1497	Copenhagen	Aug. 13-25
8	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25
9	Quota 1701	Copenhagen	Octb. 5-25
10	Quota 1701	Copenhagen	Sept.16-25
11	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25
12	Quota 143	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
13	Quota 1842	Copenhagen	Octb.14- 5
14	Quota 2010	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
15	Quota 2020	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
16	Quota 2021	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
17	Quota 2022	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
18	Quota 1562	Copenhagen	Aug. 26-25
19	Quota 1900	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
20	Quota 1941	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
21	Quota 1947	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
22	Quota 1908	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
23	Quota 2002	Copenhagen	Novb.12-25
24	Quota 1902	Copenhagen	Novb.12-25
25	Quota 1905	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
26	Quota 1985	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
27	Quota 1986	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
28	Quota 1987	Copenhagen	Novb. 5- 5
29	Quota 2018	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
30	Quota 2044	Copenhagen	Novb.14-25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25

149

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abel	Villi Marie	30		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father-in-law: Leonh. Abel, Aarnus	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	"	Mogens ch	9		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Inger ch	8		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Birthe ch	4		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Jytte ch	5		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Ib ch	2		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Bonnemann	Frode Holm	22		m	s	merchant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Mundel-Strup	mother: Mathilde Holm, Darum pr. Bramminge	Ia	Des Moines
8		Petersen	Svend	20		m	s	coach maker	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Birkerød	mother: Dorthea Petersen, Skovvej, Birkerød	N.Y.	S. Jamaica
9		Jensen	Svend Aage	24		m	s	shop-assistent	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copennagen	father: S. Jensen, Englebjerg	Ill	Chicago
10		Mansen	Poul Mother	22		m	s	shopas-sient	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: N. Mansen, Aaboulevard 40, Copenhagen	Ill	"
11		Struve	Ferdinand E.	23		m	s	shop-ass.	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Johs. Struve, [illegible] Klostergade, Nakskov	Ill	"
12		Jensen	Andreas Kristensen	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Baes	father: Rasm. R. Jensen, Mjesing pr. Skanderborg	Ill	"
13		Mandberg	Aage Larsen	35		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father: Chr. Mandberg, 5 St. Sct. Mikkelsgade, Viborg	Wis	Kohler
14		Wibholm	Kathrine	32		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	father: C. Westergaard, Muldgjerdgaard, Hjørring	Ore	Woodward
15	UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg Cecilie	9		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Ole C. ch	7		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Esther M. ch	3		f	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		Johansen	Ingeborg Marie	25		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Sørine Hansen, Eriksgade-15, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
19		Petersen	Sofie Louise	43		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: H. P. Jensen, Grønnegade 25, Horsens	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		"	Edmond Engbrecht	20		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
21		"	Arnold	18		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	7		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		Billekop	Ingeborg	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Lyngby	father A. Billekop, Lyngby Rosenvænge 1, Lyngby	Cal	Milford
24		Andersen	Helga	30		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Vald Andersen, Mougvej 3, Middelfart	"	"
25		Rønling	Inger	35		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Gladsaxe	brother: Vald. Nielsen, Rosenguarden 10, Copenhagen	Fla	Tampa
26	UNDER 16	Rønling	Esther ch	11		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Rønling	John Emil ch	5		m	s	child	yes	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Rønling	Erik Axel ch	1		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Buhl	Niels	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Rørsal	father: M. Buhl, Rørdal, Aalborg	N.Y.	New York
30		Svendsen	Margaret E.	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Aage Svendsen, Venusvej 23, Søborg	N.J.	Belleville

250 Dkr. 1/3[illegible] John A. W. Lichanthen Insp.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota 1943	Copenhagen	Octb. 23-25
2	Quota 1944	"	" "
3	Quota 1945	"	" "
4	Quota 1947	"	" "
5	Quota 1946	"	" "
6	Quota 1948	"	" "
7	Quota 1497	Copenhagen	Aug. 18-25
8	Quota 2008	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25
9	Quota 1701	Copenhagen	Octb. 5-25
10	Quota 1701	Copenhagen	Sept. 16-25
11	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25
12	Quota 142[illegible]	Copenhagen	Octb. 12-25
13	Quota 1842	Copenhagen	Octb. 14- 5
14	Quota 2010	Copenhagen	Novb. 10-25
15	Quota 2020	Copenhagen	Novb. 10-25
16	Quota [illegible]01	Copenhagen	Novb. 10-25
17	Quota 2022	Copenhagen	Novb. 10-25
18	Quota 15[illegible]	Copenhagen	Aug. 26-25
19	Quota 19[illegible]	Copenhagen	Octb. 23-25
20	Quota 1941	Copenhagen	Octb. 23-25
21	Quota 19[illegible]	Copenhagen	Octb. 23-25
22	Quota 1939	Copenhagen	Octb. 23-25
23	Quota [illegible]002	Copenhagen	Novb. 14-25
24	Quota [illegible]002	Copenhagen	Novb. [illegible]-25
25	Quota 19[illegible]	Copenhagen	[illegible]-25
26	Quota 1985	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
27	Quota 1986	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
28	Quota 1987	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
29	Quota 2018	Copenhagen	Novb. 10-25
30	Quota 2044	Copenhagen	Novb. 14-25

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens 130
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

149

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (whether alien has a ticket through to such country, or has money sufficient for such journey)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reasons of any alien, contract, permit, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband:Chr. Abel, 3721 - 91st st.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Bjerringbro
2	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
3	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
5	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
7	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother H.Bonnemann Clarview University, Des Moines, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Darum
8	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother-in-law:Otto Lakau, Pearsall ave, S.Jamaica,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Birkerød
9	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend: Bø re Ribiger,1856 Humboldt Blv.,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend:J.M. Hansen,1856 Humboldt Blv,Chicago, Ill,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
11	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend:Hoo. Petersen,3024 Stony Island ave,Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	no	"	Nakskov
12	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	sister:Mrs. Erik Steffensen 1842 Tripp ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Vilsted
13	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother: Chr. Mandberg, Kohler, Wis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Viborg
14	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: O. C. Wibholm, State Farm, Woodwad, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	no	"	Brønder-slev
15	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Mjørring
16	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
17	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Præstbro
18	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	cousin: Gerda Berthelsen, 44 W.- 70th st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhage
19	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband: A. Engelbrekt Petersen c/o Mr.Martin,315-46st,Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Morsens
20	yes	father	yes	no	[illegible]	-	father " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Odense
21	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	no	"	"
22	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	no	"	"
23	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend: Edw. Johnson, Milford, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Hellerup
24	yes	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Kundby
25	yes	husband	[illegible]	yes	1923 1924	Wis	husband: Axel Rønling,Route 5 Box 434, Tampa, Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Gentofte
26	yes	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
27	yes	father	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	"
28	yes	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Gladsaxe
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1925	N.Y.	uncle: M. Buhl,E.Tremont ave 3453,Bronx,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Thorshavn
30	no	self	yes	yes	1924 192[illegible]	N. Y.	sister: Else Hansen, 227 Little st.,Belleville, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Valby

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1946	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
2	Quota 1944	"	" "
3	Quota 1945	"	" "
4	Quota 1947	"	" "
5	Quota 1946	"	" "
6	Quota 1946	"	" "
7	Quota 1497	Copenhagen	Aug. 13-25
8	Quota 2008	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25
9	Quota 1701	Copenhagen	Octb. 5-25
10	Quota 1701	Copenhagen	Sept.16-25
11	Quota 2006	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25
12	Quota 143	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
13	Quota 1842	Copenhagen	Octb.14- 5
14	Quota 2010	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
15	Quota 2020	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
16	Quota 2021	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
17	Quota 2022	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
18	Quota 1562	Copenhagen	Aug. 26-25
19	Quota 1906	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
20	Quota 1941	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
21	Quota 1942	Copenhagen	Octb.23-25
22	Quota 1909	Copenhagen	Octb.20-25
23	Quota 1852	Copenhagen	Novb.18-25
24	Quota 1901	Copenhagen	Novb.18-25
25	Quota 1961	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
26	Quota 1960	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
27	Quota 1960	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
28	Quota 1967	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
29	Quota 2016	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
30	Quota 2044	Copenhagen	Novb.18-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Fr. Mechlenburg ....., of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", from ..... Copenhagen, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York

Thos R Kiernan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether employed by owners thereof, or by the master of, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thorkring
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

7

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1953	Copenhagen	Octb.26-25.
2	Quota 1954	Copenhagen	Octb.26-25.
3	Quota 1956	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
4			
5	Quota 1957	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
6	Quota 1958	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
7	Quota 1981	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
8	Quota 2055	Copenhagen	Novb.17-25
9	Quota 95	Copenhagen	Sept. 3-25
10	Quota 2025	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
11	Quota 2016	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
12	Quota 83	Copenhagen	Sept. 3-25
13	Quota 1919	Copenhagen	Octb.22-25
14			
15			
16	nonQuota 129 Born U.S.A.	Copenhagen	Octb. 4-25
17		Chicago Ill.	May. 16-25.
18	nonQuota 154	Copenhagen	Novb.19-25
19	Quota 1951	Copenhagen	Octb.13-25
20	Quota 1952	Copenhagen	Octb.20-25
21	Quota 1914	Copenhagen	Octb.21-25
22	Quota 1917	Copenhagen	Octb.13-25
23	Quota 1918	Copenhagen	Octb.13-25
24	Quota 1919	Copenhagen	Sept.3 -25
25	Quota 60	Copenhagen	Aug. 15-25
26	Quota 1942	Copenhagen	Octb.22-25
27	Quota 1[illegible]	Copenhagen	Novb. 4-25
28	Quota 146	Copenhagen	Octb.13-25
29	Quota 1747	Copenhagen	Sept.20- 5
30	Quota 2004	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25.

7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Nielsen	Meta E. B.	19		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father: Thorvald J. Ohms, Sjællandsgade 43, Aarhus	Mich	Detroit	1	Quota 1958	Copenhagen	Octb.26-25.
2	UNDER 16	"	Thomas	1		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	2	Quota 1954	Copenhagen	Octb.27-25.
3		Rasmussen	Johannes	22		m	s	mechanician	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Chr. Rasmussen, Tolle pr. Rønde	Wis	Racine	3	Quota 1956	Copenhagen	Octb.22-25
4		NOT SHIPPED Kaatzke	Fritz	22		m	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lichtenberg	father: Otto Kaatzke, Berlin-Lichtenberg, Wilhelmstr. 24	Neb.	Lindsay	4			
5		Hansen	Laura	25		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Viborg	mother: Anna Rasmussen, Lille St. Hansgade 10 B, Viborg	Mich	Detroit	5	Quota 1957	Copenhagen	Octb.28-25
6	UNDER 16	"	Hans	5		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"	6	Quota 1955	Copenhagen	Octb.26-25
7		Tscherning	Magda Marie	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Jul Tscherning Pedersen, Kastager St.	Minn	St. Paul	7	Quota 1961	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
8		Pedersen	Ester H.	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Sindal	father: Chr. P. Pedersen, Øster Alle 31, Hjørring	Ill	Chicago	8	Quota 2055	Copenhagen	Novb.17-25
9		Kristensen	Anders	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Haarup	uncle: Niels Hansen, Mejlby Central, Hjortshøj	N.Y.	Penn Yan	9	Quota 93	Copenhagen	Sept. 3-25
10		Nielsen	Anna	18		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Holstebro	father: Chr. Nielsen, Brotorvet 2, Holstebro	Wis	Racine	10	Quota 1025	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
11		Nielsen	Esther	20		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vorbasse	father: Niels Nielsen, Knurreborg	Neb	Laurel	11	Quota 2016	Copenhagen	Novb.10-25
12		Godskesen	Oscar H.	24		m	s	IN HOSPITAL farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Enemærk, Otterup	father: Julie C. Godskesen, 29 Klokagervej, Hjørring	Ia	Council Bluffs	12	Quota 83	Copenhagen	Sept. 3-25
13		Jensen	Ejnar Chr.	18		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Næstved	father: Peter Jensen, Lindevej 16, Næstved.	Neb.	Fremont	13	Quota 1919	Copenhagen	Octb.22-25
14		NOT SHIPPED Pedersen	Bendt Martin	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Langø	father: P.A.Pedersen, Langø pr. Helsinge			14			
15		NOT SHIPPED Schytt	Jens Peder H.	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bodilstrup	father: Ferd. Schytt, Gilis pr. Brandrup	Minn	Tyler	15			
16		Slatt	Anna M.	31		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Chicago	mother: Maja Nielsen, Fyens Alle 12, Sønborg	Ill	Chicago	16	non Quota 189	Copenhagen	Octb. 4-25
17		"	Allan	10		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.		grandmother " "	"	"	17	Born U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	May. 16-16.
18		Jensen	Peter Alfred	29		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	N.Y.	Rochester	brother: E. Jensen, Sdr. Lundgaard Herning	N.Y.	Rochester	18	non Quota 194	Copenhagen	Novb.19-25
19		Jensen	Svend B.	21		m	s	chauffeur	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother: Emilie Jensen, 26 Aalborggade, Copennagen	N.Y.	Rosebank, St. Isl.	19	Quota 1841	Copenhagen	Octb.12-25
20		Jensen	Niels Chr.	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Gellerup	mother: Maren Jensen, Gellerup pr. Nyoo	Minn	Minneapolis	20	Quota 178	Copenhagen	Octb.20-25
21		Larsen	Anna	19		f	s	modist	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Kulby	father: Karl E. Larsen, Kulby Mark pr. Høng	Wis	Benton	21	Quota 1913	Copenhagen	Octb.21-25
22		Jørgensen	Knud Valdemar	29		m	m	waiter	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Albertine Jørgensen, Overg. O.V. 72, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Utica	22	Quota 1917	Copenhagen	Octb.18-25
23		"	Karen Chr. C.	33		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	23	Quota 1918	Copenhagen	Octb.18-25
24		Lassen	Lorenz	26		m	s	cook	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Skodsborg	father: Peder Lassen, Sønderborg	N.Y.	New York	24	Quota 1916	Copenhagen	Sept.6 -25
25		Nielsen	Axel Gunnar	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Storenedinge	father: Jens Chr. Nielsen, Storenedinge Overdrev	Ill	Moline	25	Quota 60	Copenhagen	Aug. 15-25
26		Christensen	Henry	16		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Lindholm	sister: C. Christensen, Lindholm, Nr. Sundby	Wis	Racine	26	Quota 1938	Copenhagen	Octb.22-25
27		Monore	Axel	45		m	m	IN HOSPITAL joiner	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife: Mrs. Monore, Tingvej 5, Copenhagen	Wash	Seattle	27	Quota 1944	Copenhagen	Novb. 4-25
28		Mathiesen	Georg	34		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Stubbeck	father: Hans Mathiesen, Hjortkjær	Cal	Loleto	28	Quota 148	Copenhagen	Octb.18-25
29		Nielsen	Dagny	27		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	father: Jens Chr. Nielsen, St. Heddinge Mark	Ill	Moline	29	Quota 1947	Copenhagen	Sept.26- 25
30		Rasmussen	Hans Peter	31		m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	mother: M. Katnrine Rasmussen, Koldingvej 54, Vejle.	Conn	Bridgeport	30	Quota 2004	Copenhagen	Novb. 9-25

4. Kaatzsche Fritz 22. not shipped.
14. Pedersen Bendt Martin 24. not shipped.
15. Schytt Jens Peder 17. not shipped.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Peter Pedersen
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19* 151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	husband	yes 60				husband: Georg B. Nielsen 5343 Taylor ave Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Esbjerg	1	Quota 1955	Copenhagen	Octb. 26-25.
2	yes	father	no				father " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no.	"	Aarhus	2	Quota 1954	Copenhagen	Octb. 26-25.
3	yes	uncle	325 no				uncle: Anders Peter Nelson, 1547 Kearney ave, Racine, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	no	"	Folle	3	Quota 1956	Copenhagen	Octb. 26-25
4	yes	uncle	25 no				uncle: Jul. Nathan, Lindsay, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	no	Germany	Berlin	4			
5	yes	husband	25 no				husband: Ove Hansen, 1744 Putnam, Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Viborg	5	Quota 1957	Copenhagen	Octb. 28-25
6	yes	father	no				father: " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Kolding	6	Quota 1958	Copenhagen	Octb. 26-25
7	yes	friend	30 no				friend: Mr. & Mrs. Wm. Erickson, 587 E. Cook st, St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	"	Kastager	7	Quota 1981	Copenhagen	Novb. 5-25
8	yes	friend	25 no				friend: Nels Stennolt, 1605 N. Richmond, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Gjurup	8	Quota 2055	Copenhagen	Novb. 17-25
9	yes	father	25 no				father: Theodor Kristensen, R.F.D. 9., Penn Yan, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	a spot on left eye	"	Mejloy	9	Quota 95	Copenhagen	Sept. 3-25
10	yes	brother-in-law	25 no				brother-in-law: Alfr. Kragskov 410 -Park View, Racine, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Molstebro	10	Quota 2025	Copenhagen	Novb. 10-25
11	yes	brother	25 no				brother: Anton Skanderup, Laurel, Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Knurreboog	11	Quota 2016	Copenhagen	Novb. 10-25
12	yes	self	25 no				uncle John Petersen 221 South 4th str. Councill Bluffs Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Hjørring	12	Quota 88	Copenhagen	Sept. 3-25
13	yes	self	25 no				uncle: Rasm. Jensen, 521 East 6 st, Fremont, Neb.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	grey	no	"	Gjeldsted	13	Quota 1919	Copenhagen	Octb. 22-25
14																														
15	yes	self	25 no				uncle: Fredrik Sonytt, Tyler, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Vandrup	15			
16	no	self	yes yes	1913	Ill.	1925	Chicago husband: Gustav Slatt, 7115 Langley ave, Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Copennagen	nonQuota 139		Copenhagen	Octb. 4-25
17	no	self	born in U.S.A.				father: " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Fin	Chicago	Born U.S.A.		Chicago Ill.	May. 16-15.
18	no	self	yes yes	1923	Rochester N.Y.	1925	friend: F. Nielsen, 729 St. Paul st, Rochester, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Svejbjerg	nonQuota 156		Copenhagen	Novb. 19-25
19	yes	self	25 no				friend: Fred Jensen, 51 Maple ave, Rosebank, St. Isl., N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	Quota 1661		Copenhagen	Octb. 12-25
20	yes	self	100 no				friend: Peter Mikkelsen, 4342 Humboldt ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Vraa	Quota 1[illegible]		Copenhagen	Octb. 26-25
21	yes	self	30 no				uncle: Walter Larsen, Benton, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blond	grey	no	"	Kuloy	Quota 1918		Copenhagen	Octb. 21-25
22	no	self	yes no				brother-in-law: Henry Drews, 104 Barton ave, Utica, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	no	"	Copenhagen	Quota 1117		Copenhagen	Octb. 12-25
23	no	husband	no				" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Frederikse berg	Quota 1818		Copenhagen	Octb. 1-25
24	yes	self	25 no				friend: A. Kursawa, c/oM. Grant 22 East 49th st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Sønderborg	Quota 1[illegible]		Copenhagen	Sept. 3 -25
25	yes	self	25 no				friend: Hans Andersen, 718-25th st, Moline, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	brown	no	"	St. Heding	Quota 20		Copenhagen	Aug. 18-25
26	yes	self	25 no				uncle: Niels Pedersen 1242 Arthur ave Racine Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	no	"	Svenstrup	Quota 1[illegible]		Copenhagen	Octb. 22-25
27	yes	self	25 no				brother-in-law: Otto Peter Jensen 2900 3rd ave, North, Seattle, Wash	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no	"	Fredericia	Quota 19[illegible]		Copenhagen	Novb. 4-25
28	yes	self	yes no				uncle: Jes Petersen, Box 25, Loleto, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	dark	blue	no	"	Haved	Quota 145		Copenhagen	Octb. 12-25
29	yes	self	25 no				friend: Hans W. Andersen, 718 25th st, Moline, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	no	"	Store Hedinge	Quota 1747		Copenhagen	Sept. 26- 5
30	no	self	yes no				friend: Anker Mansen, 205 Seeley st., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	blue	no	"	Follerup	Quota 2004		Copenhagen	Novb. 9- 5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... S/S „FREDERIK VIII" ....., from ..... Copenhagen ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mechlenburg

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York

Thos. R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether sailing, entering, or leaving port, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

H. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York

Thos. R. King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit 54997	Washington D.C.	Aug. 19-25.
2	Permit 79669	Washington D.C.	Jul 21-25.
3	Permit 55417	Washington D.C.	June 24-25
4	Permit 53062	Washington D.C.	June 25-25
5	Permit 81662	Washington D.C.	Aug. 5-25
6	Permit 51559	Washington D.C.	Apr. 30-25.
7	Permit 54998	Washington D.C.	May 14-25
8	Permit 49769	Washington 54937	Apr. 28-25
9	Birth Certific.	Philadelphia 54936	June 29-25
10	"	Philadelphia 53875	Aug. 19-25
11	"	Delaware 53874	Jan. 7-25.
12	"	Delaware	May 21-25
13	Permit 88893	Washington D.C.	Sept. 8-25
14	Permit 87305	Washington D.C.	Aug. 28-25
15	Permit 87598	Washington D.C.	Aug. 29-25
16	Permit 54680	Washington	May 16-25
17	Permit 83537	Washington D.C.	Aug. 28-25
18	Permit 42896	Washington D.C.	May 21-25
19	Permit 1615	Washington D.C.	Oct. 6-25
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Madsen	Cecilia	49		f	m	wife	yes	Danish 2/06 20	yes	Denmark	Scand	N.Y.	Long Island City	uncle: Niels Frederiksen, Fabriken "Ceres", Korsør	N.Y.	Long Island City
2		Sundgaard	Emilie	33		f	m	wife	yes	Danish 2/16 20	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother: Ida Christiansen, Grønnegade 16, Copenhagen	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3		Pedersen	Johanne	34		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Wis	Racine	father Jens Vestergaard Reberbansgade 26 Aalborg. mother Kirstine Simonsen Oxbøl St. Denmark	Wis	Racine
4		Simonsen	Christian	30		m	s	cook	yes	Danish 2/20 20	yes	"	"	Ia	Des Moines		Iowa	Des Moines
5		Hansen	Karen M.	28		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish 2/56 20	yes	"	"	Ia	" "	father: Henrik Hansen, Staldgaarden 28, Nykøbing F. father Chr. Christiansen Rørkjær Denmark	Ia	
6		Lorentzen	Anna	54		f	wd	widow	yes	Danish 2/16 20	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
7		Andersen	Peter Frederik	44		m	s	baker	yes	Danish 2/06 20	yes	"	"	N. Dak	Kenmore	mother: Mrs. K. Skouv, Kongensgade 71, Fredericia	N. Dak.	Kenmore
8		Olsen	Emilie	41		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Pa	Chester	mother: Julie Jensen, Amager Fælledvej 15, Copenhagen	Pa	Chester
9		"	Karl Chr.	10		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	U. S. A.	born in U. S.	"	"	" " "	"	"
10		"	Knud Ch.	9		m	s	Child	yes	Danish	yes	"	born in U. S.	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		"	John	2		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	born in U. S.	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		"	Robert	1		m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	born in U. S.	"	"	" " "	"	"
13		Madsen	Martin	33		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish 2/26 20	yes	Denmark	"	Ohio	Cleveland.	sister: Signe Johansen Hørsholm Mølle	Ohio	Perry
14		Nasforth Hansen	Egan M.	22		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish 2/46 20	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father: O. Nassforth Hansen, Karolinevej 14, Copennagen	N.Y.	New York
15		Gunnarsson	Gunnar	22		m	s	brick-layer	yes	Swedish 2/16 20	yes	Sweden	"	Ill	Chicago	father: Hj. Gunnarsson, Egna Hem Syrengatan 15, Malmö	Ill	Chicago
16		Nummela	Kalle Johannes	34		m	s	carpenter	yes	Finnish 2/56 20	yes	Finland	Finnish	Minn	Brainerd	father: Kalle V. Numme a, Oripää, Latva, T.l.		
17		Makitalo	Rosa	38		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish 2/46 20	yes	"	"	Conn.	Wethersfield	sister: Rouva Milda Peuha, Lnämäki, Osuskauppa, Mikkoli	Conn	Wethersfield
18		Mellgren	Sture	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish 2/36 20	yes	Sweden	Scand	Mass	Worcester	father: Ludv. Mellgren, Multa-bogatan 32, Höganäs	Mass	Worcester
19		Nygren	William	22		m	m	brick-layer	yes	Swedish 2/06 20	yes	"	"	Ill	Chicago	sister: Signe Nygren, Box 131, Trollhättan	Ill	Maywood
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2 PM Short King Insp.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	Permit 49697	Washington D.C. Aug. 10-25.
2	Permit 79569	Washington D.C. Jul 21-25.
3	Permit 55417	Washington D.C. June 24-25
4	Permit 53082	Washington D.C. June 25-25
5	Permit 61682	Washington D.C. Aug. 5-25
6	Permit 51559	Washington D.C. Apr. 30-25.
7	Permit 54998	Washington D.C. May 14-25
8	Permit 49869	Washington Apr. 28-25
9	Birth Certific. 54957	Philadelphia June 29-25
10	" 54956	Philadelphia Aug. 19-17
11	" 58675	Delaware Jan. 7-25.
12	" 54674	Delaware May 21-17
13	Permit 88893	Washington D.C. Sept. 8-25
14	Permit 87305	Washington D.C. Aug. 28-25
15	Permit 87508	Washington D.C. Aug. 28-25
16	Permit 54680	Washington Aug. 10-25
17	Permit 83537	Washington D.C. Aug. 26-25
18	Permit 42896	Washington D.C. May 1-25
19	Permit 1010 3	Washington D.C Oct. 10-25
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19* 153

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or which advocates such destruction or unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or which teaches the necessity or propriety of such unlawful assaulting or killing, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	9/15/25 self	100	yes	1891 1925	Long Isl. City	171 - 1st avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	08-08	Denmark	Agerso
2	yes	9/20/25 self		yes	1920 1925	N. Y.	home: Magnus Sundsgaard, 325 Furman st, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	olond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3	no	self	yes	yes	1912 1925	Wisc.	Route 1, Box 18 a, Sturtewant, Racine, Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Naldager
4	yes	6/5/25 self	50	yes	1920 1925	Iowa	friend Vald. Hansen 1704 West 8th str Des Joines Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Oxbøl.
5	yes	8/8/25 self	40	yes	1919 1925	Des Moines, Ia	home 1204 Franklin ave Des Moines, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	olond	grey	no	"	Nykøbing F
6	no	5/28/25 self	40	yes	1888 1925	Ill.	home 6616 Evans ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	blue	no	"	Rørkær
7		6/1/25 self	50	yes	1924 1925	Lake Crystal, Minn	friend: J. C. Madsen, Kenmare, N. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	no	"	Hedensted
8	no	5/8/25 self	40	yes	1913 1925	Phila-delphia	home Chester, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
9	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Pa	Philadelphia
10	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	no	mother	-	born in U.S.A.			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	8/20/25 self	100	yes	1920 1925	Ohio	brother: Chr. Madsen, Perry, Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	lightblue		08-08 no	Denmark	Hørsholm
14	yes	10/2/25 self	20	yes	1922 1925	N. Y.	uncle: peter Petersen, 379 E. 159 st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	08 no	"	Copenhagen
15	no	8/20/25 self	36	yes	1920 1925	Chicago Ill	home: 4338 Greenview ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	grey	08-35 no	Sweden	Limhamn
16	yes	10/9/25 self	95	yes	1913 1925	Brainerd, Minn	~~friend M. Rahmeste, 18 Liberty st, Worcester, Mass~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	08-10 no	Finland	Oripää
17	no	8/20/25 self	75	yes	1905 1925	Quincy Mass	home: Nott st, Wethersfield, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	lost thumb no	"	Mikkeli
18	yes	4/4/25 self	25	yes	1914 1925	Worcester	~~friend Helena Johnson, 10 Rosta St, Worcester, Mass~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	08-35 no	Sweden	Höganäs
19	yes	10/1/25 self	50	yes	1916 1925	Chicago Ill	wife: Margaret Nygren 1813 19th ave, Maywood	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	08-35 no	"	Trollhättan
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	Permit 83897	Washington D.C.	Aug. 19-25
2	Permit 79969	Washington D.C.	Jul 21-25
3	Permit 85417	Washington D.C.	June 24-25
4	Permit 83062	Washington D.C.	June 29-25
5	Permit 81882	Washington D.C.	Aug. 4-25
6	Permit 51539	Washington D.C.	Apr. 30-25
7	Permit 54998	Washington D.C.	May 14-25
8	Permit 49869	Washington	Apr. 25-25
9	Birth Certific.	54937 Philadelphia 54936	June 29-15
10	"	Philadelphia 53675	Aug. 19-17
11	"	Delaware 53674	Jan. 7-25
12	"	Delaware	May 24-17
13	Permit 88893	Washington D.C.	Sept. 8-25
14	Permit 87305	Washington D.C.	Aug. 22-25
15	Permit 87598	Washington D.C.	Aug. 25-25
16	Permit 54680	Washington	Aug. 10-25
17	Permit 83557	Washington D.C.	Aug. 26-25
18	Permit 42896	Washington D.C.	Mar. 11-25
19	Permit 1016 5	Washington D.C	Oct. 22-25
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York

Thos P King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). -The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Herskind, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the one may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Herskind

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thor King

Surg. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

66

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	STOWAWAY NO VISA		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Larsen	Peter Einar Christin	34		m	m	waiter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Nellie Larsen Skyttegade 35 Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	STOWAWAY NO VISA		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

STOWAWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1925, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had passage paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, gallery, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he (alien or abscond., or public charge, or under contract (labor) prohibited entry? (If yes, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Stowaway	yes				as sailor and friend Kleinert N.J. 329 Washington str Hoboken	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	STOWAWAY NO VISA		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

at New York.

Thos K King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, [illegible], and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last [illegible] residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name, etc., of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer must show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The sum of fifty dollars should be shown for each individual or family, the exact amount not to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Novbr. 2oth, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sidenius	Ditlev	71		m	wd		State of Illinois, Kane County City of Elgin, May 1889	East Rutherford, [redacted] N. J.
2	Pedersen	Nils	35		m	m		Passport 73978 issued Washington D.C. June 5th 1925.	Route 1, Box 18 e, Sturtewant, Racine, Wis.
3	"	Arnold	8		m	s	Sturtevant Wisc January 15th 1917.	" " "	" " "
4	"	Esther	7		f	s	" " April 2oth 1918.	" " "	" " "
5	"	Kenneth	3		m	s	Racine Wisc December 11th 1922.	" " "	" " "
6	Christensen	Charlotte	45		f	m		Circuit Court, Racine, Co., Racine, Wis, Sept. 18th 1905 Passport 512504, Washington, D. C. Dec. 10th 1925	3144 Cerwille ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Giberson	Andrea	38		f	m		No.1o37481 district Court Polk County Des Moines April 11th 1919.	HOME Wideaux, Sask. husband: David Christensen, 304 East, 11th st. Waterloo, Ia.
8	Christensen	Karen	29		f	m		" " "	father " " "
9	"	Elsie	2		f	s	Waterlo Iowa April 12th 1923.	" " "	home Rutland, S. Dak.
10	Stampe	Christ P.	58		m	m		district Court of Grundy County October 25th 1892.	1533 1/2 Tacoma ave, Tacoma, Wash.
11	Andersen	Anders	43		m	s		Passport 34384, April 27th 1925 Washington D.C.	2758 Buckies st, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Mansen	Peter W.	28		m	m		Passport 114459, Washington, D.C. Septbr. 2nd 1925.	" " "
13	"	Rose	23		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. May 9th 1902.	" "	2424 Western ave, Seattle, Wash.
14	Laugesen	Søren	40		m	s		District Court of Griggs Co., N. Dak. Cooperstown, Oct. 29th 1924	husband: Aaron Jenkins, 5452 Warrington ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Jenkins	Else	24		f	m		Passport 1o543 issued Washington D.C. March 27th 1925.	1250 N. Logan st, Fremont, Neb.
16	Mansen	Hans Peter	49		m	m		No. 412o43 Regular term district Court Dodge County February 21st 1914.	105 N. Broadway, Rochester, Minn.
17	Fynboe	Peter Chr.	33		m	m		Passport 1o5oo6 issued Washington D.C. July 24th 1925	" "
18	"	Anna	32		f	m	Rochester Minn June 5th 1893.	" " "	" "
19	"	Harald	4		m	s	Rochester Minn June 14th 192o.	" " "	" "
20	"	Mary L.	2		f	s	Rochester Minn November 4th 1923.	" " "	" "
21	"	Margaret	10		f	s	Rochester Minn August 17th 1924.	" " "	" "
22	Sørensen	Martine	41		f	m		No.1857631 Genarl term district Court Koochuing County January 14th 192o.	home Littelforks Minn.
23	"	Herbert	9		m	s	Omaha Nebr. February 15th 1916.	" " "	" "
24	"	Helen	8		f	s	Persia Iowa June 3oth 1917.	" " "	" "
25	"	Karl	7		m	s	Litteforks Minn. August 4th 1918.	" " "	" "
26	"	Teddy	6		m	s	" " " Novbr. 4th 1919.	" " "	" "
27	Jensen	Marius	24		m	s		District Court Polk Co. Des Moines, Ia July 12th 1918 No. 1o18353	1869 Block st, Scranton, Pa.
28	Kauppi	Toivo Jaakko	18		m	s	Butte Mont. September 4th 19o7.	Passport 122207, Washington, D.C. Septor. 24th 1925	uncle Ilkka Anttila, Box 92 Princeton Road, Westminster, Mass.
29	NOT SHIPPED	Viivi Sofia	24		f	m		Passport 115172, Washington, D.C. Aug. 6th, 1925	friend Erik Tuomey, Box 135 New York Mills, Minn.
30	Robinson	Laura	30		f	m		Passport No. 794 Copenhagen Novbr. 19th 1925	father-in-law: H. Robinson, Dedham, Boston, Mass.
29.	Kangas	Viivi Sofia	24				transfered to Man. lo - 4.		

Ellis Petersen
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 157

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Nov. 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Persson	Le Vern G.Leslie	19		M	S	Born March 9th 1906 at Rockford, Ill.		Sister Mrs Elsi Johnson. 2934- 11th St., East Rockford, Ill.
2	Johnson	Charles O.	46		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. Febr. 10th 1922 No.1447398	home 421 East 64th St., New York City
3	Aronson	Anton	30		M	S		District Court, Dunell, Minn., March 8th 1920. No. 1254929.	home 126 Rogers ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10-20-1925 William V. Murphy Insp.

3 cut

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 153

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen November 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Outsen	Hans	33		m	m		No.951737 special term supreme Court Fort Ferry June 12th 1918.	133 So. Rosewood ave, Kaukakee, Ill.
2	Nielsen	Niels C.	52		m	s		Criminal Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. March 23rd 1895	1179 Ho ave, New York
3	Benson	John	30		m	s		Passrort 491454, Washington, D. C. Nov. 17th 1924	486 East 138 st, New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William F. Murphy 10-20-1925

3 cert

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-2214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 139

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, November 20th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kot	Wladyslawa	18		f	s	January 17th 1907, Chicago Jll.	Passport 132 issued Warsaw Poland. October 28th 1925.	brother Leon Kot 1864, 18th Str. Chicago Jll.
2	Koczkodan	Peter	41		m	m		Passp.64046 Wash.D.C. May 26th 1925.	home address 54 Susquehanna Str. Wyonning Pa.
3	Ortyl	Juljan	15		m	s	March 15th 1910, Dupont Pa.	Passport122415 issued Washington D.C. September 26th 1925.	uncle Stanislaw Ortyl 215 India Str. Brooklyn NY
4	Gondela	Stanislaw	23		m	s	September 28th 1902, Solgne Mass	Passport 122251 issued Washington D.C. September 24th 1925.	father Tomasz Gondela 42 Kimbal Str. Chicopee Mass
5	Pankow	Jan	19		m	s	August 10th 1906, Buffalo NY	Passport 118681 issued Washington D.C. September 12th 1925.	uncle Stefan Kussko 271 Smith Str. Buffalo NY.
6	Pankow	Stefan	17		m	s	March 29th 1908, Buffalo NY	" " " "	uncle Stefan Kuszko 271 Smith Str. Buffalo NY
7	Bardelski	Leonard	35		m	m		Passp"13596 Wash.D.C. April 1st 1925.	home address 3356 Frederik Ave. Detroit Mich.
8	Ciunyk	Karolina	17		f	s	September 4th 1908, West Hampton NY	Passport 142 issued Warsaw Poland. November 10th 1925.	father Pawel Ciunyk 121 Box Commach L.J. NY.
9	Lacinska	Maryanna	18		f	s	January 15th 1907, Jersey City NJ.	Passport 118980 issued Washington D.C. September 14th 1925.	sister Janina Rolewska 314 6th Str. Jersey City NJ.
10	Jop	Maryanna	31		f	m		Passp. 123 Warsaw Poland. Octbr.24th 25.	husband Wincenty Jop 3128 Fox Str. Chicago Jll.
11	Gocel	Joanna	25		f	s	October 17th 1900, Chicago Jll.	Passport 118703 issued Washington D.C. September 12th 1925.	uncle John Zakrzewski 2014 N.Leavitt Str. Chicago Jll.
12	Caim	Frank	42		m	m		Passp.507428 Wash. D.C. January 22nd 25.	home address Mahanoy Planer Pa.
13	Pilaszek	Victorja	49		f	m		Passp.44909 Wash.D.C. May 8th 1925.	husband Al. Pilaszek 17 EvelynStr.Mattapan Mass
14	Markowski	Franciszek	20		m	s	July 6th 1905, Detroit Mich.	Passport 105945 issued Washington D.C. July 27th 1925.	br i law Martin Rogalski 2149 PeterHunt Str.Detroit Mich
15	Obremski	Joseph	40		m	m		Passp.111794 Wash.D.C. August 15th 25.	home address 591 Front Str. Warrior Run Pa.
16	Wehclowicz	Stanley	35		m	m		Passp. 117533 Wash. D.C. Septbr.8th 25.	home address 247 Ridge Str. Nanticke Pa.
17	Zielen	Piotr	38		m	s		Passp.95338 Wash.D.C. July 11th 1925.	home address 1479, W.Huron Str. Chicago Jll.
18	Wojtowicz	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	June 27th 1907, Carbegu Pa.	Passport 119577 issued Washington D.C. September 16th 1925.	father Wojciech Wojtowicz 181 Box P.O.Glenolale W Va.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be ma
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 5

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from OSLO, Nov. 21st., 1925., Arriving at Port of New York 30 NOV 1925 60 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Halvorsen	Evelyn	10		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 14th 1908.	Passport 439931 Issued Washington, D.C. June 12th. 1924	Home: 133 Joline Ave., Tottenville, Staten Island, NY
2	Knapp	Anna	40		F	M		Passport No. 519574 issued Washington, D.C. March 3rd. 1923	2058 E. 34th. St., Portland, Oregon
3	Dahl	Marie	37		F	M		Passport No. 421 dat. May 6th. 1925 Chicago Special Series	4000 N. Harlov Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	"	Jermond	9		M	S	Chicago ILL. January 14th 1916.	" " "	"
5	"	Ottley	7		M	S	" " December 16th 1917.	" " "	"
6	"	Alex		11	M	S	" " December 17th 1923.	" " "	"
7	NOT SHIPPED Christie	Chas E.	52		M	S		Citizen Paper, U.S. District Court, Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division	1345 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
8	Boehm	Signe	37		F	M		Certificate of Identification Mariage Licence	home
9	"	Robert	5		M	S	Neenah Wisc. October 5th 1920.	"	Neenah, Wis.
10		7 Christie Chas E.	52				transfered to 2nd Cl. Man. 3 - 4.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas. Peterson
Purser.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Printing Co.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

161

S. S. FREDERICK VIII SCAN AM arrived 11/30/25 , 192 , M., , from Kbh & Kr

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	OLSSON Svea	2:20	11	7		1	to call	Aunt Matilda Olsen 274-68 St. Bklyn Johns		11/30	3.10	—	—	—
2	SVENDSEN Margaret E	2:30	8	30		1	to call	Sis Elsine Hansen 22 Little St. Bellerlle N.Y. Johns		11/30	4.10	—	—	—
3	JOHANSEN Ingeborg M	2:45	8	18		1	" call	Cous Gerda Berthelsen 44 W. 70 St. N.Y. Johns		11/30	4.10	—	—	—
4	ANDREASON Alvidra	2:30	16	8		3	" call	Husb Simon A. Birch St. Locust Valley Bell		11/30	3.10	—	—	—
	Nordle Aagu							S. father " " " " " N.Y.	"	"	"	—		
	Arne							" " " " " " "	"	"	"	—		
5	CHAJMAN Zysla	2:40	12	14/15		3	To call	Husb Benjamin 137 Monroe St. N.Y. Johns		12/1	11.10	—	3	— 3 Nov. Dec
	Dawid							Do	"	"	"	—		
	Cipa							Do	"	"	"	—		
6	KAAS Alice	2:40	9	11/13		3	to call	Husb Axel N. Haas 130 Campbell Ave New Haven Conn. Johns		12/1	9.35	—	3	— 3 Nov. Dec
	Ove Nielsen							father " Do	"	"	"	—		
	Lillian							" " Do	"	"	"	—		
7	PEDERSEN Sigrid	2:45	16	10		1	tel for $	Uncle Chris Egland Armas Calif. Bekk		12/3	2.30	—	—	1 Nov.
8	PLONSKA Boleslawa	2:12	12	2		1	to call	Sis Apolina P. 900 Ave. E. Bayonne N.J. Johns		12/1	11—	3	3	2 Dec
9	ABEL Willi M	2 :15	8	1/6		6	to call	Husb Karl A 1003 Wyckoff Ave. B'k. Johns		11/30	3.10	1	—	1 Nov.
	Mogens							father " Do	"	"	"	—		
	Inger							" " Do	"	"	"	—		
	Brithe							" " Do	"	"	"	—		
	Jyrte							" " Do	"	"	"	—		
								" " Do	"	"	"	—		
	~~Dekd Ib E 2 12/1~~													
10	SIWIK Kanslaty	2:55	12	27		1	Rel 12/3-10 am to hosp on arr.	Home 50 York St. Fall River Mass Bekk		12/3	3.30	—	1	— Nov. Dec
11	GODSKESEN Oscar	3 :00	7	12		1	Rel 12/4-10 am to hosp on ar.	Uncle John Petersen 221 S. 6 St. Council Bluffs Ia. Johns		12/4	10.40	—	—	— Nov. Dec
12	HONORE Axel	3 :00	7	27		1	Rel 12/8-10 am to hosp on arr.	Bro Otto Peter 3900-3 ave. Seattle Washn. "		12/8	10.10	—	—	— Nov.
13	BECH Otto B	3:00	9	10		1	Rel. 12/7-10 am to hosp on arn	Bro Carl B. 1523 N. California Ave Chicago Ills Johns		12/7	10.30	—	—	— Dec
14	Ruppi Feiga Ind Lab 11 ans	11	30		1	To call	Son Max 3917-14 Ave. Bklyn Johns			12/1	11.10	—	—	— Nov.
15	Siwik Marya 11 ans	13	8		1	" " "	Husband Kostanty 50 York St. Fall River Mass Bekk			12/3	3.30	—	2	3 2 Dec

Frederik VIII 11/30

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FREDERICK VIII SCAN AM arrived 11/30/25, 19, M., from Hav. & Kr. & Chr. No. 2

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
37m	1	KURILL Stephan	9	27	JS LPC VISA	2:30	BISWIA							12/5	178	KS	11:05									
13f	2	KISUCKA Marja	12	13	POL LPC Un 16	2:50	BURKE							12/4	135	Gm	10:50									
34m	3	LARSEN Einar O P	St	1	DAN LPC STOWAWAY NO DOCS VISA 5:00 HOSP ON ARRIVAL		SMITH																			
42m	4	ROMMA Johann	16	6	NOR LPC Rel 11/7/25 10 am rel 12/1/25		"							12/1	144	MG	3:35									
28m	5	Herczak, Iwan	14	4	Pol. Unread	11:00	King	12/2	38	Jch				12/2	71	MG	2:05									

TOTALS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adolf Madsen	34	Danish	Christian Larsen	23	Norwegian
Alfred Hansen	23	"	Hans Andersen	19	Danish
Dan Weibel	24	"	Ebbe Mørup	24	"
Henrik Hansen	37	"	Thorkild Rugaard	20	"
Gustav Cramer	26	Norwegian	Alfred Jensen	25	"
Lars Sundfør	29	"	Ellef Bleivik	36	Norwegian
Thorvald Tønnesen	34	"	Thoralf Thorstensen	34	"
Knud Meinhardt	31	Danish	Tage Sams	24	Danish
Marie Borre	38	"	Poula Sørensen Hansen	24	"
Fr.Knud Johansen	31	"	Vilhelm Fr.Feldvoss	22	"
Carl Hassel Hansen	27	Norwegian	Andreas G.Christensen	55	"

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Mikkelsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1130 Frederik VIII

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1925
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York.

9' December, 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. " Frederik VIII "
from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 259 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 278

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30' November, 1925, consigned to Funch,Edye & ; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 9' December, 1925, for Oslo via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gunnar Hjalmar Salomonsen	20	Danish	Copenhagen 19'November
Jan Melnik	35	Polish	" " "
Anna Jensen	23	Danish	" " "

164

marks, ies, or ae

Printed in England

17	Rusk	Christian Michael Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
18	Sorensen	Harald Therkild Christian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
19	Andersen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Jorgensen	Ove	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
21	Johansen	Viggo Lorents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
22	Rasmussen	Aage Peter Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	118	"
23	Klingroen	WILLIAMS William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Philipsen	Jens Peter Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
25	Jensen	Carl Peter Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Schmeits	Niels Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
27	Sorensen	Peter	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
28	Hansen	Niels Marius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Frederiksen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"

Scand Am Line

11/30/25

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREDERIK VIII
NOV 30 1925

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

(Printed in England.)

Vessel

14—1940.

(1)

No. on list

Family nam

FREDERIK VIII

NOV 30 1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

1	Mecklenburg															
2	Hamer															
3	Petersen															
4	Pedersen															
5	Nielsen															
6	Frandsen															
7	Jorgensen															
8	Ryder															
9	Bruun															
10	Eriksen															
11	Rechnagel															
12	Pedersen															
13	Herskind															
14	Pedersen															
15	Leschandt															
16	Rasmussen															
17	Dusk															
18	Sorensen	Harald Thorkild Christian								26						
19	Andersen	Svend Ange								24				5'9"	140	
20	Jorgensen	Ove								24				5'8"	135	
21	Johansen	Viggo Lorents								23				5'11"	142	
22	Rasmussen	Ange Peter Heinrich								22				5'10"	118	
23	Klugreen	[illegible] William								23				5'6"	130	
24	Philipsen	Jens Peter Richard								25				5'5"	130	
25	Jensen	Carl Peter Kristian								23				5'7"	140	
26	Schmeits	Niels Henry								23				5'9"	155	
27	Sorensen	Peter	Carpenter							45				5'6"	150	
28	Hansen	Niels Marius								28				5'8"	140	
29	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain							41				5'7"	150	
30	Frederiksen	Niels								40				5'9"	185	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Scand Am Line

11/3/25

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cau 258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at New York, 30 NOV 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen.

1654

FREDERIK VIII NOV 30 1925

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) W.A.S.P.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mecklenburg	Frederik	✓		Master	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhard Henrik	✓		1' Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Pedersen	Jorgen Elmer	✓		3' "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
5	Nielsen	Peter Christian Johannes	✓		4' "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
6	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer	✓		Chiefengineer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
7	Jorgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
8	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
9	Bruun	Johannes	✓		4' "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
10	Eriksen	Henning	✓		5' "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
11	Rochnagel	Peter Rasmussen	✓		Radiooperater	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
12	Pedersen	Christian Samuel Moller	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
13	Morskind	Olof Reinert	✓		Physician	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
14	Pedersen	Ingeborg	✓		Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
15	Leuchandt	Henry Ferdinand	✓		Engineerassist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Rasmussen	Nikolaj Moller	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
17	Dusk	Christian Michael Nielsen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
18	Sorensen	Harald Therkild Christian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
19	Andersen	Svend Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Jorgensen	Ove	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
21	Johansen	Viggo Lorents	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	142	"
22	Rasmussen	Aage Peter Heinrich	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	118	"
23	Klingreen	[illegible] William	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Philipsen	Jens Peter Richard	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
25	Jensen	Carl Peter Kristian	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
26	Schmeits	Niels Henry	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
27	Sorensen	Peter	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
28	Hansen	Niels Marius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Frederiksen	Niels	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	185	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340.

Scand Am Line

Immigrant Inspector

11/30/25

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1849.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" , arriving at NY. , NOV 30 1925 , 19 from the port of 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nielsen	Paul Peter			Lampmann	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	180	None
2	Eklund	Aron			Shipmann	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	165	"
3	Andersen	Hans			A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'6"	150	"
4	Mortensen	Axel Hansen			" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
5	Nielsen	Robert Edvin			" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Sorensen	Soren Hansen			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Stromberg	Axel Soren			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
8	Thiesen	Guthard Frederik Theodor			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	Johansen	Milton Johannes Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
10	Westerberg	Carl Alexius			" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
11	Stolt	Espen Peter Johansen			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
12	Steffensen	Asmus Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
13	Jensen	Valdemar Ivar Soren			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
14	Wesselhoft	Alwin Gustav			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
15	Caspersen	Marius			" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
16	Moller	Rasmus Bernhardt			" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
17	Hansen	Christian Richard			" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
18	Larsen	Lars Sigurd Trier			Ord.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
19	Dyrberg	Vagn Ebbe			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
20	Petersen	Holger Emanuel			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	136	"
21	Johansen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
22	Staalesen	Gunnar Emil			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
23	Nygaard	Bjner			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"
24	Klimek	Knud Harald Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
25	Rasmussen	Harry Wilhelm Borge			Yourg	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	88	"
26	Frederiksen	Anders Sigvald Christen			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	124	"
27	Hogensen	Carl Peter Niels Thomsen			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	79	"
28	Kristensen	Jens Lindberg			Firemann	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
29	Christensen	Hans Jorgen			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Petersen	Rasmus Peter			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1849.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 30 1925, 19, from the port of 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Lars Vilhelm Gunnar			Firemann	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	137	None
2	Kristiansen	Jørgen Georg			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
3	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
4	Ekebjerg	Knud Bjørn			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
5	Lindemann	Adolph Edvard			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
6	Pedersen	Niels Peder			"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
7	Nielsen	Hans Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
8	Jensen	Georg Oskar Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
9	Mikkelsen	Karl Frederik Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
10	Hauskjold	Svend Knud			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
11	Andersen	Karl Vilhelm Oskar Rosenstand			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
12	Bernard	Edvin Josef			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
13	Madsen	Aage Kaj Orla			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
14	Bader	Axel Aurelius Ehrenfried			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
15	Rosted	Anders Louis			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16	Madsen	Marius Peter			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Jensen	Kai Harald			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
18	Hagmann	Axel Valdemar August			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
19	Andersen	Rudolf Emil			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
20	Andersen	Vilhelm Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
21	Nielsen	Rasmus			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
22	Jørgensen	Henrik			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Olsen	Harry Hans Georg			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Frederiksen	Theodor Frederik			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
25	Olsen	Olaf Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
26	Pedersen	Helmuth Christian			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
27	Schmidt	Hans Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
28	Nielsen	Niels Georg Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
29	Simonsen	Simon Peter			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
30	Jensen	Hans Ingemann			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" . arriving at [illegible] NOV 30 1925 . 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Knud Oskar	✓		Coaltrimmer	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	150	None
2	Petersen	Christian Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
3	Jensen	Thorvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
4	~~Christoffersen~~	~~Jens Peter Vilhelm~~								~~30~~				~~5'10"~~	~~145~~	
5	Hansen	Carl Julius Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
6	Jensen	Svend Carlo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
7	Olsen	Ove Vilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
8	Løfdahl	Carl Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
9	Olsen	Svend Villy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
10	Jørgensen	Rikard Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
11	Christensen	Holker Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
12	Olsen	Arne Ludvig Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Jensen	Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
14	Hansen	Arnold Peter Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
15	Henriksen	Kristian Wolff Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
16	Petersen	Søren Peter	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
17	Wermundsen	Jean Louis	✓		Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
18	Jespersen	Holger Emil	✓		Writer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
19	Goth	Svend Tage Avaldorf	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
20	Wendel	Karl Max Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
21	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard	✓		3'Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
22	Olsson	John Maurits	✓		Watch "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	138	"
23	Yde	Caroline Marie	✓		Matron "	"	"	"	"	61	Female	"	Danish	5'3"	120	"
24	Jensen	Arthur Mikael	✓		Provisionsassist "	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5'8"	130	"
25	Sønderholm	Ange Christian	✓		Writer "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
26	Knoth	Charles Kristian	✓		Breadcutter "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
27	Stemann	Johannes	✓		3'Cl.Pantrymann "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Berg	Kaj	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
29	Holte	Niels Jensen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
30	Lerche	Jacobe Johanna Hermina	✓		Waitress "	"	"	"	"	41	Female	"	"	5'3"	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" . arriving at [illegible] . 19 from the port of

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Møller	Ynes Theresia Vilhelmine			3'Cl. Waitress	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	36	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Olsen	Marinus			Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
3	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold			"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
4	Christensson	Johan Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	121	"
5	Skifters	Georg Matius			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'7"	125	"
6	Larsen	Jens Peter Laurits Johan			"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
7	Sørensen	Ove			"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
8	Pfänner	Eugen Hippolyt			"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
9	Binter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
10	Salomonsen	Gunnar Hjalmar			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
11	Jensen	Peter Niels Stoltenberg			"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
12	Faxholm	Hermann			"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
13	Doncker	Niels			"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
14	Lyngby	Ludvig			"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
15	Hansen	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
16	Harker	Johannes Christian			"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
17	Malnik	Jan			"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	148	"
18	Aarup	Paul Stenild			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	125	"
19	[illegible]sen	Oskar Ejnar			"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
20	[illegible]ström	William August			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
21	[illegible]wigsen	Aage Christian Storm			"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	111	"
22	Klok[illegible]m	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
23	Tvarns	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
24	Nielsen	Harry Bernhard Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
25	Andersen	Hans Chris[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
26	Andersen	Robe			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
27	Pedersen	Poul Vinther Anton			Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
28	Riise	Axel			Steward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
29	Vind	Kaj Erling Robert			"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
30	Christensen	Marie Petra Elisabeth			Matron	"	"	"	"	"	52	Female	"	"	5'5"	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" . arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK . 19 from the port of

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible] Svante	Vilhelm Emil Ramstedt			1'Cl. Bartender	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3"	142	None
2	Sorensen	Harald Christian Johannes			" Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
3	Nielsen	Dines Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
4	Thomsen	Einer			" Nigthwatch	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
5	Frandsen	Frands Johan Olsen Andreas			" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
6	Jensen	Karen Kirstine			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'5"	115	"
7	Petersen	Lilly Anna Victoria			" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
8	Pedersen	Serine Eriksine			" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Jensen	Martha Alexandra Frederikke Wilhelmine Valborg			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
10	Nielsen	Anna Marie			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
11	Jensen	Anna			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
12	Jensen	Bodiline			" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
13	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred Richard Harald			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5'7"	130	"
14	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmond Gustaf			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
15	Brandt	Knud Evald			" Youngwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
16	Ottesen	Gustaf Arvid			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
17	Bock	Carl Emil			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
18	Hansen	Gustav Charles			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	182	"
19	Madsen	Andrew Ehrenfeldt			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
20	Larsen	Elof Christian			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
21	Rasmussen	Peter August			" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
22	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145"	"
23	Mortensen	Lars Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
24	Klinckhammer	Asbjorn Alfred			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
25	Hansen	Alfons Hans Vilhelm			" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
26	Johansen	Rasmus Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
27	Overgaard	Holger			" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
28	Ewald	Johannes Godthard			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
29	Holmerson	Carl Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
30	Jensen	Henry Peter			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

6

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at [illegible], N.Y., 19 from the port of 1[illegible]0

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Philipsen	Albin Karl Engelbert			1'Cl.Dishwasher	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	138	None
2	Badino	Kaj Anton			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
3	Fischer	Ernst Jorgen Peter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
4	Green	Leurids			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	86	"
5	Jorgensen	Svend Aage Richardt			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
6	Andersen	Poul Ivar			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Delcuran	Henrico			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
8	Pedersen	Vang Axel Edmund			" Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	70	"
9	Larsen	Carl Frederik			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
10	Nielsen	Knud			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	76	"
11	Rasmussen	Knud Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
12	Petersen	Knud Orla			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
13	Olsen	Folmer Gustav Tange			Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
14	Pedersen	Lars Henrik Frede			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
15	Braun	Adolf Jakob Bierfreund			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	102	"
16	Jensen	Holger Alfred Bernhard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
17	Olesen	Alexander Herman Juul Vrii			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
18	Sorensen	Kaj Helmuth			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
19	Clemmensen	Kai Aage Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"
20	Etler	Edgil Harald Louis Lundgaard			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	Nielsen	Niels Christian Oscar			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
22	Feimstein	Abraham			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
23	Jorgensen	Bjarne Constantin Modlus			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	84	"
24	Nielsen	Christian Ferdiand			Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
25	Heilberg	Charles Folmer Dan			Musician	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
26	Bendixen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
27	Johansen	Soren Vingum			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
28	Steffensen	Eugen			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
29	Jacobsen	Jacob Christian			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
30	Tetzlaff	Christian Anders			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII" , arriving at [illegible] , NOV 30 1925 , 19 from the port of [illegible] 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Trolde	Hans Edvard	✓		Chiefcook	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	62	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	220	None
2	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik	✓		1' "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
3	Christensen	Grano Emanuel	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
4	Sørensen	Niels	✓		3' "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Jensen	Svend Torben	✓		4' "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
6	Rasmussen	Lars Edler	✓		5' "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
7	Olofsen	Paul Villum Carl	✓		6' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
8	Vind	Jens Kristian Jensen	✓		2' Confectioner	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"
9	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf			1' Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	226	"
10	Melander	Jacob Carl	✓		2' "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
11	Pedersen	Anders Christian	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Andersen	Aage Richter	✓		Cookemath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
13	Petersen	Svend Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
14	Hansen	Viggo Karl	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
15	Berg	Balduin Rudolf	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
16	Bech	Svend Aage	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	102	"
17	Larsen	Borge Godthaldt Sønderhede	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
18	Bregninge	Helmuth Ejnar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	107	"
19	Axelsson	John Elis	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	106	"
20	Dam	Louis	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
21	Tachau	Kai	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
22	Hansen	Valter Laurits	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at NY. NOV 30 1925, 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Møller	Hans			Engineerassist	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	160	None
First 2	Ankersen	Peter Hans			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
First 3	Nielsen	Louis			" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
First 4	Hansen	Anton Andersen			A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
First 5	Hansen	Børge Emil			Ord "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
First 6	Meier	Enok Peter Balthasar			Young "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
First 7	Nielsen	Johannes			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
First 8	Nielsen [illegible]	Nikolaj			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
First 9	Thomsen	Ejnar			3'Cl.Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 10	Thøgersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolaj			" Bartender	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
First 11	Nielsen	Edvard Rosenkrands			" Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
First 12	Krogh	Knud Erik			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
First 13	Lundqvist	Kaj			Doctor - Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	85	"
First 14	Jonasson	Johannes Harald			1'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
First 15	Marer	Georg Axel Valdemar			" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
First 16	~~Offenbach~~	~~Hugo Oskar~~			2' Cook	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	~~160~~	"
First 17	Jørgensen	Jens Christian			3' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
First 18	Larsen	Carl Christian Laurits Hjalmar			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	152	"
First 19	Nielsen	Erland Holm			Cookesmith	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel "FREDERIK VIII", arriving at NY, [illegible], 19 from the port of 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Nissen	Gregers Haeg	✓		Young - Seemann	19/11-1925	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	125	None
First 2	Larsen	Karl Kristian	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	133	"
3	Eilertsen	Anna Helene Cathrine Valborg	✓		1'Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	50	Female	"	"	5'5"	126	"
4	Christensen	Charles Christian	✓		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'9"	130	"
5	Martinsen	Harry Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
6	Andersen	Niels Oskar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
7	Rasmussen	Anton	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
First 8	Bruun	Peter	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	88	"
First 9	Andersen	Adolf Fritiof	✓		1'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
First 10	Andersen	Tage	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
First 11	Brandt	Thorkild Gudmund	✓		2' Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf	✓		1' Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	225	"
First 13	Stavsholm	Svend Aage	✓		Galleyboy*	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
First 14	Frederiksen	Louis Carlo Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
15	~~Andersen~~															
16	Hereu	Bernhardt Hawitz			Coaltrimmer	7/11	Oslo	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE Consular No.
at OSLO (City) NORWAY (Country)
SEEN
[illegible]
American Vice Consul
Date: JUL 24 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp. 1000 8

Suplemental visa
No fee

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

10

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, of the M/s „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~laws and of~~ subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fr. Mechlenburg
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

10.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 19

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 260 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 158
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for ~~transit to~~ the United States
via Oslo, Norway
Vice Consul.
Date NOV 2 C 1925
~~The bearer of this visa expires twenty months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

NOV 20 1925
$2
FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN

253

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. Dec 21st, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Kewton.

from port of Newyork hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 20th, 1925, consigned to J. D Lewis & Co Inc.; is now lying at Swalls Pt. and is expected to sail Br Today 6 pm, 19, for Brazilian Ports.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was 174

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON NORFOLK, VA

(Continued Over)

"	18	Burns	John	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	No.	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	1½	160	Left ear scar right Eye cast
"	19	Luman	James	2nd do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9		164	
	20	Bishop	Herbert Ernest	3rd do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	41	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	1½	148	
	21	Griffiths	Harry	4th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	dol	do.	5.6	1½	178	Scar on Forehead
	22	Quinn	William	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	37	do.	English	do.	5.9		158	
	23	Scott	Leonard	Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9		169	Tattoe Irne Love right arm
	24	Tickle	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	1½	159	Tattoed Both arms
	25	Fitzpatrick	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	1½	156	Tattoed Both arms
n	26	Bradley	Isaac	Fireman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	47	do.	English	do.	5.4		129	Tattoed Both arms
	27	O'Toole	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	1½	140	Tattoed Both arms
	28	O'Toole	James	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8		147	Tattoe Heart right arm
	29	Conlan	James	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	English	do.	5.6		157	
		Haydan	Michael	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6		148	Tattoed Clasped Hands Right arm
	30															

Harold Oldham
Purser

LALPORT & HOLT LINE

Line Agents F. S. HAMPSHIRE & Co. LTD.

Owners

Local Ag

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) (new) S. S. Kyarra, 1925

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th Nov., 1925, consigned to Lamport & Holt Line; is now lying at Pier 18 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 1st, 1925, for Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Santos & Rio Grande via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Fitzpatrick	34	British	7/8/25 Liverpool
J. Allen	26	British	7/8/25 do
J. Stewart	23	British	7/9/25 do
J. O'Toole	31	British	7/15/25 do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

(Continued on Next Page.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(Over.)

RECEIVED
DEC 24 1925
REGORD DIV. SHIP

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
DEC 8 4 1925
RECORD DIV/SION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapwater, (Newton) Upper Deck, 1925
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd Nov., 1925, consigned to Brazil; is now lying at Pier 18 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 4th Nov., 1925, for Pernambuco, Bahia, Santos & Rio Grande Do Sul via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 175

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Fitzpatrick	34	British	7/8/25 Liverpool
J. Allen	56	British	7/8/25 do
J. Stewart	23	British	5/9/25 do
J. O'Toole	31	British	7/8/25 do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(Continued on Next Page.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

Master.

(Over.)

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Connolly	32	British	7/8/25 Liverpool
W. M. McAvalla	21	do	7/8/25 do
G Grey	25	do	6/9/25 do
H C Foale	30	do	7/8/25 do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
A. Wood	20	British			
W. Brown	40	British			
B. Hamalty	28	British			
J Fogerty	25	British			
A Burgomaster	29	British			
R. O'Brien	32	British			
T Ellison	26	British			
T Ainsworth	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A Griffith	24	British	7/8/25 Liverpool	Blood Poison

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H Carey
Master.

[OVER.]

"	17	Woods	Frank Taylor		do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do	do.	5.8	117	
"	18	Burns	John	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	Left ear scar right Eye cast
"	19	Luman	James	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	164	
"	20	Bishop	Herbert Ernest	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	41	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7½	148	
"	21	Griffiths	Harry	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	dol	do.	5.6½	178	Scar on Forehead
"	22	Quinn	William	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	37	do.	English	do.	5.9	158	
"	23	Scott	Leonard	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	169	Tattoo Irne Love right arm
"	24	Tickle	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	Irish	do.	5.9½	159	Tattoed Both arms
"	25	Fitzpatrick	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	156	Tattoed Both arms
"	26	Bradley	Isaac	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	47	do.	English	do.	5.4	129	Tattoed Both arms
"	27	O'Toole	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.7½	140	Tattoed Both arms
"	28	O'Toole	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	Tattoe Heart right arm
"	29	Conlan	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	English	do.	5.6	157	
"	30	Haydan	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	Tattoed Clasped Hands Right arm

H. M. Oldring
Purser

LAMPORT & HOLT LINE

Line Agents F. S. HAMPSHIRE & Co. LTD.

Owners

Local Ag---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEWTON", arriving at NEW YORK, Apr 30, 1925, from the port of SANTOS 11/5/25

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JAMES	THOMAS R.	Master	3/9/25	Liverpool	No.	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.7	138	
2	Jones	Hugh	Chief Office	10/8/25	do.	No.	Yes	53	do.	Welsh	do.	5.6 1/2	128	Tattoe 2 flags right wrest
3	Simcox	Walter	2nd. do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	English	do.	5.7	147	Tattoe anchor left arm
4	Wiggins	Robert Edward	3rd do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	22	do.	Scotch	do.	5.11	156	
5	Barwood	Aaro	Carpenter	do.	do.	No.	Yes	38	do.	English	do.	5.8	132	Tattoe anchor & Heart right arm
6	Williamson	Frederick	Boatswain	do.	do.	No.	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10 1/2	160	TATTOE Scroll left arm
7	Morris	William	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	No.	No	56	do.	Irish	do.	5.4 1/2	131	Finger missing righthand
8	Sime	John George	A. B.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5.3	129	
9	Lemmes	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	51	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	161	
10	Millovanoff	Constantine	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	52	do.	Russian	Russian	5.2 1/2	162	
11	Paul	Robert	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	21	do.	Welsh	British	5.6	133	Tattoe anchor right arm
12	Stamfield	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	27	do.	English	do.	5.5 1/2	140	
13	Roberts	Gwelim	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	20	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	147	
14	Griffith	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
15	Grealish	Samuel	do.	5/9/25	do.	No.	Yes	24	do.	Irish	do.	5.4	160	
16	Lamey	Phillip	O. S.	10/8/25	do.	No.	Yes	16	do.	English	do.	5.11	147	
17	Woods	Frank Taylor	do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18	do.	do	do.	5.8	117	
18	Burns	John	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	No.	Yes	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9 1/2	160	Left ear scar right Eye cast
19	Luman	James	2nd do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	164	
20	Bishop	Herbert Ernest	3rd do.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	41	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7 1/2	148	
21	Griffiths	Harry	4th do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	dol	do.	5.6 1/2	178	Scar on Forehead
22	Quinn	William	Donkeyman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	37	do.	English	do.	5.9	158	
23	Scott	Leonard	Greaser	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	169	Tattoe Irne Love right arm
24	Tickle	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	Irish	do.	5.9 1/2	159	Tattoed Both arms
25	Fitzpatrick	Edward	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10 1/2	156	Tattoed Both arms
26	Bradley	Isaac	Fireman	do.	do.	No.	Yes	47	do.	English	do.	5.4	129	Tattoed Both arms
27	O'Toole	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	Irish	do.	5.7 1/2	140	Tattoed Both arms
28	O'Toole	James	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	Tattoe Heart right arm
29	Conlan	James	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	English	do.	5.6	157	
30	Haydan	Michael	do.	do.	do.	No	Wes	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	Tattoed Clasped Hands Right arm

Harold Oldham
Purser

LAMPORT & HOLT LINE

Line Agents F. S. HALPSHIRE & Co. LTD.

Owners

Local Ag.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. Lund., of the Fenton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1925.

T. R. Lund.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Isla.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian [illegible]
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovack.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NEWTON", arriving at NEW YORK, 11/30, 192[illegible], from the port of SANTOS 11/5/1925

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	Scully	Micheal	Fireman	10/8/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.11½	169	Tattoo flags right arm
"	2	Allan	Charles	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	144	
"	3	Taylor	Thomas Patrick	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	58	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	210	
"	4	Johnson	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	134	Tattoed Both arms
"	5	Carmolly	Jeremaih	Trimmer	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.1½	132	Tattoed Both arms
"	6	Olsen	William	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	English	do.	5.9	145	Tattoe hands left arm
"	7	Mc Ardle	William	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	128	
"	8	Gray	Griffith	do.	5/9/25	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9½	135	Tattoed Flags & hands left arm
"	9	Stewart	John	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	Tottoed left arms
"	10	Scott	William	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
"	11	Moar	Samuel	C. Steward	31/8/25	do.	No	Yes	26	do	do.	do.	5.9	147	
"	12	Davison	George Albert	2nd do.	4/9/25	do.	No	Yes	32	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	
"	13	Moody	Broster	Asst. do.	10/8/25	do.	No.	Yes	19	do.	Irish	do.	5.3	148	
"	14	Leach	George McDonald	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	65	do.	do.	do.	5.5½	154	Blind left eye
"	15	Stroud	Maurice William	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	do.	English	do.	5.4	131	Male left shoulde
"	16	Drewett	Harold	Telegraphist	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	146	
"	17	Hunt	James William	Apprentice	4/9/25	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	6.1½	154	
"	18	Hall	Walker Campbell	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7½	150	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

John W. Ridley
Lieut

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 138
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro.
Arthur G. Parsloe
Vice Consul
Date November 5, 1925.
The validity of this visa expires three months from the date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 6 1925
SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Fee Stamp ___ for $ 2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 1090

TARIFF OF FEES, ITEM No. 21

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 48 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line LAMPORT & HOLT LINE
Owners LAMPORT & HOLT LIMITED-LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents F. S. HAMPSHIRE & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. James, of the Newton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T R. James.
Master. First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians) Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovack.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MERTON", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 30, 1925, from the port of PERNAMBUCO 1/13/25 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLAND	H.G.	4th.Officer	13-11-25	P'buco	Yes	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'9"	145	Restup
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplementary Visa

Direct
Fred C. Tarbin Jr
Vice
1 - N - 1 - 3

Service No. 492
No Fee Prescribed

John Oldring
Deputy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-26-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Denton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas H. Reed.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1925

Jos. M. Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

Rule 7
Section 9

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 17438 FILLED .....

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska employed by owners thereof

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England &

Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Domenall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1925

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CORRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	BONA FIDE U.S.A. RET'G	TRANSIT SHORE PASS GROUPS		
	16	1			9	81	9				116
TOTAL	16	1			9	81	9				116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	35	81	116
In Steerage			
Total	35	81	116

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25.	Washington	98221
25.	Washington	58256
25.	Washington	8 152.
25.	Washington	58 89.

36

Date

.8.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.10.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.8.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.11.25

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON , 21ST NOVEMBER , 1925.

G-2330 I.P.—574

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		ALTREE	Arthur Herbert	58		M	M	Company Vice Presi-dent.	Yes	English. French, etc.	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	Springfield, Mass.	Mr. C.W. Turner, "Woodcroft", Devonshire Rd. Stockport.	Mass.	Springfield.	10 [illegible] 25.	Washington	96221
2		MURRAY	Austin S.	50		M	M	Trea-surer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Orange, N.J.	Mr. Murray, 17 Victoria Rd., Deal.	N.J.	Orange	[illegible] 25.	Washington	89036
3		MURRAY	Mary H.	60		M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.britain		U. S. A.	Orange, N.J.	do.	N.J.	Orange	[illegible] 25.	Washington	89152
4		RADMORE	Elizabeth	41		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Mr. C.G. Evans, Vane Tower, Torquay.	N.Y.	New York.	[illegible] 25.	Washington	30489
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36
Date
8.8.25
1.9.25
9.10.25.
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.10.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.8.25
.10.25.
.10.25.
.10.25.
.11.25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

1850

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by own passage whether paid by another person, and by what nationality, race, last nationality, race, last country, or people)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit solely for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Are you coming in pursuance of a prearranged labor contract (see No. 21, over)? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	36 Date
																												08-15
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 to date	Springfield.	97, Roseland Terrace, Longmeadow, Springfield, Mass.	No	Permanently	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Tattoo marks on arms	England.	Manchester.	10/	25.	Washington	96221
2	Yes	General Motors Export Co.	Yes	Yes	31 yrs	N. York	488, Mountainview Ave., Orange, N.J.	No	Permanently	Possibly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	grey	blue	Nil	England.	Birkerhead.	11/	25.	Washington	59356
3	Yes	Husband Accompanying.	Yes	Yes	All		do.	No	Permanently	Possibly	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	hazel	Nil	U. S. A.	Longmeadow.	15/	25.	Washington	84152
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	life			No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dakr	brown	brown	Nil	U. S. A.	New York, N	25/	25.	Washington	30389
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank.H. Claret, Master, of the Minnewaska, from London & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.10.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.8.25
.10.25
.10.25
.11.25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon - sailing therewith - or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England
& Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25.		London	24100 X
25.		London	24133 X
"		"	24531 X
25.		London	15727 /
25.		London	316 /
25.		Paris	1177 X

36

Date

5.8.25 /
4.9.25
9.10.25.
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.16.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.8.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.11.25.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON & Cherbourg, 21ST NOVEMBER, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Able to- Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BRACKEN	Jessie	51		F	S	------	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	England.	London.	Mrs. Lynn, 67, Stanbury Rd., Peckham, London, S.E.	England.		11.25	London	24100
2		ELIOTT	Arthur	69		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Hannah Lady Eliott, Huntlyburn. Melrose, Roxburyshire.	England.		11.25	London	24533
3		ELIOTT	Lilla	60		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	do.	England.				24531
4		McMULLIN	Charles R.	31		M	S	Aviator	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Mrs. McMullin, 7, Howden Rd., South Norwood, London, S.E.25.	England.	London.	8.25	London	13727
5	C	ELLIS	Agnes	51		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mr Ellis 8 Union Sq Brighton Sussex	England	London	2.25	London	3116
6	C	SCOTT	George	57		M	M	----	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	France	Paris	not given	France	Ville d Avray	11.25	Paris	1177
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines # 5 Ellis, A. 6 Scott, G. Passengers embarked at Cherbourg. C.D. Pitcher Purser.

6

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36

Date

5.8.25
1.9.25
9.10.25.
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.10.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.6.25.
.10.25
.8.25
.10..5.
.10.25.
.10.25.
.11.25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines (Question 24)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1		Mr. Keep accompanying.	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	c/o Mrs. Harrison Brown, 156 East 79th St., New York City, N.Y.		Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown	Nil	England.	Bristol.	13.11.25	London	24100
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos. 1924	Mr. Gilbert Elliott, 21, Eton Place, New York City, N.Y.		Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	white	blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh.	19.11.25	London	24533
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Boston	" "	"	24531
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Mr. A.T. Brown, 128, E. 17th St., Atlanta, Ga.		Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	Nil	India	Dehra Dun.	12.9.25	London	13727
5	no	Mr Ridgeley	yes	yes	3 mths	Washington Mrs Ridgeley Towson P.O Baltimore		yes	4-5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Brwn	Grey	nil	England	Penge	21.2.25	London	3[illegible]
6	no	Self	yes	yes	7 yrs	Louisville. Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y		yes	4-5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee	8.11.25	Paris	1177
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Date

5.8.25
1.9.25
9.10.25.
.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.10.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.8.25
.10.25
.10.25.
.10.25.
.11.25.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank. H. Claret, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Minnew aska from London & Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

5.9.25
4.9.25
9.10.25.
9.10.25
9.10.25
9.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.10.25
.9.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
5.10.25
9.8.25
.10.25.
.10.25.
.11.25.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, *Surgeon of the* Minnewaska employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:*

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Dec *, 19* .

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5.	London	23025
5.	London	24276
25.	London	23514
	"	23516
5.	Jersey	23[illegible]
5.	London	24110
5.	Paris	1215
5.	Rome	87
5.	London	24444
	" "	24440
	" "	24442
	" "	24446
	" "	24684
25.	" "	24448
	" "	24435
25.	Paris	426
	"	427
25.	Paris	265

36

Date

5.8.25
1.9.25
9.10.25.
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.9.25
.10.25
.9.25
.9.25
.9.25
.10.25
.10.25
.10.25
.8.25
.10.25.
.10.25.
.10.25.
.11.25.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON & Cherbourg , 21ST NOVEMBER , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1	TRANSIT	GRANT	Frances Louise	47		F M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Lt.Col. W.G. Grant, 13, West Holkin St., Belgrave Sq., London.	England	London.	30.10.25	London	23035	9.25
2		HOWARD	Allen Crawford	42		M S	Civil Engineer.	Yes	English, French & Spanish.	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Miss Howard, 5, Mucart-cy House, London, S.E. 10.	England.	London.				10.25.
3	TRANSIT	JAMES	Reginald Owen	39		M S	Company Secretary	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. H. James, 6, Adelaide Rd., Brockley, London, S.E.4.	England.		16 Nov 25	London	24276	10.25
4	DIPLOMAT	KIRKLAND	Travers	46		M M	Officer of H.M. Army	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Col. C.E.H. Wittle Valley Hall, Clopton, Nr. Ipswich, Suffolk.	England.	Londo.	4 DEC. 25	London	23514	10.25
5	DIPLOMAT	KIRKLAND	Ethel Obre	47		F M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	do.	England.	London.	" "	"	23516	10.25
6	TRANSIT	RADMORE	Horace Walter	53		M M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England.	Beckenham.	Mr. C.G. Evans, Vare Tower, Torquay.	England.		3.11.25	London	23414	10.25
7	TRANSIT	SIMS	Douglas	47		M S	Agent.	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. K.D. Sims. 478, Harrow Rd., London.	England.		13.11.25	London	24110	9.25
8	TRANSIT	OKADA	Shogoro	31		M S	Archi tect	yes	English	yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr S Okada 23 Ni Chome Kaguracho Tokio	Japan	Tokio	3.11.25	Paris	1215	10.25
9	TRANSIT	YOSHIDA	Isoya	30		M S	Archi tect	yes	English	yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	M.Ohta 182 Homniwra-cho Tokio	Japan	Tokio	30.3.25	Paris	897	9.25
10	DIPLOMAT	COTTRILL	Fred	36		M S	Groom	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Cirencester	Coxwell Court Cirencester	England	Cirence ster	18.11.25	London	24444	9.25
11	DIPLOMAT	CROUCHER	Charles	38		M S	Groom	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Aldershot	Mr Croucher Liphook Herts	England	Herts	" "	"	24440	9.25
12	DIPLOMAT	CUNNINGHAM	Frank	19		M S	Groom	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Sandhurst	Mr Cunningham Apple Tree Ctge Sandhurst	England	Berks	" "	"	24442	10.25
13	DIPLOMAT	PLUMMER	Robert	36		M S	Groom	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Royston	Mrs Plummer 132 Fleet Rd Hampstead N.W	England	London	" "	"	24446	10.25
14	DIPLOMAT	POPPLETON	James	45		M M	Groom	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Rugby	Mrs Poppleton Misterton Hall Rugby	England	Rugby	20 "	"	24684	10.25
15	DIPLOMAT	RYAN	Pierse	50		M S	Groom	yes	English	yes GtBritain	Irish	England	Windsor	63 Murray Road Wimbledon London	England	London	19.11.25	"	24448	10.25
16	DIPLOMAT	SINGLETON	William	65		M M	Groom	yes	English	yes Gt Britain	English	England	Newmarket	Mrs Singleton Milton Cottage Newmarket	England	Newmarket	" "	"	24435	8.25
17	C TRANSIT	FORBES	Guillaume	60		M S	Bishop	yes	English	yes Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Rt Rev J Forbes Billeri Basser France	Canada	Quebec	16.11.25	Paris	426	10.25
18	C TRANSIT	GARCEAU	Camille	36		M S	Priest	yes	English	yes Canada	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	do do	Canada	Quebec	" "	"	427	10.25
19	C TRANSIT	MARIE	Georges	39		M M	Buyer	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Paris	44 Rue des Petites Ecurie Paris	France	Paris	18.11.25	Paris	285	10.25
20																				8.25
21																				9.25
22																				10.25
23																				11.25
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line # 2 Howard, A.C deleted. Lines # 17 Forbes,G. 18 Gerceau, C.19 Marie, G. Passengers embarked at Cherbourg. _____ Purser.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH NOVEMBER, 19 25. 184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Hebrew or Semitic, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, or other race, as specified by alien)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
				Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where											Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June-July, 1924	New York	Mr. J. Wood, Braewold, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	white blue	Nil	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	30.10.25	London	23035	9.25
2	No	Self The DorrCo. Ltd. London.	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Dr. S. Gregory, Hotel Chatham, New York, N.Y. The Dorr Company, 247, Park Ave.	Yes	1 month 3 to 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey grey blue	Nil	England.	Gloucester.				10.25
3	No		Yes	No	-	-	New York, N.Y.	Yes	weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair grey	Nil	England.	London.	16 Nov 25	London	24276	10.25
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Frequently 1918	New York	In Transit	Yes	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	brown blue	Nil	Canada	Almont, Ont	4 Dec 25	"	25514	10.25
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit	Yes	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown grey	Nil	India	Sealkote.	"	"	23516	10.25
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	In Transit	Yes	In transit to New Zealand	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey blue	Nil	Ireland.	Kinsale.	3.11.25	London	23611	10.25
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	brown grey	Nil	England.	London.	13.11.25	London	24110	9.25
8	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		Mitsin & Co 65 Broadway N.Y.C.	yes	5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	yellow	Blk Blk	nil	Japan	Tokio	3-11.25	Paris	1215	10.25
9	yes	Self	yes	no	----------		do do	yes	5 wks under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	yellow	BLK BLK	nil	Japan	Tokio	30.3.25	Tokio	89	9.25
10	~~yes~~ no	Employer	yes	no	----------		Miami Polo Club Florida	yes	60 dys under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Bwn grey	nil	England	Glous	18.11.25	London	24444	9.25
11	no	Employer	yes	no	----------		do do	yes	60 dys under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Godd	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	nil	England	Herts	"	"	24440	9.25
12	no	Employer	yes	no	----------		do do	yes	60 dys under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	nil	England	Sandhurst	"	"	24442	10.25
13	no	Employer	yes	no	----------		do do	yes	60 dys under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Bwn blue	nil	England	Cambridge	"	"	24446	10.25
14	no	Employer	yes	no	----------		do do	yes	60 dys under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Bwn grey	nil	England	Doncaster	20 "	"	24654	10.25
15	no	Employer	yes	no	----------		do do	yes	60 dys under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Dk grey	nil	Ireland	Derry Co Derry	19.11.25	"	24448	10.25
16	no	Employer	yes	no	----------		do do	yes	60 dys under	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	grey grey	nil	England	Manchester	"	"	24435	8.25
17	no	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		Home Joliette P.Q Canada	yes	Few Hours	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey Dk	nil	Canada	Quebec	16.11.25	Paris	426	10.25
18	no	Self	yes	yes	In Transit		do do	yes	Few Hours	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Blk Blk	nil	Canada	Quebec	"	"	427	10.25
19	no	Self	yes	no	----------		John Wanamaker, New York	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Bwn Blue	nil	France	St Mane	18.11.25	Paris	265	10.25
20																											9.25
21																											10.25
22																											11.25
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank. H. Clabet, Master, of the Minnewaska, from London & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and Truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clark

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

36

Date

5.9.25
1.3.25
9.10.25.
9.10.25
9.10.25
9.10.25
9.10.25
9.25
10.25
9.25
9.25
9.25
10.25
10.25
10.25
8.25
10.25.
10.25.
10.25
11.25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holder bearing a visa to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of $50 and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If holder ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If holder going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, *Surgeon of the* Minnewaska employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons Ehgland & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeon Edinburgh, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

185

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec, *19* 1

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

4	35	36	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Non-Immigrant Visa			
10. 25.	Geneva	30	3.9.25
	Quota Visa,		
10. 25.	London.	9851.	1.9.25
	Quota Visa		
10. 25.	London.	9883.	9.10.25.
	Quota Visa,		
10. 25.	London.	9892.	9.10.25
10.25	Washington	85497	.10.25
	"	85496	.10.25
10.25	Paris	874	.10.25
			.9.25
			.9.25
			.9.25
			.10.25
			.10.25
			.10.25
			8.10.25
			8.9.25
			.10.
			.10.25.
			.10.25.
			.10.25
			7.11.25.

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON & Cherbourg 21ST NOVEMBER, 19 25.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
C 1		FRICK	Robert Adolf	22		M	S		German, English, French	Yes	Switzerland.		Switzerland	Geneva	A. Frick-Wild, Frecestrasse, 41, Zurich.	N.Y.	Paterson
" 2		MILNES	Muriel Winifred	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Mrs. Milnes, 116, Loughborough Park, Stockwell, London, S.W.9.	N.Y.	New York City
" 3		WATKINS	Challen Wills	19		M	S	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. T.H. Watkins, Cadbury House Hotel, Northwood, Middlesex.	Cal.	Whittier.
S I.		WIGHT	Alice Dorothy	23		F	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. W. Barrow, 49, Pethertor Rd., Highbury, N.5.	Ill.	Chicago.
C 5		KLEISER	Grenville	58		M	M	Author	yes English	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A	New York	Mrs S Kleiser 35 Avenue Rd Toronto Canada	N.y	N.Y.C.
C 6		KLEISER	Elizabeth	56		F	M	none	yes English	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	do do	N.Y	N.Y.C.
C 7		McCOY	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Maid	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Washington	Mrs Cullen Co Derry Ireland	N.Y	N.Y.C.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Lines # 1 Frick, R. 5/6 Kleiser, Mr & Mrs. 7 McCoy E. Passengers embarked at Cherbourg. _____ Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Non-Immigrant Visa			
X 10. 25. Geneva		30	.9.25
	Quota Visa,		.9.25
olk 24. (illegible) 25. London.		9651.	
	Quota Visa		.10.25.
3 10. 25. London.		9743.	
	Quota Visa,		.10.25
X 10. 25. London.		9892 X	
21/9/25	Washington	85497	.10.25
" " "	"	85496	.10.25
1.10.25	Paris	8741	.10.25
			.9.25
			.9.25
			.10.25
			.10.25
			.9.25
			.10.25
			.8.25
			.10.25
			.10.25.
			.10.25.
			.11.25.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1833

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time (also whether to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily)	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether going to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, how much labor has been promised or how much money has been paid for such labor	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	36 Date
1	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Mr. R.D. Wyder, Douglas Manor, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey-green	Nil	Switzerland	Zurich.	21. 10. 25	Geneva	50	3.9.25
2	yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Mr. B. Roel ~~4717 Foster Ave., Surry Side, Long Island City, N.Y.~~	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	green	Nil	England.	Eye, Suffolk	24. 10. 25.	Gordon.	quota Visa, 9661.	1.9.25
3	No	Father (See col. 12).		Yes	No	-	-	G.C. Parsons, R.F.D., 1, Box 126, Whittier, Cal.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil	England.	London.	3. 10. 25.	London.	quota Visa, 9743.	9.10.25.
4	No	Husband (See col. 19).		Yes	Yes	1924	Boston & N.York.	Mr. William Wight, 4030. Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Uncertain	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Nil	England.	London.	21. 10. 25.	London.	quota Visa, 9892.	9.10.25
5	yes	Self		yes	yes	30	N.Y.C.	Hotel Martinique N.Y.C.	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Bwn	Blue	nil	Canada	Toronto	21/8/25	Washington	85497	.10.25
6	yes	Self		yes	yes	30	N.Y.C.	do do	no	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	grey	grey	Bwn	nil	Canada	Montreal	" " "	"	85496	.10.25
7	yes	Mrs Dickinson		yes	yes	25	N.Y.C.	Mrs Dickinson 39 W 55th St N.Y.C.	Uncertain	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Godd	no	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Bwn	nil	Ireland Co Derry		1.10.25	Paris	874	.10.25
8																													.9.25
9																													.10.25
10																													.9.25
11																													.9.25
12																													.10.25
13																													.10.25
14																													.10.25
15																													3.10.25
16																													.9.25
17																													.10.25
18																													.10.25
19																													.10.25
20																													.10.25
21																													.11.25
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Temp admission extended until 12/1/26 Feb 25-2/62.

Non-Immigrant Visa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank. H. Claret, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Minnewaska, from London & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 22 Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from LONDON, 21ST NOVEMBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREWS	Charlton	47		M	M	1st Feb., 1878. Indianapolis Ind.		132 West 72nd St., New York City. N.Y.
2	ANDREWS	Adlir	28		F	M	28th March, 1897. Indianapolis Ind.		do.
3	BAUMGARTEN	Gertrude	50		F	Wd	12th Nov., 1875. Bayonne, N.J.		68, W. 58th St., New York City. N.Y.
4	BLUNDIN	Cecilia W.	57		F	Wd	29th April, 1858, New York City		90 Palmer Ave., E., Detroit, Mich.
5	CHUTE	Walter Harris	34		M	M	12th Apr., 1891. Boston, Mass.		31, Ivy Street, Boston, Mass.
6	DE SANNO	Albert P.	57		M	M	3rd June. 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.		41, E. 42nd St., New York City. N.Y.
7	FERGUSON	Frank C.	70		M	M	31st Oct., 1855. Oriskany Falls N.Y.		63. Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
8	FERGUSON	Julia E.	57		F	M	12th May, 1858. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
9	FOLEY	John	45		M	M	8th Jan., 1880. New York N.Y.		Wayne Pa.
10	HODGES	Carrie E.	64		F	Wd	24th Jan., 1861. Dayton, Ohio.		310. So.Vendome. Los Angeles. Cal.
11	HODGES	Marjorie	37		F	S	15th Jan., 1888. Dillon. Neb.		do.
12	KEEP	Edward Kirk	63		M	M	28th Nov., 1861. Lockport N.Y.		Hotel Woodward, Broadway and 55th St., New York, N.Y.
13	KEEP	Erda Kirk	19		F	S	~~10th Oct., 1906.~~ London, England. (Papers U.S.C.).		c/o Mrs. Harrison Brown. 156, E. 78th St. New York N.Y.
14	KENNEDY	Gilbert F.	53		M	S	10th Apr., 1871. Kingston. N.Y.		Hotel Walcott, 31st St. & Fifth Ave., New York City. N.Y.
15	McGEE	Loretta	23		F	S	23rd Nov., 1901. Auburn, N.Y.		20½, Seymour St., Auburn N.Y.
16	MEYER	Allan	21		M	S	London, England (Papers U.S.C.)		2136, Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Cal.
17	MORRISON	William B.	58		M	M	21st July, 1867. Berlin, Conn.		2, Woodruff Place, Auburn, N.Y.
18	MORRISON	Lilian F.	54		F	M	16th Aug., 1871. New York City, N.Y		do.
19	PICARD	Alfred J.	52		M	M	24th Jan., 1873. Washington, D.C.		210. W. 90th St., New York City. N.Y.
20	PICARD	Julia	36		F	M	26th Sept., 1889. New York. N.Y.		do.
21	SEIBOLD	Ethel W.	47		F	M	5th Feb., 1878. Salt Lake City Utah.		522 Forest Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
22	SEIBOLD	Helene M.	18		F	S	29th Apr., 1907. Chicago, Ill.		do.
23	SMITH	Harry	62		M	Wd	~~10th June~~ 1863. Chilmark.		15. E. 78th St., New York City. N.Y.
24	SMITH	John	66		M	M	~~12th Dec., 1858.~~ Chilmark.		do.
25	STOKES	Leslie Charles	37		M	M	9th Apr., 1888. Austin, Ill.		1700. Albion Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	WHALEY	John Henry	50		M	M	18th July, 1870. ~~Lincoln~~ Placer Calif		National Supply Co. Los Angeles, Cal.
27	WHALEY	Bertha Almina	43		F	M	1875. ~~Lincoln, Placer Co., Cal.~~		do.
28	YUSTER	Maurice L.	54		M	M	~~16th Jan 1873~~ Columbus, Ohio.		EAST BROAD & PARK. S. Ave Columbus OHIO.
29	YUSTER	Blanch W.	49		F	M	7 Dec 1877 Columbus, Ohio.		c/o Dewey Almy Chemical Co Cambridge Mass
30	MILLER	Thomas	25		M		26th Aug, 1900. Orange New Jersey		

Line # 3 Baumgarten, Lines 28/29 Yuster, M & B. Passengers embarked a t Cherbourg. _____ Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 22ND NOVEMBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERLOW	Herbert F.	34		M	S	San Francisco, Cal.		124, Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	BROWN, Jnr.	Walter Barrett	27		M	S	30th June, 1898. Brooklyn, N.Y.		542 Mansfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BULKLEY	Seymour	49		M	M	Odessa, N.Y.		101, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
4	DYER	Suzanne	48		F	S	2nd Nov., 1877. Ottawa, Ill.		Palo Alto, Cal.
5	EFFINGER	Alice F.	59		F	M	30th Sept., 1866. Portland, Oregon.		1512 Arch St., Berkeley, Cal.
6	EFFINGER	Dorothy	36		F	S	17th March, 1889. Portland, Oregon.		do.
7	EFFINGER	Alice	26		F	S	18th June, 1899. Honolulu		do.
8	GIERISCH	Augusta	73		F	S		by Father's papers.	124, Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.
9	GRIDLEY	Pearl F.	28		F	S	Evanston, Ill.		1[illegible], Lake St., Evanston, Ill.
10	HAMILTON	Olivia E.	37		F	S	27th Jan., 1888. Philadelphia, Pa.		c/o Girard Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	HAMILTON	Ida. G	60		F	M	13th June, 1865 Carlyle. Pa	Ruled out in error Dick Nov 29/25	c/o Girard Trust Co do. Philadelphia
12	~~HAWKINS~~	~~Helen C.~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~9th Nov., 1895.~~ ~~New York City, N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Imperator, New York, N.Y.~~
13	HAWKINS	William E.	27		M	S	23rd Aug., 1898. New York, N.Y.		do.
14	LAGARDE	Blanche	26		F	S	15th Nov., 1899. ~~Virginia~~		32, Washington Strand New York. N.Y.
15	LUCAS	Lenore	38		F	S	27th Jan., 1887. Philadelphia, Pa.		Ardmore. Pa.
16	MaGRATH	Charles D.	63		M	M	1862. Albany. Ohio.		c/o Columbia Trust Co., 358, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	MaGRATH	Ariana A.	58		F	M	1867. Baltimore, Md.		do.
18	NORTON	Frances R.	74		F	M	19th Dec., 1850. Chicago, Ill.		Palo Alto, Cal.
19	NORTON	Elizabeth	37		F	S	16th Dec., 1887. Chicago, Ill.		do.
20	PUGH	John H.	65		M	M	3rd Apr., 1860. Louisville	by Am. Fin. Co.	U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., 55, Cedar St., New York City, N.Y.
21	PUGH	Blanche D.	51		F	M	9th Feb., 1874. New York		do.
22	RIDGELY	Julian White	38		M	M	9th Feb., 1887. Baltimore, Md.		Towson, Baltimore, Md.
23	RIDGELY	Marguerite	34		F	M	2nd Dec., 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
24	RIDGELY	Julia	8		F	S	4th Dec., 1916. Baltimore, Md.		do.
25	RIDGELY	Edward	7		M	S	June, 1918. Baltimore, Md.		do.
26	RIDGELY	Margaret	5		F	S	May, 1920. Baltimore, Md.		do.
27	ROULEAU	Estelle M.	38		F	S	15th July, 1887. San Francisco, Cal.		1 10 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.
28	SCHWARZ	Ida	61		F	S	17th July, 1864. Baltimore, Md.		303, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	STERN	Mamie	36		F	M		by marriage	40, E. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	STERN	Adolph	47		M	M		by father's papers.	do.

Line # 12 Hawkins, H. deleted Passenger did not embark. C.V. Pitcher Purser

Line # 11 Hamilton, Ida was ruled out in error. [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd NOVEMBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30TH NOVEMBER,, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TALLMADGE	Thomas E.	49		M	S	24th Apr., 1876. Washington, D.C.		1824 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
2	TALLMADGE	Abby L.	47		F	S	18th Nov., 1877. Chicago, Ill.		do.
3	THOMAS	Elizabeth	43		F	S	1882. Pittsburgh, PA.		Baltimore, Md.
4	TOON	Alice C.	34		F	S	13th Aug., 1891. Whiteville, N.C.		Brown, Bros. & Co., 59, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
5	VAN HORN	Oliver H.	52		M	M	28th Dec., 1872. New Orleans, La.		1209 Lowerline, New Orleans, La.
6	VAN HORN	Violet	36		F	M	15th Oct., 1889. New Orleans, La.		do.
7	VAN WYCK	Sally F.	53		F	Wd	20th June, 1873. Norfolk, Va.		Matawan, N.J.
8	WIGGINTON	George P.	49		M	M	6th Dec., 1875. Studertville, Ohio.		Kalamazoo, Mich.
9	RENAHAN	Evelyn	58		F	Wd	12th Aug., 1875. Staunton, Va.		Homecrest, North St., Greenwich, Conn.
10	WAGNER	Louis H.	36		M	S	19th Nov., 1888. New York City, N.Y.		278, Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
11	BUTLER	Andrew	29		M	M	15th May. 1896. Yonkers, New York		115 East 89th St N.Y.C.
12	BUTLER	Katherine	26		F	M	6th Oct, 1899. Yonkers N.Y.		do do
13	DICKINSON	Mary	42		F	M	June, 1883. Washington D.C		39 W 55th St N.Y.C.
14	EFFINGER	Louise	29		F	S	3rd Feb, 1897. Honolulu.		512 Arch St Berkley Calif .
15	GREENE	Estelle	51		F	M	24th July 1873 Union Springs Alabama		91 Market Hill Amsterdam N.Y.
16	GRIFFITHS	Caroline	63		F	M	May 1861. Indianna		59 E 56th St, N.Y.C.
17	HALL	Jeanne	32		F	S	6th April 1893. Philadelphia		Huntington Long Island.
18	JAMIESON	Percy	41		M	S	5th June 1884. Omaha		305 Davis Street, Weston Ill
19	SCOTT	Jessie	35		F	M	31st Dec, 1889. Fishill on Hudson		York Ritz Carlton Hotel . New
20	SOLEY	Mary	70		F	Wd	May 1855. New York City		39 W 55th St N.Y.C.
21	SCHOFIELD	Elizabeth	41		F	S	1884 Macon, Georgia JAN 4th		250 Georgia Ave Macon Gerogia
22	SCHOFIELD	Gladys	32		F	S	1893 do do JUNE 17th		do do
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. 70010 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MINNEWASKA ATLANTIC TRANSP arrived 11/30/25, 192, M., from 130

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WIGHT Alice D 1st Cab S.S.	4	4		1	to ex. 1	S.I.	Bell	11/30	3.15			✓

and (7)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

191

S. S. MINNEWANKA ARR. 7 A.M. 32 — arrived 11/30/25 , 19 , M., . from Ybr & H'

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date.	Exam.	Rehearings Date.	Admitted. Date.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals Supplied Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	/ FINCH Robert A 1st Cab	4	1		SW TA DOUBTFUL TEL STAY Ft. T.D 11/30/25 - 3 P.M	5 :00 MCGLYNN	12/1 50 MG			12/1 58 KS	10m	(9 Bond)					Nov. — 1 2 Dec 1 2 Nov — 1 2 Dec 1 — 0	
23f 2	/ WIGHT Alice D 1st Cab	4	4	UK	PR D LPC	3:00 EMERLT												

27	[illegible]	5:9 135
25	[illegible]	5:7 140
23	S. African	5:9 150
18	English	5:5 135
30	[illegible]	5:7 150 } Sailed to
37	English	5:4 125 } Join Ship.

29 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See [illegible] (6), and (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York

Dec5th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Minnewaska

from port of London/ Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 6 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 NOV 1925, 19 , consigned to Atlantic Transport Co; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R, and is expected to sail Dec 5th, 1925, 19 , for London & Cherbourg via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Cockram, A.	28	British	Nov 21st, 1925 London
Vella, P	30	do	do do
Fisher, W	26	do	do do
Moore, G	20	American	do do

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master at Arms			44	[illegible]	5 [illegible]
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			57	[illegible]	5 [illegible]
C	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.			37	[illegible]	5.7 146
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4 147
C	22	[illegible]	Sydney	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7 [illegible]
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			27	[illegible]	[illegible]
	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			27	[illegible]	5.7 [illegible]
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			25	[illegible]	5.7 140
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			23	S. African	5.9 150
C	28	[illegible]	Roy	"			18	English	[illegible]
Y	29	[illegible]	Joseph	"			30	[illegible]	5.7 [illegible] } Failed to
C	30	[illegible]	Walter	"			37	English	5.4 [illegible] } Join V.H.

29 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

(5), (6), and (7)

Page [illegible] D[illegible] —(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hince, L	32	British	Nov 16th, 25 London

Transferred to S.S Manchuria

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

[illegible] OFFICER

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Flood, A	31	British			
Holliday, C	28	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]ington	✓	Edward	Master at Arms		44	do	5 6 160
19	[illegible]	✓	John	"		51	do	5 [illegible]
20	[illegible]wood	✓	Walter	A.B.		37	do	5 7 146
21	Wood	✓	Louis	"		36	do	5 4 147
22	Miller	✓	Sydney	"		20	do	5 6 185
23	[illegible]	✓	Alfred	"		21	do	5 9 190
24	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"		27	[illegible]	5 6 144
25	West	✓	[illegible]	"		27	[illegible]	5 9 134
26	[illegible]	✓	John	"		25	do	5 7 140
27	[illegible]	✓	Ingvar	"		23	S. African	5 9 150
28	[illegible]	✓	Roy	"		18	English	5 [illegible] 125
29	[illegible]	✓	Joseph	"		30	[illegible]	5 7 150 } Failed to
30	[illegible]	✓	Walter	"		37	English	5 4 12[illegible] } Join S.S.

24 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

[illegible], (6), and (7)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 1924

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1925

MINNEWASKA
Nov 30 1925

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	Whether off or on port				(15) Identification marks, deformities, or disease
1	Calvert	Frank	Master	16-11-25	London					
2	Kidd	Andrew	Chief Officer							
3	Robison	William	1st. Officer							
4	Forster	Harold	2nd. "							
5	Pengelly	[illegible]	3rd. "							
6	Greer	John	4th. "							
7	Mackie	[illegible]	5th. "							
8	Martin	John	Carpenter	19-11-25						
9	Tuffie	Charles	Carpenter's Mate							
10	Welsh	David	"							
11	Jenkins	James	Boatswain		London					
12	Kennedy	John	Boatswain's Mate							
13	Carey	Edward	Saloon Deck Man							
14	Robinson	James	QuarterMaster							
15	Cumpsty	John	"							
16	Potter	Cecil	"							
17	Reid	Andrew	"							
18	Langston	Samuel	Master at Arms							
19	Dickie	John	"							
20	Stevens	Charles	A.B.							
21	Wood	[illegible]	"							
22	Miller	Sydney	"							
23	Gee	Alfred	"							
24	McLean	[illegible]	"							
25	Hunt	John	"							
26	Cosby	John	"							
27	Simmons	Ernest	"							
28	Mitchell	Roy	"							
29	Bowman	Joseph	"							
30	Owen	Walter	"							

35	[illegible]	5 7 147			
35	English	5 4 150			
33	English	5 10 150			
27	Irish	5 4 136			
31	[illegible]	5 6 160			
30	[illegible]	5 7 142			
41	[illegible]	5 9 140			
29	[illegible]	5 9 154			
44	[illegible]	5 7 150			
51	[illegible]	5 [illegible]			
37	[illegible]	5 7 146			
36	[illegible]	5 4 147			
28	[illegible]	5 8 145			
42	[illegible]	5 9 150			
27	[illegible]	5 [illegible]			
27	[illegible]	5 7 134			
25	[illegible]	5 7 140			
23	S. African	5 9 150			
18	English	5 5 135			
30	[illegible]	5 7 150	Failed to Join U.K.		
37	English	5 4 12[illegible]			

29 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners: 1 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents in U.S.:

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See [illegible] side.

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepare in Duplicate

Port of [illegible], 192[illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 20, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board / remove to [illegible] place of delivery or detention

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME — STATUS OR CLASS (as [illegible], member of the crew, etc.)

[illegible] Nov 19 1925 [illegible]

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1924

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 192, from the port of London

MINNEWASKA

Sept 30 1925

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether off or on port			(15) Identification marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Claret	Frank	Master	16-11-25	London				
2	Kidd	Andrew	Chief Officer						
3	Robison	William	1st. Officer						
4	Forster	Harold	2nd. "						
5	Donnelly	Edward	3rd. "						
6	Grier	John	4th. "						
7	Mackie	William	5th. "						
8	Martin	John	Carpenter	19-11-25					
9	Tuffee	Charles	Carpenter's Mate						
10	Welsh	Edward	"						
11	Jenkins	James	Boatswain		London		35	English	5'7" 140
12	Kennedy	John	Boatswain's Mate				33	English	5'10" 150
13	Peat	Edward	Saloon Deck Man				27	Irish	5'9" 136
14	Robinson	[illegible]	Quartermaster				30	English	5'7" 160
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				41	"	5'7" 140
16	Potter	Cecil	"				38	"	5'7" [illegible]
17	Peck	[illegible]	"				25	"	5'10" 164
18	Knight	Samuel	Master at Arms				34	"	5'6" 152
19	Dickie	John	"				44	"	5'8" 160
20	Attwood	Charles	A.B.				51	"	5'10" 170
21	Hood	[illegible]	"				37	"	5'7" 146
22	Walker	Sydney	"				36	"	5'4" 147
23	[illegible]	Alfred	"				24	"	5'7" 135
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				23	"	5'7" 140
25	Peat	John	"				27	Scotch	5'8" 154
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				27	[illegible]	5'9" 135
27	[illegible]	Ingolf	"				25	"	5'7" 140
28	Mitchell	Roy	"				23	S. African	5'9" 150
29	[illegible]	Joseph	"				18	English	5'7" 135
30	[illegible]	Walter	"				30	[illegible]	5'7" 150 } Failed to
							37	English	5'4" 128 } Join V.H.

(Prepare in Duplicate.) IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 20, 1917, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove to [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Crew or passenger)	Number of the crew, if any
Mary Stone Cutter	Member of crew	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Line: ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners: 1 Broadway N.Y.C.

Local Agents:

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See [illegible] hereof.

29 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF [illegible]W

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a [illegible]

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 3[illegible]

MINNEWASKA

Nov 30 1925

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Age	(6) Nationality	(7) Last permanent residence
1	Claret	Frank	Master	16-11-25	London	49	M. English	British 6.0 200
2	Kidd	Andrew	Chief officer			42	Scotch	5.7 150
3	Robson	William	1st. Officer			41	English	5.11 190
4	Forster	Harold	2nd. "			43	"	5.10 175
5	Pengelly	Edgar	3rd. "			30	"	5.7½ 165
6	Grier	John	4th. "			2[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7½ 151
7	Markie	[illegible]	5th. "			3[illegible]	"	5.7 140
8	Martin	[illegible]	Carpenter	19-1-25		35	English	5.9 150
9	Tuffee	Charles	Carpenter's Mate			33	English	5.10 150
10	Welch	Edward	"			27	Irish	5.6½ 136
11	Hamilton	[illegible]	Boatswain	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M. English	6.0 [illegible]
12	Kennedy	[illegible]	Boatswain's Mate			3[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]
13	Reed	Edward	Saloon Deck Man			4[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9 140
14	Robinson	[illegible]	QuarterMaster			3[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9 [illegible]
15	[illegible]	John	"			3[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]
16	Potts	Cecil	"			2[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9 [illegible]
17	Rudd	Frederick	"			2[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6½ 144
18	Kingston	Samuel	Master at Arms			44	[illegible]	5.[illegible] [illegible]
19	Dallas	[illegible]	"			37	[illegible]	5.[illegible] [illegible]
20	Stewart	[illegible]	A.B.			37	[illegible]	5.7 146
21	Neal	[illegible]	"			2[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4 147
22	Wallis	[illegible]	"			2[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible] [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			2[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9 [illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			2[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible] [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			27	[illegible]	5.9 135
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			25	[illegible]	5.7 140
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			23	S. African	5.9 150
28	[illegible]	Roy	"			18	English	5.7 [illegible]
29	[illegible]	Joseph	"			30	[illegible]	5.7 150 } Failed to
30	[illegible]	Walter	"			37	English	5.4 12[illegible] } Join Ship

20 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line: [illegible] TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners: 1 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

(5), (6), and (7) [illegible]

35

Issued at—

marks, ities, or ase

[illegible]lin
[illegible]rlin
[illegible]ptgart
[illegible]omer
[illegible]men
[illegible]rlin
[illegible]logne
[illegible]hurest
[illegible]ptgart
[illegible]rlin
[illegible]rlin
[illegible]lsh
[illegible]nfurt
[illegible]ome
[illegible]ptgart
[illegible]rlin
[illegible]nfurt/M
[illegible]rich
[illegible]len
[illegible]logne
[illegible]logne
[illegible]pzig

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SEC[illegible]MBERS OF CR[illegible]

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

arrival at a

35

(15)

ical marks, ularities, or disease

Issued at—

[illegible] (5), (6), and (7) ide.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON 195

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) ...ysical marks, ...normalities, or disease
1	Jenkins	William	A.B.	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5·10	145		
2	Small	Alexander	"					21		Scotch		5·5	130		
3	Stutz	Fred	"					30		English		5·8	145		
4	Smith	Charles	"					42		do		5·9	148		
First	Simpson	Ernest	"					3[illegible]		Eng[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
First	Stephens	[illegible]	"					4[illegible]		[illegible]		5·5½	[illegible]		
First	~~Wm~~ Hornett	Ernest	"	19-11-25				24		do		5·9½	156		
do	Blair	Thomas	"					22		do		5·7	140		
do	Williams	Josiah	"					17		do		5·9	150		
do	Wallace	Alec	"					24		Scotch		5·8	140		
do	Williamson	Phillip	"					21		English		5·8	140		
do	Parsons	Richard	"					20		do		5·6	135		
do	Clark	Thomas	"					38		Irish		5·3	140		
do	Farmer	Harry	"					17		English		5·1	122		
do	Neal	Daniel	"					23		do		5·7½	160		
	Yorke	Albert	Ordinary Seaman	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5·7	135		
First	Thompson	Frederick	"					17½	M	English		5·7	140		
	Brooks	William	Deck Boy					16		do		5·5	135		
First	Cunningham	Frank	"					15		do		5·3	120		
First	Ackroyd	Harold	"					17		do		5·7	135		
	[illegible]	William	Lamptrimmer	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	3[illegible]	M	English	British	5·3	135		
	Webb	Daniel	Surgeon					61		Scotch		5·7	145		
	Mitchell	Victor	Purser					31		English		5·9½	143		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Purser					33		do		5·[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser's Clerk					2[illegible]		do		5·[illegible]	[illegible]		
	Parker		Bandmaster												
	Lockley	Isaac	Bandsman	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5·9	145		
	Pearce	James	"					57		do		5·9½	142		
First	Burgess	Arthur	"					47		English		5·11	161		
First	Dimond	Walter	"	17-11-25				26		do		5·7	140		

Eng: Cancelled U.K.

29 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

rrival at a

35

(15)

ical marks, malformities, or disease

Issued at—

elin
gart
emen
rgne
rgart
elin
elin
elin
furt/M
rich
gen
gne
pzig

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13 — 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arrival at a

Vessel MINNEWASKA ..., arriving at NEW YORK 20 NOV 1925 ..., 192 , from the port of LONDON

196

35

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease	lased at—
1	Thomas	Joseph	1st. Wireless Operator	12-11-25	London	No	Yes	37	M.	English	British	5 9	156			
2	Tisdale	Ralph	2nd. "					34		do.		5 7	130			
3	Lamb	George	3rd. "					25		do.		5 11½	158			
4	Hare	Albert	Horseforeman					38		do		5 9	160			
First 5	Rocking	George	Horseman	19-11-25				56		do		5 7	150			
6	Gentle	Lancelot	Chief Engineer	12-11-25	London	No	Yes	50	M.	English	British	5 7	150			
7	Duncan	Alexander	Senr. 2nd. Engineer					43		English		5 9½	165			
8	Bell	Robert	2nd. "					39		Scotch		5 9½	185			
9	Reynolds	Stanley	Junr. 2nd. "					35		English		5 8½	170			
10	Corbett	James	Senr. 3rd. "					37		Scotch		5 9	142			
11	Fleming	Alexander	3rd. "					40		English		5 5	170			
12	Craig	Forrest	Junr. 3rd. "					34		Scotch		5 7	150			
13	Barnes	George	Senr. 4th. "					33		do		5 6	140			
14	Hutchings	Leslie	4th. "											See line #18		
15	Squirl	George	Junr. 4th. "	19-11-25	London	No	Yes	19	M.	Scotch	British	5 5	130			
16	Clark	Hubert	Senr. 5th. "					27		French		5 6	140			
17	Arnold	Harold	5th. "					30		English		5 7	154			
18	Hutchings	Leslie	Junr. 5th "					31		do		5 7	154			
19	Clamp	George	Senr. 6th. "					36		do		5 9	160			
20	Fort	David	6th. "					26		Scotch		5 8	140			
21	Hawkins	John	Junr. 6th. "					25		do		5 9	154			
22	English	John	7th. "					23		Irish		5 11	165			
23	Nixon	Robert	Junr. 7th. "					26		do		5 4	140			
24	Evans	John	Chief Electrician					34				5	140			
25	Walker	David	2nd. "					35		do		5 11	170			
26	Bucknall	Henry	3rd. "					21		do		5 8	145			
27	Gough	Charles	4th. "					28		do		5 10½	191			
28	Walker	Robert	Junr. "					21		do		5 10	150			
29			Donkeyman													
30			"													

20 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY LIMITED
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.C
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

arrival at a

35

(15)

ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

Issued at—

rlin
gart
ember
men
rnen
gne
forest
tgart
lin
lin
klen
erfurt
ogne
tgart
furt/M
rich
klen
ogne
ogne
pzig

nns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON 197

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1			Donkeyman											
First 2	Hamlin	Albert	Storekeeper	19-11-25	London	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.6	147	
3			"											
First 4	Birks	Charles	Greaser	19-11-25	London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.10	162	
do 5	Keating	James	"	20-11-25				31		Irish		5.8	130	
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			"											
12			"											
13			"											
14			"											
15			"											
16			"											
17			"											
18			"											
First 19	Dance	Christopher	Oilman	19-11-25	London	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8½	140	
20	Hollis	John	"					25		do		5.7	147	
First 21	Vass	David	"					30		Scotch		5.8	147	
do 22	Morgan	Charles	"	20-11-25				21		English		5.10	140	
23			"											
24			"											
25			"											
26			"											
27			"											
28			"											
29			"											
30			"											

27 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

27 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

rival at a

35

(15)

cal marks, larities, or disease

Issued at—

lin
lin
rgart
ener
nnen
rmen
leyne
rforest
rligart
lin
lin
elin
elin
ankfurt
che
ngest
elan
nkfurt/M
rich
den
ogne
ogne
ipzig

ons (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " MINNEWASKA " ..., arriving at NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925 ..., 198, from the port of LONDON 198

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First 1	Bartlett	Harry	Cleaner	19-11-25	London	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-4½	134	
First 2	Cunningham	James	"					21		do		5'11	170	
3	Nolan	James	"					22		do		5'10	140	
First 4	Stone	Harry	"					22		do		5'6	150	
5			"											
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			"											
First 12	Trevor	Evans	Mess man	19-11-25	London	No	Yes	22	M	Welsh	British	5'2	134	
13	Peate	William	Chief Steward.	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'10	150	
14	Sumbler	William	2nd. "					47		do		5'4	136	
15	Perrin	Arthur	Storekeeper					51		do		5'4	170	
16	Gladwell	Cyril	Asst. "					29		do		6'0	150	
17	Bishop	Frederick	Chf. Saloon Steward					56		do		5'6	140	
18	Taylor	Albert	2nd. "					38		do		5'11	150	
19	Graham	Robert	3rd. "					38		do		5'11	147	
20	Cusper	Edward	4th. "					31		do		5'8½	160	
21	Noble	Edward	Linenkeeper					33		[illegible]		5'5	135	
22	Durling	Arthur	Rec. Room Steward					42		English		5'8	220	
23	Pitt	Robert	Lounge "					31		do		5'9	142	
24	Bullivant	William	Smoke ROOm "					42		do		5'7½	160	
25	Harris	Percy	Bed Room Steward.					[illegible]		English		[illegible]		
26	Owen	Charles	"					42		do		5'9	152	
27	Hartley	Thomas	"					37		do		5'10	150	
28	Gore	Edward	"					30		do		5'9	155	
29	Jackman	Frederick	"					45		do		5'9	145	
30	Piper	William	"					50		do		5'9	145	

20 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LTD.
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.C.
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 NOV 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

(15) ...cal marks, ...rities, or ...isease

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ther side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel # " MINNEWASKA " *arriving at* New York 30 NOV 1925 19 , *from the port of* London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1			Bed Room Stwd.											
2			"											
3	March	Richard	Bath Rm. Stwd.	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5·6	140	See line #22. 24.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5·4	135	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					28	do			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					24	do			5·10	150	
8	[illegible]	Rudolf	"					36	do			5·8	150	
9	[illegible]	Charles	"					24	do			[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					37	do			5·9	145	
11	[illegible]	John	"					32	do			5·7	140	
12	[illegible]	Charles	"					25	do			5·4	130	
13	[illegible]	Reginald	"					37	do			5·7	145	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					13	do			5·8	145	
15	[illegible]	John	"					51	do			5·4	135	
16	[illegible]	John	"					33	do			5·6	130	
17	[illegible]	Sidney	"					26	do			5·9	140	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					20	do			5·4	150	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					26	do			5·8	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					30	do			5·4	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					24	do			5·9	140	
22	[illegible]	Alfred	"					47	do			5·4	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					37	do			5·9	145	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					30	do			5·4	135	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					33	do			5·6	150	
26	Kingsley	[illegible]	"					[illegible]	do			[illegible]		
27			"											
28														
29			"											
30			"											

2 DEC 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KK" MINNEWASKA, arriving at New York 30 NOV 1925, 198, from the port of London 200

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weigh.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1			Asst. Steward.											
2			"											
3			"											
4			"											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hospital Attendant	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	32	M.		British	5 8	147	VICTORIA DOCKS
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bell Boy					16				5 4	102	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					17				5 3	125	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf. Boots					38		English		5 6	150	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. "					40				5 9	150	
10			Asst. "											3 DEC 1925
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bugler	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	35	M.	English	British	5 6		VICTORIA DOCKS
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Night Watchman					61		do		5 7	155	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "					52		Scotch		5 10	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Printer					21		English		5 7	135	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Printer					35		do		5 9	150	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain's Steward					31		do		5 7	160	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer's Stwd.					20		do		5 9	147	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					22		do		5 9	147	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer's Stwd.					26		do		5 7	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Engr's Stwd.					44		do		5 8	140	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "					30		do		5 9	132	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer's Mess Boy					17		do		5 7	132	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Engineer's "					19		do		5 6		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer					28		do		5 10		Eng Cancelled H.L.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Pantry man					35		do		5 10	160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "					31		do		5 7	145	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. "					32		do		5 9	145	
28			Pantry Boy											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Plate Washer	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5 6	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chef.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 10	170	

3 DEC 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners 1 Broadway, N.Y.C.
Local Agents

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

at a

35

Issued at—

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at NEW YORK 30 NOV 1925, 192, from the port of LONDON

201

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst. Chef	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	30	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Charles	3rd. Cook					29		do.		5.8	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roast & Grill Cook					[illegible]		[illegible]				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Veg. Cook					27		do.		5.7	140	
5	[illegible]	Joseph	Asst. Veg. "					21		do.		5.6	135	
6	[illegible]	Frederick	Asst. Cook					21		do.		5.8	145	
7	[illegible]	Henry	"					30		do.		5.8	142	
8	[illegible]	Stanley	"					22		do.		5.6	135	
9	[illegible]	Stanley	Scullion					17		do.		5.8	142	
10	[illegible]	John	"					24		do.		5.10	150	
11														
12	[illegible]	Joseph	Ship's Cook	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	140	
13	[illegible]	Steven	Asst. Ship's Cook					26		do		5.4	145	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chf. Butcher					[illegible]		do		[illegible]		
15	Fox	Arthur	2nd. "					30		do		5.7	147	
16	[illegible]	Robert	Chf. Baker					34		do		5.11	230	
17	[illegible]	Robert	2nd. "					39		do		5.7	140	
18	[illegible]	Richard	3rd. "					23		do		5.8	140	
19	[illegible]	George	Asst. "					25		do		5.7	140	
20			Asst. "											
21	[illegible]	Ivy	Stewardess	16-11-25	London	No	Yes	34	F	English	British	5.8	140	
22	[illegible]	Ethel	"					41		English		5.5	135	
23	Gleaslee	Kate	"					50		do		5.3	145	
24	Mc Fetridge	Alice	"					31		do		5.5	135	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barber.					30	M.	Irish		5.8	145	
26	[illegible]	Arthur	Asst. Steward					38		English		5.10	147	
27	[illegible]	George	2nd Asst. Cook					40		English		5.3	140	
28	Cameron	David	Asst. Engr.					33		Scotch		5.9	150	
29														
30														

VICTORIA DOCKS

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Line.....
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.C
Local Agents.....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank H. Clark, Master, of the S/S Minnewaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X 1108

Frank H. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1925, 192

New York
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON, ENGLAND No. 576

For the journey to the United States via

Russell H. Rhodes
RUSSELL H. RHODES.
Vice Consul
Date 21st November 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#5392

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 28 NOV 1925 U.S. LONDON

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rival at a

35

(15)

ical marks, iliarities, or fisease

Issued at—

lin
gin
tgart
men
men
rien
gne
drest
rigart
lin
rin
lin
furt
rich
den
gne
ogne
lpzig

ne (2), (5), (6), and (7) ther side.

Form 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnewaska, arriving at New York, 192, from the port of London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Lewsey	Frank	Steward	20-11-25	London	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	6 1/2	165	
2	Starks	Vincent	Steward					37		do		5 7	145	
3	Norman	Jafor	Steward					25		do		5 8 1/2	135	
4	Hoyle	Charles	Steward					40		do		6 0	170	
5	H. Brown	William	Steward					20		Irish		5 7	135	
6	Fisher	Samuel	Steward					24		English		5 7	140	
7	[illegible]													Failed to Join H.
8	[illegible]													Failed to Join H.
9	Weaver	James	Steward					22		do		5 6	156	
10	Heilley	George	Steward					30		do		5 4	156	
11	Hale	Herbert	Steward					34		do		5 4	140	
12	Marsden	James	Steward					50		English		5 9	145	
13	Moore	George	Steward	on 21-11-25				20		American	American	6 0	160	
14	Fisher	William	do					26		English	British	6 0	150	
15	[illegible]	Harry	Steward					24		English		5 10	148	
16	Cousins	Claude	Steward					38		"	"	5 11	155	
17	Morris	John	do					34		"	"	5 8	135	
18	Dampling	Henry	do					45		"	"	5 7	135	
19	Baker	William	Storekeeper					41		"	"	5 7	140	
20	Wheeler	James	Steward					32		"	"	5 5	129	
21	Gore	James	do					34		"	"	5 11	160	
22	Murphy	Laurence	do					50		"	"	5 11	170	
23	McCandlen	James	do					37		Irish	"	5 7	140	
24	Mainer	Frank	do					35		Eng.	"	5 8	150	
25	Twyman	Alfred	do					37		"	"	5 10	160	
26	Bickham	Charles	do					28		"	"	5 9	140	
27	Kelley	James	do					28		"	"	5 8	135	
28	Bishop	Robert	do					39		Malta	"	5 10	150	
29	Burkinshaw	William	do					42		Eng	"	5 7	135	
30	Stockwell	Mike	do					49		Eng	"	5 2	120	

Line: Atlantic Transport Line
Owners: London
Local Agents:

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cecil Burke

H.M. Rhodes

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
21 NOV 1925
WILHELMINA DOCKS, E.16

Sheet No. 2

on arrival at a

35

Issued at—

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

rlin
rlin
rtgart
ener
mon
rmen
logne
rlin
rlin
lden
nkfurt
ogne
rlin
rlin
rlin
rich
rlin
ogne
ogne
ipzig

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnewaska, arriving at New York, 30 NOV 1925, 19..., from the port of London 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Povella															
First 2	Vella	Paul			Oilman	24-11-25	London	No	Yes	30	M.	Malta	Brit-	5 6	150	
First 3	Sannell	Michel			do					35		Irish	"	5-10	145	
First 4	Nolan	John			do					52		Eng	"	5 11	155	
First 5	O'neill	Joe John			do					33		Irish	"	5 10	160	
First 6	Body	James			Cleanr					23		Eng	"	5 10	145	
First 7	Boyce	James			do					31		"	"	5-6	130	
First 8	O'Sullivan	Edward			do					31		Irish	"	5 10	145	
First 9	Boon	Patrick			do					25		Eng	"	5-8	135	
First 10	Swann	Leslie			do					34		"	"	5-10	150	
First 11	Lewis	William			Oilman					37		"	"	5-8	135	
12																
13																
14																
First 15	Randall	Albert			AB					27		"	"	5-6	130	
First 16	McGee	William			do					27		do	do	5 4	140	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cecil Wade

21 NOV 1925
VICTORIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 576
at LONDON ENGLAND
S.E.1
For the journey to the United States
via
(Signature) Russell H. RHODES
Consul.
Date 21st November 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

#5393

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1908

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Clark, Master, of the S/S Minnewaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X 12

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 NOV 1925 day of ....., 19....

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Pablo to SD

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

Issued at—

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO ... BILLED ...

1. ...

2. ...

Cards Punched ...
Clerk ...
Cards Retyped ...
Cards Checked ...
Clerk ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. R. SHERTON-BAKER, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England & Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Sherston-Baker
Signature.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-30-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	REPS. CF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
ALIENS												
1st CABIN	36	1			17	37	1			4		96
2nd CABIN												
TOTAL	36	1			17	37	1			4		96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	37	96
Steerage		
Total	37	96

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDIAN" Passengers sailing from BERMUDA [illegible] NOVEMBER 1928, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—
1	TRANSIT	LEIB	GEORGE SOLOMON	35		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard	H.M.Roberts, Naval Store Officer H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda	England	London	
2	TRANSIT	LEIB	AGNES	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard	H.M.Roberts, Naval Store Officer H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	England	London	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 76
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 30th November, 19 28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including period) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or class, or landing [illegible] (or care and treatment of the sick, etc.) supported (by charity)? (See Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	35 Issued at—
1		British Government	yes	yes	No	.....	The Admiralty, Whitehall, London, S.W.1., England	Intransit to England.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None	04-15	England	Entcliffe
2		British Government	yes	yes	No	.....	Father-in-law, C.W. Leib, 33-7th Ave., Manor Park, London, E.12., England	Intransit to England		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None	04-15	England	Plymouth
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Issued at—

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—683

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ARAGUAYA" *, from* Southampton. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. C. Cale

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.G.R. SHERSTON-BAKER, *Surgeon of the* "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons England. & Royal College of Physicians London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Sherston-Baker
Bart

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* July, 1922

at Hull

Edward Grant
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAGUAYA Passengers sailing from Bermuda, Nov. 20th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	sued at—
1																		
2	TRANSIT	PARK	DORIS M.	20	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Br.Brit.Subj.	English	Bermuda	Paget Dist.	King Edward VII Hospital, Tucker Point, Bermuda, Bermuda			
3	TRANSIT	BRIDLE	JULIA M.	42	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Br.Brit.Af.Black	Bermuda	Hamilton		Husband, S.L.Bridle, Front St., Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton	
4	TRANSIT	BRIDLE	GLADYS M.	23	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Br.Brit.Af.Black	Bermuda	Hamilton		Father, S.L.Bridle, Front St., Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton	
5	TRANSIT	ARKWRIGHT	BESSIE M.	35	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Br.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Husband, Dr.S.Arkwright, "Poodene", Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda	Pembroke	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

LINE No. 1. PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK. (PARK - DORIS M.)

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 36
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 35

207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1					M.Y.U.		King Edward VII Hospital,													Dark,					
Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	2 days		Regent Hmst., Bermuda,	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Worcester
2	H.L.Bridle			Bryn Mawr, Pa.			Friend, Mrs. C.Wright,	Yes															03-85		
Yes	Husband,		Yes	Yes	1 mo.	1925	456 West 23rd St.,	New York, N.Y.	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	H.L.Bridle			Bryn Mawr, Pa.			Extend, Mrs. C. Wright																		
Yes	Father		Yes	Yes	1 mo.	1925	456 West 23rd St.,	New York, NY.	Yes	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	H.Arkwright			Syracuse, NY.			Cousin, Dr.H.Burdick,		Yes																
Yes	Husband,		Yes	Yes	3 mos.	1925	1030 So. Salina St.,	Syracuse, NY.	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Spot in left eye.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Issued at—

Malin
Main
Stuttgart
Bremen
Munich
Cologne
Hague
Amsterdam
Malin
Main
Malin
Frankfurt
Rome
Stuttgart
Naples
Frankfurt
Munich
Queen
Cologne
Cologne
Leipzig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ARAGUAYA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Blake

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.G.R. SHERSTON-BAKER, *Surgeon of the* "ARAGUAYA", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons, England & Royal College of Physicians, London., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D.G.R. Sherston-Baker
Bart

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* July, *19*25

at Hull

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARAMAYA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, November 19th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VANEK	Eduard	45	-	M M	Tailor	yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecko Slovak	Slovakian	Czecko Slovak	Smolinsko	Father : Martin Vanek Smolinske pp Streze.	N'Y	New York
2		VANEK	Francis	30	-	F M	House-wife	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecko Slovak	Slovakian	Czecko Slovak	Smolinsko	Father : Martin Vanek Smolinske pp Streze	N'Y	New York
3	U. S. Cit.	VANEK	Eduard	5	-	M S	None	No		No	Czecko Slovak	Slovakian	Czecko Slovak	Smolinsko	Grandfather: Martin Vanek Smolinske pp Streze	N'Y	New York
4		WYSOKAL	Jan	17	-	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Czecko Slovak	Slovakian	Czecko Slovakia	Velke	Mother : Anna Wysocal Podtatranska Z. Velke c. 98	Pa.	Johnston
5		RIABOI	Chime	46	-	F M	House-wife	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	Daughter : Rosie Rudor Kishineff. Bessarabia	N'Y	Brooklyn
6		ADAMS	Edwin	30	-	M M	Chemist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home : Bonifraterska 618 Warsaw.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		ADAMS	Leslie	31	-	M M	Architect	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home : Bonifraterska 618 Warsaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	ADAMS	Lewi	5	-	M S	None	No		No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home : Bonifraterska 618 Warsaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		GOLDENBERG	Bessie	60	-	F Wd.	House-wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenets	Home : Jatkenmitz -Kamenets Podolie	N'Y	Brooklyn
10		SISOLAK	Stefan	29	-	M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovakian	Yes	Slovak Czecko	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Lukserska	Father : Jakob Sisolak Luksenska nove Veso. 279. pp Sastin	L.I.	Far Rockway
11	TRANSIT	BAROUL	Jean	36	-	M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English French German	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother in law : Mr Balluen 47 Rue du Bassin. Cherbourg. France	N'Y	New York
12		GRAHAM	Elizabeth	43	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Friend. Annie Breen, 218, Rue de Grenelle, Paris.	N' Y	New York City
13		MOKATSKY	Anastasie	39	-	F M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	Husband : Bronislaw Rokitzky Wobuskaya L. Leningrad	N'Y	New York
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 36
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1925.

209

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	35 Issued at —
1	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1925	N'York	Home ; 327 East 23rd str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	08-06 none	Czecko Slovakia	Smolinsko	
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1891	N'York	Home ; 327 East 23rd str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	05-06 none	Czecko Slovakia		
3	Yes	self	yes	Born in	"	N'York	Home ; 327 East 23rd str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	fair	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York	
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father ; Paul Tiso 118 Cottage Place. Johnston P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	20-06 none	Czecko Slovakia	Velke	
5	yes	see Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Husband ; Abraham Risboy 437 Flashing avenue. Brooklyn N'Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	20-12 none	Russia	Sokolovce	
6	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	; David Atlas 721 Sanson street Philadelphia P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	Operated Abdomen scar.	Russia	Szepetowka	
7	no	self	yes	no	-	-	; David Atlas 721 Sanson street Philadelphia P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szepetowka	
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	; David Atlas 721 Sanson street Philadelphia P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szepetowka	
9	yes	See Col 19	yes	no	-	-	Son ; Joseph Goldberg 3408 Fulton street Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	Russia	Hamm tz	
10	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Wife ; Helena Risolak 1310 Virginia Place. Far Rockway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	20-06 none	Czecko Slovakia	Lakes rsko Nove Mes	
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Lafayette. New York	yes, 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	dark	brown	13-11 none	France	Rennes	
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1925	N.York	Home ; 130 East 57th street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Dark	blue	08-08 none	Australia	Cairns	
13	Yes	See Col 19	yes	no	-	-	International Education Board 61 Broadway . New York N'Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	grey	18-32 none	Russia	Belgorod	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—921

N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

O R K ....., 30th November, ..., 1925.

209

19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write a language. (Yes or no.) Excepting passports, transportation to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
327 East 23rd str .New York	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Czecho Slovakia	Smolinsko
327 East 23rd str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Czecho Slovakia	
327 East 23rd str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	fair	.	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
: Paul Viso ttage Place. Johnston P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Czecho Slovaki	Velke
: Abraham Riaboy shing avenue. Brooklyn N'Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Sokolovce
: David Atlas nson street Philadelphia P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	Operated Abdomen so-r.	Russia	Szepetowka
: David Atlas nson street Philadelphia P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szepetowka
: David Atlas nson street Philadelphia P.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Szepetowka
: Joseph Goldberg Fulton street Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz
: Helena Nicolak Virginia Place. Far Rockway	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Czecho Slovakia	Laksarske Nove Mes
Lafayette. New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	dark	brown?	none	France	Rennes
: 130 East 57th street New York City	ed	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Dark	blue	none	Australia	Cairns
ntional Education Board odway. New York N'Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Belgorod

	34.	35.	36.
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	Permit No. 436.	Prague	6 Nov.
2	Permit No. 437	Prague	6 Nov.
3	---	---	---
4	Permit No 2372	Prague	7 Nov.
5	1377	Bucharest	21 Sept.
6	1338	Warsaw	22 Aug.
7	1339	Warsaw	22 Aug.
8	1340	Warsaw	22 Aug.
9	396	Bucharest	22 Oct.
10	Permit No. 2432	Prague	11 Nov.
11	17026	Paris	14 Nov. 1925.
12	Permit No 73377	Washington	18 Jul.
13	Permit No. 429	Riga	10 Nov.

35
Issued at—
Berlin
Berlin
Stuttgart
Bremen
Bremen
Cologne
Bremen
Buchmrest
Stuttgart
Berlin
Berlin
Breslau
Frankfurt
Cologne
Stuttgart
Poland
Frankfurt/M
Zurich
Sweden
Cologne
Cologne
Leipzig

text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, e in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member h any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ty or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any overnment because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ARAGUAYA", from Southampton, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Clarke

MASTER. ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 25

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

Issued at—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, D.G.R. SHORTO-BAKER ....., *Surgeon of the* "ARAGUAYA" ....., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons, England & Royal College of Physicians, London, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Shorto Baker
Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35

Issued at—

Berlin
Berlin
Stuttgart
Bremen
Bremen
Bremen
Cologne
Bucharest
Stuttgart
Berlin
Berlin
Breslau
Frankfurt
Munich
Dresden
Cologne
Cologne
Leipzig

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 19th November, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		564671 2-4-25	917087 - 5/16/33 - DR														
1		BARTHOLOWSKY	KATHARINA	19	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Marie Bartholowsky Berlin SO.26,Skalitzerstr.6	N.Y.	New York
2		BARTHOLOWSKY	JOHANNA	23	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Marie Bartholowsky Berlin SO.26,Skalityerstr.6	N.Y.	New York
3		BETZER	FLORA	28	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Malsch	father: Frans Betzer Malsch Amt Ettlingen	Ohio	East Toledo
4		BETTEN	PAULA	32	11	f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	brother: Karl Maiwald Bremen, Plattenheide 10	Pa.	Pottstown
5	UNDER 16	BETTEN	OTTO	10	7	m	s	scolar	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	uncle: Karl Maiwald Bremen, Plattenheide 10	Pa.	Pottstown
6	UNDER 16	BETTEN	WERNER	5	8	m	s	child	no	child	no	German	German	Germany	Bremen	uncleL Karl Maiwald Bremen, Plattenheide 10	Pa.	Pottstown
7		BRZOSKA	WLADISLAUS	17	6	m	s	labourer	yes	German-Polish	yes	German	Polish	Germany	Derne/Dortmund	parents: Valentin Brzoska Derne b.Dortmund	Ill.	Evanston
8	ADMITTED	HALMI	JOHANNA	62		f	wd.	house-wife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Austrian	Roumania	Sighet	daughter: Halmi Aranka Villa Groedl Sighetul	N.Y.	Elisabeth
9		HOCH	VIKTORIA	23		f	s	farmhand	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Boll	father: Johann M.Hoch Boll b.Hechingen	Ind.	Mishawaka
10		HOGE	FRIEDA	21	5	f	s	house-keeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Lueblow	father: Otto Hoge Kl.Lueblow b.Chottschow/Pommern	Mich.	Detroit
11		HOGE	META	24		f	s	house-meper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl.Lueblow	father: Otto Hoge Kl.Lueblow b.Chottschow/Pommern	Mich.	Detroit
12		KRETSCHMER	OTTO	22		m	s	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nied.Tschirnau	mother: Bertha Kretschmer Nied.Tschirnau Kr.Guran	Pa.	York
13		MEISNER	HELENE	21		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr.Steinheim	father: Reinhold Meister Buelowstr.15 Gr.Steinheim/Hessen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		MOHR	ADOLF	34	2	m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Selm	wife: Therese Mohr Selm b.Dortmund, Schulstr.13	Ill.	Chicago
15		MUELLER	AUGUSTE	46		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Fillingen	mother: Emma Weidig Vogelberg i.Thuer.	Ill.	Chicago
16		SCHAFF	ALOIS	27		m	s	fitter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hennersdorf	father: Stephan Schaff Hennersdorf Kr.Grottkau O/S.	Pa.	York
17		SCHMELTER	IDA	33		f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ebsdorf	father: August Schmelter Kiblertow P.Zeblin Kr.Cammin/Pom.	Wisc.	Alma Center
18		TROMMER	ANNA	20	6	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Jollikon	mother: Pauline Trommer Winnenden Kahlstr.6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		TROMMER	WALTER	20	6	m	s	cart-wright	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Falkenstein	father: Otto Trommer Falkenstein i.V. Schillerstr.17	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		WERNER	MATTHIAS	28		m	s	metal-roller	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Troisdorf	parents: Werner Wilhelm Troisdorf Kr.Sieg Sieglarerstr.102	Ill.	Chicago
21		WERNER	WILHELM	25		m	m	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Troisdorf	parents: Werner Wilhelm Troisdorf Kr.Sieg Sieglarerstr.102	Ill.	Chicago
	TRANSIT	RAYDT	ELISABETH	36		f	m	house-wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	husband: Dr.Raydt Leipzig-Gohlis,Poelitystr.21	In transit to	Valparaiso
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

LINE NO.13. PASSENGER DID NOT EMBARK. (MEISNER - HELENE).

Total passengers 96
U. S. citizens 76
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by association, society, any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	see col.19	$30	no	-	-	father: Jeronme Bartholowsky 429 W.21st St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Silberberg
2	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	father: Jeronme Bartholowsky 429 W.21st St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Neustadt/S.
3	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	cousins: Hermann Reock 145 Foulke St. East Toledo Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Malsch
4	no	see col.19	Yes	no	-	-	husband: Siebo Betten Pottstown Pa. Riverside 40 R.D.3.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bremen
5	no	see col.19	no	no	-	-	father: Siebo Betten Pottstown Pa. Riverside 40 R.D.3.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Bremen
6	no	see col.19	no	no	-	-	father: Siebo Betten Pottstown Pa. Riverside 40 R.D.3.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
7	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Louis H.Lynk 807 Mulford St. Evanston Ills.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Derne/Dortmd
8	yes	see col.19	no	no	-	-	son in law: Ladislaus Dzirko 516 First Ave. Elisabeth N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey (fair)	brown	none	Austria	Ausee
9	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Harry Smith 909 S.Main St. Michawakee Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Boll
10	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Eduard Hoge 4487-25th St. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kl.Lueblow
11	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Eduard Hoge 4487-25th St. Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Oppalin
12	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Buchwaldt 1231 Mt.Rose Ave. York Pen.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Nieder-Tschirman
13	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	cousin: Tekla Vogl Jefferson St.37 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Wilhelmsdorf
14	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	sister: Frieda Berg 5827 S. Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	1.ringfinger stiff	Germany	Lagerdorf
15	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	husband: Anton Mueller 5955 Union Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Vogelsberg
16	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	friend: Hermann Buchwald 1231 Mt.Rose Ave. Jork Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	dark	left arm tattooed	Germany	Hemmersdorf
17	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Carl Monther Alma Cantor Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Seefeld
18	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	sister: Klara Byrues 123 Wyahoff Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wirmenden
19	yes	see col.19	$10	no	-	-	uncle: ErnestKoop 581 E. 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Falkenstein
20	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Wilhelm Dickopf 3929 N.Seeley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Koeln
21	yes	see col.19	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Wilhelm Dickopf 3929 N.Seeley Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Koeln
22	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	In transit to Valparaiso.	in transit to Valparaiso			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Gravenstein
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	10967	Berlin	6.8.25
2	11448	Berlin	4.9.25
3	21546	Stuttgart	19.10.25.
4	17962	Bremen	20.10.25
5	17963	Bremen	20.10.25
6	17964	Bremen	20.10.25
7	39251	Cologne	1.10.25
8	769	Bucharest	17.9.25
9	21210	Stuttgart	15.10.25
10	11901	Berlin	30.9.25
11	11693	Berlin	17.9.25
12	40945	Breslau	28.9.25
13	50092	Frankfurt	1.10.25
14	39501	Cologne	9.10.25
15	8094	Stuttgart	5.6.25.
16	1602	Breslau	23.10.25
17	49489	Frankfurt/M	13.8.25
18	50976	Emerich	17.10.25
19	32957	Dresden	21.10.25.
20	39382	Cologne	6.10.25.
21	39394	Cologne	6.10.25
22	109	Leipzig	7.11.25
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ARAGUAY", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Clarke

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by either—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 also is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said instructions.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on board. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.G.R. SHERSTON-BAKER, *Surgeon of the* "ARAGUAYA", *sailing therewith* (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Surgeons, England & Royal College of Physicians, London. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J Sherston-Baker
Surt

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Nov, *19*

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
24280	London	16 Nov. 1925
21484	London	12 Oct. 1925
0756	London	5th Oct.1925
10028	London	2nd.Nov.
2209	London	21st.Oct.1925
1210	Belfast	14th.Oct.1925
706	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925.
705	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925
704	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925
21343/639	London	9 Oct.1925
21343/639	London	9 Oct.1925
4506	London	16 Nov 1925
24008/799	London	30 Nov.1925
147	Copenhagen	10 Nov.1925
1933	Copenhagen	23 Oct.1925
730	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	17th Sept.1925
144/471	Brussels	3 Mar.1926
284	London	5th May.
29633	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925
29634	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925
29635	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH. NOVEMBER, 1925.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		BUNDY	HENRY ERNEST	26		M S	Navigating officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	A.F.S. Bundy (brother) 21 St.James, Hatcham, London.	N.S.	Halifax
TRANSIT		ALEXANDER	CHRISTIAN IZOD	59		F S	Household duties	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	London	The Lady Collins (aunt) 48 South Eaton Place, London. S.W.	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
3		CALLWELL	EMILY AUGUSTA	69		F S	Household duties	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mrs M.Thompson, 5 Rundell Crescent, Hendon. London.	[illegible]	
4		CRAWFORD	FLORENCE ETHEL	50		F S	School matron	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Eastbourne	Jane Crawford (sister) Thrale Hall, Streatham, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		PEDDERSEN	HANS	40		M M	Merchant	yes	English & Spanish	yes	Germany	German	Chili	Santiago	Motor-cycle Hotel, London. S.W.	Chili	Santiago
6		MAGENNIS	ELIZABETH	30		F S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr Magennis (father) 97 Brookfield St., Belfast. N.Ireland.	N.J.	Newark
TRANSIT		ORME	JOHN ARTHUR	39		M M	Electrician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	Mrs Orme (wife) Spring Hill, Reddish Rd., South Reddish, Southport.	England (see col.19)	
TRANSIT		BIRTLES	JOHN HALL	19		M S	Cadet	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Cheshire.	Mrs. F. Birtles (mother) Spring Wood, Burrington Rd, Altrincham	England (see col.19)	
TRANSIT		GRIFFITHS	CYRIL THOMAS	24		M S	Assistant Purser	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Thos. Griffiths (father) 21 Allcot Ave., Birkenhead.	England (see col.19)	
10 TRANSIT		PYE	CHARLES ARTHUR	53		M M	Stores Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Chile	Iquique	Sarah H. Pye (sister) 6 Shrewsbury Rd., New Southgate.	Chile.	Iquique
11	M	PYE	ANA LUISA	49		F M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Gt.Britain	Spanish-American	Chile	Iquique	Sarah H. Pye (sister in law) 6, Shrewsbury Rd., New Southgate.	Chile.	Iquique
DIPLOMAT		HARRINGTON	GERALD	34		M S	British Consular Service	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Rev H.Harrington, St. Edmunds College, Ware. England.	Salvador.	
TRANSIT		HULBERT	GEOFFREY	19		M S	Captain's clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	A.C.Hulbert (grandfather) 92 Lavarnake Rd., Hampstead, London. N.W.	Canada.	
14		ANDERSEN	ELLA ALICE	20		F S	Household duties	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr & Mrs C.Andersen (parents) 38, Bogatorgade, Copenhagen. Denmark	N.Y.	New York
15		ANDERSEN	HANS ERIK VILHELM G.	25		M S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr & Mrs C.G.Andersen (parents) 25, Tagensvej, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
16		LOWLES	ALICE TERESA	46		F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Brazil	Sao Paulo	A.M. Fowler (husband) Sao Paulo Tramway Light & Power Co. Ltd., Sao Paulo, Brazil.	Brazil.	
TRANSIT		KNOX	EDWARD MOORE	41		M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	American	Brazil	Brussels	A.Arnaut (friend) 166 Rue de la Instruction, Brussels, Belgium.		
18		TOOLEY	ALICE AMELIA	19		F M	Shirt Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Mr H.Tooley, 17 Cowin St., St.George's Rd., London. S.E.11.	Pa.	Erie.
19		DAY	ARTHUR FRANCIS	34		M M	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rawcliffe	Eliza Foster (mother) 1, Clarendon Villas, Hove.	N.Y.	New York
20		DAY	ADELINE	24		F M	Household duties	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rawcliffe	Margaret Ann Turner (mother) Rawcliffe, Nr.Gastang, England	N.Y.	New York
UNDER 16		DAY	JOAN PATRICIA	1	3	F S	child	no	child	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rawcliffe	Eliza Foster (grandmother) 1, Clarendon Villas, Hove.	N.Y.	New York
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 96
U.S. citizens 36
Aliens 60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
24280	London	16 Nov. 1925
21484	London	12 Oct. 1925
20756	London	5th Oct.1925
10028	London	2nd.Nov.1925
23109	London	31st.Oct.1925
12102	Belfast	14th.Oct.1925
706	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925
705	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925
704	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925
21343/639	London	9 Oct.1925
21343/639	London	9 Oct.1925
6506	London	16 Nov 1925
24008/799	London	30 Nov.1925
147	Copenhagen	10 Nov.1925
1933	Copenhagen	23 Oct.1925
730	Sao Paulo, Brazil.	17th Sept.1925
144/471	Brussels	2 Mar.1925
7284	London	[illegible]
29633	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925
29634	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925
29635	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , , 30th November, , 19 25. 213

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for fullest of this question.)	Whether coming to United States under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	R.M.S.P.Co., 18 Cockspur St., London.	yes	yes	In transit to Halifax,N.S.		IN TRANSIT TO HALIFAX, N.S.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	England	Wolverhampton	1	24280	London	16 Nov. 1925
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1918-	Calif.	IN TRANSIT TO VICTORIA, B.C.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown and grey	small scar on forehead	Ireland	Nr.Leighlin Bridge,Co.Carlow.	2	21484	London	12 Oct. 1925
3	no	self	yes	yes	Nov.'22/ Aug.'23.	Calif.& Oregon.	Mrs Edith Murray (friend) 3644 3rd St., San Diego, Calif.	visit 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey	hazel	none	Ireland	Kildare	3	20756	London	5th Oct.1925
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs L.E.Crawford (sister) c/o Mrs Ladd, Cedarhurst, Long Island,N.Y.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	perfect	no	5	7	fair	light blue	grey	none	England	Birkenhead	4	10028	London	2nd.Nov.1925
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE.	Transit. Few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Travenesbair	5	23109	London	31st.Oct.1925
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Bernard Bell (fiancee) 200 Grant Ave., E. Newark, N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	6	19101	Belfast	14th.Nov.1925
7	no	P.S.N.Co., 5 Water St., Liverpool.	yes	yes	British Mercantile Marine		Joining s/s "Encomium" at N.York for 12 months service between N.York and Valparaiso.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	New Brighton	7	706	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925.
8	no	P.S.N.Co., 5 Water St., Liverpool.	yes	yes	British Mercantile Marine		Joining s/s "Encomium" at N.York for 12 months service between New York and Valparaiso.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Altrincham	8	705	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925
9	no	P.S.N.Co., 5 Water St., Liverpool	yes	yes	British Mercantile Marine		Joining s/s "Encomium" at N.York for 12 months service between N.York and Valparaiso.	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	England	Liverpool.	9	704	Liverpool	11 Nov.1925
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE.	no about 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	blue	none	England	London	10	21343/639	London	9 Oct.1925
11	yes	husband-see above	yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CHILE.	no about 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Peru	Pisagua	11	21343/639	London	9 Oct.1925
12	yes	self partly & partly by British Govt.	yes	yes	6 yrs.	Phila. & N.York	IN TRANSIT TO SALVADOR.	transit.10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London	12	8506	London	16 Nov 1925
13	yes	R.M.S.P.Co., 18 Cockspur St., London.	yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	In transit.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London	13	24008/790	London	30 Nov.1925
14	yes	self	$85	yes	Dec.'23/ Jan.25	N.York	Mr Wensel (uncle) 31 Corona Ave., Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	14	147	Copenhagen	10 Nov.1925
15	yes	self	PD	no	-	-	Mr Wensel (uncle) 35 Corona Ave., Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	15	1933	Copenhagen	25 Oct.1925
16	yes	self	$60	yes	1922	N.York	Mrs Rooney (sister) 1162 44th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	visit 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Longford	16	730	Sao Paulo, Brazil. 27th Sept.1925
17	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Ann Arbor	Mrs David Knox (mother) 702 Tappan Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	Three Rivers, Mich.	17	144/471	Brussels	3 Mar.1925
18	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Mrs V.Stevens, 2,3 Penn Sq.,Erie, Pa.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London	18	7084	London	5th.Nov.1925
19	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	At N.York	Mr. Cumming (friend) care. Atlantic Fruit Co. N.York.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	auburn	blue	tattoo on both forearms	England	Hull	19	29633	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925
20	yes	husband	yes	No	-	-	Mr. Cumming (friend) care. Atlantic Fruit Co. New York.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown grey	grey	none	England	Fleetwood	20	29634	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925
21	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Cumming (friend) care. Atlantic Fruit Co. N. York.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue grey	none	England	Liverpool	21	29635	Liverpool	3 Nov.1925
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14-431

Form 612-A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ARAGUAYA" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship comps ies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ARAGUAYA sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, 28th November 19 25 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 30th November 19 25

214

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CLANCY	DOROTHY	32		F	M		By fathers papers	82, 6th Street, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
2	CLANCY	RUSSELL	11		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914		82, 6th Street, Ridgefield Park, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Arraguay sailing from Cherbourg. November 14th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, 1925

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).			If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Rose	45	-	F	D					
2	[illegible]	William	57	-	M	M				February 11th 1925. New York N'Y	267 Melville street New York N'Y
3	BROWN	Emma	42	-	F	M				February 9th 1905 [illegible]	1450, Woodward Ave, Detroit. Mich
4	WOODVILLE	Fannie	22	-	F	S	New Orleans	La	July 21st 1903	February 9th, 1905, Mackinal, Mich.	1450, Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich
5	RICHARDSON	Ruby	45	-	M	M	Morgantown	Ky	January 6th 1880		9 Rose Place. New Orleans. La
6	RICHARDSON	Margaret	21	-	F	S	Sayre	Okl.	December 10th 1903		1021 W. 13rd street. Oklahoma City
7	RICHARDSON	Elizabeth	17	-	F	S	Sayre	Okl.	December 1th 1907		1021 W. 13rd street Oklahoma City
8	McCLINTOCK	Marion	27	-	F	S	Lynn	Mass	September 19th 1898		10-1 W. 13rd street Oklahoma City
9	O' DONOGHUE	Elizabeth	54	-	F	W	New York City	N'Y	November 25th 1871		Eustis avenue. Amesbury. Mass
10	CARLIN	Jane	50	-	F	S	New York	N'Y	July 7th 1875		7 East 4[illegible] street New York City
11	LONGBOTHAM	Albert	35	-	M	M	Buffalo.N.Y.		August 19th,1890.		121, East 64th street. N.York.
12	HUTCHINGS	Mary	29	-	F	S	Galveston. Texas.		February 27th,1896.		Hotel Statler,Buffalo, N.Y
13	ALEXANDER	Leo	65	-	M	M	Brookland. N.Y.		February 12th,1861		Nat.City Bank, 42 Street,N.Y
14											10 West 93rd Street, N.York.
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S.S. " ARAGUAYA " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH. NOVEMBER, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th November, , 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBER	INEZ	53		F	W	San Francisco, Cal., 23rd February 1872.		1600 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Cal.
2	DWYER	ETHELYNE G.	63		F	W	[illegible]	U.S. citizen by marriage at White Plains, Westchester Co., 1902.	1800 Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	MARTIN	FRANCES	75		F	W	San Francisco, Cal., 20th July 1850		2504 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	MARTIN	MARY ALICE	70		F	S	San Francisco, Cal., 12th June 1905		2504 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.
5	HUSTON	BERNICE	35		F	S	Glendale, Ohio, 23rd October 1890		420 Riverside Drive, New York City.
6	HARTMAN	ELLA	65		F	W	86604	U.S. citizen by marriage, 1st October 1902, Milvill, N.J.	1156 Kenwood Ave., Camden, N.J.
7	HALL	WALTER P.	58		M	M	Manchester, N.H., 9th May 1867.		45 Beacon St., Fitchburg, Mass.
8	GRAY	LOUIS HERBERT	50		M	M	Newark, N.J., 10th April 1875		2103, A St., Lincoln, Nebraska.
9	GRAY	FLORENCE LILLIAN	48		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 30th August 1877		2103, A St., Lincoln, Nebraska.
10	WRIGHT	DUNCAN	60		M	M	379165	Naturalised U.S. District Court, Richmond, Va., 15th April 1914	Sarasota, Florida.
11	WRIGHT	VIOLET E.	37		F	M	"	U.S. citizen by marriage, 8th May 1916.	Sarasota, Florida.
12	WRIGHT	LESLIE D.	7		M	S	Edinburgh, Scotland, 30th October 1918.		Sarasota, Florida.
13	STUBBS	MAUD LE J.	74		F	M	419277	U.S.citizen by marriage, Fordham, N.Y., 12th July 1880	306 W. 102nd St., New York City.
14	STUBBS	VIOLET HOUGHTON	30		F	S	Scotch Plains, N.J., 23rd November 1894		306 W. 102nd St., New York City.
15	MADDAMS	SIDNEY	39		M	M	411618	Naturalised, Akron, Ohio, 9th November 1923.	10130 222nd St., Queen Village, L.I., N.Y.
16	MADDAMS	KATHLEEN	4		F	S	"	Naturalised (thro' father) Akron, Ohio, 9th November 1923.	10130 222nd St., Queen Village, L.I., N.Y.
17	GEARY	MARY E.	70		F	W	[illegible]	Naturalised at Tavares, Lake Co., Fla., 1905.	Leesburg Lake Co., Florida.
18	JONES	LAWRENCE R.	43		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, 29th October, 1882		421, 3rd Ave., Dayton, Ky.
19	JONES	RUTH E.	7		F	M	Dayton, Ky., 28th June, 1898		425, 3rd Ave., Dayton, Kentucky.
20	GLOOR	EMMA ZELLIE	40		F	S	3[illegible]	Naturalised: Supreme Court of the State of New York, 3rd October 1917	1404 Henry St., Berkeley, Cal.
21	KEELY	ROYAL	42		M	S	Kansas. 10th September, 1883.		55. West 44th Street. N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S. S. ARAGUAYA ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived December 1, 1925. , 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	TROMMER Anna 2 cab	11:00	3	18		1	To call	Bkd. Wm Byrnes 282 Hamm St	Behl	12-3	4[26]	2	3	2

ARAGUAYA 12/1/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ARAGUAYA ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived December 1, 1925, 19, M., from 218

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Exc. Date	Dep.—Exc. Page	Dep.—Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HALMI Johanna 2 cab	3	8	AUST	LPC	11 am	YOUNG						12/1	51	EC'2	45							1		4

Line Royal Mail
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RICHARDSON - J.	51	AMERICAN.			

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O C Clark
2nd December 1925. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF NEW YORK.

2nd December, 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "ARAGUAYA"
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	255	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	253

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th November, 1925, consigned to Sanderson & Son. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 47. N. River, and is expected to sail 2nd December, 1925, for Bermuda.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
SEAMEN'S SECTION
CHIEF CLERK
PORT OF NEW YORK

FIR	FIRST	17	BURGESS	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto			5 11½	160
FIR		18	ACKERMAN	Edward	O.M.	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto			5 9	170
FIR		19	MANT	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto			5 7½	168
FIR	FIRST	20	PAINTER	Fred J.		ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do	do	5 9	146
FIR	FIRST	21	McGRATH	James.		ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5 7	154
FIR		22	HURST	Ernest	AB. Lamps.	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5 4	148
FIR	FIRST	23	LITTLE	Joseph	AB. Stores.	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5 7	140
FIR		24	HODGSON	Ernest	A.B	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5 3	148
FIR		25	LYON	John		ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5 5½	178
	FIRST	26	SMITH	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5 4	140
	FIRST	27	McKEOWN	Joseph		ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5 1	177
FIR	FIRST	28	HAY	Henry		ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5 5	126
FIR	FIRST	29	RIDGES	Arthur		ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5 4	136
FIR	FIRST	30	MILLS	William		do.	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Welder		5 4	133

Railway Dept.

Line: ROYAL MAIL
THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners:
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SHERSTON-BAKER A.C.	48	British.	Southampton 19/11/25
DAYNES-WOOD [illegible]	19	do	do do.
NACHTMAN. P.J.	21	AMERICAN	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

19/11/25

F	FIRST	16	REEVES	Walter	Bosn's mate			ditto	ditto	48	ditto		5.7 130
F	FIRST	17	BURGESS	William	do.			ditto	ditto	35	ditto		5 11½ 160
F	(1)	18	ACKERMAN	Edward	Q.M.			ditto	ditto	44	ditto		5.9 170
F		19	MANT	William	do.			ditto	ditto	36	ditto		5.9½ 168
F	FIRST	20	PAINTER	Fred A.				ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do do	5.9 146
F	FIRST	21	McGRATH	James.				ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do do	5.7 154
F		22	HURST	Ernest	AB + Lamps.			ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do do	5.4 148
F	FIRST	23	LIDDLE	Joseph	AB + Stores.			ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do. do.	5.1 140
F		24	HODGSON	Ernest	A.B			ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do. do.	5.3 148
F		25	LYON	John				ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do. do.	5.5½ 178
	FIRST	26	SMITH	William				ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do. do.	5.4 144
F	FIRST	27	McKEOWN	Joseph				ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do. do.	5.1 137
F	FIRST	28	DAY	Henry				ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do. do.	5.5 126
F	FIRST	29	RIDGES	Arthur				ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do. do.	5.4 136
F	FIRST	30	MILLS	William				ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Welder do.	5.4 133

Refusing Drugs.

Line: ROYAL MAIL
Owners: THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
ATION VISE	
Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
Valparaiso	39
Antofagasta	6
Callao	1510
Valparaiso	31
Callao	1529
Balboa, C.Z.	25
Balboa, C.Z.	26
Balboa, C.Z.	26
Quito, Equador	89
Quito, Equador	91

Form 590.
DEPARTMENT OF L[ABOR.]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 30 1925 , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

ARAGUAYA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLARKE.	Ernest.	Master	19 NOV 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	50	M	English	British	5'10"	173	Eng. cancelled Southampton 19/11/25
FIRST 2	~~GOBLE~~	~~Charles Joseph~~	~~Chief Officer~~					44		Do	Do	~~5'10"~~	~~170~~	
FIRST 3	LOWE	Wilfred	2nd.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	6.0½	154	
FIRST 4	RENNIE	Henry	3rd.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5.8	175	
FIRST 5	CAMPE	William	4th.	do.				25		do	do	5.7½	126	
FIRST 6	LONGTOFT	Arthur	Jun. 4th.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	147	
FIRST 7	SHERSTON-BAKER	Dodington	Surgeon		ditto	ditto	Yes	28	ditto	do	do	5.8	145	Scars left thigh and abdomen
8	HUNK	John	Purser		ditto	ditto	Yes	41	ditto	do	do	5.10½	168	
FIRST 9	PLAMPIN	Fred	Asst. Purser		ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	
FIRST 10	BERRY	Kenneth	do.		ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	138	
11	COLLORAN	Hubert	Bosn		ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	160	
FIRST 12	LINDSAY	Alexander	Carpenter		ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.8	156	
FIRST 13	CHURCHER	Lionel	do. mate		ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.10½	160	
14	MACDONALD	Alfred	Baggage mstr		ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.8	160	
15	TURNER	John	Plumber		ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.5	136	
FIRST 16	REEVES	Walter	Bosn's mate		ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.7	130	
FIRST 17	BURGESS	William	do.		ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5.11½	160	
Q 18	ACKERMAN	Edward	Q.M.		ditto	ditto	ditto	44	do	do	do	5.9	170	
19	MANT	William	do.		ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.7½	168	
FIRST 20	PAINTER	Fred	do.		ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do	do	5.9	146	
FIRST 21	McGRATH	James.	do.		ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.7	154	
22	HURST	Ernest	AB. Lamps.		ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.4	148	
FIRST 23	LIDDLE	Joseph	AB. Stores.		ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	HODGSON	Ernest	AB		ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5.3	148	
25	LYON	John			ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5.5½	178	
FIRST 26	SMITH	William			ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	140	
FIRST 27	McKEOWN	Joseph			ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5.1	137	
FIRST 28	DAY	Henry			ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	126	
FIRST 29	RIDGES	Arthur			ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	136	
FIRST 30	MILLS	William			ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	Welsh	do.	5.4	133	

R. Young Bros.

Line Royal Mail
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *arriving at* NEW YORK. NOV 30 1925 *192* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 221

(1000 (1768C) 10-10-25)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 31	HIGGINSON	Cecil	A.B.	19 NOV 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	Anglo Saxon	British	5.9	145	
FIRST 32	HOWELL	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	6.0	164	
FIRST 33	BRISTOW	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.7	137	woman's head + ship on arm
FIRST 34	SWANTON	Richard	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5.10½	168	
FIRST 35	HUGHES	Robert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.7½	146	
FIRST 36	WINSLADE	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.6	168	
FIRST 37	MURRAY	Thomas	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5.8	154	Scar on left wrist
FIRST 38	OAKSHOTT	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.7	154	
FIRST 39	STONE	Stephen	O.S. + messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.7	150	
40	WITT	Stanley	O.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	151	
FIRST 41	BARTLETT	Alfred	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	136	Butterfly right arm
FIRST 42	BROWN	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	173	
FIRST 43	LULHAM	James	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.4	120	
FIRST 44	JEFFERY	Albert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.7	156	
FIRST 45	ROWE	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.3½	148	
FIRST 46	KING	Herbert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.4	144	
FIRST 47	FULLAGAR	Conrad	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.5½	150	
FIRST 48	WALTERS	Adam	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5.0	117	
FIRST 49	JONES.	Albert	Ship's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.6	133	
FIRST 50	STICKLAND	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do.	do.	5.8½	150	
FIRST 51	FOREHEAD	Ronald	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	136	
FIRST 52	FULLER	Charles	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	do	do	5.2	98	
FIRST 53	LEWIS	Alwyn Meredith	1st. Wireless operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5 8	140	
FIRST 54	DAVIES	Albert	2nd.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	140	Tattoo left arm
FIRST 55	HOWES	William	3rd.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	150	
56	PARKIN	William	Chief Engineer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	ditto	Scotch	do	5.9½	175	Scar on left cheek
57	DATE	Herbert	2nd.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	English	do	5.9½	220	
FIRST 58	GILMORE	Sidney	3rd.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5 6	168	
FIRST 59	PIRIE	Norman	4th.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	Scotch	do	5.6	142	
FIRST 60	MACKENZIE	Donald	5th.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Scotch	do	5.10	161	

Reforming Engs.

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Anderson Bro. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 18 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." *, arriving at* NEW YORK, ... *, 192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

.000 (1798C) 10-10-23

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	HINGWALL	James	5th. Engr.	19 NOV 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.10	140	
62	McINTYRE	Worthy	5th.	do.		ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5.10½	140	
63	SAWYER	Robert	6th.	do.		ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.9	160	
FIRST 64	McGREGOR	John	6th.	do.		ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Scotch	do	5.5	138	
65	HOLMES	Walter	6th.	do.		ditto	ditto	29	ditto	English	do	5.10½	156	
FIRST 66	WARD	George	6th.	do.		ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do	6.1	160	
FIRST 67	McNAMARA	Frederick	6th.	do.		ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	6.0	160	
FIRST 68	LONG	George	Electrician	do.		ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.6½	128	
69	TUBB	Charles	Ldg. Fireman	do.		ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do	5.8½	183	
70	BRUCE	William	Storekeeper	do.		ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do.	do	5.6	130	
71			Lavatchman	do.		ditto	ditto		ditto					
72			do.	do.		ditto	ditto		ditto					
73	CUTLER	Charles	Lgundryman Greaser	19.11.25	SOTON	NO	YES	50	M ditto	English	British	5.8	185	Tattoo both arms
74	CHURCHER	William	Greaser	do.		ditto	ditto	51	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	130	
75	BOWLES	Sidney	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	130	Clasped hands
FIRST 76	BRIDLE	James	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	157	
FIRST 77	CARTER	Alfred	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	180	
78	JARVIS	Joseph	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	146	Lady R forearm
79	STICKLAND	Harry	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	60	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	140	
80	ALLEN	Christopher	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	141	
81	MARSH	Thomas	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	165	Clasped hands right arm
82	HAWKINS	William	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	105	
FIRST 83	MEACHER	Frederick	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	170	
FIRST 84	SYME	Thomas	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	5.6½	175	
FIRST 85	LONG	Thomas	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	145	
FIRST 86	PECKHAM	John	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do.	do.	5.6½	150	
FIRST 87	TAYLOR	Percy	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	160	
88	CARR	Joseph	Fireman	do.		ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	170	
89	HILLYEAR	Harry	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	157	
90	KYTE	Sydney	do.	do.		ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	150	

Hastings Sgt.

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents Ganderson Bros Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 18 NOV 1925 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer, for the purpose of containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 30 1925, *192*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 223

3000 (1798C) 19-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	WREN	William	Fireman	19 NOV 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	6.0	186	
92	TUBB	Stephen	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	156	
FIRST 93	CRICKMORE	Charles	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	168	
94	SAUNDERS	Ernest	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	190	
95	ROBERTS	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	144	
FIRST 96	ROWE	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	150	Scar on right hand Tattooed both arms
FIRST 97	WING	Sidney	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	149	
FIRST 98	LEWIS	Benjamin	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	170	
FIRST 99	BESSANT	Stanley	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	136	
FIRST 100	WOLFE	James	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	150	
FIRST 101	HARBER	Ernest	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	168	
102	LANGFORD	James	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5.8½	150	
FIRST 103	COOPER	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do.	do.	5.0	140	
FIRST 104	SOUTHWELL	Robert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	180	
FIRST 105	MURRAY	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	167	
FIRST 106	RICHARDS	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	170	
FIRST 107	KILFORD	Fred	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.3	150	
~~FIRST 108~~	~~PEARSON~~	~~Walter~~	~~do.~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	~~5.8½~~	~~155~~	
109	KILFORD	Thomas	Fireman and Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	142	
110	SHEPHERD	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	140	
111	OSBORN	Frederick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	140	
FIRST 112	LANHAM	Sidney	Coal Trimmer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	140	
113	VINE	Percy	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	140	
114	WHITE	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	150	
115	HARNETT	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	154	
FIRST 116	ROWE	Robert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	127	
FIRST 117	POWELL	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5.9½	140	
FIRST 118	McMANUS	Thomas	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.5½	138	
FIRST 119	BESSANT	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	140	
FIRST 120	HILLYEAR	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	140	

Refuse Trimmers.

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners
Local Agents Sanderson Son. Inc

18 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK., NOV 3 1 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 224

50011 (1798C) 10-10-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	EISALL	Alfred	Coal Trimmer	19 NOV 1925	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.6	142	
2	SHEATH	Albert	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	45	Ditto	do.	do.	5.2	140	
FIRST 3	PYNE	Clarence	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	26	Ditto	do.	do.	5.5½	140	
FIRST 4	MITCHELL	Joseph	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	20	Ditto	do.	Ditto	6.3	180	
FIRST 5	SMITH	Robert	do.					21		do.		5.4	156	
FIRST 6	NEWMAN	Edward	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	22	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.8	150	
FIRST 7	GIBBS	Benjamin	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	26	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.5	136	
FIRST 8	WATTS	James.	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	34	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.0	120	
FIRST 9	MORE	William	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	25	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.8	150	
FIRST 10	EAGLE	James.	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	48	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.5	140	
FIRST 11	STICKLAND	Bertie	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	24	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.10	150	
FIRST 12	MURRAY	George	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	24	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	5.8½	135	
FIRST 13	MAHIMENT	Frederick	do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	27	Ditto	do.	do.	5.5	150	
14 M	FARMER	Henry	F.W.C. messman	Ditto	Ditto	do.	do.	25	Ditto	do.	do.	5.7	147	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
18 NOV 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line ROYAL MAIL

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , *arriving at* NEW YORK. NOV 30 1925 , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 225

40m (1708C) 19-10-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	MICKLEWOOD	Percy	Chief Steward	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	English	British	5.10	154	
2	SMITH	Arthur	2nd do Smoke room	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5.3	173	
3	COBB	Harry	Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	160	
4	STROUD	Bruce	Wine Service Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	154	
5	WOTHERSPOON	Michael	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	Scotch	do.	5.6	140	
6	PETTS	William James	Asst do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	English	do.	5.4	141	Gunshot wound right thigh
FIRST 7	CHAMBERS	Percy	Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5.8½	128	
FIRST 8	ROOK	Alfred	Head Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	140	
FIRST 9	MARTIN	William	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	150	
FIRST 10	BULMER	Charles	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	168	
FIRST 11	GREEN	Alfred	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	150	
12	WOOD	Arthur	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	140	
FIRST 13	KENNEDY	William	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	147	
FIRST 14	HENLEY	Joseph	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	140	
FIRST 15	CAIMAN	Gordon	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5.7½	150	
FIRST 16	MARTIN	Thomas	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5.6½	140	
FIRST 17	SHAMBROOK	Albert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	158	
FIRST 18	CONSTABLE	Dick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	140	
FIRST 19	FONTANA	Auguste	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.7	120	
FIRST 20	KLEIN	Albert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	English	British	5.10	142	Tattoo L. Arm
FIRST 21	MILLARD	Reginald	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	140	
FIRST 22	BONO	Alonzo	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	154	
FIRST 23	McLEAN	Henry	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	126	
24	HIBBLE	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do.	do.	5.3½	134	
FIRST 25	BUXEY	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	147	
FIRST 26	COLE	Lawrence	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do.	do.	5.3	122	
FIRST 27	KNIGHTON	James.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.9½	160	
FIRST 28	SMITH	Arthur	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	136	
FIRST 29	ACTON	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	138	
FIRST 30	NEVILLE	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	140	

Following Page

N.Y. M. OFFICE 18 NOV 1925 ARTD

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Sanderson & Son Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 1925, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	WINSBOROUGH	Harry	Asst. Stew'd	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.7	170	
FIRST 32	ACKERS	Sidney	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	21	ditto	do	do	5.10	147	
FIRST 33	PATRICK	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.6	150	
34			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
35			do.											
36			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
37			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
38			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
39			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
40			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
41			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
42			do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto		ditto					
43	WHEELER	Stanley	LOUNGE STEWARD	19.11.25	Soton	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5.10½	164	
44	BELLINGER	Albert	Linenkeeper	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
45	WILLIAMS	George	Printer					35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	Two fingers off R Hand.
FIRST 46	MICHIE	Ronald	Asst Steward	ditto	ditto	"	"	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
FIRST 47	VIDAL	Edward	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	"	"	32	ditto	do.	do.	5.11½	155	
FIRST 48	PIKE	Fred	Bandsman	ditto	ditto	"	"	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
FIRST 49	BURTON	Herbert	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	41	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
FIRST 50	WARNER	John	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	24	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
FIRST 51	MOSS	Mendel	do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	196	
FIRST 52	MATHER	Cecil	do.	ditto	ditto	"	ditto	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	136	
53	RICHARDS	Arthur	Cpl. B.R.S.	ditto	ditto	"	"	48	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	136	
54	PALMER	William	B.R.S.	ditto	ditto	"	"	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	184	
55	STONE	William	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	186	
56	FRAMPTON	Alfred	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	170	Wound scar R side neck
57	COLLIS	Maurice	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	Snake tattoo R forearm
58	GOODALL	Harry	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	32	do.			5.11	153	
59	BROOMFIELD	Louis	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	38				5.8	148	x on L forearm
60	RUMNEY	Sidney	do.	ditto	ditto	"	"	40				5.6	154	

Refusing

M. GEFFROE 18 NOV 1925

Line ROYAL MAIL

Owners ~~ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY~~

Local Agents Sanderson & Son Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 30 1925, 192 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

227

(1798C) 10-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	HEWETT	David	B.R.S.	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.7	150	
62	SEARS	Edward	op	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	152	
63	INGS	Ernest	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	144	
64	REED	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	136	
FIRST 65	MUNFORD	Alfred	Boots + Baths	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	140	
FIRST 66	MARSHALL	Charles	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	147	
FIRST 67	SHEPHERD	Andrew	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5.7½	231	
FIRST 68	AHERN	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	184	
FIRST 69	GREEN	Reginald	Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do.	do.	5.11½	161	Gunshot wound chest
70	~~REEVES~~		do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
71	REEVES	Charles	Smokeroom Attendant	19.11.25	Soton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.8	140	
72			do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
73	BILLIA	Mario	Social Hall Steward	19.11.25	Soton	NO	YES	53	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	160	
74	WILTSHIRE	Maurice	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	English	British	5.0	84	
FIRST 75	ANDREWS	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	132	
FIRST 76	COOPER	Roy	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do.	do.	5.2½	100	
FIRST 77	ROSENBERG	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	119	
FIRST 78	HUNTER	Thomas	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do.	do.	5.3	100	
79			do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
80	NORRIS	James	Nightwatchman	19.11.25	Soton	NO	YES	43	M	English	British	5.9	156	
81	DUNSTANE	Henry	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5.11¾	160	
82	HALE	Alfred	Stewards Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	140	
FIRST 83	TARBUCK	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	140	
84	BARNARD	Guy	Saloon Stillroom Asst. Stds Mess }	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5.8½	170	
85			Saloon Stillroom Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
FIRST 86	WISE	Adolf	Asst. Saloon	19.11.25	Soton	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5.9	143	
FIRST 87	PROCTOR	George	Asst. Saloon Stillroom Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	120	
88			do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
89	BUTT	Henry	Stillroom Scullion	19.11.25	SOTON	NO	YES	39	M	English	British	5.1½	128	Scar R side forehead
FIRST 90	STEVENS	Arthur	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	135	

M.M. OFFICE 18 NOV 1925

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Sanderson Son Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , arriving at NEW YORK. NOV 30 1925 , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91			Stillroom Scullion	19.11.25		NO	YES		M					
92	BALESTRA	Arturo	Chief cook	19.11.25	SOTON	NO	YES	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
FIRST 93	AGAR	John	SAUCE do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		25	ditto	English	British	5.5	137	
94	MARTIN	Frederick	LARDER do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		46		do.	do.	5.11	180	
FIRST 95	BOGGG	Leonard	ENTREE do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		36		do	do	5.6½	150	
FIRST 96	SCAGLIONI	Giuseppe	ROAST do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		28	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.7	161	
FIRST 97	BIBBY	Edward	SOUP do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		32	ditto	English	British	5.4	130	
FIRST 98	FRANSHAM	Lester	FISH do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		46	ditto	do.	do.	5.2	140	
FIRST 99	HOGG	Ernest	Asst. Sauce do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		22	ditto	do	do	6.0	144	
FIRST 100	SHARPE	Albert	ASST. COOK					41		do	do	5.8	140	Tattooed chest + peacock L arm
FIRST 101	BLACK.	David	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		38		do.	do.	5.4	160	
FIRST 102	GREEN	James.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		45	ditto	Scotch	do.	5.9	168	Tattoo left hand
FIRST 103	BUTLER	Frederick	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		28	ditto	English	do.	6.0	180	
FIRST 104	GIBSON	Frank	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		42	ditto	do	do	5.5	160	
105	TILBURY	Albert	BAKER					31		do	do	5.10½	225	
106	McCRONE	Hugh	2nd do	ditto	ditto	ditto		57	ditto	do.		5.9	150	
107	VIVIAN	Henry	1st asst do	disto		ditto		27	ditto	do.		5.9	160	
108	FIELDER	George	Asst do	ditto	ditto	ditto		20	ditto	do.		5.10½	130	
109	WITHEYMAN	Bernard	Asst do	ditto	ditto	ditto		20	ditto	do.		5.8	114	
FIRST 110	ROGERS	George	Asst do	ditto	ditto	ditto		43	ditto	do	do	5.4	154	
111	KNIGHT	Henry	Ship's COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto		45		B.W.I	do	5.9	154	Man of colour
112	GASTON	Frederick	Firemen's COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto		48	ditto	English	do.	5.6	170	
113	CALWOOD	Herbert	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto		35	ditto	B.W.I	do.	5.8	140	Man of colour
114	MUMDEN	Gilbert	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		24	ditto	English	do.	5.11	140	
FIRST 115	GODWIN	Alfred	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		18	ditto	do.		5.10	145	
FIRST 116	BATTIG	Alfred	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		51	ditto	do		5.5	120	Tattoo R arm
FIRST 117	LONG	Edward	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		18	ditto	do.		5.9	140	
FIRST 118	WITHER	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		32	ditto	do.		5.5	142	
FIRST 119	RICHARDS	John	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		28	ditto	do.		5.7	135	
FIRST 120	HARRINGTON	James	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto		28	ditto	do.		5.10½	155	Tattoo L forearm

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Anderson Rose Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 18 NOV 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , NOV 30 1925 , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 229

5000 (1796C) 12-10-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	121 WALKER	Alfred	Butcher	19.11.25	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	English	British	5.7	140	Mole left side face
	122 NICHOLSON	George	Asst do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	167	
FIRST	123 DAVIS	Mary	Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	F	do.	do	5.2	140	
	124 DAVIS	Grace	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	do.	do	do	5.4	154	
	125 BEHENNA	Ada	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	57	do.	do	do	5.3½	130	
	126		do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		do.					
	127		do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		do.					
FIRST	128 WRAY	Leslie	Officer's Stwd	19.11.25	Soton	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5.7	140	
FIRST	129 HERBAGE	Sidney	Chief Officer's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	122	
	130 FULFORD	Sidney	Captain's Stwd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	135	
	131 CHICK	Fred	Hospital Attdt	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	146	
FIRST	132 PERACCHIO	Francisco	Doctor's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do.	do.	5.0	100	
	133 COLE	Frank	Engineer's Stwd	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	140	
FIRST	134 MEDLEY	George	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	112	
FIRST	135 HUNT	Charles	Chief Engineer's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	122	
	136		Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
	137													
	138													
	139													
	140													
	141													
	142													
	143													
FIRST	144 DAYNES-WOOD	Edwin John	Wireless Supy. Operator	19.11.25	Soton	YES	YES	19	M	English	British	5'10"	160	
FIRST	145 NACHTMAN	Paul Francis	Scullion	19.11.25	Soton	YES	YES	20	M	American	American	5'10"	150	

Wireless Supy. Operator 19.11.25 Soton YES YES 19 M English British 5'10" 160
This rating is to be discharged on arrival at New York for transfer to Steamer of P.S.N. Co.

Scullion 19.11.25 Soton YES YES 20 M American American 5'10" 150
This rating, who is being returned as per contract, is to be discharged at NEW YORK on arrival.

I, the undersigned persons have produced to [illegible] evidence of their nationality as stated in their names [illegible] and have signed agreement to [illegible] the United States. They are all [illegible] the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 18 NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
19 November 1925
------ S E E N ----- For the journey to the United States

Fee No. 2405. Franklin J. Kelley,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

M. M. OFFICE 28 NOV 1925

Owner [illegible]
Local [illegible]

($2)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. Blanke, master, of the "ARAGUAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Blanke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOV 30 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 230

600 (1798C) 19-10-25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	AVERN	WILLIAM	2nd Officer	19.11.25	SOTON	NO	YES	42	M	English	British	5'7"	190	—
FIRST 2	TALL	THOMAS	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4"	146	TATTOO R. forearm
FIRST 3	BROWNING	James	Page Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'10"	127	—
FIRST 4	BEAUCHAMP	Edwin GEORGE	Stwardess	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6"	144	—
FIRST 5	WADE	Leon	Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	Coloured BWI.	do	6'1"	161	—
6	Consulate of the United States													
7	Southampton, England													
8	9 November 1925													
9	--- SEEN ---													
10														
11	For the Consul of the United States													
12														
13	Franklin J. Kelley													
14	Sign Fee Cts 2405													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. Their services are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 19NOV 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

pa woodbridge
Dy Supt

Kellyang Rep

Line ROYAL MAIL
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Local Agents Anderson & Son Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Clarke, Master, of the "ARAGUAYA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1925

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Hussey, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Hussey

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1925

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CORRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	REG. OF U.S.A. R.R.'G	TRAN. SH.	U. S. 10 AUG B
S.N	✓				✓				
ADAW									
TOTL	✓				✓				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	10	✓
	1	✓

231

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
Nov.9,1925	Valparaiso	39
Nov.10,1925	Antofagasta	6
Nov.16,1925	Callao	1510
Oct.27,1925	Valparaiso	31
Nov.16,1925	Callao	1529
Nov.23,1925	Balboa,C.Z.	25
Nov.23,1925	Balboa,C.Z.	26
Nov.23,1925	Balboa,C.Z.	26
Sept.5,1925	Quito, Equador	89
Oct.26,1925	Quito, Equador	91

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA TERESA . Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, , NOVEMBER 11, , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Passengers embarking at Valparaiso		
2		Lidstone	Frank L.	23	11	M S	Private Secretary Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
3														Passengers embarking at Antofagasta		
4		McInnis	Michael J	50	1	M M	Drill Operator Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Fall River, Mass.	Mrs. McInnis, 4042 Main St., Fall River, Mass	Mass.	Fall River
5														Passengers embarking at Callao		
6		Marojica	Johov	26	6	M S	Merchant Yes	Jugo/Slav English	Yes	Jugo/Slav	Magyar	Peru	CerroDePasco	Nicholas Bale, Calle Iquitos 961, Lima, Peru	Peru	Lima
7		Dannhorn	Theodore John	35	5	M M	Merchant Yes	English French Spanish	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Dannhorn, 62 Woodside Ave., Highgate, London, Eng.	Eng.	London
8														Passengers embarking at Salaverry		
9		Duncan	William	35	9	M M	Engineer Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Peru	Cartavio, Trujillo	O.R. Hengell, Cartavio, Trujillo, Peru.	Scot, land	Carnoustie
10														Passengers embarking at Talara		
11	TRANSIT	Bennett	Geogge William	46	11	M M	Oil well Driller Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Peru	Negritas	Malph Bennett, Negritas, Peru.	Canada	Ontario
12	TRANSIT	Bennett	Olive May	43	11	F M	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Peru	Negritas	Malph Bennett, Negritas, Peru.	Canada	Ontario
13	UNDER 16	Bennett	Alice Blais	13		F	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Peru	Negritas	Malph Bennett, Negritas, Peru.	Canada	Ontario
14		Ziade	Dil S.	43		M M	Merchant Yes	Arabic, French, Spanish.	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL. Mrs. R. Ziade, Store 528, Guayaquil, Ecuador.	N.Y.	New York
15		Kchid	Joseph	25		M S	Merchant Yes	Arabic Spanish	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	G. Achi, 217 Calle 9 Octobre Guayaquil, Equador.	N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISE		
Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
Nov. 9, 1925	Valparaiso	39
Nov. 10, 1925	Antofagasta	6
Nov. 16, 1925	Callao	1510
Oct. 27, 1925	Valparaiso	31
Nov. 16, 1925	Callao	1529
Nov. 23, 1925	Balboa, C.Z.	25
Nov. 23, 1925	Balboa, C.Z.	26
Nov. 23, 1925	Balboa, C.Z.	26
Sept. 5, 1925	Quito, Equador	89
Oct. 26, 1925	Quito, Equador	91

Total passengers . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2332

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOVEMBER 30, , 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or if not, by whom paid, whether by relative, friend, other person, or corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If so, where is husband or wife or minor children? (If husband or wife or minor children are not citizens, state whether they intend to become citizens.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISE. Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
1																													
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	N.Y.C.	Mother, Mrs.M.J. Lidstone, 1801 Popham Ave., Biklyn,N.Y.	No	Permenent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bn	Gr	None	Canada	Moncton,N.B.	Nov.9,1925	Valparaiso	39
3																													
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Fall River, Mass.	Wife, 4042 Main St., Fall River, Mass.	No	Permenent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	St. Johns, N'fndland.	Nov.10,1925	Antofagasta	6
5																													
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, M. Duper, 4617/ 5th Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Jugo/slavia	Dubrovni k Mini	Nov.16,1925	Callao	1510
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	N.Y.C.	Wife, 62 Woodside Ave., Highgate, London, England.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fr	Fr	Bl	None	England	London	Oct.27,1925	Valparaiso	31
8																													
9	Yes	W.R.Grace & Co Lima Peru	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs. Duncan, Rosely, Carnoustic, Scotland.	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Scotland	Dundee	Nov.18,1925	Callao	1529
10																													
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Brother, Summer Bennett, Petrolea, Ontario, Canada.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	Canada	Ontario	Nov.23,1925	Balboa,C.Z.	25
12	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Mother, Mary Lee, Petrolea, Ontario, Canada.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Canada	Samia	Nov.23,1925	Balboa,C.Z.	26
13	No	Father		Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	Grandmother, Mary Lee, Petrolea, Ontario, Canada.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	None	Canada	Ontario	Nov.23,1925	Balboa,C.Z.	26
		Passengers embarking at Cristobal																										Quito,	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C.	Brother, J. Ziade, 220 5th Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Syria	Beyrouth	Sept.5,1925	Equador	89
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.C.	Uncle, Mankoar Elhiow, 377 B'way., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Syria	Beohdy, Liban.	Oct.26,1925	Quito, Equador	91
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Give Name of Master or Commanding Officer), of the [illegible] ., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from VALPARAISO, NOVEMBER 11., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30., 1925.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2							**Passengers Embarking at Valparaiso**		
3	Murphy	Joseph Morden	26	10	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Jan. 28, 1899.		174 Sullivan St., New York City.
4	Cruikshank	Clarence Henry	41	6	M	M		U.S. District Court, Boston, 1907.	1000 Military Road, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Noble	Raymond G	52		M	S	South Windsor, Conn. Nov. 30, 1873.		30 East 42nd St., New York City.
6	Garni	Adolf	39	8	M	M		U.S. District Court, N.Y.C. 5/11/22.	63 Arleigh Road, Great Neck, L.I.
7	Guidery	Ray Earle	46		M	M	Aroville, Cal. May 21, 1879.		126 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
8							**Passengers embarking at Antofagasta**		
9	Wraith	William	53		M	M		June, 1900. U.S. District Court, Butte, Montana.	309 West 86th St., New York City.
10	Warner	Verna V	24	6	F	M	Kansas City, Mo. April 13, 1901.		Landing, N.J.
11							**Passengers embarking at Arica**		
12	Marsh	Robert	41	3	M	S	Pueblo, Colorodo, July 24, 1883.		120 B'way., New York City, N.Y.
13							**Passengers embarking at Mollendo**		
14	Whedbee	Thomas Martin	46	5	M	S	Baltimore, Md. July 1, 1879.		8 South St., Baltimore, Md.
15							**Passengers embarking at Callao**		
16	Baker	Janise C	23		F	S	Hancock, Md., Dec. 24, 1901.		403 E. Washington St., Hag'ton, Md.
17							**Passengers embarking at Cristobal**		
18	Van	Rita	18	6	F	S	Valley Stream, L.I., May 16, 1907.		742 Franklin Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.
19	Collin	Agnel	23	11	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Dec. 15, 1902.		14/16 Bank St., Summit, N.J.
20	Turner	Alfred	22	8	M	S	Norfolk, Va. April 6, 1903.		836 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.
21	Bryant	James Malone	34	8	M	S	Weston, Ga. March 8, 1891.		c/o Adjutant General of the Army. (Washington, D.C.)
22	Schaefer	Louis J	27		M	S	New York City, Nov. 29, 1898.		327 West 108th St., N.Y.City., N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Kofsld	50	Denmark			
M. Ingebrightsen	34	Norway			
J. Nicholaas	25	Holland			
M. Semelier	23	"			
M. Britt	23	"			
M. Aquilena	29	Chile			
L. Fernandes	20	Peru			
S. Campos	22	Ecuador			
G. Chaplan	30	Chile			

RECEIVED DEC 1 1925 Seaport Division

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED DEC 14 1925 CHINESE BRANCH, U.S.I.S. New York, N.Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2341

PORT OF New York

December 10th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Teresa from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30, 1925, consigned to Grace Line; is now lying at Pier 33, B'klyn, and is expected to sail December 10, 1925, for Valparaiso, Chile, via West Coast ports of South America. via United States port of Colon, C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was Colon, C.Z.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Bustamante	30	Chile	Oct. 13, 1925. New York

16—1613

SANTA-TERESA NOV 30 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
18	Martinez												
19	Vest	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	140	"
20	Hoye	John	"	10/11/25	"	"	"	38	"	Engl'sh	Engl'nd	5 7	147	"
21	Kelly	Alexander	"	10/11/25	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	U.S.	5 11	144	"
22	Ernest	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	161	"
23	Thedi	Agustin	"	10/13/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
24	Britt	Arnold	"	10/11/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	159	"
25	Mann	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	148	"
26	Celataje	Florenzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5 8	154	"
27	Matee	Cecilio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
28	Mart	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5 9	151	"
29	Incarnation	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5 9	148	"
30	Martinez	Alberto	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain		170	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

SANTA-TERESA NOV 30 1925

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 Markness David
19 Vogt Frederick
20 Hoye John
21 Kelly Alexander
22 Ernest Frederick
23 Thedi Agustin
24 Britt Arnold
25 Mann Emilio
26 Calatajo Florenze
27 Matee Cecilia
28 Hart Marcelina
29 Incarnation Santiago
30 Martinez Alberto

Qut'master " " " " 29 " English English S 10 161 "
" " " " " 36 " Dutch Holland S 7 148 "
" 10/12/25 " " " 38 " English English S 7 147 "
" 10/11/25 " " " 40 " Irish U.S. S 11 [illegible] "
A. B. " " " " 36 " Dutch Holland S 7 161 "
" 10/13/25 " " " 28 " " " S 7 156 "
" 10/11/25 " " " 32 " " " S 6 139 "
" " " " " 45 " U.S. U.S. S 8 150 "
" " " " " 31 " Dutch Holland S 8 154 "
" " " " " 35 " " " S 7 169 "
" " " " " 38 " " U.S. S 9 155 "
" " " " " 23 " " Holland S 8 [illegible] "
O.S. " " " " 23 " Spanish [illegible] [illegible] "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

2

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Dougherty	46	England	Oct. 13, 1925. New York
D. Harkness	29	"	"
F. Ernest	36	Holland	"
F. Calatajo	31	"	"
S. Incarnation	23	"	"
A. Martines	23	Spain	"
J. Rodrigues	20	Chile	"
J. Carrillo	25	Peru	"
L. Camacho	25	Colombia	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SANTA-TERESA NOV 30 1925

Required

(1) No. on list

4

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
A. Kofeld	50	Denmark			
N. Ingbrightson	34	Norway			
J. Nicholaas	25	Holland			
M. Semelier	23	"			
M. Britt	23	"			
M. Aquilana	29	Chile			
L. Fernandez	20	Peru			
S. Campos	22	Ecuador			
G. Chaplan	30	Chile			
Yong Wong	30	Chinese			
See Kin	27	"			
Liap Juat	47	"			
Kai Sam	23	"			
Deck Lix	26	"			
Chan Kwong	31	"			
Chan Bo	29	"			
Poo Soon	30	"			

(This man was left in Callao from Santa Luisa

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

PORT OF New York

December 10th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Teresa from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 30, 1925, consigned to Grace Line; is now lying at Pier 33 B'klyn, and is expected to sail December 10, 1925, for Valparaiso, Chile, via West Coast ports of South America via United States port of Colon, C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was Colon, C.Z.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Bustamante	30	Chile	Oct. 13, 1925. New York

14—1613

18	Markness	David		Qut'master	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5 10	161	
19	Vagt	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	148	"
20	Hays	John		"	10/11/25	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	Eng.	5 7	167	"
21	Kelly	Alexander		"	10/11/25	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	U.S.	5 11	1[illegible]	
22	Ernest	Frederick		A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	161	"
23	Thedi	Agustia		"	10/13/25	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
24	Britt	Arnold		"	10/11/25	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	139	"
25	Mann	Emilie		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S	5 3	1[illegible]	"
26	Colataje	Florenzo		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5 9	16[illegible]	"
27	Matee	Cecilio		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	1[illegible]	"
28	Hart	Marcelino		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S	5 9	15[illegible]	"
29	Incarnation	Santiago		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5 8	1[illegible]	"
30	Martinez	Alberto		O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	[illegible]		1[illegible]	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Dougherty	46	England	Oct. 13, 1925. New York.
D. Harkness	29	"	"
F. Ernest	36	Holland	"
F. Calataje	31	"	"
S. Incarnation	23	"	"
A. Martinez	23	Spain	"
J. Rodriguez	20	Chile	"
J. Carrillo	25	Peru	"
L. Camacho	25	Colombia	"
Ah Toon	25	Chinese	"
Kong Yee	33	"	"
Foo Chow	42	"	"
Sam Yong	40	"	"
Toh Kin	30	"	"
Lee How	27	"	"
Boon Kin	29	"	"
Bo Lang	31	"	"
Moo Foo	35	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SANTA-TERESA NOV 30 1925

17	Marceline	Maree		Carpenter	10/11/25	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5 10	176	"
18	Harkness	David		Bot'n	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5 9	154	"
19	Vogt	Frederick		Qut'mster	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5 10	161	"
20	Nye	John		"	10/11/25	"	"	"	"	36	"	Engl nd	Engl nd	5 7	147	"
21	Kelly	Alexander		"	10/11/25	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	U S	5 11	1[illegible]	
22	Ernest	Frederick	A B	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	161	"
23	Thedi	Agustin		"	10/13/25	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	16[illegible]	"
24	Britt	Arnold		"	10/11/25	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	139	"
25	Mann	Emilie		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	1[illegible]	"
26	Calataje	Florenze		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U S	5 9	1[illegible]	"
27	Mates	Cecilio		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5 9	1[illegible]	"
28	Hart	Marceline		"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	1[illegible]	"
29	Incarnation	Santiago		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5 9	15[illegible]	"
30	Martinez	Alberto		O.S	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5 9	1[illegible]	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(New) 114 — 21 U.S.C. 35 Amended

127 73

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb SEAMEN o be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Santa Teresa", *arriving at* New York, November 30, 19 25; *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile. 236

SANTA-TERESA NOV 30 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Adler	Alf			Master	10/11/25	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Scandinav	U.S.	5 11	160	None
2	Bruce	John			Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5 10	165	"
3	Kummel	Bernard			1st Off.	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5 10	140	"
4	Fischer	Helst			2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinav	"	6 01	180	"
5	Meller	Samuel			3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	"	5 8	155	"
6	Meller	John			Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 11	170	"
7																
8	Gilbert	David			Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 11	172	"
9	Hussey	Robert			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
10	Recuero	Joseph			Purs. Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp Amer.	Panaman.	5 6	150	"
11	De Lonza	Diego				10/22/25	Balboa	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
12	Rios	Jose			"	10/11/25	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 11	158	"
13	Obediente	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	161	"
14	[illegible]	Gordon			Sr. Radio Operator	10/13/25	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.	5 8	152	"
15	Townsend	Charles			Jr. Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 11	175	"
16	Dougherty	Edward			Carpenter	10/11/25	"	"	"	46	"	English	English	5 10	170	"
17	Marcelino	Marce			Bot'n	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5 9	154	"
18	Markness	David			Qut'mster	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5 10	161	"
19	Vogt	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	149	"
20	[illegible]	John			"	10/11/25	"	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	167	"
21	Kelly	Alexander			"	10/11/25	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	U.S.	5 11	1[illegible]	"
22	Ernest	Frederick			A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5 7	161	"
23	Thedi	Agustin			"	10/13/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	15[illegible]	"
24	Britt	Arnold			"	10/11/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	1[illegible]	"
25	Mann	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 8	1[illegible]	"
26	Calatajo	Florenzo			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5 8	1[illegible]	"
27	Matee	Cecilio			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	1[illegible]	"
28	Hart	Marcelino			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5 9	15[illegible]	"
29	Incarnation	Santiago			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5 6	1[illegible]	"
30	Martinez	Alberto			O.S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	"

Discharged Balboa Cz. Nov. 23, 1925 - Mckenzey

Deputy Shipping Commissioner, Balboa, Canal Zone

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Teresa, *arriving at* New York, November 30, 19 25, *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile. 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whiteland	George			Chief Engineer	10/11/25	New York	Left York	"	49	"	English	U S	6 1	201	
2	Thew	Ole			1st Asst Eng	10/11/25	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Scandinav	U.S	5 8	161	Mole
3	Test	Hugh			2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	201	"
4	Smith	Walter			3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	167	"
5	Marco	Angel			Junior Eng	"	"	"		22	"	Spanish	Syria	5 7	150	"
6	Meedle	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	England	5 6	142	"
7	Houston	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 6	167	"
8	Fretsbrunn	George			Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp Amer	Chilean	5 7	147	"
9	Gustavino	Oscar			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	167	"
10	Ribbrifres	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Ital	5 8	149	"
11	Jansosen	Seyfried			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dane			167	"
12	Gonzalez	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean		154	"
13	Vasquez	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
14	Toledo	Juan			"	10/11/25	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	167	"
15	Cifuentes	Genaro			Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	164	"
16	Gomez	Serafino			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	154	"
17	Larroa	Luis			"	11./2.25		"	"	25	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean		150	Scar R Jaw
18	Morris	Thomas			Chief Steward	10./11.25		"	"	23	"	Indian	"		165	
19	Ah	Foon			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 3	140	"
20	Brigtion	Hugh			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	U.S.	5 9	167	"
21	Sheet	Ike			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5 10	180	"
22	Van Benestraten	Edward			Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	160	"
23	Ubino	Guillermo			Painter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 7	145	"
24	Mo	Tong			3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Yellow	Chinese	5 5	140	"
25	Yee	Tin			Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
26	Pinson	Carlos			Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	"	Cuban	Cuban	5 8	150	"
27	Galinde	Alfredo			Ship Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Malay	F I.	5 6	147	"
28	Rodriguez	Jose			Oil Tender	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5 6	145	"
29	Carrill	Jacinto			Eng Mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Peruvian	5 6	150	"
30	Rozen	Yanez			A.C. Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	148	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Lorenzo, *arriving at* New York, November 30, 1925, *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vidal	Guillermo			Crew Mess	10 13.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	Chilean	5 5	141	"
2	Toi	Wee			Chief Cook	10/11.25	"	"	"	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5 8	146	"
3	Ming	Wee			2nd Cook	10/11/25	N Y.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Yellow	Chinese	5	157	None
4	Few	Sing			Ex 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	149	"
5	Spark	Lee			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	143	"
6	Yee	Fong			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
7	Chew	Foo			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
8	Hung	Lam			Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	158	"
9	Yee	Chan			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
10	Lee	Chong			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
11	Wek	Mg			Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
12	Jin	Wee			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
13	Kum	Le			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	143	"
14	See	Lew			Strkpr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
15	Fook	Foo			Endman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
16	Yew	Long			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	141	"
17	Yong	Sam			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	141	"
18	Camacho	Luis			Watchmen	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sp Amer	Columbian	5 5	145	"
19	Kim	Tan			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Yellow	Chinese	5 6	151	"
20	Long	Wee CHECK			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
21	Suey	Chan			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	143	"
22	Few	Lee			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	147	"
23	Swung	Chew			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	153	"
24	Kin	Poon			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	161	"
25	Fat	Lee			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
26	Kum	Low			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	152	"
27	Jack	Ah			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	143	"
28	Jang	Po			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	141	"
29	Sing	Lee			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
30	Fat	Chan			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	150	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration in pector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14- 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel SANTA TERESA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 30th, 1925, from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lun	Wang			Asst. Steward	10/11.25	N.Y.	Paid Off.	yes	30	M	Yellow Chinese	Chinese	5	157	None
2	Fee	Hee			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	148	"
3	Chan Hee	Chan			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Lin				Desk	5 Wakeup.	11.05.18/25	Callao	Paid Off	No	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	136	None
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Alvarado.	Frances Jr.			Purser Clerk	Nov 28/25	Balboa C.Z.	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Panamian	Panama	5.3	130	None
22	Garza.	Hometrio.			Purser Clerk	Nov 23/25	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1325
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN This list includes 92 names. Sheet No. 4, line 7 in blank.
for the journey to the United States.
Harold M. Deane
Consul
No Fee Prescribed. Date NOV 11 1925
(The visa of this document expires three months from this date, unless sooner used, or unless the vessel sails)

Balboa, C. Z. Date Nov. 28/25
SEEN
M. S. Brigsby
Deputy Supervising Commissioner

4 Sheets

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
.....
Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a ... such citizens arriving at a port ... continental United States ...

STA 11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMM... OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Master, of the Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alfred Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

240

S. S. " AMERICAN TRADER " sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, NOV 20 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 30 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Rye, New York.		Sunset Lane.
1	MONTGOMERY	JAMES. O.	17	-	M	S.	Sept. 6th, 1908	U.S.C. #80770	Rye, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 8 .....

BILL NO ..... FILLED ..... DEC 8 1926 .....

.....

.....

Arr 11-30-25

Leader

S American

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage		1	1
Total			

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

AMERICAN TRADER

NOV 30 1925

Vessel " AMERICAN TRADER ", arriving at, NEW YORK, Nov. 30th, 1925, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND. Nov. 20/25

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISH	HUBBARD C.		25 YEARS	MASTER	NOV.4,1925	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	39	M	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	150	NONE
2	MATTHEWS	JOHN N.		20 "	CHIEF OFFICER	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	152	"
3	WOODMAN	WARREN		10 "	SECOND "	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	160	"
FIRST 4	CADDELL	LERON		10 "	THIRD "	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	154	"
5	KENNEDY	ADRIAN		7 "	CHIEF RADIO	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-10	170	"
6	HUDSON	RUSSELL		7 "	JR. RADIO	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-5	148	"
7	d'ESQUE	JEAN		25 "	CARPENTER	" "	" "	" "	"	46	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-6	140	"
8	GOYETTE	WILLIAM		30 "	BOATSWAIN	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	150	"
9	PONCHANE	JOHN		10 "	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	143	"
10	SOUTTA	REINHOLD R.		10 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	LATVIA RUSSIA	5-6	156	"
11	CANNON	THOMAS		8 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	147	"
12	KELLEHER	JOHN		7 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	150	"
First 13	MORGENSEN	JOHN		8 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	SCAND'N	AMER. NAT	5-7	160	"
FIRST 14	LAINE	ALFRED		7 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	156	"
FIRST 15	HILL	ROLLA		6 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-4	158	"
16	DUNN	ALFRED		1 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	147	"
FIRST 17	EVANGELISTA	JOSEPH		5 "	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	149	"
	VL 632/193															
18	TAYLOR	GERALD		5 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	167	"
19	ANDERSON	CHARLES R.		20 "	CHIEF ENG'R.	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	ENGLISH	AMER. NAT	5-8	170	"
20	LIVINGSTON	JAMES		15 "	1ST ASS'T	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	IRISH	AMER. NAT	5-9	160	"
21	ANTHONY	ELWOOD		10 "	2ND ASS'T	" "	" "	" "	"	28	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	6-0	180	"
22	KANE	MARTIN		18 "	3RD ASS'T	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	100	"
23	GROVER	GEORGE		10 "	REFRIG. ENG'R	" "	" "	" "	"	29	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	150	"
24	ALLISON	GEORGE		12 "	DECK "	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	145	"
25	MANNING	JOSEPH		10 "	WATER TENDER	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	143	"
26	LUCAS	BURT		7 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	42	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-7	157	"
FIRST 27	DOHERTY	GEORGE		8 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	44	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-9	170	"
28	VAN DOOD	JOHN		7 "	OILER	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	DUTCH	NAT HOLLAND	5-9	154	"
29	MC TIGHE	WILLIAM		10 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	140	"
30	BEWLEY	JAMES		8 "	"	" "	" "	" "	"	22	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	5-8	150	"

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.,

14—1240

Henry M. Sinick
Insp'tg

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubbard C. Fish Master, of the "American Trader", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Fish

Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~. x

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1925

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible] her with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to submit to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who will not be employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel" AMERICAN TRADER ", arriving at, NEW YORK, Nov. 30th, 1925, from the port of LONDON ENG. Nov. 20/25

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓	15 YEARS	OILER	NOV.4,'25	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	AMER. NAT	120	5-4	NONE
	2	PARKINS	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	150	5-9	"
	3	HAYES	THOMAS	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	IRISH	NAT AMERICAN	135	5-8	"
	4	MILLER	WILLIAM P.	✓	15 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	60	"	U.S.A.	AMER.	147	5-6	"
	5	LAWSON	JAMES	✓	5 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	138	5-4	"
	6	MORROW	AMOS	✓	10 "	FIREMAN	" " "	"	" "	"	43	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	150	5-6	"
	7	BAINES	JOHN	✓	10 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	ENGLISH	AMER. NAT	154	6-0	"
	8	GIBSON	GEORGE	✓	9 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	42	"	ENGLISH	AMER. NAT	160	5-9	"
FIRST	9	CARROLL	JAMES	✓	12 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	59	"	IRISH	AMER. NAT	160	5-9	"
	10	LEASER	RUSSELL	✓	10 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	140	5-8	"
	11	GUARD	JAMES	✓	11 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	150	5-7	"
	12	UNDERWOOD	HARRY	✓	10 "	CHIEF STE'WD	" " "	"	" "	"	49	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	149	5-7	"
	13	ROSSNER	FRANK	✓	9 "	CHIEF COOK	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	154	5-7	"
FIRST	14	ATKINSON	RICHARD	✓	8 "	SECOND COOK	" " "	"	" "	"	33	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	164	5-7	"
FIRST	15	KING	JEROME	✓	5 "	UTILITY	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	156	5-6	"
	16	CLAYTON	ROBERT	✓	8 "	WAITER	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	146	5-8	"
First	17	LEASER	RAY	✓	7 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	135	5-8	"
FIRST	18	CAMERON	ALEXANDER	✓	9 "	MESSMAN	" " "	m	" "	"	43	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	156	6-0	"
	19	BEHYMER	CECIL	✓	3 "	"	" " "	"	" "	"	18	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	130	5-4	"
FIRST	20	COOPERMAN	JOSEPH	✓	6 "	"	" 5 "	"	" "	"	24	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	156	5-8	"
FIRST	21	EMORY	JAMES	✓	7 "	"	" 5 "	"	" "	"	40	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	150	6-0	"
	22																
	23																
	24																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 575
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Norwegian Coast
RUSSELL H. RHODES.
Vice Consul
Date 20th. November 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
#15342

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J.H. WINCHESTER & CO.,
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct i... and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten do...

11-30-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUBBARD C. FISH MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICAN TRADER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. C. Fish

Master, ~~Steamship or Plane~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov., 1925

Henry M. Sinck

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8564

Nov 30, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 18 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 18 1943
Date

Joyce Lessman
Camera Operator

